REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

3 1833 01266 7470

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681C
V.3

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

VOLUME III.

THIRD SERIES.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1900.

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH LEMUEL JOHNSON JOWETT, LL.B., F.S.A.

VOLUME III.

THIRD SERIES.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1900

X 714833

YE WARDOVR PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1797
14 WARDOVR STREET LONDON W

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea3190howa

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE EDITOR has again the privilege of thanking the Subscribers and Patrons of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA for the continued support given to the Magazine, and to the Contributors for the various Papers which he has been enabled to publish, including monumental inscriptions gathered in various parts of the world.

For the two illuminated Plates of Arms given with the Pedigree of the Cokayne Family he is indebted to G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Clarenceux King-of-Arms, which, with the number of engraved seals, make his article very valuable and interesting. Mr. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., also contributed a Pedigree proved from 1200, which will no doubt attract considerable attention, every descent being covered by sufficient documentary and contemporary evidences; there is also a number of illustrative autographs and seals.

The Registers of Maidstone will finish in the succeeding Volume, and the Editor has to regret the death of the transcriber of them, the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, which took place on 13th June, 1898. He was an indefatigable genealogist and archæologist, and had been one of the Council of the British Archæological Association for some years.

January, 1900.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Arundell, 229.
Ashby, 230.
Bagshawe, 229.
Barker, 142, 147, 198, 199, 200, 202.
Barlowe, 228.
Barrington, 52.
Basset, 229.
Beauchamp, 227.
Beaufort, 227.
Bell, 200.
Berkeley, 227.
Berty, 227.
Blount, 276.
Boleyne, 227.
Boothe, 265.
Boswill, 223.
Boyland, 128.
Bradborn, 223, 224.
Bradborne, 230.
Braybrooke, 242.
Brome, 229.
Browne, 229.
Buchanan, 64.
Burdet, 229.
Burges, 237.
Busby, 200.
Butler, 227.
Cary, 227, 228.
Channing, 220.
Chapman, 101.
Cokayne, 221—230, and two *plates*, 261, 263, 264.
Cotton, 224.
De Ralegh, 275.
Deyvill, 222, 227.
Dobrée, 64.
Dury, 161 *pl.*
Dynock, 224.
Edensor, 222, 227.
Fanshawe, 228.
Fermor, 228.
Ferneaux, 274, 275.
Ferrers, 224, 229.
Fitzherbert, 229, 266.
Fitzhugh, 300.
Fleetwood, 230.
Fluyd, 225.
Francys, 223.
Frier, 226.
Gardener, 141.
Goddard, 199.
Grazebrook, 160, 162, 214, 219, 249.
Grey, 223.
Hankford, 227.
Harborough, 116.
Hearst, 199.
Herthull, 221, 222, 223, 227, 262.
Heysham, 199.
Hoo, 227.
Hopton, 9, 52, 53, 83.
Howard, 228.
Isham, 101.
Jackson, 57.
Jones, 199.
Knightley, 230.
Kniveton, 264, 265, 266.
Lisle, 227.
Littleton, 229.
Locke, 224.
Longden, 101, 101 *pl.*
Longford, 224.
Lowe, 229.
Luke, 224.
Mallet, 38.
Malmains, 227.
Markham, 224.
Marrow, 229.
Medcalf, 225.
Mileham, 202.
Montgomery, 265.
Moore, 225.
Morris, 227.
Nash, 226.
Newburgh, 227.
Nicholl, 178.
O'Brien, 227.
Okeover, 230.
Oldney, 222.
Perrot, 1, 13, 14, 15.
Perrott, 1, 16, 33.
Perte, 9, 53.
Poole, 230, 265.
Powell, 230.
Preston, 224.
Purefoy, 225.
Pyott, 198.
Ramsay, 227.
Rayne, 277 *pl.*
Rich, 229.
Rochford, 227.
Rogers, 102.
Roper, 161.
Rossington, 227.
Rous *or* Roos, 9, 53.
St. Leger, 227.
St. Omer, 227.
Sandys, 202.
Savage, 222, 224, 227.
Savile, 52.
Sheffield, 228.
Smith, 198.
Spencer, 227.
Stacy, 224.
Stafford, 276.
Stanhope, 230.
Starkey, 265.
Swillington, 9, 52, 53.
Talbot, 224.
Towers, 225.
Traherne, 139.
Trevor, 49 *pl.*
Turville, 224.
Upcher, 81 *pl.*
Vernon, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228.
Vesey, 57.
Wake, 72.
Wanton, 225.
Welche, 223.
Whitehead, 199.
Wichingham, 227.
Wilmer, 40.

ARMS, BLAZON, AND EXEMPLIFICATION OF.
Cokayne, 261.

ARMS AND CRESTS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Boyland, 128.
Burges, 237.
Gardener, 141.
Nicholl, 178.
Perrot, 1.
Starkey, 65.

AUTOGRAPHS.
Cullum, Mary, 58.
Cullum, T. G., 58.
fforde, Adrian, 45.
fforde, Ellin, 44.
fforde, Sarah, 44.
fforde, Tim., 44.
fforde, Will., 44.
fforde, Wm., 44.
ffoulks, Sy., 48.
Graisbrooke, Robert, 126.
Graysbroke, Michael, 162.
Grazbrook, Michaell, 214.
Grazebrook, Geo., F.S.A., 219, 249.
Grazebrook, M., Jun., 218.
Grazebrook, Mich., 215.
Grazebrook, Mich. Phils., 218.
Grazebrook, Michael H., 218.
Grazebrook, Michl., 214.
Grazebrook, Sarah, 214.
Grazebrook, T. W. S., 217.

Grazebrook, Thos. W., 217.
Greaysbroke, Debora, 163.
Greisbrooke, Johanna, 125.
Greisbrooke, Robert, 124, 125.
Greisbrooke, Roberte, 162.
Greysbrooke, Robert, 163.
Griesbrooke, Robert, 124, 125.
Hanson, Eliz., 57.
Hanson, Mary, 58.
Hanson, Robt., 57.
Harborough, Jno., 116.
Horsman, Adrian, 44.
Isaack, Matt., 56.
Jackson, Edwd. Js., 57.
Jackson, Eliz., 57.
Langman, Nichs., 127.
Langman, William, 127.
Laton, Jno., 47.
Leighton, Tho., 47.
Mills, Bernd., 58.
Mills, E., 59.
Mills, Theophila, 58.
Perrott, Abraham, 15.
Perrott, John, 14.
Perrott, Sarah, 15.
St. George, Ri., 221.
Wake, Will., 72.
Wilson, John, 45.
Worrall, Sarah, 214.

BIRTHS, REGISTRY OF.
Bond, 88.
Da Costa, 89.
De Mattos, 89.
Mortimer, 23.
Stennett, 87.
Straphan, 87.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Carvick, Thomas, 197 *pl.*
Dury, Alexander, 164 *pl.*
Dury, Lieut.-Col., 164 *pl.*
Freeman, Rev. William, 17 *pl.*
Harborough, Dr. John, 116 *pl.*
Rayne, Robert, 277 *pl.*
Trevor, Thomas, Lord, 49 *pl.*
Upcher, Peter, 81 *pl.*

BRASSES.
Athens, Church in, 181, 183.
Blythburgh, Hopton Chapel, 51.
Burlingham, St. Peter's, Norfolk, 202.
Canons Ashby, 257.
Walberswick, Blythburgh, Suffolk, 52.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
Addington, Bucks, 127.
Charleton, South Devon, 137.
Exeter, St. Edmund's, 139.
Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 66, 109.
Glemsford, co. Suffolk, 79.
Hitcham, co. Suffolk, 79.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 80.
Maidstone, All Saints', 25, 60, 91, 129, 170, 204, 250, 291.
Topsham, Devon, 138.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.
Perrott, Sir James, 33.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Barker, 147, 202.
Cockayne *or* Cokayne, 2, 267.
Dutilh, 24.
Freeman, 17.
Furneaux, 273.
Grazebrook, 117, 158, 212.
Hopton, 49, 81.
Mallet, 38.
Mileham, 202.
Thornhagh, 148.
Trevor, 49.
Upcher, 81.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.
Andrews, 179.
Angier, 259.
Figtree Church, Nevis, The, 299.
Shepley and Spencer Families, 258.
Speed Family, The, 139.
Traherne, 139.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Booth, 7.
Carvick, 197.
Cockayne, 2.
Costiff, 277.
Frisby, 5.
Hawkins, 8.
Jesson, 179.
Kirkland, 6.
Longden, 102.
Mullet, 8.
Rayne, 277.
Rooth, 277.
Slater, 8.
Thornhagh, 148.
Timms, 5.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.
100, 140, 300.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Appeal for renovation of Armorial Ceiling to St. Martin's Church, Fenny Stratford, Bucks, 260.
Chancery Proceedings, Vesey *v.* Read, 78.
Cokayne: Abstract of Deeds, with Engravings of Sixteen Seals, 262.
Correspondence: "The Odd Man Out," 99.
Devon Families of the name of Bartlett, 137.
Erratum, 32.
In Memoriam: Rev. J. Cave-Browne, 64.
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants, 195, 231, 278.
Naval Records, 46.
Yorkshire Parish Register Society, 260.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Athens, Greece.
In various Cemeteries: With (i) Illustration of Monument erected to George Stoakes, Capt. Thomas Roberts, and Capt. Wm. Fearn, 149; and (ii) Plate of Sarcophagus Monument to George and Nectar Finlay, 182.
Aylesbury, Bucks, 200.
Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany:
Frankfort Cemetery, 17, 40.
Peter's Kirche, Old Churchyard of, 17.
Great Horwood, Bucks, 198, 199.
Hadley, Middlesex, 165.
Hardwick, Bucks, 199, 200.
Hitcham Churchyard, Suffolk, 80.
Hucknall Church, Notts, 154.
Marsh Gibbon, Bucks, 200.
Oxford: New College Chapel, 198, 199.
Phalerum, Greece, 285.
Piræus, Greece, 286.
Salisbury Cathedral, 199.
Speen, Berks, 200.
Yarmouth Church, Isle of Wight, 115.

PEDIGREES.
Barker, 142, 201.
Braybrooke, 242.
Cokayne, 221.
Drayton, 236.
Dury, 164.

Dutilh *alias* Rigaud, 24.
Forde, 44.
Furneaux, 272.
Grazebrook (with proofs), 117, 158, 212, 246.
Harborough, 116.
Hopton, 9.
Isaack, 54, 56.
Longden, 101.
Mallet, 38.
Perrot, 13.
Ray, 192.
Wake, 72.
Wolley, 124.

REVIEWS.
Deane, John Bathurst and Mary: The Book of Dene, Deane, and Adeane: a Genealogical History from Norman Times of the Families originating in Northamptonshire and in the Forest of Dene, 220.
Fenland Notes and Queries, 100.
Journal of the Ex Libris Society, 30, 64, 99, 140, 180, 220, 259, 300.
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, 100.
Middlesex Hospital Journal, Special Number, 99.
Oliver, Vere Langford, History of the Island of Antigua, from 1635 to the Present Time, vol. iii., 179.
Pinchain, Henry W., Artists and Engravers of British and American Bookplates, 31.
Publications of the Parish Register Society, 299.
Two Centuries of Soho, 31.
Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, 32, 64, 100, 140, 180, 220, 260, 300.

SKINNERS' COMPANY.
Freedoms, 33, 73.

WILLS.
Booth, 7.
Braybrook, 244.
Bury, 254.
Culm, 115.
Isaack, 76.
Langman, 127.
Ray, Raye, *or* Reye, 167, 187, 237, 267.
Stokes, 290.

Bigge of Rhemsford C. Suffmedon p
Page 48

N. I MAR 1895

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO GEORGE PERROT, 4 JANUARY 3 EDWARD VI.

INSIGNIA GEORGII PERROTT.

To all and singuler as well Nobles and gentlemen as others to whom these p'ntes shall come be seene heard read or vnderstood I S^{r} Gilbert Dethick Knight alias Garter principall Kinge of Armes send greetinge in our Lord God euerlastinge Forasmuch as aunciently from the beginninge the valiant and virtuouse actys of excellent p'sonnes haue beene commendid to the world and posterity with sundry monumentes and remembrances of their good deseartes Emongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath beene the bearinge of synes in shyldes caled Armes beinge none other then demonstraccons and tokens of prowisse and valoir diuerslye distributed accordinge to the quallityes and desarts of the p'sonnes meriting the same To thentent that such as by their vertues doe adde and shewe forthe to th'advaunncement of the common wealth, etc., Emongst the which nomber George Perrot is lawfully descended of Owen Perot beinge the third Brother of the howse of Perrotes in Pembrokshyer and that the sayd George Perrot had issue by his wife Isabell Langdale of langdale Hall in Yorkeshyre John Perrot somtymes of the city

of London and Robert Perrot nowe of the city of Oxford which Robert had issue Clement Symond John and Leonard Perrot The which Robert not only by myne owne Knowledg in myne offyce but also by the lawdable report of S^r^ John Perrot Knight that he is descended as is aforesayd is one of the bearers of these tokenes of Arms to witt, etc., and yeat the same Armes of long tyme not beinge borne beinge almost growen out of vse the sayd Rob^t^ Perrot hath requyred me the sayd Kinge of Armes through confirmaco^s^ vnder my hand and seale to ratify and confirme his sayd ancient Armes and Creast vnto him and his posterity forever. In consideracion wherof and for a further, etc., these armes and creast folowing viz^t^ Geules three peares gold on a cheif argent a demy lyon rampant sable, and for his creast on a wreath argent and geules a Parrot proper armed geules houlding in the right pawe a peare gold mantled geules doubled argent as more playnly apperithe depicted in this margin, which Armes and Creast and euery p'te and p'cell therof, etc. Dated the 4 of January in the third yeare of the reign of King Edward the Sixt by the Grace of God, etc.

Bible Entries.

FAMILY OF COCKAYNE, FORMERLY COKAYNE.

Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, 1898.

These, which are written in a copy[1] of "The Holy Bible" as "printed by John Field," 1648 (bound up with a copy of the Psalms "collected into English metre," 1655), relate principally to the ten children of Charles, 5th Viscount Cullen, whose great-grandson, the said G. E. Cokayne, is now the possessor of the book.

At the top of the principal title page is written "F. Harpur."[1]

On an outer page is written, within a tablet in the centre, "Ann Warren[2] her book, June 1724," the said tablet, which is surrounded by small oval views of Scripture subjects, being apparently intended to be inscribed (as it here is) with the name of the owner.

On three blank pages, at the beginning, is a copy (in an old handwriting) of the well-known prayer of Prince Eugene of Savoy (died 1736), beginning:—

"O my God, I believe in Thee, but yet strengthen my faith."

On three blank pages, at the end, the following entries are made:—

"Ann Warren, eldest daughter of Borlace Warren, Esq^r^, of Stapleford in the county of Nottingham, was married Aprill y^e^ 18^th^, 1732, to Charles, L^d^ Viscount Cullen, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire.[3]

[1] This book appears to have been originally the property of the Hon. Frances Willoughby (first daughter of William, 6th Lord Willoughby of Parham) who married 6 June 1661 Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston, co. Derby, and who must have written her name therein as "F. Harpur" between that date and 25 August 1679, when she married Charles Henry, Earl of Bellomont. She died without issue 25 May 1714, in her 72nd year, leaving her estate of Grindlow, in Hope, co. Derby, to her great nephew Charles, afterwards 5th Viscount Cullen, above-named, whose father Charles, the 4th Viscount (died 6 April 1716, aged 30), was son and heir of Charles, the 3rd Viscount (died 30 December 1688, aged 30), by the Hon. Catharine Willoughby, sister of the said Countess.

[2] This "Ann Warren, 1724," is apparently Ann, daughter of Sir John Harpur, 3rd Bart. of Calke, co. Derby, by the Hon. Ann Willoughby, another sister of the said Frances, Countess of Bellomont and of the said Catharine, Viscountess Cullen, which Ann Harpur married November 1698 Borlase Warren of Stapleford, Notts, and died his widow in April 1751. The entry may, however, refer to the eldest daughter of the said Borlase and Ann Warren, viz., Ann Warren, aged 21 in 1724, who, eight years later, became Viscountess Cullen.

[3] She was in reality the *second*, but *first surviving* daughter of her parents, being the fifth of their fifteen children. She was baptized at Stratton Audley, Oxon, 26 May 1703, being some six

Ann, eldest daughter of Charles, L^d^ Viscount Cullen, was born Tuesday night, Feb. y^e^ 20^th^, 1732-3, at half an hour after nine a clock. Died Aprill y^e^ 29.[1]

Cathren, second daughter of Charles, L^d^ Cullen, was born March y^e^ 12^th^, Tuesday morning, 1733-4. Died y^e^ Satturday after.[2]

Elizabeth, third daughter of Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, was born June y^e^ 7, Saturday night, at half an hour after 10 a clock, anno domini 1735.[3]

Charles, eldest son to Charles, L^d^ Viscount Cullen, was born July y^e^ 31^st^, Saturday night, at 7 a clock at night, Anno domini 1736.[4]

Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, L^d^ Viscount Cullen, died y^e^ 11^th^ of Nov., 1737.[5]

Francess, fourth daughter of Charles, L^d^ Visc^t^ Cullen, was born March y^e^ 15, Wensday morning at [—] a clock, anno domini 1737-8.[5]

Anna Maria, fifth daughter of Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, was born Tuesday night three-quarters past ten, April 17^th^, 1739.[6]

Frances, fourth daughter of y^e^ Honble Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, died 21^st^ day of April, 1740.[5]

Borlace, second son of Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, was born Sep^r^ 30, Tuesday morning, half an hour past eight a clock, anno Domini 1740.[7]

Frances, sixth daughter of the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, was born on Wednesday y^e^ 19^th^ of May, at half an hour past six in y^e^ morning, anno Domini 1742, and died the beginning of Aug. following.[8]

John, third son of Charles, Lord Visc^t^ Cullen, was born on Tuesday morning at a quarter past two a clock, June 25^th^, 1745.[9]

or seven years older than her husband, to whom she was *first* cousin by her father (whose sister Ann Warren, Viscountess Cullen, was his mother) and *second* cousin by her mother (Ann Harpur), whose mother (the Hon. Ann Willoughby) was sister of Catherine, Viscountess Cullen, her said husband's grandmother. Her marriage took place at Stapleford, Notts. She, who was her husband's first wife, died 28 June, and was buried 1 July 1754, at St. Peter's, Rushton, co. Northampton.

[1] The baptism of this child, 21 February 1732-3, and her burial, 10 May 1733, are both recorded in the Parish Register of Stapleford aforesaid.

[2] The baptism of this child, 13, and her burial, 17 March 1733-4, are both recorded in the Parish Register of St. Peter's, Rushton.

[3] The birth [not baptism] of this child, 7 June 1735, and her burial, 11 November 1737 [the day of her death], are both recorded as next above.

[4] His birth [not baptism] 31 July 1736 is recorded as next above. He died unmarried in his father's lifetime, aged 29, and was buried 16 December 1765 at St. Peter's, Rushton, as "The Honourable Charles Cockayne."

[5] The birth [not baptism] of this child, 15 March 1737-8, is recorded as next above. It is presumed that her burial in April 1740 took place also at St. Peter's, Rushton.

[6] Her birth [not baptism] as on 16 [not 17] April 1739 is recorded as next above. She, who was the only daughter that survived infancy, married 28 July 1768, at Broughton, co. Northampton, the Rev. Nathaniel Mapletoft, B.A., Rector of Broughton aforesaid, who was buried there 2 February 1782. She died at Market Harborough 3, and was buried 9 April 1825, as "The Hon^ble^ Anna Maria Mapletoft," at All Saints, Rushton, co. Northampton, in her 86th year. She had four children, all of whom died without issue.

[7] His birth and baptism, 30 September 1740, are recorded in the Parish Register of St. Peter's, Rushton. He was the eldest surviving son of his father, whom he succeeded 7 June 1802 in the peerage, but not in the family estates. He died unmarried at St. Albans, Herts, 11 and was buried 21 August 1810, as "Borlase, Lord Viscount Cullen," at All Saints, Rushton, in his 70th year. At his death the issue male of the 1st Viscount, and possibly the title itself, became extinct.

[8] The birth [*sic*, but query if not meant for baptism] of this child, 8 June 1742, and her burial, 20 August following, are both recorded in the Parish Register of St. Peter's, Rushton.

[9] The record of his birth [not baptism], 25 June 1745, is inserted as next above. He died unmarried in his father's lifetime, aged 22, and was buried at St. Peter's, Rushton, 23 April 1768, as "The Honourable John Cockayne, Esquire."

Mem.—The mother of the above nine children, *i.e.*, the first wife of the 5th Viscount, died at Rushton Hall 28 June and was buried 1 July 1754 at St. Peter's, Rushton, as "The Right Hon^ble^ Lady Ann, Viscountess Cullen." The said Viscount married secondly, 16 December 1754 (within six months of his late wife's death), Sophia, second and youngest daughter and coheir of John Baxter, by Sophia, daughter of Edmund Woodward of Stratton Audley, Oxon, sister and coheir of George Woodward of Stoke Lyne, in that county. They died within a few weeks of each other, he, aged 91 (having enjoyed the title and estates above eighty-six years), on 7 June 1802, and she, aged 63, on 13 July following, and are buried at All Saints, Rushton.

William, fourth son of Charles, Lord Viscᵗ Cullen, by his second wife, Sophia Baxter, was born April the 16th at half hour past five, 1756, Good Friday morning."[1]

The following entries relating to the ten daughters and coheirs of the Hon. William Cockayne,[1] of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, by Barbara his wife (being the William who was born 16 April 1756, as stated next above), are in his handwriting, they being a continuation by him of a large pedigree of the Cokayne family made for the 1st Viscount Cullen, which belonged (1828-1883) to the Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Pery, the youngest of these daughters:—

"1. Matilda Sophia, born in London, February 13, 1779.[2]
2. Barbara Maria, born at Thorpe, co. Surry, April 7, 1780.[3]
3. Mary Ann, born in London, December 11, 1781.[4]
4. Georgiana, born at Rushton, co. Northampton, Nov. 17, 1784.[5]
5. Sophia, born at Rheims, in France, June 25, 1786.[6]
6. Caroline Elizabeth, born at Rheims, in France, Oct. 17, 1787.[7]

[1] His baptism, 18 May 1756, is recorded in the Parish Register of St. Peter's, Rushton. He married 11 October 1777, at Rothwell Manor House, co. Northampton, Barbara, daughter and eventually sole heir of George Hill, Serjeant-at-Law, by Anne Barbara, first daughter and coheir of Thomas Medlycott, of Cottingham, in that county. He, who was the second surviving son of his father, succeeded him 7 June 1802 in the family estates, but not in the title. He died at Rushton Hall, without male issue, 8 and was buried 16 October 1809, as "The Honble William Cockayne, son of Charles, Lord Viscount Cullen," at All Saints, Rushton, aged 53. His death occurred but ten months before that of his brother, the 6th Viscount, who was nearly sixteen years his senior. His widow, who by Act of Parliament, 1802, had taken the name and arms of Medlycott, died 2 June 1838 at Northampton, aged 85 (having been nearly thirty years a widow), and was buried with her ancestors at Rothwell aforesaid as "The Honble Barbara Cockayne-Medlycott."

[2] She was born at the house of her maternal grandfather (Serjeant Hill), 20 Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, and was baptized 15 March 1779 at St. George's, Bloomsbury; married 31 December 1804, at Walcot, near Bath, the Rev. Robert Austen, LL.D., many years Rector of Midleton, co. Cork, who died 4 November 1854 at Southsea, and was buried at Milton, Hants, aged 83. She, who by Royal Warrant 23 September 1836 was granted the precedence of a Viscount's daughter, becoming thus the Honourable Matilda Sophia Austen, died at Hadwell Lodge, co. Cork, 23 and was buried 27 February 1869 at St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork, aged 90. She had issue two sons, who both died unmarried in her lifetime, and seven daughters, of whom four survived her.

[3] She was born in Thorpe House, and was baptized 18 May 1780 at Thorpe, co. Surrey, where the previous baptism of her elder sister was, at the same time, again registered. She died unmarried at Rushton Hall 23 September and was buried 1 October 1825 at All Saints, Rushton, aged 45.

[4] She was born in Welbeck Street, and baptized 28 March 1782 at St. Marylebone, where she married 6 April 1811 William Adams, LL.D., Fellow of the College of Advocates, Doctors' Commons, London, who died at Thorpe, co. Surrey, 11 and was buried there 17 June 1851, aged 79. She, who by Royal Warrant 4 September 1838 was granted the precedence of a Viscount's daughter, becoming thus the Honourable Mary Anne Adams, died at Thorpe aforesaid 16 and was buried there 21 June 1873, aged 91. She had issue four sons and four daughters, all of whom survived her, the *youngest* (a son) being, at the date of her death, upwards of 48 years of age. Under her testamentary directions that son took by Royal Licence, 15 August 1873, the name and arms of Cokayne in lieu of those of Adams, becoming thus George Edward Cokayne, and (subsequently) owner of Rothwell Manor House above-named.

[5] Her baptism is recorded 13 December 1784 in the Parish Register of All Saints, Rushton, as is also her marriage 11 October 1824 to John Edmund Maunsell, sometime an officer in the Royal Horse Artillery (younger brother of T. P. Maunsell hereafter mentioned), who, having survived her, died 20 January 1869, aged 81. She, who by Royal Warrant 23 September 1836 was granted the precedence of a Viscount's daughter, becoming thus the Honourable Georgiana Maunsell, died without issue 19 December 1864, aged 80. They, who had lived many years at 21 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, both died at 15 Sussex Square, Paddington, and were buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

[6] She was born in the Rue de la Coutuniere, Porte de la Promenade, and was baptized 28 June 1786 at St. Jacques, Rheims. She died unmarried at Thorpe Malsor House, co. Northampton, 20 and was buried 26 January 1828 at All Saints, Rushton, aged 41.

[7] She (who used the name of Eliza [not Elizabeth] as her second Christian name) was born in the Rue de Ville, Porte de Paris, and was baptized 19 October 1787 at St. Mary Magdalene, Rheims. She married 6 April 1811 at St. Marylebone (the same time and place as her elder sister) Thomas Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor House, co. Northampton, M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1835-1837, and for many years Colonel of the Northamptonshire Militia, who, having

7. Catherine, born at York, July 9th, 1789.[1]
8. Sarah Margaretta, born in the Castle of Dublin, July 16, 1791.[2]
9. Frances Annabel, born in Dublin, June ye 21st, 1795.[3]
10. Elizabeth Charlotte, born at Rushton, co. Northampton, June 9, 1798.[4]

Dieu les benisse, 1805.—W. C. fecit."

survived her, died 4 March 1866, aged 84. She, who by Royal Warrant 23 September 1836 was granted the precedence of a Viscount's daughter, becoming thus the Honourable Caroline Eliza Maunsell, died 12 March 1860, aged 72. She had issue five sons and three daughters, of whom all but one daughter survived her. Both she and her husband died and were buried at Thorpe Malsor.

[1] She was born at Petergate, and baptized 10 August 1789 at St. Michael Le Belfry, York. She died unmarried at Thorpe Malsor House above-named, 10 and was buried 17 March 1824 at All Saints, Rushton, aged 34.

[2] She was born when her father was Comptroller of the Household to the (Earl of Westmorland) Viceroy of Ireland 1789—95. Her baptism is said to be (but is not) registered at St. Werburgh's, Dublin. She died unmarried at Worthing, co. Sussex, 1 and was buried 11 September 1814 at All Saints, Rushton, aged 23.

[3] Her baptism is said to be (but is not) registered at St. Peter's, Dublin. She married 9 August 1816 at St. George's, Bloomsbury, William Assheton, of Downham Hall and Cuerdale, both co. Lancaster, who, having survived her for twenty-three years, died at Downham 8 August 1858, aged 70, and was buried there. She died at Brandon House, co. Warwick, 25 July 1835, and was buried at Downham, aged 40, leaving issue two sons and one daughter, all of whom survived her.

[4] Her baptism is recorded 13 July 1798 in the Parish Register of All Saints, Rushton. She married 14 February 1825 at St. Marylebone the Honourable Edmond Sexten Pery (second son of Edmond Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick), who died 31 December 1860 at Wiesbaden, and was buried in Limerick Cathedral, aged 63. She, who on her mother's death (2 June 1838) had inherited the estate of Bury House, Cottingham, co. Northampton (formerly that of her great-grandfather, Thomas Medlycott above-named), died there 21 April 1883, aged 87, being the last survivor of her family. She had issue four sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest son and the two elder daughters survived her.

FAMILIES OF FRISBY AND TIMMS.

MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES IN A BLACK-LETTER BIBLE PRINTED BY THE DEPUTIES OF CHRISTOPHER BARKER 1597 AND 1598, IN THE POSSESSION OF J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

Jeremiah Mansfeeld His Booke Nouember 26. 1655.

Elizeabeth Timms the wife of John Timms Died On Friday ye 26 of March About 9 of Clock in the Morning In 1773 Aged 54.

Thomas Frisby Borne July ye 21 At 8 a Clock in the Evening being Saberth Day in ye yere of our Lord 1723.

William ffrisby Borne December ye 24 [*sic*] at 2 a Clock in the afternoon Being Crismus Day in ye yere of our Lord 1725. [This entry has been crossed out.]

Charles Frisby Borne May ye 10 Betwixt 8 & 9 a Clock in the Morning in the yere of our Lord 1726.

January ye 30, 1728, Jane Frisby Borne about nine a Clock.

September ye 30, 1730, Saroah Frisby Borne at 12 a Clock.

November ye 11 : 1734 : Mary Frisby Borne about 12 a Clock at night.

William Frisby Borne June the 11th (1737) About One a clock in the Morning.

John Timms was baptiz'd in february ye 18 : 1718.

All the above entries were by mistake bleached out when the volume was bound. The following duplicate entries, which shew some differences, still remain on another page:—

Thomas Frisby Born July ye 21th att 8 a Clock In the Evening being Saberth day in ye yere of our Lord 1723.

Charles Frisby Born May ye 10th Betwixt 8 & 9 a Clock in the Morning In the yere of our Lord 1725 [*sic*].

January y^e 30: 1728 Jane Frisby Borne about nine a Clock.
September y^e 30: 1730 Saroah Fris'y Borne.
November y^e 11: 1734 Mary Frisby Borne About 12 a Clock at night.
Will^m Frisby Borne June y^e 11: 1737 In the Morning Betwixt 3 & 4 of the Clock [*sic*].
Barnobebrite L. D. Lona .... [cut off].

This book came from Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, and from the Parish Registers there it appears that on December 14th, 1773, a certain John Timms married Elizabeth Chapman, who was a daughter of Thomas Chapman of that place, Gent., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Shaw of The Common, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, gent. I know nothing further of the Timms family, and nothing whatever of the Frisby family.

KIRKLAND OF ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, CO. LEICESTER.

MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES IN A PRAYER BOOK PRINTED AT OXFORD BY JOHN BASKETT, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY, 1726, THE OLD TESTAMENT PRINTED BY THE SAME 1732, AND THE NEW TESTAMENT PRINTED IN LONDON 1731, ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE VOLUME, NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF N. S. GLAZEBROOK, ESQ.

Tho^s and Dorothy Kirkland were married August 3^d 1747.

Dorothy Kirkland Born May 1st 1748.
Fran^s Bate Kirkland Born Nov^r 17^th, 1749.
Mary Kirkland Born Dec^r 2^d, 1750.
Tho^s Kirkland Born May 17^th, 1752.
James Bate Kirkland Born June 5^th, 1753.
Eliz: Kirkland Born June 5^th, 1754.
Jane Kirkland Born August 8^th, 1755.
Tho^s Kirkland Born Nov^r 28^th, 1756.
Tho^s John Kirkland Born June 25^th, 1760.
John Kirkland Born June 16^th, 1761.
Eliz: Kirkland Born August 30^th, 1763.
Michael Kirkland Born August 18^th, 1764.

N.S.

Thomas & Dorothy Kirkland married 20 years 14* Aug^t 1767.
Dorothy Kirkland Aged 19 years the 12^th May 1767.
Francis Bate Kirkland aged 18 years 28^th Nov^r 1767.
Mary Kirkland deced. wo^d have been 17 years y^e 13^th Dec^r 1767.
Tho^s Kirkland, deced. wo^d have been 15 years y^e 28 May, 1767.
James Bate Kirkland Aged 14 years y^e 5 June, 1767.
Eliz^th Kirkland, deced. wo^d have been 13 years 5 June 1767.
Jane Kirkland, aged 12 years y^e 8^th August 1767.
Tho^s Kirkland, deced. wo^d have been 11 years 28 Nov^r 1767.
Tho^s John Kirkland, aged 7 years 25th June 1767.
John Kirkland, aged 6 years 16 June 1767. 17 *yrs. June* 78.†
Eliz: Kirkland deced. wo^d have been 4 years 30 Aug^t 1767.
Michael Kirkland, deced. wo^d have been 3 years 18 Aug^t 1767.

The above entries record the births of the children of Thomas Kirkland of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester (M.D. St. Andrew's), and Dorothy his wife, younger daughter and coheiress of Joseph Palmer of London, Queen's Messenger, who were married at Packington Church, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

* This and the differences in the day of the month in the four next entries are accounted for by the eleven days omitted from the calendar pursuant to the Act 24 Geo. II., cap. 23.

† The words in italics added in a later hand.

Mrs. Dorothy Kirkland died 24 January 1785, aged 62, and was buried in the chancel of the Parish Church at Ashby-de-la-Zouch ; Dr. Kirkland died 17 January and was buried in the same chancel 22 January 1798.

Of their children—

1. Dorothy died 22 September 1834, and was buried at St. James's Church, Latchford, co. Chester. She was married at St. Michael's Church, Coventry, co. Warwick, 8 August 1779, to the Rev. James Glazebrook, Vicar of Belton, co. Leicester, and Incumbent of St. James's Church aforesaid, leaving issue.
2. Francis Bate Kirkland of Nottingham, Surgeon, died 18 May 1802. He married at Ashby Church, 29 January 1770, Sarah Buckerfield, and left issue.
3. Mary died young.
4. Thomas Kirkland was buried at Ashby 10 April 1753.
5. James Bate Kirkland of Ashby, Surgeon, died unmarried 15 June 1821.
6. Elizabeth was buried at Ashby 18 October 1754.
7. Jane died 10 October 1835. She was married at Ashby 25 January 1776 to Thomas Fowler Chapman of Ashby, Gent., and left issue.
8. Thomas Kirkland was buried at Ashby 6 February 1757.
9. Thomas John Kirkland of Ashby, Surgeon, died 3 August 1824. He married Mary, daughter of Nicholas Smith of Atherstone, co. Warwick, Surgeon, and left issue.
10. John Kirkland of Ashby, Surgeon, died unmarried 18 May 1803.
11. Elizabeth died young.
12. Michael Kirkland was buried at Ashby 7 April 1765.

BOOTH OF ORFORD, IN THE PARISH OF WARRINGTON, CO. LANCASTER.

MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES IN A COPY OF "THE VALIDITY OF THE DISSENTING MINISTRY," ETC., BY CHA. OWEN (LONDON, 1716), IN THE POSSESSION OF J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

Mary Booth Was Born y^e^ 29th of September 1729.
Martha Booth Was Born y^e^ 26th of July 1731.
John Booth Was Born y^e^ 17th of June 1733 about 11 Clock In the Morning.
Henery Booth Was Born y^e^ 4th of September 1735 about five In the Morning.
William Booth Was Born y^e^ 31st of December about 8 a Clock In the Morning 1737-8.
Sarah Booth Was Born y^e^ 2 day of March 1741 Come 25th Day.
Nathan Booth Junior Was Born September 14th 1743 about Six at Night.
Ann Booth Was Born Dec^br^ 18th 1745 about 2 a Clock In Morning.
James Booth Was Born September the fivth 5 1747 about 10 a Clock at Night.
July 25th 1750 John Booth Was Born about 6 a Clock In the Morning.

In the same volume is written :—
Paul Rylands's Book The Gift of Hannah Booth April 1, 1795.

The above entries record the births of the children of Nathan Booth of Warrington, yeoman, who was the second son of Henry Booth of Orford, Gent.

From the will of Nathan Booth, dated 2 November 1778, and proved at Chester 23 November 1778, it would seem that John, Henry, William, and Sarah predeceased their father, as they are not named in it. Mary was married before 1778 to Thomas Hayes, and left issue ; Martha was married at Warrington Parish Church 4 April 1763 to John Rylands, and died 24 January 1806, leaving issue ; Nathan died 18 April 1792, and was buried at Cairo Street Chapel, Warrington (M.I.), having had issue by Hannah his wife ; Ann was married before 1778 to — Hill ; James and the younger son John are named in their father's will, but no further particulars of them are now obtainable.

SLATER.

ENTRIES IN A BIBLE DATED 1776, IN THE POSSESSION OF W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, ESQ., OF FORD HALL.

Richard Slater was marryed to Catharine Heaton 2d July 1765 by the Revd Mr. John Griffith, at Handsworth.

They had a Daughter born the 1st of April following, and baptized by the name of Elizabeth, 1766.

Had small pox.

We suppose Kate has had ye small pox.

They had a Daughter born the 28th of Febry 1767, and baptized by the name of Catharine.

Catherine has been inoculated since, vizt, in 1776, and certainly had the Small Pox.

They had a Son Born the 4th of March 1768, and baptized by the name of Richard.

Had small pox.

They had a Daughter born the 16th of April 1769, and Baptized by the name of Jane.

Had small pox and inoculated after pox.

Both in 1776, and inoculated, and had the Small Pox.

They had a Son born the 22th of April 1770, and baptized by the name of Francis.

They had a Son Born the 9th of June 1771, and baptized by the name of Gill.

GODFATHERS AND GODMOTHERS.

Mr Hurt, Mrs Whyte, & Mrs Heaton	to	Elizabeth, obit 26th Novber 1782.
Mrs Gardiner, Revd Mr Heaton, & her aunt Jane	to	Catharine, obiit 22d August, 1785.
Mr Twigg & Mr & Mrs Hurt	to	Richard, obit the 7th the May, 1790, in Chancery Lane, London, buried at Hampstead.
Mrs Beridge, Miss Molly Bourn, & Revd Mr John Bourne	to	Jane, married to the Revd F. Foxlowe, 8th of March, 1798.
Colonel Gladwin, Mrs Twigg, & Mr Hurt	to	Francis.
The Revd Mr Burrow, the Revd Mr Beridge, and Mrs Clay	to	Gill, obit 15 Janry 1791, on board His Ma'tie's Ship Brune, then lying in Port Royal, Jamaica.

By a late Accot from Lieutt J. James of sd ship poor Gill dyed the 13 Janry, instead of the 15.

MULLETT.

Edward, son of Israel and Jane Mullett of Shaston, was Born the 15th day of 5th Moth 1804.

The above said Jane Mullett Died the 16th day of the First Month 1806.

(Copied from a Bible.) ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

HAWKINS.

ENTRIES FROM A BIBLE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REV. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.

Tho. Wellow his Booke.

Jno Hawkins, born July 11th, 1769.

Susanna Hawkins, born April 1st, 1774, and married at Lambeth Church Decbr 24, 1792.

Eliz. Hawkins, born Jany 1st, 1794.

Mary Hawkins, born Sepbr 25th, 1795.

Joseph Hawkins, born Jany 20th, 1798.

Susanna Hawkins, born Novbr 2nd, 1799.

In a different handwriting: "The above are not related to Mr James Hawkins of Colet Place."

At the end is a long letter, pasted in, from a "Tho. Giles" to "James Hawkins, Surgeon," descriptive of the book, dated 1841.

Pedigree of Hopton of Suffolk and Somerset.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Ermine, two bars sable, on each three mullets pierced or*, HOPTON; 2, *Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points (in chief) ermine*, SWILLINGTON; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or*, PERTE; 4, *Gules, a griffin segreant or*, ROUS or ROOS.

CREST.—*A griffin passant argent, armed or, holding in the dexter claw a pellet.*

1. **Thomas Hopton,** illegitimate son of Sir Robert Swillington, Kt. (died 1391), of Swillington, near Leeds, co. York, and of Westwood in the manor of Blythburgh, co. Suffolk, by (probably) .... da. of .... Hopton of Armley, by Leeds, co. York. **Married** Joanna, da. of .... Perte of co. York; died *circa* 1428.

2. **John Hopton,** called "John Swillington, son of Thomas Hopton" in contract of **Marriage,** 1427, with Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas Savile, Kt. (died 1449), of Thornhill, co. York; born 1408. By entail made by Sir Roger Swillington, Kt. (died 1418, son of above Sir Robert), he had the reversion of the Swillington estates on failure of Swillington heirs, and succeeded to them in 1430; he was of Westwood, co. Suffolk, and was Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1436-7 and 1444-5. His **first wife,** Margaret Savile, was dead in 1452. His **second wife** was Agnes, da. of Sir John Heveningham, Kt., of co. Suffolk; she died s.p. His **third wife,** married 1457, was Thomasine, da. and heir of John Barrington of Rayleigh, co. Essex, previously wife of (1) William Lunsford of Lunsford, co. Sussex, and of (2) William Sydney of Penshurst, co. Kent. He died 10 November 1478 (Inq. p.m. 19 Edward IV.), aged 70, and was buried in the Chapel of Walberswick in the Parish of Blythburgh, co. Suffolk. Issue by first wife.

3. **Sir William Hopton, Kt.,** of Swillington, co. York, and of Westwood, co. Suffolk; Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1466-7 and 1479-80; Treasurer of the Household to King Edward IV.; of the Privy Council of King Richard III.; Knighted 5 July 1483; died 7 February 1484 (Inq. p.m. 2 Richard III.); burial place unknown. **Married** Margaret, da. of Roger Wentworth of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, by his wife Margery, Lady Roos, widow of John, Lord Roos of Hamlake, co. York, and da. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, Kt., of Nettlestead.

   Isabel or Elizabeth (sometimes represented as two daughters). Married (1) William Brewes of Toptcroft, co. Suffolk (issue two daughters); (2) John Jermy of Metfield, co. Suffolk, and by him had issue.

4. **Sir George Hopton, Kt. Ban.,** of Swillington, co. York, and of Westwood, co. Suffolk, born 1461; Knighted 1485, and as Banneret 6 June 1487 at Battle of Stoke (against the Pretender, Lambert Simnel); died 6 July 1490 (Inq. p.m. 5 and 6 Henry VII.), aged 29; buried in the Choir of the Church of the Grey Friars, London. **Married** Thomasine, da. of .... Southill of co. York.

   Margaret, married Sir Philip Booth, Kt., of Shrubland, co. Suffolk, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1506.

   Agnes, married Sir William Clere, Kt., of co. Norfolk.

   —

   Audrey, died young.

A

* Communicated by W. L. RUTTON, Esq., F.S.A.

Examen de Droit de Propriété

Journaux des Statuts

A

5. John Hopton, heir to his father, but survived only six months; died young 20 Jan. 1491 (Inq. p.m. 6 Henry VII.).

Sir Arthur Hopton, Kt., of Westwood, and of Cockfield Hall (which he built) at Yoxford, co. Suffolk, born 1489; heir to his brother at age of 18 months; served in war with France 1513; Knighted that year, 13 October; in the Royal Household as "Knight for the Body" 1516; in attendance on King Henry VIII. at meeting with Francis I. of France 1520, and with Emperor Charles V. 1520 and 1522; at coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn 1533, etc.; served, finding 100 men, in the suppression of the Northern Rebellion 1536. In 1538 had grant of the site, certain lands, and tithes of Blythburgh Priory, co. Suffolk; sold Swillington manor and others in co. York 1541 or 1542; represented Suffolk in Parliament 1542—44; died 16 August 1555 (Inq. p.m. 2 and 3 Philip and Mary), aged 66; buried probably in Chancel of Yoxford Church, where formerly an altar-tomb. **Married** (1) Maud, da. of Sir Edward Dymoke, Kt., of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln; she died s.p.; (2) Anne, da. of Sir David Owen, Kt., of Cowdry, co. Sussex, connected with the House of Tudor.

6. Sir Owen Hopton, Kt., of Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, co. Suffolk, born 1519; Knighted 13 August 1561; Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1564-5; Custodian of Lady Katharine Grey 1567-8; Lieutenant of the Tower of London 1570—1590; M.P. for Suffolk 1571, for Middlesex 1572—85, for Arundel 1588; died September 1591; buried in Stepney Church. **Married** Anne, da. of Sir Edward Echingham of Barsham, co. Suffolk. She died at Wroxton, co. Oxford. Her will proved 25 January 1600.

B

Sir Ralph Hopton, Kt., of Witham Friary, co. Somerset, which he had by grant 20 Nov. 1544; Knighted 1544; Knight-Marshal of the Palace *temp.* Henry VIII.—Elizabeth; M.P. for Somerset 1553, for Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 1559; died 15 Dec. 1571, s.p. Will proved 15 Feb. 1572. **Married** Dorothy, da. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Kt., of Parham, co. Suffolk. Her will proved 23 Aug. 1597. Both buried at Witham.

Robert Hopton of London, Knight-Marshal of the Palace (with his brother) *temp.* Elizabeth; M.P. for Michael, co. Cornwall, 1562. Will proved 23 February 1590. **Married** Dorothy, da. of . . . . Pakenham. Issue, only da., Dorothy, who mar. her cousin Owen Hopton of co. Hereford, *ut infra.*

Thomas Hopton.

—

Charles Hopton.

—

John Hopton.

Of whom nothing recorded.

Margaret, married (1) Anthony Cockett; (2) Arthur Robsart.

—

Frances, married (1) . . . . Miller; (2) . . . . Jermy; (3) Sir Thomas Nevill.

—

Mary, married (1) Richard Gorney of Currey Mallet, co. Somerset; (2) W. Butler of Langley, co. Wilts.

—

Dorothy, married . . . . Berry of Norwich.

B

7. Sir Arthur Hopton (II.), K.B., of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, and of Witham Friary, co. Somerset; M.P. for (?) Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 1571, for Suffolk 1589; Sheriff of Somerset 1583-4; sold his Suffolk estates to Alderman Robert Brooke of London *circa* 1597; K.B. on coronation of James I., 1603; died 20 November 1607 (Inq. p.m. 6 Jac.); probably buried at Witham. **Married** Rachel, da. of Edmund Hall of Gretford, co. Lincoln. She died 1629.

William Hopton of Witham, and latterly of Wroxton, co. Oxford, born 1564; died 1613. Will proved 10 Nov. 1613. **Married** Dorothy, da. of John Morgan of Witham. Issue: Edward, Richard, and Mary, of whom no record.

George Hopton, ob. s.p.

—

Ralph Hopton, ob. s.p. 1580.

Mary, married William Bruges or Brydges, 4th Baron Chandos. He died 1602. She died 1624; bur. at Stepney.

—

Cecily, born 1559; married Sir George Marshall, Kt., of Putney, co. Surrey. She died 1625. He died 1637. Adm'on 14 June 1637 to his son Marmaduke and Anne his wife.

Anne, born 1561; married (1) Henry, 3rd Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead, who died 1593; (2) Sir William Pope, Bart., of Wroxton, co. Oxford, afterwards Earl of Downe, who died 1631.

8. Robert Hopton of Witham Friary, co. Somerset, born 1579; M.P. for Shaftesbury 1604—11, for co. Somerset 1621-2; Sheriff of co. Somerset 1618-19; built house on his estate of Evercreech Park 1609—17; died 1638. Adm'on to son, Sir Ralph, 17 September. **Married** Janet, da. of Rowland Kemeys of the Vaindre, co. Monmouth, widow of Sir Henry Jones, Kt.

C

Owen Hopton of Longtown, co. Hereford; died 26 Aug. 1609, s.p. (Inq. p.m. 7 Jac. I.). **Married** Dorothy, da. of Robert Hopton, Gent., *ut sup.* She died 1609.

Sir Thomas Hopton, Kt., of London; matriculated at University, Oxford, 26 November 1602, æt. 18; Knighted 1633; of H.M. Guard of Pensioners. Will proved 18 July 1638.

Sir Arthur Hopton (III.), Kt., matriculated at University, Oxford, 15 March 1605, æt. 15; B.A. 20 October 1607; Ambassador to Spain; Knighted 1638; died 6 March 1650, æt. 62; buried in Blackbourton Church, co. Oxford. Will proved 25 March 1650.

Dorothy, married (1) William Smith; (2) Sir Nathaniel Bacon, Kt., of Stifkey, co. Norfolk, who died 1623.

—

Catherine, married Sir George Morton, Bart., of Melbourne S. Andrew, co. Dorset, who died 1661.

D

C | D

8.

Selina, married (1) Henry Bodenham of Fugglestone, co. Wilts, who died 1595; (2) Robert Baskett of Dewlish, co. Dorset, who died 1613.

—

Willoughby, married Sir Thomas Hobart, Kt., of Little Plumpstead, co. Norfolk, who died 1623.

Frances, married (1) Rice Jones of Asthall, co. Oxford, who died 1615; (2) Sir Giles Fettiplace, Kt., of Poulton, co. Wilts, who died 1641.

—

Anne, married Richard Cole of Nailsea Court, co. Somerset; both died 1650.

Rachel, married .... Thomas of co. Hereford.

—

Jane, married Richard Bingham of Melcombe, co. Dorset.

Margaret, married (1) Sir John Rogers, Kt., of Bryanston, co. Dorset, who died 1613; (2) Sir Robert Banister of Passenham, co. Northampton.

—

Philadelphia, married John Ernley of Wheatham, co. Wilts.

9. **Ralph, Baron Hopton of Stratton, co. Cornwall,** 1643, of Witham Friary and Evercreech Park, co. Somerset, born 1596; served Elector Palatine; Lieut.-Colonel in expedition of Count Mansfeldt 1624; K.B. 1625; M.P. for Shaftesbury 1621, for Bath 1625, for Wells 1628, for Somerset 1640, for Wells 1640; Lieut.-General of Royal Horse 1642; defeated Parliamentary Army 1643; on defeat of King's cause retired to Continent; died at Bruges September 1652, s.p.; said to have been buried at Witham after Restoration. **Married,** 1623, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Arthur Capel, Kt., of Hadham, co. Herts, widow of Sir Justinian Lewin, Kt. She died 1646.

William Hopton, matriculated at University of Oxford, 5 December 1617, æt. 15; Student of Middle Temple 1619; died young.

—

Jane, born 1607; died 1609; bur. in Ditcheat Church.

Rachel, married (1) David Kemeys of Cefn-Mably, co. Glamorgan; (2) Thomas Morgan of Tredegar, co. Monmouth.

—

Mary, married (1) Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart., of Normanton, co. Rutland, who died 1640; (2) Sir Thomas Hartop, Kt., of Burton-Lazars, co. Leicester, who died 1661. She died 1693, æt. 90.

Catherine, married John Wyndham of Orchard-Wyndham, co. Somerset; he had Witham *juxe ux.*; died 1649. She died 1663.

—

Margaret, married Sir Baynham Throckmorton, Bart., of Clowerwall, co. Gloucester, who died 1664.

(*Notes relative to principal Members to follow.*)

Perrot.

PEDIGREES FROM VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4.

The Armes respited.

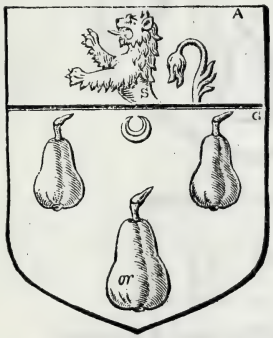
Richard Perrutt of Luton in Com. Bedford = Mildred da. of .... Younge.

Abraham Perrutt of London now liuinge 1633. = Theodocia da. of William Brett and sister to the Lady ffreeman Cozen German to the Duke of Buckingham.

Ralfe Perrutt sonne & heire 14 years old. | 2. Christopher. | 3. Lyonell. | 4. Arthur. | Katherine

ABRAHAM PERROTT.

Vintry Ward.



John Perrot of Morton =

Thomas Perrot of Morton in Com. Hereford. = Alice da. of .... Wilcocks.

Richard Perrot of Morton Esq. = Margaret da. of Thomas Bromwich of Hereford Esq.

1. John. | 2. Robert. | 3. Francis Perrot of London gent.

FFRA. PERROTT.

Armes resp. *Tower Ward.*

Thomas Perrot of Herefordsh. =

Roger Perrot of Hereford. = Elizabeth da. of John Brend by birth a Scott.

Symon Perrot of London grocer liueing 1633. = Elizabeth da. of Wm. Dauenport of Somersetshire.

John Perrot aged about 22 yeres 1633. | 2. William. | 3. Charles. | 4. Simon. | 1. Anne Perot. | 2. Mary. | 3. Eliza.

SIMON PERROTT.

PEDIGREES FROM VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

ALDERSGATE WARD,
S[t] Anne or Agnes Prec[ts].

COOK'S HALL,
Mond. 12 Apl. 1687.

ARMS.—*Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion issuant sable, armed and langued of the field; a crescent within a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A parrot vert, charged on the breast with a crescent within a mullet for difference, holding in the dexter claw a pear or, leaved proper.*

See Vis. of Oxfordshire marked C 29 p. 55[b] where the ped. pieces to that entry.

Robert Perrot of North Leigh in com. Oxon.

Edward Perrot of North Legh aforesaid obijt circ. February 168⅘ ætat. 91. = Elizabeth da. of .... Stonehouse & sister to S[r] George Stonhouse of Radley in com. Oxon.

1. Robert Perrot of North Leigh aforesaid ætat. 63 ann. 1687 married & hath issue.
2. Charles Perrot Fellow of Oriell College in Oxon died unmarried.
3. Edward a merchant in London dyed in Portugal unmarried.
4. William a draper in Lond. died unmarried.
5. Simon a Grocer in Lond. died unmarried.

6. John Perrot Citizen & Fishmonger of Lond. æt. 50 an. 1687 no issue as yet. = Anne da. of John Devell of Eynsham in com. Oxon.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Anne.
3. Mary. — 4. Ursula.

John Perrott

BISHOPSGATE WARD.

COLLEGE OF ARMS,
Wednesday 24° August A° 1687.

Vide Visit. of London marked C 24 fo. 29. The arms claimed from two seals produced by M^rs Sarah Perrot who signed this entry w^th her son, but one of them makes the Bend to be Dexter and the other sinister. The colours from a Vellum scocheon produced by M^r Perrot and seems to be painted about 40 years ago. Vide old Ord. marked G 1 fo. 79^b & Vincent's Ord. page 682 in w^ch last Book & in the same page this coat w^th the Bend Dexter is said to be the Arms of S^r Thomas Wendesley of Derbyshire.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend sinister gules three escallops or.*

CREST.—*A parrot vert, holding in dexter claw an escallop or.*

Richard Perrot of Linton in comit. Bedford. = Mildr. a da^r of .... Young.

Francis Knollis of Gamlinghay in com. Cantab. = Catherine da. & heir of W^m Abraham of London widow of Robert Jacob of Gamlingay.

Abraham Perrot of London gent. ob. circa an° 1662 ætat. 74 annorum. = Theodosia da^r of William Brett of Rotherby in com. Leic.

Robert Lee of .... in com. Salop. = Sarah da. of Francis Knollis of Gamlinghay in com. Cantab.

3. Lionel Perrot of London, gent. ob. 22 Sept. A° 1658 ætat. fere 33 annor. = Sarah da. of Robert Lee of .... in com. Salop.

5. Lancelot Perrot weigher & teller in y^e Mint in the Tower of London ob^t A° 1686 ætat. circ. 49 annor. sine prole. = Elizabeth da^r of .... Banks Alderman of New Sarum in com. Wilts.

Abraham Perrot of London gent. only child ætat. 29° annor^s 17 Junii A° 1687 now living unmarried.

1. Catherine mar^d to Richard Newland Citizen of London.

2. Elizabeth mar. to .... Campion Citizen of London s.pr.

1. Ralph. 2. Christopher. 4. Arthur. Died all unmar^d.

Abraham Perrott Sarah Perrott

VISITATION OF OXFORD, 1634.

ARMS.—*Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion issuant sable, armed and langued of the field; a crescent within a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A parrot vert, charged on the breast with a crescent within a mullet for difference, holding in the dexter claw a pear or, leaved proper.*

Robert Perrott of Oxford = Alice da. of Gardner of Suffolk.

- Symon Parrott of Northleigh in com. Oxon eldest sonne of Robert. = Elizabeth dau'r of Edward Loue of Aynho in com. Oxon.
  - Robert Parrott of Northleigh. = Mary daur. of Olliuer Withington of Oxford Doctor of Phisick.
    - Susan 3 daur. unmarr. 1634. — 2. Mary marr. to John Banks of Abbingdon in com. Berks.
    - 1. Anne mar. to Willm. Poole of Glouces-tershire clerk.
    - Edward Parrott of North Leigh eldest sonne 1634. = Elizabeth daur. of S[r] W[m] Stone-house of Rad-leigh nere Ab-bingdon in com. Berks Baronett.
      - Robert Parrott 1 sonne 10 yeres ould and up-wards.
      - Charles 2 sonne. — Edward 3 sonn.
      - William 4 sonn.
- Lennard Perrott of Drayton in com. Oxon 2 sonne. = Dorothy da. of Tho. Skipwith of St. Albans.
  - Richard Perrott.
  - Clement Per-rott 3 sonne.
    - Richard Perrott.
    - Elizabeth mar. to Richard Ro-berts liueing w[th] y[e] Presi-dent of Magda-lene College in Oxford 1634.
      - 1. Elizabeth. — 2. Anne.
      - 3. Mary. — 4. Vrsula.
- Dorothey. — Eliza-beth.

A

16a

The Revd
Mr William Freeman A.B.
Curate & Lecturer of
St Botolph's Aldersgate.
LONDON. MDCCXXVI.

A

John Perrott 1 sonn mar. Eunice daur. of Edward Molyns elder brother to Sr Mic. Molyns.	Lennard 4 sonn.	Dorcas wife of Wm Lyde alias Joyner of Dorchester.

Danniell Perrott onely sonne.	Anne marr. to Andrew Durdant of Eueney juxta Stanes in com. Middx.	Martha. — Margarett.	Dorothy wife to Clement Kinnersley of ye Wardrobe att Court.	Mary wife of .... Drayton in ye parish of Dorchester in com. Oxon.

EDWARDE PARROTT.

Freeman.

The Rev. William Freeman was the son of Charles Freeman, who is said by Howell, in his "Pietas Londinensis," published in 1714, to have been then the Curate of St. Botolph, Aldersgate. William Freeman preached as Lecturer before the Lord Mayor in 1730, but on 10th December 1733 one Leonard Howard, M.A., was Curate of the parish, and appointed Chaplain to the Prince of Wales.

The above facts appear in a little book by the Rev. T. Selby Henrey, Curate of the parish, entitled "St. Botolph without Aldersgate: its Church and Parish Records," published by subscription in 1895. The book contains (pp. 40-42) lengthy particulars of a dispute between Mr. Freeman and Dr. Moore, the "Minister," as to the duties and fees of the former, who complains of unjust treatment. The particulars are amusing, and include some verses upon Mr. Freeman, of which he complains, which were written upon a pane of glass in the "Mourning Bush Tavern."

C. WELSH.

Guildhall Library.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO BRITISH SUBJECTS BURIED IN THE VARIOUS CEMETERIES IN FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN, GERMANY.*

IN THE OLD CHURCHYARD OF THE PETER'S KIRCHE, FRANKFORT.

Sacred | to the memory | of | WILLIAM WAINHOUSE | son of | EDWD WAINHOUSE | of | Halifax, Yorkshire | died | iith Jany 1825 in the | 17th year of his age.

FRANKFORT CEMETERY.

A marble headstone surmounted by a metal cross :—

James iv. 13, 14.

Underneath text a short sword, point downwards, bound with a strap. Under the sword :—Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM HENRY AGNEW, Esq. | Captain | in the East India Company's Service | who died at Frankfort | on his way to Italy | July 17th 1832 | aged 32.

A high sandstone slab, with a cross on the upper part. Under the cross :—Sacred | to the memory of | MARY | wife of | THOMAS CAMPBELL, Esqre | son of | COLIN CAMPBELL, Esqre | of Colgrain | Dumbartonshire, Scotland | who died at Badweilbach | 31 Aug. 1832 | aged 26 years.

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq.

A red sandstone urn :—Sacred | to the memory of | ANNE ELIZABETH RHODES | wife of JAMES ARMITAGE, Esq^{r} | obiit Dec^{r} 17th 1833.

On the base (in capitals) :—

If words could tell or Monument record
How the heart's treasure is, when lost, deplor'd
What name by grief's fond eloquence adorne'd
Would equal hers in praise like hers be mourne'd
The gentle virtues of her blameless life
Bright in the daughter brighter in the wife
In the fond anxious Mother brightest shone
That light has past :—The will of God be done.

Three flat stones :—

Sacred | to the memory of | STEPHEN CUMBERLEGE | Esq^{r} | 2nd son of Captain CUMBERLEGE | obiit 23 Feb^{y} 1835 | ætat. 31.

Sacred | to the memory of Captain | JOHN CUMBERLEGE | late of the | East India Company's Service | obiit 1st Sept. 1834 | ætat. 65. | Concessum in perpetuitatem.

HARRY BODDINGTON | CUMBERLEGE | nat. Oct. 16, 1832 | ob. Maii 29, 1836.

On a large urn :—Sacred | to the memory of | EMMA wife | of GEORGE MAGNUS | born the 31 January 1790 | died the 13 May 1836.

A small square block of red sandstone :—CARLETON FREDERICK | COWPER | died June 6th 1837 | aged 4 months and half.

On a red sandstone upright monument :—Sacred to the memory | of | MARIA widow of | CHARLES ANTHONY BONER | born in England 1779 | and who departed this life | Dec. 24, 1838.

A large stone urn on square stone base. On the urn (in capitals) :—Sacred to the memory of | FANNY | second daughter of Colonel | TRAFFORD | died December 26, 1838 | aged 16.

On base :—Also to | CLARA | her sister. By the side, a flat stone inscribed :—FANNY [? CLARA] | youngest daughter | of | Colonel TRAFFORD | died | 14 Sept. 1839 | aged 4 years.

Above inscription to Fanny Trafford is all in capitals, and "Fanny" must be in error for "Clara."

On a large flat stone :—Sacred | to the memory | of | ADELINE ELIZABETH | KENNEDY | born May 13, 1814 | died Jan^{y} 29th 1839.

A square grey marble monument, surmounted by an urn of white marble :—Sacred to the memory of | SUSANNAH wife of PHILIPP GANDS | of Manchester born 22 Nov. 1815 | departed this life 20 Feb^{r} 1839 | and of | PHILIPP GANDS | born 9 March 1794 deceased 11 Mai 1874.

A heavy recumbent sandstone tablet :—THOMAS JOHN FORDYCE, Esq^{re} | of Ayton in Scotland | died at Frankfort °/M 10th April 1839 | aged 68 years.

On a flat sandstone, lengthways :—Beneath lie the remains of FREDERIC | TRAVERS fifth son of BENJAMIN TRAVERS, Esq^{re} | Surgeon of London. He was

drowned in | the river Maine at Offenbach, near this City | on the 7th of May 1839 in his 17th year. | The purity and loveliness of his character | fitted him for an early translation | to a better state.

There entertain him all the saints above
In solemn troops and sweet societies
That sing and singing in their glory move
And wipe the tears for ever from his eyes.

MILTON.

On a flat sandstone, inscribed lengthways:—FREDERICK SAMUEL FRANCIS MITFORD | son of | HENRY MITFORD, Esqr | and | Lady GEORGINA MITFORD | born 8th January | died 30 September | 1839.

A small grey marble pyramid:—Sacred | to the memory of | Colonel DAVID CAMPBELL | late Her Britannic Majesty's | 9th Foot | died 3d July 1840 | aged 69 years.

On a white marble cross, next to the above:—Sacred | to the | memory | of | JANE EMILY infant daughter of | GEORGE JAMES CAMPBELL, Esqre of Treebanks | born | Sep. 1841 | died | May 1844.

A veined marble pyramidal monument, exactly similar to that to Colonel David Campbell, having three sides. On all three faces the following inscription:—Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT MAC KERRELL, Esq. | Hill House, Ayrshire | who died on the 25th April 1841 | aged 80.

On a large flat sandstone (in large capital letters):—Sacred to the memory of the | Revd ALFRED GIBSON UTTERSON, A.M., Rector | of the Parish of Layer Marney in the County of Essex who | died at Frankfort on the 20th day of July 1841 | aged 48 years. | An humble pious servant of his | God a beloved & valued father, husband son & friend.

On a large flat sandstone (in large capital letters), lengthways:—Sacred | to the memory | of | WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esqre | of Liverpool | born 18th June 1783 | died 26th October 1841.

A white marble altar-tomb inscription (in capitals):—Sacred to the memory of | HENRIETTA | the beloved wife of | J. F. NORRIS, Esqre | only son of the late JOHN NORRIS, Esqre, formerly | of Hempstead in the County of Kent | Captain and Lieutenant Governor of Deal Castle | and many years representative in | Parliament for the town and port of Rye | born 18th October 1783 | died 17th April 1843.

A red sandstone monument, engraved with a small cross in relief. Under the cross:—Sacred | to the memory | of | KATHERINE GEORGINA RUSSELL | daughter | of | JAMES RUSSELL | of | Moncoffer and Aden | Aberdeenshire | who died at Schwalbach | the 7th Septr 1843 | aged nine years.

A sandstone cross:—Sacred | to the memory of | ELIZA MARIA HAWTHORNE | eldest daughter of | Lt Colonel HAWTHORNE | born 8th Oct. 1816 | died 4th Aug. | 1844.

A heavy recumbent sandstone tablet:—Sacred to the memory of | ANN PENDRILL | widow of JOHN PENDRILL, Esqre, M.D. | of | Bath, Somersetshire, England | who died at Frankfort o/M July 22nd 1845 | aged 64 years.

To the | memory | of | HENRY KING | 2nd son of the Honble | ROBERT & ANNE KING | born 10 Aug. 1845 | died 4 Oct. | 1845.

At the base :—

Jesus said | Suffer little children to come unto me | And forbid them not for of such is | The Kingdom of Heaven.

A red sandstone urn on a square base. On the urn (in large capitals) :—In memory of the beloved | AMELIA ANN LARKWORTHY | daughter of Dr LARKWORTHY of Bombay | who departed this life on the 26 January 1846 | aged 14 years . six months.

On the base :—

The Lord gave | and the Lord | hath taken away | Blessed be the name | of the Lord.

On a stone altar-tomb :—Sacred | to the Memory of | GEORGE HAYWARD, Esqre | of Brighton | born 1786 died at | Frankfort o/M | August 4th 1846.

An upright red sandstone :—In memory of BESSIE DEANE | 4th daughter of the late | JOSEPH DEANE FREEMAN | of | Castle Cor | Esquire | County of Lork [*sic*] | Ireland | deceased 29 November 1846 | aged 27 years.

Having made peace through | the Blood of his Cross.

A large flat stone, surrounded by a railing :—Beneath this stone are laid | the mortal remains | of the Right Honorable Lady | SARAH ELIZA BOWES LYON | wife of | Major CHARLES PHILIP AINSLIE | of Her Britannic Majesty's 14th | or the King's Regiment of Light Dragoons | and youngest daughter of | THOMAS 11th | Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn | in the Peerage of Scotland | born 18th August 1813 | died at Frankfort 6th June 1847.

On a sandstone slab (in German character) :—Sacred | to the memory | of | Sir JOHN HAMELL KNIGHT | M.D., F.R.S. | who departed this life | 14 July 1847 | aged 55 years.

Written lengthways, on a flat slab of sandstone :—Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES MARTIN CROOK | of London | who died 28th Sept. | 1847 | in the 23rd year | of his age. | Erected by his mother to her only child.

On a flat stone (in German character) :—Sacred | to the memory | of | YNYR BURGES, Esqre | Licentiate of the London | Royal Col. of Physicians | died March 5th 1848 | aged 48. | Resurgam.

A red sandstone Gothic cross, broken off from its base :—In | memory of | EDWARD WALKER HILL | second son of JOHN HILL | of West Street, Sheffield | England | who died | on the 15th | of January | 1850 | aged | 15 years.

Beneath this emblem | of our salvation | rest the mortal remains of CAROLINE | the tenderly loved and deeply | lamented wife of the | Rev. S. OWEN GLENIE, M.A. | of Ceylon | born at Frankfort | the 4th Aug. 1815. | She entered into her rest | on the 17 Feb. 1851.

A grey marble obelisk :—Sacred | to the memory of | CHARLES WALTER COLLEY | born in Moscow | the $\frac{21 \text{ February}}{3 \text{ March}}$ 1835 | deceased at Soden | the $\frac{9 \text{ August}}{28 \text{ July}}$ 1851.

Tall sandstone cross:—ALEXANDER MACKENZIE DOWNIE, M.D. | died | 3 February, 1852 | aged 41.

The Lord gave and the Lord | hath taken away | Blessed be the name | of the Lord.

A stone cross:—Sacred to the memory | of | JANE DAVISON | who died at Frankfurt | 22 June 1852, aged 45 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | HESTER | the beloved wife of | the Rev^{d} PETER BENSON MAXWELL | of Birdstown, Londonderry | who died at Frankfort °/M | on the 13th of August 1852.

In memory | of | ANNE | the beloved and affectionate wife | of | JOHN ROBERTSON, M.D. | born at Machon Bank | West Riding of Yorkshire | Oct. 24th 1824 | died at Frankfort on the Maine | June the 7th 1853.

I am the Resurrection | and the Life saith the Lord | He that believeth in Me though he were | dead yet shall he live, and whosoever | liveth and believeth in Me shall never die.

Large flat sandstone:—The Hon^{ble} | CRAVEN FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY | born the 10th July 1805 | died at Carlsbad in Bohemia on 20th June 1855 | Representative of the borough of | Cheltenham | in the English House of Commons | for a period of 21 years | Inscribed by his affectionate widow.

On a large flat stone:—Beneath this stone are deposited | the mortal remains of | EMILY | the wife of the late | WILLIAM LEIGH BROOK, Esq^{re} | of Meltham Hall | and daughter of | JOSEPH ARMITAGE, Esq^{re} | of | Milnsbridge House | near Huddersfield, England | born June 22nd 1822 | died of cholera, Sept. 17th 1855 | aged 33 years | The remains of her husband | who survived her only two days are | buried at Cologne.

Psalm xc. 3-6.

A white marble cross, with a grey base. On the cross:—CHARLOTTE KLING | geb Stokes | geb d. 27 | Mai 1763 | gest d. 26 | April 1856.

On the base:—

Was sichtbar ist, | das ist zeitlich | was aber unsichtbar ist | das ist evig. | 2 Cor. iv. 18.

To the memory | of | MALET JAMES | son of the late | .... KIRKLAND, Esq^{re} | Bombay Civil Service | who died at Frankfurt | July 16, 1856 | in the 16th year of his age.

On a flat sandstone (in capitals):—Sacred | to the memory of | EDWARD KEVIN | Major in the Honorable East India | Company's Service | late of the | 21st Regiment Madras Native Infantry | who departed this life at | Frankfort on the Main | January 6th 1857 | aged 43.

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright for | the end of that man is peace. | Psalm xxxvii. v. 37.

A sandstone Gothic headstone, with white marble slab:—Sacred | to the memory of | MARION CHARLOTTE MACKINTOSH | eldest daughter of the MACKINTOSH | who died at Frankfort 25 January 1857 | aged 12 years and 10 days.

I will inform thee and teach thee in | the way wherein thou shalt go and | I will guide thee with mine eye | Amen. | Psalm xxii. v. 9.

A white marble sarcophagus with white marble cross at the head. On the sarcophagus:—Sacred to the memory of | ISAAC GEORGE CURRIE, Esq. | of Bush Hill, in the Parish of Edmonton, Middlesex | who departed this life 7th August, A.D. 1858 | aged 67. (Section E, 364, 365.)*

Thy sun shall no more go down neither shall thy moon withdraw | itself: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting Light and the | days of thy mourning shall be ended. | Isaiah ch. lx. v. 20.

A white marble cross, on a sandstone base. On the cross, a label with I.N.R.I. On the base:—In memory | of | ELIZABETH | widow of JAMES STEELE, Esq. | formerly of Lime Street Square, London | and of the Grove, Camberwell | died at Frankfort May 27th 1859 | aged 60.

A Gothic cross, on a marble base. On the base:—Sacred to the memory of | ANNA MARIA KRUSE | daughter of the late C. G. PHAYLER | of Lewisham, Kent | died at Frankfort 7th April 1860 aged 75 years.

A small square white marble monument, surmounted by an urn:—Sacred to the memory | of | MARIA MARGARET ISABELLA | 3rd daughter | of Sir FREDERICK WILLIAM FRANKLAND, Bart. | She departed this life | on 25th August 1860 aged 26 years.

Tender and beloved parents | gentle sister | brave brothers | through the mediation of our Redeemer | I await you | in bliss eternal.

A recumbent white marble slab, on a grey marble plinth:—Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN OLIPHANT | born | at | Glasgow | Scotland | the 16 April 1897 | died at Frankfort | the 14 December 1860 | and his wife | AGNES OLIPHANT | born Ramsay | born at Dumbarton, Scotland | the 3 January 1803 | died at Vienna | the 23 March 1893.

Blessed is the man that | trusteth in the Lord | and whose hope | the Lord is. | Jeremiah xvii. v. vii.

A white marble broken pillar, with wreath:—Sacred to the memory of | JANE LECKIE | OLIPHANT | born at Edinburgh, Scotland | the 5 March 1827 died at | Frankfort o/M the 20 March 1865.

The grass withereth the | flower fadeth but the word of | our God shall stand for ever. | Isaiah xl. v. viii.

On a flat red sandstone:—To the memory of | MARY relict of CHARLES LEWIS | SPITTA, Esqre, of Camberwell | London.

N.B. Died at Homburg in May 1861.* The grave is situated in Section F, 224.

A white marble cross, on grey base:—Sacred | to the | memory | of | HENRY RUDOLF HERTMANN | only child of | Capt. R. ROERDANSZ, Rl Prus. Art. | and | MARIA CATHERINE née WARD, his wife | born at Berlin | Septr 19th 1860 | died at Frankfort | June 20th 1861.

Of such is | the Kingdom of | Heaven.

A white marble cross:—Sacred | to the | memory of | FANNY | eldest daughter of | Revd RANDALL WARD, M.A. | (formerly of Coltishall Hall | in the County of Norfolk) | who died at Frankfort | Nov. 12th 1861 | aged 33 years.

In thee | O Lord | have I put | my trust. | Psalm lxxi.

(To be continued.)

* Briefly mentioned in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" for March 1897, p. 174.

Mortimer.

(Registry of Births before Xmas, 1747. No 1.)

Hans Winthrop Mortimer.

1747, February 27th. Our Son Hans Winthrop was born at our House in King Street in the Parish of St George in Bloomsbury in the County of Middlesex, on the third day of May in the Year One Thousand seven Hundred and Thirty four, we having been married at St Botolphs without Bishops Gate, London, by the Revd Wm Crow, D.D., Minister of the said Parish, on the twentieth of June in the year 1732, as witness our Hands this 27th day of February 1747.

Witnesses present at the Birth of Hans Winthrop Mortimer on ye 3d May 1734 as above—
Mary Braddock, midwife.
Mary Tomson, nurse.

Cromwell Mortimer, M.D., son of John Mortimer, Esquire, of Toppings Hall in the county of Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Saml Sanders, Esq.
Mary Mortimer, daughter of James Whitaker of Keldon in Essex.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

Susanna Mortimer.

Our Daughter Susanna was born at our House in King Street in the Parish of St George in Bloomsbury in the County of Middlesex, on the twenty seventh day of October in the Year one Thousand seven Hundred & thirty six, as witness our Hands this 27th day of Febry 1747.

Witnesses present at the Birth of Susanna Mortimer on Oct. ye 27th 1736 as above—
Mary Braddok, midwife.
Ann Worsley.

Cromwell Mortimer, M.D.
Mary Mortimer.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somert.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

Mary Mortimer.

Our Daughter Mary was born at our House in Dartmouth Street in the parish of St Margarets Westminster, on the twenty third day of February in the Year one Thousand seven Hundred and forty five, as witness our hands this 27th day of February 1747.

Witnesses present at the Birth of Mary Mortimer on Feby ye 23, 1745, as above—
Mary Braddock, midwife.
Mary Cam.

Cromwell Mortimer, M.D.
Mary Mortimer.

Signed in ye presence of us—
Jo. Warburton, Somt.
Jas Lane, Richmd.

Mary Mortimer died May 2, 1768.
Cromwell Mortimer.

Pedigree of Dutilh alias Rigaud.*

Abel Dutilh,[1] of Clairac, in Guienne = Elizabeth Barbe.

- Jean Jaques Guiraudet[1] (son of Jaques Guiraudet and Madelaine Sanier), from Alais in Languedoc; Merchant in Geneva. = Marie Françoise, dau. of Jerome Bizot,[1] Merchant and Burgess of Geneva, and Françoise Delas, his first wife; m. 23 June 1715; d. 1 June 1730, æt. 35.
  - Jeanne Françoise Guiraudet, b. 22 Aug. 1721; m. at Luserna, in Piedmont, 14 Sep. 1739; d. 1744.
- Jacques Dutilh,[2] b. 1655; Merchant of Lyons; m. 28 Jan. 1705; d. 1705. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jean Rigaud,[1] Merchant of Crest, in Dauphinè, and Isabeau Gonon; d. 1711.
  - Jacques Dutilh *dit* Rigaud,[3] b. (posthumous) 14 Nov. 1705; Merchant at Turin; d. 1764. = Jeanne Marie, dau. of David Borel,[1] and widow of Louis Meynadier; d. at Geneva 8 Nov. 1768, æt. 60.
    - Jacques Etienne Rigaud, b. 16 Jan. 1741; Merchant at Turin; d. at Turin 7 March 1767, unm.
    - John Francis Rigaud, R.A., b. at Turin 18 May and bapt. at La Tour 9 Sep. 1742; Painter; came to London 1771; elected A.R.A. 1772, and R.A. 1784; d. at Packington 6 Dec. 1810, and bur. there. ("Dict. of National Biography," xlviii., 296.) = Mary, dau. of John Williams of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; m. 21 July 1774; d. 10 Feb. 1808, æt. 67.
      - Elizabeth Anne, b. 30 May 1776; d. s.p. 20 April 1852, having m. first, 15 Dec. 1800, Joseph Meymott, and 2ndly, Joshua Hart.
      - Stephen Francis Dutilh Rigaud, b. (in 44 Great Titchfield Street) 26 Dec. 1777; Painter; d. s.p. Jan. 1861, and bur. in Abney Park Cemetery. ("Dict. of National Biography," xlviii., 297.) = Margaret, dau. of John Davies of Milford Haven; m. 1 Jan. 1808; d. 1 Jan. 1839.
      - Isabella Frances, b. 1779; d. in infancy.
      - Mary Isabella, b. 8 Dec. 1781; d. unm. at Milford 20 March 1823.
    - Isabelle Marie, b. 17 March 1744; m. 26 April 1770. = François Louis Collomb, of Vevey, b. 7 March 1746.
- Jaques Mallet[1] of Geneva, b. 6 Aug. 1680; m. 31 Oct. 1708; d. 21 April 1767.
  - *Ex quo* Mallet du Pan and Sir Louis Mallet. ("Dict. of National Biography," xxxv., 428.)
- Others.

[1] All these families, here found at Geneva, seem to have been of French Huguenot origin. Jérôme Bizot, admitted as Burgess of Geneva 15 Feb. 1706, was from Châtillon-sur-Loire; David Borel, admitted an inhabitant 29 Aug. 1713, was from Grenoble; while the Mallets derive from Jaques Mallet, a native of Rouen, who came to Geneva before 1558, and acquired the *bourgeoisie* in 1566.

[2] Jaques Dutilh settled in business at Lyons at the age of 40, after many years' service in Prussia. At 50 he married, and three months later he died of pleurisy on his road to Geneva.

[3] Jaques Dutilh *dit* Rigaud was brought up by his maternal grandmother, Isabeau Rigaud, who removed to Geneva on her daughter's death in 1711, and became known under her name. At the age of 19 he was placed in the business house of Silvestre at Amsterdam, and remained with them five or six years, during which the grandmother died.

* Communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1646.

April 6 George Gosling and Sara Tylden.
Sep. 7 Edmund Colvill and Elizabeth Ayerst.
Oct. 1 Harman Sheaffe, of Cranebrooke, and Mary Hasten.
Oct. 1 George Skynner, of Aylisford, and [*blank*].
Nov. 25 Samuel Crosse, of London, and Elizabeth Swynock.
Nov. 30 Abraham Bassocke, of Cranebrooke, and Sara Hylls.
Dec. 11 Edward Kem and Johane Ramkin.

1647.

Mar. 23 Jacob Willett, of Lawrence Lane, London, gent., and Mrs Mary Bancks, of this towne.

1648.

Oct. 9 Jeremy Smith and Sara Fetter.
Feb. 13 Thomas Simmons, of Clements [*sic*], London, gen., and Mrs Elizabeth ffautresse.
Feb. 13 Thomas Comber and Elizabeth Bickman.

1649.

April 11 Mr. Thomas Elmestone, Clerke, and Mrs Crisp, widow.
May 10 William Hoad, sen., and Elizabeth Chay, widow.
June 29 William Hatfield and Deborah Crompe.
Aug. 7 John Gosling, blacksmith, and Ann Skelton.
Oct. 9 Samuel Ball and Anne Wilkes.
Nov. 20 Mr John Chouning and Mrs Damaris Wilson.
Jan. 8 John Betts *alias* Ames and Anne Tray, widow.

1650.

April 17 Mr Edward Grant, of London, and Mrs Mary Swinhog.
May 13 John Hoa [*sic*] and Catherine Blackborne.
Aug. 5 Thomas King and Mary Emot.
Sep. 17 Mr Packnam Mustard and Mrs Elizabeth Clarke, wido.
Nov. 5 James Woolball and Annie Ruse.
Dec. 3 Edward Piers and Susanna Mills, widow.
Jan. 21 Nicholas Sharpe and Mary Milgate.
Feb. 25 Thomas Smith and Lucy Joy.
Mar. 4 William Large and Susanna Downes.

1651.

Aug. 18 Thomas Hills and Joane Bassocke.
Jan. 21 John Reeve and Elizabeth Young.

1652.

Nov. 23 Samuell Wall and Sarah Ginkes.

1653.

May 31 Edward Boad and Hannah How.
June 1 John Humfrey, of Southwarke, and Sarah Leake, of the Ile of Sheepey.
Sep. 27 Thomas Goatly and Elizabeth Avis.

Here appears the following Memorandum under date September 29, 1653:—
"Henry Pierce, of the Towne of Maidstone, in the County of Kent, being chosen by the Parishioners to bee Register of the said Towne and Parish, was this day

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from Vol. II. (Third Series), p. 305.

sworn before me, John Sanders, Maior of the same Towne and Parish, and Justice of the Peace there: and I doe approve of him to bee Register according to an Act of this present Parliament entitled an Act touchinge Mariages and Registring thereof and also touchinge Births and Buryals."

(Signed) "JOHN SANDERS."

By this Act the publication was required on three consecutive Sundays, at first in the Parish Church, and subsequently with the alternative of the Market Place: and the marriage itself was to be performed in the presence of the Mayor or some Justice of the Peace for the town.

In this transcript a copy of the first entries is given *in extenso* as a type of the rest; but after that, only the names of the persons married, and their parish where specified, and being other than Maidstone. No mention is here made of those Publications of Banns which are not followed by the record of the marriage. It may be noted that of the 700 and more *Publications* which took place during six years of the "Commonwealth," *i.e.* from 1653 to 1659, not more than 450 marriages are registered as having been solemnized in this Church.

It is not improbable that, so many of them being "Out-Parishioners," after the Banns had been published in the Church or the Market Place of the county town, some of them resorted to their respective Parish Churches to be married, of which mention is occasionally made, and possibly many were not married at all.

Nov. 8 Thomas Burbridg, of St Margarett's, shipwright, sonn of John Burbridg, of the same, and Elizabeth Hoad, daughter of John Hoad, of this towne and parishe, were published in the Parish Church Oct. 23, 30, and Nov. 6, and married before John Sanders, gent., Justice of Peace of this towne and parish. John Sanders.

— Thomas Worledg, late of this towne and parish, marriner, and Susanna Morten, of East Maling, daughter of John Morten, of Ashford . . . . were married at West Farleigh before Augustine Skinner, Esq., etc.

Jan. 24 Nicholas ffuggle, of Brenchley, butcher, and Ann Bets, of this towne and parish, widdow . . . . were married before Robert Heath, Maior.

— William Danne, of Chatham, shipwright, s. of Stephen Dann, of East Farleigh, and Elizabeth Swan, of this towne and parish, were published in the Parish Church Dec. 18, 25, and Jan. 6. [No record of marriage.]

Jan. 10 Robert Vane, thridtwister, s. of Justinian Vane, and Elizabeth Tomlyn, all of this towne and parish, before Robert Heath, Maior.

Mar. 7 Alexander Brown, fuller, and Elizabeth Peene, d. of Elizabeth Peene, widdow, all of this parish.

Mar. 7 Richard Cox, of Aylisford, shipwright, and Sara Austen, of this parish, widow, etc.

Mar. 14 Robert Tilden, husbandman, s. of ffrancis Tilden, and Elizabeth, daughter of William Lewis, all of this parish.

1654.

Mar. 28* John Richardson, marriner, and Mary Mallard, both of this parish.

Mar. 27 Edward Ward, thridtwister, and Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Smith.

April 17 William Dowell, of Strood, taylor, and Margaret Beale, of this parish, widdow.

* The seemingly hap-hazard irregularity of dates in the following entries may be thus explained. From the year 1653 to 1659 each page is headed "Publications and Marriages," shewing that it was a Banns' Book as well as a Marriage Register. The entry was evidently made when the banns were "put in," and the date of the marriage added subsequently.

Mar. 27 Cutbert Collens, cordwander,* and Dynah Figden, widdow.
April 3 Ralph Cooke, cordwander, and Elizabeth Pemble.
April 10 John Savage, jun'r, carpenter, sonn of John Savage, sen'r, of this parish, and M^rs^ Chritian Lee, of the parish of S^t^ Andrewes in the Citty of Canterbury, daughter of John Lee, of the same parish, gent., Alderman of the Citty aforesaid.
April 11 Thomas Hubbard, of Boxley, husbandman, and Ann Steele, of this parish, widdow.
April 11 Robert Hartridg, husbandman, and Ann Sawell, daughter of Thomas Sawell.
April 17 Thomas Wottle, husbandman, and Ann Hodges.
May 8 Robert Baker, butcher, and Elizabeth ffetherstone, the d. of George ffetherstone, of Boughton Monchelsey, and published in the Market-place.
May 20 John Page, of Boughton Monchalsey, butcher, and Jane Barnes, d. of Thomas Barnes, of Bersted. M.†
May 1 John Maddox, coardwander, s. of Edward Maddox, and Elizabeth Weston.
May 8 John Cock, of Chetham, ropemaker, s. of John Cock, of Woolwich, and Ann, d. of Thomas Taylor, late of Boughton Monchalsey, deceased. M.
May 16 Henry Cuthall, fflax-dresser, s. of Robert Cruthall, deceased, and Martha Marbrook.
May 22 James Longley, barber, and Mary Boade.
May 16 Phillip Gray, of Ailisforde, husbandman, and Elizabeth Burwash.
June 6 John Webb, of Harrisham, clothier, and Elizabeth Hinksell. M.
May 23 Robert Crispe, thridtwister, s. of John Crispe, deceased, and Mary Woollett.
May 27 Thomas Wale, coardwander, and Mary Tillett, of the Citty of Rochester.
May 25 Henry Catland, husbandman, and ffrances Jenkyns, both of Marden. [No record of publication.]
July 18 John Davis, husbandman, and Sarah, d. of Samuel Mercer.
June 13 Thomas Barret, husb., s. of Thomas Barret, late of this parish, deceased, and Mary Coale, d. of Dynah Coale, of Hawkhurst, widdow.
June 15 Edward Catlet, of Gravesend, and Patience Bingham, of Boughton Monchalsey.

Here appears an entry to this effect: "Lambert Godfery, Esq're, doth make exception to the proceedinge of the marriage of Abraham Hawkes and Mary Emyot, for that the same Mary Emyot doth seem to be not of competent understanding to dispose of herself in marriage." Three entries later appears the following:

July 6 The exception made by Lambert Godfery, Esq're, against the proceeding to marriage of Abraham Hawkes and Mary Emeot abovesaid, being heard before Lambert Godfery aforesaid, George Duke, Richard Beale, Esq'res, and Justices of the Peace of this County, is satisfied and discharged. And the marriage of the said Abraham Hawkes and Mary Emeot was solemnized before the said Justices, etc.
Aug. 25 John Lane the younger, thridtwister, and Martha Lambe, d. of M^r^ ffrancis Lambe.
July 10 Richard Burch, husbandman, and Mary Talhurst, both of Linton. M.
July 18 William Bond and Margret Page, both of Borden.
July 25 William Cousin and Elizabeth Pemale, both of East Malling.
July 27 John Wise and Cathrine Wittborne, widow, both of Rainham.
Sep. 14 Stephen fferrall, tanner, and Elizabeth Smith, widow, both of Hollingbourn. M.

* So spelt in this and the following entry. It then passes into the present form of "cordwainer." This does not represent, as the name might suggest, a twister of cord, but a worker in a particular class of leather, being a corruption of the French word "cordovanier," a worker in Cordovan leather, and has now come to be synonymous with "shoemaker."

† The letter "M" signifies that banns were published in the Market Place. See p. 26.

Aug. 10 Thomas Ward, of East Maling, seaman, and Katherine Goffe, of Ailisforde, widdow.

Aug. 10 James Groomebridg, s. of Robert Groomebridg, of East ffarleigh, blacksmith, and Katherine Hinckley, of the same, d. of Margret, the now wife of John Elfie, of Leneham. M.

Sep. 26 Joseph Butcher, of Hedcorne, broadweaver, and Esther Butler, d. of John Butler, of Boughton Monchalsey. M.

Oct. 12 Phillip Hardes, ffuller, and Ann Carr, widdow.

Aug. 15 Anthony Ball, Esq., aged 23 yeares, s. of Richard Ball, of Ringham, in the county of Oxon, Esq., deceased, and M^rs^ Elizabeth Allen, widdow, aged 21 yeares, both of the parish of Dunstals* in the West, London, hath been published in the Parishe Church of Dunstals aforesaid, etc.

Sep. 4 Thomas Post, of Wolwich, shipwright, s. of William Post, labourer, and Elizabeth Pierce, d. of Edward Pierce, deceased.

Sep. 12 M^r^ John Crompe,† of Loose, and minister of the Word of God, of this towne, and M^rs^ Ann Haule, d. of Henry Haule, gent., of the parish of Thornham. M.

Sep. 29 Robert Moore, of Harrisham, husbandman, s. of Mercy Moore, of Ulcombe, widdow, and Johann Sweetlove, of Harrisham aforesaid. M.

Sep. 19 George Surr, of this parish, carpenter, s. of George Surr, of Byrling, carpenter, and Abigall Costaker, d. of Josias Costaker, gardiner.

Sep. 14 John Chambers, of Otham, husbandman, s. of John Chambers, of Bersted, yeoman, and Elizabeth Jones, of Otham. M.

Sep. 26 Thomas Carter, husbandman, and Ann Austen, widdow.

Oct. 12 William Sudger, of Otham, fuller, and Elizabeth Dassett, d. of [*blank*] Collens, of Marden, widdow. M.

Aug. 10 Robert Baker, of Langley, husbandman, s. of Katherine Baker, of Otham, widdow, and Elizabeth Smoothing, d. of James Smoothing. M.

Nov. 7 John Banks the younger, cordwaner, and Mary Whetstone, d. of Thomas Whetstone.

Oct. 3 Thomas ffigg, of Hollingbourne, yeoman, s. of Thomas ffigg, of Hucking, yeoman, and Elizabeth Quested, of Ulcombe, widdow. M.

Oct. 5 Thomas Bunton, of Newington, husbandman, and Thomasine Davies, of Ulcombe, spinster.

Oct. 12 Thomas Staveney, of Charing, collermaker, and Ann Catchpole, of Sutton Vallence, widdow. M.

Oct. 16 Thomas Pledge and Sarah Usmire, both of Laybourne.

Oct. 24 Richard Bassett, of Chetham, shipwright, s. of Margerry Bassett, of Dudly, in the county of Worcestershier, widdow, and Catherine Bently, of this parish.

Oct. 24 Richard Wilson, of Boxley, fuller, and Mary Cobb, of the same, widdow.

Oct. 26 Georg ffenner, of Maidstone, husbandman, and Katherine Wood, of Linton. M.

Nov. 13 John Hasnoad, husbandman, and Luce Podmer.

Nov. 3 Abram Rouse, of Bearsted, thatcher, and Katherine Wardiner, of the same, widdow. M.

Nov. 6 Thomas Heath, of the Citty of Rochester, and M^rs^ Mary ffoord, of this parish. M.

* St. Dunstan's in the West, so called to distinguish it from the more famous Church in the City bearing the name of the same Saint, stands in Fleet Street, between Chancery Lane and Fetter Lane.

† John Crompe (or Crumpe) appears to have belonged to an Otham family. He was appointed by Archbishop Abbot to the Vicarage of Detling in 1616; afterwards he became Assistant to Thomas Wilson; then Curate of Maidstone, with the Chapelry of Loose attached; and at Wilson's death succeeded him at the Parish Church, where he remained till the Restoration, when he refused to conform, and retired to Boxley. He was buried at Maidstone, where, according to Calamy, "his memory was precious."

Nov. 7 Thomas Turner, of Langley, yeoman, and Sarah Allen, of Bearsted, spinster. M.
Dec. 12 Augustine Osbourne, of Downeham, in the county of Norfoke, marriner, and Margrett Cleeve, d. of Rebekah Cleeve, of this parishe, widdow.
Nov. 9 Richard Browne, of Hucking, husbandman, s. of Thomas Browne, of the same, and Elizabeth Chrisfield, d. of Robert Chrisfield, of ffrinstede.
Nov. 10 John Dann, husbandman, and Jane Nash, both of Marden. M.
Jan. 25 Richard Bradbridg, husbandman, and Sarah Meadhurst, widdow, both of Merhood [? Mereworth]. M.
Nov. 14 Thomas Tapsell, labourer, and Elizabeth Purser.
Dec. 9 Thomas Basely, cordwaner, and Susan Turner, spinster, both of Marden. M.
Jan. 4 John Scott, of Eastffarleigh, husbandman, and Johan Elvie, d. of John Elvie, of Lenham. M.
Dec. 7 William Symons, of Hollingborne, yeomand [*sic*], s. of Thomas Symons, of the same, yeomond, and Judith Coumbs, of the same, spinster [published in the Parish Church of Hollingbourne].
Nov. 2 ffrancis Sheldon, of Chatham, shipwright, s. of ffrancis Sheldon, late of Wolwich, gent., deceased, and Ipse [or Ixse] Vinbell, of Chatham, spinster [published in the Parish Church of Chatham].
Jan. 3 John Haynes the younger, milwright, and Elizabeth Austen. M.
Dec. 19 William Gatkin, of Harrisham, broadweaver, and Elizabeth Iggleden, of Leeds, widdow. M.
Dec. 18 M^{r} Thomas Besbech and M^{rs} Grizzell Bostocke, widdow. M.
Dec. 25 Abraham Eagleston, of Hollingbourne, clothworker, s. of Tobias Eagleston, of Thornham, and Rebekay Pemberton, d. of Nathaniell Pemberton, of this parish. M.
Dec. 26 Thomas Swan, bobbin-weaver, and Mary Olive, d. of Henry Olive, of Thornham.
Jan. 1 Richard Bricher the younger, husbandman, and Ann fflecher, d. of Susanna, the wife of Francis Weston.
Dec. 26 John Pierce, of Barnes, in the county of Surrey, and Elizabeth Stone, of Yalding, in the county of Kent.
Jan. 1 Thomas Coble, husbandman, and Johan Bell, of Eastfarleigh, widdow.
Jan. 1 William Bell, cordwaner, and Mary Woer, widdow.
Jan. 16 Cornelius Pollard, cordwaner, and Ann Thornton, widdow.
Feb. 16 Thomas Lake, thridtwister, s. of Katherine, the wife of John Wickhurst, and Elizabeth Dawson. M.

1655.

May 6 Richard Hayes, thridtwister, and Alice Welland.
July 5 Allexander Breecher, of this parish, husbandman, and Ellen Wather, of Sutton Valence.
May 1 Charles Hodges, of Otham, gardener, and Mary Barman, of this parishe. M.
April 9 Thomas Rodman, of this parishe, locksmith, and Elizabeth Blackbourne, d. of Mary Blackbourne, of Chart-next-Sutton Valence, widdow. M.
April 3 Robert Browne, of West farleigh, husbandman, and Elizabeth Hewes, of Loose. M.
April 2 John Austen, of Ofham, yeoman, and M^{rs} Jane Beecher, of this parish. M.
April 16 Thomas Pryor, marriner, and Jane Hawkins, d. of Abraham Hawkins.
April 10 William fforeman, husbandman, and Mary Ripps, d. of Thomas Ripps.
April 17 Humfery Hughes,* citizen and chirurgeon, of the Citty of London, of

* He appears to have been admitted to his "Freedom" in the Company of "Barber-Surgeons" in 1645, and is described in the Record there as being "the son of John Hughes, Haberdasher," also a "Freeman" of the same Company.

the parish of Bennetfincke* there, and Susan Lambe, of this parish, d. of Johan Lambe, widdow. M.

May 3 Nicholas Gullison, of ffrinsbury, marriner, and Johan Dundee, of the same, d. of Judith Steward, the wife of Gregory Steward, of Cliffe. M.

April 24 Robert Booreman, of Cranesbrooke, broadweaver, and Ann Botting, of Maidstone, d. of Mary Norden, the wife of John Norden, of Cranbrook. M.

Mar. 1 George Copper, of Leeds, batshelor, and Margret Rayden, of the same, widdow.

April 24 Richard Wood, of Hunton, and Johan Catt, of Horsmanden.

May 11 John Babbs, late of Seale, sawyer, and Ann Stevens, of the same, widdow. M.

May 8 John Beale the younger, of this parish, Esq., and M^rs^ Ann Culpepper, the daughter of Dame Ellen Culpepper,† of Ailisford, widdow. M.

May 24 Richard Chittenden, s. of Roger Chittenden, of Otham, yeoman, and ffrances Halsnoad, of this parish. M.

— John Packman, yeoman, and Martha Carrier, both of Haling. M.

May 22 Edward Saker, of Barming, husbandman, s. of Jane Lander, wife of John Lander, of Horsmanden, and Elizabeth Beale, d. of Isaack Beale, of Barming. M.

Oct. 1 George Cooper, husbandman, and Ann Knight, widdow, both of Leeds. M.

Mar. 4 Robert Hall, marriner, and Barbara Selwyn.

June 26 Thomas Lord [otherwise Singer], thridtwister, and Mary Pack. M.

May 12 William Barefoote, baker, s. of Samuel Barefoote, and Ann ffaireman, of Bearsted. M. [Married at Loose.]

May 22 Georg Elfie, ploughwright, and Johan Smith, widdow. M.

May 22 Richard Larkyn, of Capell, yeoman, and Katherine Sedweeke, d. of Edward Sedweeke, of West Maling.

June 26 William Rogers, ffuller, and Katherine Lane.

May 21 Caleb Swynoke, gent., and Jane Smith. M. [Married at Boxley.]

May 31 M^r^ Thomas Merriam, mercer, s. of M^r^ Henry Merriam, of Boughton Monchalsey, and M^rs^ Dorathy Hathway, widdow. M.

(*To be continued.*)

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. VII., January—March 1898. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE parts now before us still maintain the character of their predecessors, the plate of Mrs. Mary E. Rath Merrill of Ohio opening the January Number, designed by Mr. Will Foster, clearly shewing what variety may be included in engraving modern bookplates. If American engravers generally produce such work as this, they will not need the tutelage of the College of Arms, as is implied in the Editor's notice. The Number also contains Notes on Swiss Bookplates, by Jean Grellet, illustrated by four examples. These, and the continuation of Guernsey bookplates by Miss Edith Carey, with five plates of the Bonomy family, amply illustrate the Part. The February Number has also an excellent frontispiece in the plate of J. Winifred Spenceley of Boston, U.S.A. Two other examples are given of art work in the plates of Walter

* This church, so called from Robert Fincke, the original founder, stood in Cornhill, close to Finch Lane. It was destroyed in the Great Fire in 1666, and was rebuilt by Christopher Wren, and finally taken down in 1842.

† The widow of Sir William Culpeper (of Preston), the second baronet, who had died in 1651.

Conway Prescott and William Archer Butterfield, where odd volumes form the frontage of each. The Part for March has several Trophy bookplates, and also an article by the Editor, who gives us five examples; there is also an article by F. J. Thairlwall on those of eminent lawyers, and samples are given of two. The plates for identification number now 280, this latter being a very fair example of work.

Artists and Engravers of British and American Bookplates: A Book of reference for bookplate and print collectors. By HENRY W. PINCHAM, Vice-President of the Ex Libris Society, etc. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Charing Cross Road. 1897.

THIS handsome 4to is justly dedicated to the late Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., whose collection of plates was the largest in the world, and are now all given by him to the Nation. The Author begins with a very modest preface, in which he states how he commenced his labours, and the introduction is a masterly history of bookplate engravers from William Marshall in 1670 to Stacy Marks, Walter Crane, etc. The first plate page has two modern examples—that of Miss Dicksee by Anning Bell, and J. Lumsden Propert. Bell has forty-five examples mentioned. A most painstaking plate shewn is by Edwin Davis French of New York, and engraved for the John Crerar Library, with the donor's portrait; this is alone shewn out of eighty-four specified, and is quite sufficient to stamp the artist. Another is by C. G. Harper—the only one ascribed to him, we regret to notice. The plate by W. F. Hopson of New Haven, Connecticut, is quite worthy of him, and the plate of Mr. and Mrs. Aylward is a good example of book grouping, and the effect produced by a lighted lamp is excellently depicted. An Egyptian design for George Clulow is by Mr. J. Leighton. Mr. W. Monk's plate being printed in a dark brown has a marked effect on the white ground; it shews a handsome peacock viewing the rising sun in the distance. An example of William Sharpe's is, we see, partly done by our old friend Barak Longmate, and is a spirited delineation of a tiger, and is lettered George Potter; and another one of Claude Martin's by Stothard and Birrell, done in the last century, is a fine picture of a lion shewn standing on a rock with the sea around him, he holding in his dexter paw a sword, and in the other a flag, and with the rising sun bursting behind the city in the distance. A classical design by C. Pows in 1793 is very effective, as also is one to S. Rouviere Day in 1896 by S. Vinycomb. Mr. W. R. Weyer has his own plate, and for varied design it is the finest shewn in the book, although many would contend it was not heraldic. Mr. J. Walter West's plate for S. Reynolds Hall is as classic as one could desire. We are sorry there are not examples shewn of Cleghorn's and Utting's works, for with their deaths the art of engraving coats of arms on wood has entirely died away, as we cannot at the present day say there is any one to succeed them in the art.

Altogether the Work is a most painstaking monument of Mr. Pincham, and is worthy of being patronized by every gentleman possessing a library. We trust the Publishers may be looking forward for a second edition, although we contend that second editions of such a work are not advisable, militating as they do against the value of the first edition. The Author so often has to give our Journal as having produced the various plates previously that we feel quite alarmed at our notoriety as bookplate collectors.

Two Centuries of Soho: its Institutions, Firms, and Amusements. London: Truslove and Hanson, 143 Oxford Street, W. 1898.

GRAND Old Soho has again found its historians, and more loving and graphic ones than its own Clergy could not be found. So that their "good deeds may follow them," we append their names:—The Rev. J. H. Cardwell, M.A., Rector, the Rev. H. B. Freeman, M.A., and the Rev. G. C. Wilton, M.A. The work has a Preface by Sir Walter Besant, and is dedicated to Thomas F. Blackwell, Esq., a gentleman born in the parish, and its noblest benefactor as well as its larger employer of labour.

Soho from its conception shook itself free from St. Giles, and started a career of respectability and with a class of society which was the best in its day. Only becoming known about 1630-40, there were inhabitants enough in the parish to commence erecting a church and making its most direct street—Wardour Street—a tablet shewing that it was built in 1668, and no doubt

named after Wardour Castle, for in all England there are but two Wardours—the Castle and the street. Before the Church was finished the nobility and gentry began building and inhabitating their respective houses, some of which now shew how commodious they were, and how the ceilings were panelled out by the Italian artists, who from London spread their art and skill right through the country, taking in after years such a model as the Lady Chapel at Westminster to other churches or colleges. Even after, in 1730-50, when St. George, Hanover Square, was built, then in the Oxford Fields, and the titled classes passed onwards, there came a class of literary, musical, artistic, and other gifted votaries, who revelled in the place of those who had gone more westwards, making Wardour Street, with Sir James Thornhill, his son-in-law Hogarth, and Flaxman (whom the Work misses altogether) social neighbours. Later still came the learned musicians, Mozart, Handel, and others, and still later the Novello and Dolby families, whose talented daughter often sang in the premises now occupied by the "Wardour Press." Each centenary of the Church has been celebrated by a dinner, and a marble tablet placed on the outer wall commemorating it.

The Work will always be esteemed by the inhabitants of Soho particularly, and the labours entailed will, we trust, be met by the generous support of the public, so that several editions may be called for. The Work is well illustrated, both by old plates and present portraits, and is printed and issued at comparatively a small sum, hardly enough to cover the initial expenses.

The Victoria Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. V., No. 3, January 1898. Virginia, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Magazine is to hand, and we find the Articles as varied as before, the first being the decisions of the Virginia General Court, and the second, List of Early Land Patents and Grants. From a perusal of the last, they speak of 100,000 and 157,000 acres as an ordinary transaction, shewing how freely the land was dealt with. There is also a good genealogy of the Cockes of England, from whom Cokayne descended, who was created a Baron and Viscount in 1642; and the genealogy of the Moseley family is given with others. Altogether it is a very good Number.

ERRATUM.

Vol. II., Third Series, p. 104, lines 16 and 17 from bottom. *For* Ellicott *read* Elliott.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

N.2 Jan 1878

Funeral Certificate.

SIR JAMES PERROTT, KNIGHT, 1636.

The right worshipfull Sir James Perrott Knight Departed this mortall life the fourth day of ffebruary 1636 and was interred in the parrish church of S^{t} Maries in the towne and county of Hauerfordwest. He was naturall sonne to Sir John Perrott Knight sometyme Lord Deputy^{e} of the Kingdome of Ireland, the defunct intermarried with Mary daughter to Robert Ashfeild Esquier of the parrish of Chesham in the County of Buckingham and died without yssue. This certificate was taken by Thomas Owen, Gent., the xxjth day of January 1637, and testified to be true by the subscription of Dauid Gwynne, Gent., one of y^{e} Executors to the said defunct.

DAU'D GWYNNE.

Skinners' Company:* Freedoms.†

Extracts therefrom (arranged more or less alphabetically) from the commencement 5 July 1500 to 21 June 1694, the last entry in the volume.

1610	May	30	*Edward Abbot*, late app. to Christopher *Buckle*.
1619	—	—	*Giles Abbot*.
1665	—	—	*Robert Abbott*, late app. to E. *Peters*.
1515	May	17	*Thomas Acourt;* by redemption.
[1550/1]	5 Ed. VI, Mar.	9	*Thomas Addams*, late app. to Thomas *Laurance*.
1569	Feb.	20	*William Adams*, late app. to Thomas *Audley*.
1595	Feb.	16	*Robert Adams*, servant to Zachary *Bennet*.
1615	—	—	*John Adams*, late app. to Sir Stephen *Slany*.
1637	—	—	*Bennett Adams*, late app. to John *Rawson*.
1514	May	5	*George Aleyn*, son of Thomas *Aleyn*.
1561	June	30	*John Allen*, son of George *Allen*, Cit. & Skinner.
1641	—	—	*Russell Alsop*, late apprentice.
1680	—	—	*James Alsopp*, late app. to Russell *Alsopp*.
1690	—	—	*Russell Alsopp*, son of Russell *Alsopp;* patrimony.
1604	May	12	*John Hamherse* [? *Amherst*], son of Richard, late app. to John *Turner*.
1694	June	21	*Francis Anderson;* by order.‡
1653	—	—	*Clement Armitage*, late apprentice.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.
† See *Apprenticeship* Extracts, 1496—1694, Third Series, Vol. I., pp. 41 to 253.
‡ This entry, the last in the volume, is the last in date of these extracts.

N.2

1667 — — *Ralph Atkinson.*
1555 Nov. 12 *Thomas Audley*, late app. to Sir Richard *Dobbs*, Kn[t] & Alderman.
1619 — — *Robert Bacon*, Esq., Remembrancer of the City of London; by order.
1676 — — *William Baker*, of London; by order.
1555 May 5 *John Bancks*, late app. to William *Bancks*.
1655 — — *Benoni Barksdale*, late apprentice.
1618 — — *Thomas Barnadiston.*
1672 — — *Thomas Barnadiston*, Junior, late apprentice.
1685 — — *Samuel Barnadiston*, son of Thomas; patrimony.
[1549] 3 Ed. VI, Sep. 25 *Thomas Barrington*, late app. to John *Martin.*
1632 — — *Benjamin Barrington*, late apprentice.
1655 — — *Henry Barton*, late apprentice.
1664 — — *Richard Barton*, late app. to William *Gamond.*
1597 Nov. 19 *Henry Baskerville.*
1675 — — *Chester Bateman*, son of Sir William, Kn[t]; patrimony.
1691 — — *Jeremiah Baxter;* by apprenticeship.
1605 — — *George Berisford*, son of George; served M[r] William *Cockaine*, Senior, and M[r] William *Cockaine*, Junior, 9 years.
1619 — — *Rowland Berisford.*
1666 — — *Matthew Berrisford*, late apprentice.
1632 — — *Henry Bickerstaffe*, late apprentice.
1654 — — *James Bickerstaffe*, son of Anthony; patrimony.
1647 — — *Christopher Bingham*, late apprentice.
1631 Sep. 7 *Jarvis Blackwell*, late app. to John *Dodson.*
1677 — — *John Blake;* by apprenticeship.
1628 — — *John Bolls*, late app. to Thomas *Smith.*
1632 — — *Edward Bolles*, late app. to M[r] *Smyth.*
1646 — — *John Bowles*, son of Francis; patrimony.
1650 — — *Strangways Bradshaw*, late apprentice.
1687 — — *Vicesimus Bradshaw.*
1627 — — *William Breton*, son of George; patrimony.
1639 — — *Richard Brudenell*, late apprentice.
1657 — — *William Bullivant*, late apprentice.
1678 June 8 *Francis Burdett*, late app. to Robert *Burdett.*
1588 April 2 *Erasmus Byshe*, late app. to Richard *Hill.*
1628 — — *Ambrose Calthropp.*
1571 Nov. 15 *William Calvart*, late app. to Edward *Lowthe.*
1589 May 22 *Robert Calvert*, late app. to Richard *Bradshaw.*
1500 July 5 *John Canon*, late app. to Robert *Friende.**
1683 — — *John Cary*, late app. to William *Wilkinson.*
1627 — — *Mark Catesby.*
1665 — — *William Catesby*, son of Mark; patrimony.
1639 — — *John Cholmely.*
1646 — — *Christopher Clapham*, late apprentice.
1661 — — *George Clifford.*
[1551] 5 Ed. VI, Aug. 12 *Robert Clifton*, son of Richard.
1558 — — *Edward Clifton*, son of Richard.
[1548] 2 Ed. VI, Dec. 20 *William Cockyn*, late app. to William *Allard.*
1578/9 Jan. 28 *Thomas Cokayne*, son of M[r] William; patrimony; 3[s] 4[d].
1581 April 3 *Francis Cockayne*, son of George, and servant to Master William *Cockayne*, Merchant Adventurer of England; 3[s] 4[d].
1581 April 3 *Richard* [the word "William" erased] *Cockayne*, servant to Robert *Colman;* sworn same day.
1590 Mar. 28 *William Cockayne*, son of M[r] William; patrimony; 3[s] 6[d].

* The first entry in the record of the Freedoms.

X 714833

1592	June 28	*Roger Cockayne* and *Richard Cockayne*, sons of Mr William; patrimony.
1592	June 28	
1593/4	Feb. 19	*Francis Cocken*, son of Mr William; patrimony.
1605	Sep. 6	*William Cockaine*, son of Thomas, late app. to Henry *Sherat* & set on to Mr William *Cockaine*; served 9 years.
1612/3	Feb. 21	*Thomas Cockaine*, son of Mr Thomas; patrimony.
1621	April 16	*Joseph Cokayne*, son of Thomas; patrimony.
1621	Aug. 2	*William Cokayne*, son of Mr Francis, decd; patrimony.
1641	May 25	*William Cokayne*, late app. to his father William, having served full time.
1641	May 25	*Thomas Cokayne*, son of said William, the Elder; patrimony.
1655	Aug. 7	*John Cokayne*, late app. to John *Ethersall*.
1655	— —	*Henry Collyn*, late apprentice.
1601	April 13	*George Colte*, late app. to Mr Thomas *Cockayne*.
1686	— —	*Ann Constable*.
1670	— —	*William Conway*, late apprentice.
1655	— —	*Oliver Conyers*, late apprentice.
1592	Jan. 10	*John Cooper*, son of Cassian, Clerk to the Skinners' Company; patrimony.
1569	June 18	*Richard Cornewell*, late app. to Thomas *Fletcher*.
1654	— —	*Richard Courthope*, late apprentice.
1615	— —	*Robert Cowley*, son of Mr Robert, decd; patrimony.
1647	— —	*William Cowley*, son of John; patrimony.
1671	— —	*William Cowley*, son of John; patrimony.
1616	— —	*Matthew Cradock*, late app. to Sir William *Cokayne*.
1613	Aug. 10	*Roger Craven*.
1664	— —	*John Craven*, son of Roger, decd; patrimony.
1677	— —	*Dudley Crew*; by apprenticeship.
1619	— —	*Michael Croker*.
1675	— —	*William Crowther*, son of William; patrimony.
1615	— —	*William Culpeper*.
1593	May 9	*Ralph Damport*, late app. to Randal *Maning*.
1658	— —	*Samuel Danvers*.
1557	Aug. 31	*Bartholomew Dawbney*, late app. to Mr *Persye*.
1675	— —	*Libertine Dawes*, late apprentice.
1588	Oct. 26	*Richard Deane*, servant to Thomas *Middleton*.
1622	— —	*Thomas Delavall*.
1590	Oct. 3	*Hugh Denham*, son of Martin, late Skinner; patrimony.
1620	— —	*Max. Dennis*.
1597	Feb. 8	*Edward Dethicke*.
1584	Jan. 22	*Basill Dighton*.
1555	Oct. 4	*Wolston Dixie*, late app. to Mr *Walkeden*.
1587	Jan. 29	*Wolstan Dixie*, servant to Mr Edward *Fisher*.
1605	Sep. 6	*Randal Dod*.
1662	— —	*Francis Dodsworth*.
1629	June 18	*Thomas Dolbyn*, heretofore admitted by the Lord Mayor to the freedom of the city.
1635	— —	*Gilbert Domville*, late apprentice.
1613	— —	*John Dorrell*, late app. to William *Burnam*.
1613/4	Jan. 11	*Francis Dorrington*.
1676/7	— —	*Edward Doughty*; by apprenticeship.
1620	— —	*Charles Doyley*.
1567	Dec. 15	*William Dudley*, late app. to George *Adams*.
1626	— —	*John Dudley*.
1661/2	Mar. 4	*Edmund Duffield*, late app. to John *Hunt*.
1691	— —	*Thomas Dugdale*; by order.
1647	— —	*James Dymock*, late apprentice.

1653 — — *Francis Dymocke*, late apprentice.
1646 — — *Francis Edwards*, late app. to George *Eversden*.
1647 — — *Benjamin Edwards*, late app. to Jarvis *Edwards*.
1578/9 Mar. 11 *Richard Ekynne*, late app. to Philip *Gunter*.
1687 — — *John Eustace*.
1596 Dec. 3 *Roger Evans*, son of Roger; patrimony.
1677 — — *Jonathan Everard*; by apprenticeship.
1687 — — *Mildmay Fane*.
1670 — — *Bartholomew Fawson*, son of Bartholomew; patrimony.
1586 Jan. 20 *John Fenne*.
1613 April 20 *John Ferne*.
1689 — — *Godfrey Ferne*, app. to John *Ferne*.
1589 Feb. 24 *Thomas Ferrers*, servant to M^r^ Francis *Gunter*.
1686 — — *Robert Ferrers*; by appointment.
1668 — — *Stephen Filmer*, late app. to John *Cokaine*.
1635 — — *Hallam Fitzhugh*, late apprentice.
1672 — — *Ezekiel Fogg*, son of Ralph; patrimony.
1658 — — *Humphrey Forster*.
1641 — — *Thomas Fortescue*, late app. to John *Pigott*.
1637 — — *William Fountayne*, late app. to Barnard *Fountayne*.
1514 Dec. 8 *Thomas Freman*, late app. to [—] *Smith*.
1557 Nov. 24 *Blase Freman*, late app. to Thomas *Sexton*.
1562 Nov. 2 *John Freman*, late app. to Thomas *Sexton* & set on to Blaze *Freman*.
1572 Oct. 10 *Edward Freeman*, app. to Blaze *Freeman*.
1626 — — *Nicholas Freeman*.
1622 — — *Stephen Frewin*.
1589 July 8 *Symon Fryar*, servant to Thomas *Cockayne*.
1609 July 4 *Robert Fryer*, late app. to Edward *Swanson* & then to Laurence *Peacock*.
1635 — — *William Gascoigne*, late apprentice.
1675 — — *Charles Gawden*, son of the *Bishop of Worcester*; apprenticeship.
1634 — — *John Gibbs*, late app. to Edward *Burges*.
1562 July 2 *Robert Gill*, late app. to Thomas *Hewes*.
1678 June 25 *Henry Gold*, Merchant; by order.
1610 April 5 *George Golding*, late app. to Roger *Cokayne*.
1647 — — *Thomas Gray*, son of Thomas, Citizen, dec^d^; patrimony.
1603 — — *William Greeneway*, late app. to M^r^ *Burnham*.
1611 — — *Jarvis Gresham*, late apprentice.
1673 — — *Robert Grosvenor*, late apprentice.
1677/8 — — *John Hackshaw* and *Robert Hackshaw*, Merchants, sons of Robert, late Cit. and Grocer; by request.
1604 May 12 *John Hamherse* [see "sub" *Amherst*].
1571 June 27 *Erasmus Harby*, late app. to Miles *Mording*.
1579 Sep. 6 *Edward Harbie*, late app. to John *Harbie*.
1612/3 Feb. 21 *John Harby*, son of Erasmus; patrimony.
1668 — — *Clement Harby*, son of Clement; patrimony.
1635 — — *John Harvy*, son of John; patrimony.
1622 — — *Francis Hastings*.
1667 — — *William Hide*.
1678 June 4 *John Hollier*, late app. to S. *Thayre*.
1642 — — *Nicholas Huddleston*, late apprentice.
1679 — — *John Hull*; by apprenticeship.
1690 — — *Edward Hull*, late app. to Mark *Hull*.
1620 — — *Francis Hurt*, late app. to William *Peirson*.
1659 — — *John Isham*.

[1550] 4 Ed. VI, Mar. 26 *John Judd,** son of M^r^ Andrew, Alderman.
1676/7 — — *Thomas Kirk*, son of Thomas; patrimony.
1678/9 — — *Peter Kirkcoven.*
1645 — — *John Lambert*, late apprentice.
1579/80 Mar. 10 *James Lancaster*, late app. to Blaze *Freeman.*
1597 Oct. 5 *Peter Lancaster*, late app. to Roger *Jenkins.*
1681 — — *Thomas Lant;* by redemption.
1686 — — *Elizabeth Laurence.*
1691 — — *Daniel Lefebure;* by apprenticeship.
1620 — — *Richard Lowther.*
1659 — — *Thomas Lukin.*
1678/9 — — *Hugh Luddington*, late app. to William *Sanders.*
1689 — — *William Luddington*, late app. to Hugh *Luddington.*
1635 — — *Thomas Mackernis*, late app. to William *Mackarnes.*
1665 — — *Stephen Manning*, son of Richard, late Cit. & Skinner; patrimony.
1672/3 — — *Katherine Manning*, dau. of Randall; patrimony.
1567 July 17 *Thomas Marche*, late app. to Robert *Coleman.*
1671 — — *John March*, late apprentice.
1678/9 — — *Francis March;* by order.
1626 — — *Gregory Markham*, son of Gregory; patrimony.
1631 — — *William Markham*, son of Gregory; patrimony.
1603 June 4 *Matthew Marshall.*
1508 May 29 *Richard Martyn*, son of Sir William, Kn^t^ & Alderman.
1667 — — *Philip Maydwell.*
1582 June 18 *Evan Melton*, late app. to Nicholas *Slany.*
1592 Dec. 8 *Richard Melton*, servant to William *Melton.*
[1551/2] 6 Ed. VI, Mar. 7 *John Metcalfe* [*sic*],† late app. to M^r^ William *Fletcher.*
1574 May 8 *Philip Medcalfe*, son of Robert; patrimony.
1594 Oct. 25 *Richard Metcalfe*, late app. to John *Fearns.*
1625 — — *William Methwold.*
1690 — — *William Methwold;* by order.
1609 Sep. 2 *Arthur Michelborne*, late app. to Robert *Tichbourne.*
1512 June 3 *Thomas Middleton*, late app. to Peter *Middleton.*
1590/1 Jan. 28 *David Middleton.*
1591 May 20 *Robert Middleton.*
1594 June 4 *John Middleton*, servant to Thomas *Middleton.*
1608 May 12 *Thomas Middleton*, son of John, dec^d^; patrimony.
1613/4 Jan. 11 *William Middleton.*
1627 — — *Peter Middleton*, son of Robert; patrimony.
1631 — — *David Middleton*, son of David; patrimony.
1632 — — *Andrew Midleton*, having been admitted to the freedom of London by the Lord Mayor.
1566 April 11 *William Myltonne*, late app. to William *Cumber.*
1634 — — *Robert Mordant.*
1669 — — *Henry Mordaunt.*
1669 — — *Lewis Mordaunt.*
1554 Oct. 3 *Robert Murche*, late app. to Thomas *Hurleston.*
1684 — — *George Musgrave;* by appointment.
1691 — — *Stephen Nevill;* by apprenticeship.
1686 — — *Francis Noble.*
1657 — — *Daniel Norton*, late apprentice.
1672 — — *Erasmus Norwich*, late apprentice.
1662 — — *Robert Offley.*

(*To be continued.*)

* See note to the apprenticeship in 1509 of his father, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. I., p. 172.

† See note to the apprenticeship of (his father) Roger Medcalfe [*sic*], 1514, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. I., p. 175.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Mallet.*

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or, in chief two roses argent, in base a trefoil of the same.*

Jaques Mallet,[1] b. 6 Aug. 1680; d. 21 April 1767; of Geneva. = Isabeau, dau., by Isabeau Gounon, his wife, of Jean Rigaud of Crest in Dauphiné, and widow of Jaques Dutilh; m. 31 Oct. 1708; d.

- Etienne Mallet, b. 4 Oct. 1709; d. 19 Jan. 1761; Pasteur at Céligny. = Michée Eve Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob du Pan, Syndic, and Marie Eliz. Brière; m. 5 Jan. 1749; d. 21 March 1798.
  - Jaques Mallet,[2] known as Mallet du Pan, b. at Céligny 5 Nov. 1749; the eminent *publiciste;* driven to England in 1798; d. at Richmond (at the house of his friend, Count Lally-Tollendal[3]) 10 May 1800. = Françoise Anne, dau. of Capt. François Gédéon Vallier, *Conseiller*, of Aubonne, and Jeanne Françoise Grivel; bap. at Aubonne 19 Dec. 1752; m. at Allaman 4 Aug. 1774; d. 17 Jan. 1816.
    - Lucy, 4th dau. of Charles Baring and Margaret, dau. and heir of William Drake Gould; b. 1778; m. 1803; d. s.p. 1815. = John Lewis Mallet, b. 1775; d. 8 Feb. 1861. A
    - = Frances, dau. of John Merivale of Barton Place, Exeter, and Anne Wilhelmina, dau. of Herman Katenkamp;[4] m. 1818; d. 8 Oct. 1852.
    - Marie Henriette Amelia, b. 4 Aug. 1777; d. 8 Oct. 1838, having m., 12 Nov. 1803, Jean Pierre Colladon, M.D.
    - Henri Jaques, b. 1779; d. 8 April 1807.
    - Marc Antoine, b. 22 May 1781; d. unm.
    - Louise Jaqueline Ursule, b. 16 Feb. 1784; d. unm. 7 Feb. 1817.
  - Jean Louis Etienne Mallet, b. 2 May 1753; d. unm. 14 Dec. 1829.
- Benedict, b. 11 Aug. 1710.
- Jeanne Louise, b. 1 Sep. 1711.

[1] This Jaques Mallet was fifth in descent from Jean Mallet, a merchant of Rouen, whose son Jaques I. (1530—98) came to Geneva about 1558, and acquired the *bourgeoisie* in 1566. He m. in 1562, for his second wife, Laura, dau. of Léonard Sartoris of Quiers, in Piedmont, who had died in the prisons of the Inquisition, and sister to Nicolas Sartoris, a martyr for the Religion 4 May 1557, and had by her, with others, Jaques (II.) Mallet (1575—1657), who in 1600 m. Louise, dau. of Guillaume Varro and Perrette Chevalier, and became the father of, with others, Jaques (III.) Mallet (1602—1677), who m. in 1634 Jeanne, dau. of Abraham Thabuis, and begat, with others, Etienne Mallet (1643—1736), father, by his first wife Hélène (m. 1675; d. 1690), dau. of Pierre Rilliet and Sara Trembley, of the above-named Jaques IV., who flourished between 1680—1767.

Three branches of this distinguished family are re-established in France, deriving respectively from Gabriel (1572—1651), elder brother to Jaques II., and from two younger brothers of Jaques III., viz., Louis (1605—1674) and Joseph (1610—1676). From Gabriel come the family of Protestant bankers at Paris, of whom Alphonse, Baron Mallet de Chalmassy, is the head. Among Joseph's descendants are General François de Mallet (1765—1839), created a Baron by Louis XVIII. in 1816, who left issue by his marriage in 1807 with Anna, dau. of Robert, fifth Viscount Molesworth; and General Paul Henri Mallet-Prevost (1756—1835), who, settling in the U.S.A. *c.* 1794, became the creator of Frenchtown, and the founder of an American branch. All of his three sons by Jeanne Elizabeth Patry left children, viz., Brigadier-General André Mallet-Prevost (1780—1850), who m. Hannah Coulter; Henri Mallet-Prevost (1783—), who m. Emma Reading; and André Louis (1785—1872), who m. Mary Exton. The daughters of Baron Molesworth (1808—1886), son of Baron François de Mallet, by his marriage in 1840 with Indiana Sikes, viz., Anna and Ernestine, m. respectively Augustus Cunnyngham and Major Frederic Morgan.

[2] As an opponent of the French Revolution Mallet du Pan made himself an European reputation, and has been called the "French Burke." His "Mémoires et Correspondance" were published by M. Sayons in 1851, and his "Correspondance avec la Cour de Vienne" in 1884, with an introduction by M. Taine. Mr. Pitt appointed his son John Lewis Mallet to a post in the Audit Office in 1800, in recognition of Mallet du Pan's labours.

[3] Trophime Gérard, Marquis and Comte de Lally-Tollendal (1751—1830), was son, by Félicité Crafton, of the unfortunate general, Thomas Arthur Lally (1702—1766), and grandson of the Jacobite, Sir Gerard Lally. Thus he was of Irish extraction, and derived his name of Tollendal from the ancestral castle of Tullendaly or Tollynadaly, near Tuam.

[4] Herman Katenkamp, the eldest son by his second wife, Elizabeth Biscamp, of Johann Katenkamp, a Minister in Bremen, was naturalized in the 23rd year of George II. (1750). He had then been twenty years in England, having, at the age of 14, been offered by John Baring, whose family also came from Bremen, a place in his counting-house.

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Rev. Henry Francis Mallet, b. 11 Dec. 1820; M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. = Lucy Sophia, dau. of Henry Singleton of Collon, co. Louth, and Mary Burke, his wife; mar. 4 Jan. 1849; d. 1 Nov. 1894.

Right Hon. Sir Louis Mallet, P.C., C.B., and Knt., b. in London 14 March 1823; d. 16 Feb. 1890; Civil Servant and Economist; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India, 1874, in succession to his cousin, Herman Merivale. ("Dict. of National Biography.") = Frances Helen, 4th dau. of Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew by Mary Anne, dau. of Stephen John Winthrop,[1] M.D.; m. 19 Aug. 1858.

John Francis, b. 22 Nov. 1857; d. 13 March 1867.

Bernard Mallet, b. 17 Sep. 1859; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1897. = Hon. Marie Constance Adeane, dau. of Henry John Adeane, Esq., M.P., of Babraham, co. Cambridge, by Lady Elizabeth P. Yorke, dau. of 4th Earl of Hardwicke; Maid of Honour to the Queen 1887—91; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber from 1895; m. 11 July 1891.

Stephen Pellew Mallet, b. 26 Aug. 1860. = Isabelle, dau. of Lucien de la Rive of Choulex, Geneva, and Louise, dau. of Edmond Schérer; m. Dec. 1895.

Louis du Pan Mallet, b. 10 July 1864; Clerk in Foreign Office.

—

Hugo Eugène Mallet, b. 9 Dec. 1865; Barrister-at-Law.

Victor Alexander Louis, b. 9 April 1893 (godson of the Queen).

Arthur Henry Adeane, b. 5 May 1898.

Sylvia Helen, b. 12 Oct. 1897.

Charles Mallet, b. 17 Dec. 1824; d. 1892; Audit Office. = Louisa Tempe, eldest dau. of George Udny of co. Aberdeen, by his first wife, Frances, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan; m. 3 March 1859.

Mabel, b. 1 May 1861.

Charles Edward Mallet, b. 2 Dec. 1862 (publisher). = Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe, Knt., F.R.S., D.C.L., by Lucy, dau. of Edmund Potter, F.R.S.; m. 11 July 1894.

Gertrude, b. 25 Feb. 1867.

Ethel Mary, b. 28 Sep. 1869.

Richard Edmund Anthony, b. 20 Dec. 1896.

[1] S. J. Winthrop was second son of Benjamin Winthrop, Governor of the Bank of England 1804-5, and claimed to derive from Adam Winthrop of Groton, Suffolk, the father of the John Winthrop who founded New England, and became Governor of Massachusetts in 1630.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO BRITISH SUBJECTS BURIED IN THE VARIOUS CEMETERIES IN FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN, GERMANY.*

On a recumbent sandstone :—Sacred | to the memory of | CHARLOTTE MARGARET | wife of | GEORGE GOUGH, Esq. | Rathronan House, Ireland | who departed this life | in faith and hope | at Frankfort Octob. 1862 | aged 54 years.

Blessed are the dead | who die in the Lord.

A white marble cross :—MARY JOHNSON WATSON | born the 16th January 1777 | died the 26th November 1862.

Fear not for I have redeemed thee | I have called thy name | Thou art mine.

On a recumbent sandstone, with white marble cross let in at the top :—Sacred to the Memory | of | SAMUEL CHUMBLEY | of | Enfield, Middlesex | died at Frankfort Sep. 30, 1863 | aged 28 years.

With the Lord there is mercy. | Psalm cxxx.

A white marble cross, with German lettering :—In Memoriam | ROBERT ACHESON HARDEN | born 3rd January 1816 | died 22nd July 1864.

At the back :—PAX.

A small white marble tablet on a red sandstone base :—In Memory of | JONATHAN C. BERTOLETTE | Surgeon of the United States Navy | son of ISAAC and ELIZABETH BERTOLETTE | born at Oley, Berks County | Pensylvania, United States | Died 1st May 1868 Aged 30 years | 5 months 11 days.

On a large grey marble monument, surmounted by a cross having an eye in the centre. Underneath a coat of arms :—*Three eagles displayed between a fess chequey. Helmet and eagle* crest above.

Above :—

I am the Resurrection and the Life | He that believeth in me though he | were dead yet shall be live. | St. John xi. v. 25.

In Memory | of Those | who sleep below.

Underneath, at the base :—

O tarry thou the Lord's leisure be strong | and He shall comfort thine heart and put | thou thy trust in the Lord. | Psalm xxvii. v. 16.

In the centre, in front of the last, a white marble Gothic cross :—

In loving memory of | JOHN WILMER | born Feb. 11th 1810 | died Feb. 20th 1880.

And so shall we ever be | with the Lord.

To the right of above, a white marble scroll :—Here rests in Christ | CHARLOTTE | the beloved wife of | JOHN WILMER, Esqre | who departed this life | the 29 November 1868.

To left of the cross a similar scroll :—Cigit en Dieu | auprès de sa fille bien aimée | ASPASIE MARIE | LOUISE HUNT | née | BARONNE DE MONTVAL | décédée | agée 78 le 3 d'Octobre | 1868.

A white cross on grey marble base. On base :—MAGDALENA | EDMUNDI H. BATEMAN | Uxor | obiit Die 9 Novembris | anno salutis 1868 | Ætatis 49.

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq.—continued from p. 22.

Three graves to the memory of the Knox family. A white marble headstone inscribed :—Sacred to the Memory of | ELIZABETH KNOX | wife of CHARLES KNOX, Esq^re | only daughter of | MITCHELBURNE KNOX, Esq^re | of Sligo, Ireland | died November 12^th 1869 | aged 68 years.*

Blessed are the dead which die | in the Lord. | Rev. xiv. 13.

When from the dust of death I rise
To take my mansion in the skies
E'en then shall this be all my plea
Jesus hath lived, hath died for me.

On a white recumbent cross on a grey stone slab :—In memory of | CHARLES KNOX, Esq^re | son of the Hon^ble JOHN KNOX, co. Down, Ireland | died 28^th March 1873 aged 85 years.*

For all have sinned | and come | short of the glory | of God. | Roms. iii. v. 23.

At the foot of the cross :—

Nothing in my Hand
I bring
Simply to thy Cross
I cling.

(Third space vacant, without monument.)

On a marble scroll :—Sacred to the Memory of | Rev^d D^r HENRY POPER | born April 11, 1813 died April 22, 1870.

I shall be satisfied when | I awake, with thy likeness. | Psalm xvii. v. 15.

A small white marble tablet placed on a red sandstone :—Hier ruht in Frieden | KATE PILOT | Geb in London d. 13 Oct^br 1853 | Gest d. 20 Nov^br 1870.

On a small white marble slab :—In Memory of | THOMAS BEETON LAWRENCE | deceased 24^th Dec^r 1871 | aged 60 years.

A white marble recumbent monument on a stone base, with a metal coronet let into the marble at the top above the inscription, which is as follows :—The Right Honorable | GEORGE EDWARD | THICKNESSE TOUCHET | Lord Baron AUDLEY | Born January 1817 | died at Hombourg | 18^th April 1872.

This grave is situated in Section H, 73.

A tall stone enclosed in rails :—BESSIE | child of | JOSEPH and MARY GORDON | born at Carlisle April 25, 1864 | died April 12^th 1873.

On a flat stone (in capitals) :—ALFRED ADAMS | Aged 37 years | 21 January 1876.

Small marble slab :—HESTER SOPHIA | Daughter | of JAMES and HELEN COLVILL | of Coolock House | Co. Dublin | died Oct. 15^th 1876 | Aged 24 Years.

A tall grey sandstone, enclosed in a railing :—ARTHUR WILLIAM | eldest son of | WILLIAM and SUSANNAH DIXON | of Nottingham, England | died December 1^st 1876 | in the 18^th year of his age.

A white marble monument, surmounted by a cross :—To the | Beloved Memory | of | CHRISTIAN KARL SCHMIDT | Born 3 August 1826 | Died 17 December 1876.

Since thou hast called me to resign
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine
I only yield thee what is thine
Thy will be done!

---

* Briefly mentioned in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. II., p. 174.

A red sandstone obelisk:—William Prentiss | Webster | Consul General | of the United States of America | born at Newbury port, Mass. | June 10th 1817 | Died at Frankfort o/M, Germany | February 27th 1877.

A white marble cross. Above:—I.H.S. With a white marble surround:—Lucy Helen | the beloved wife of the Revd R. P. Bent, M.A. | born Nov. 2nd 1831 | died July 9th 1877.

O God in Thy presence | is fulness of joy. | Psalm xvi.

A marble cross, surrounded by railing:—Augustine | Sargood | Serjeant at law | London | died at Frankfort Sept. 14, 1880 | aged 65 years | beloved by all.

A tall cross:—In loving memory of | Annie Graham | second daughter of the late | Alfred Graham | of | Mosley Vale House, Liverpool | Who died at Frankfort | On the 11th October 1880 | aged 23 years.

Blessed are the pure in | heart for they shall see God.

A flat sandstone:—In memory of the | Lady Janet Walrond | daughter of the | second Earl of Rosslyn | born 24 November 1800 | died at Frankfort | 8 November 1880.

A small sandstone headstone:—Elizabeth Proctor | of Darlington, England | Died | August 17th 1881 | Aged 60 years.

A grey marble broken column, with a white marble lyre at the base, surrounded by an iron railing:—Jenny Fuchs | Bywater | died 16th May 1883.

She is not dead | but sleepeth.

Grey headstone:—In loving memory of | Samuel Phelan Boddy | Mortimer | who died November 4th 1884 | at St. Goar on Rhine | in his 66th year.

So he giveth his beloved sleep. | Psalm cxxvii. 2.

Edmund H. Bateman | obiit Die 2 Martii | anno salutis 1885 | Ætatis 81.

A white cross on a grey marble base. On the cross:—Lily | Lilian | Howard Seyton | died April 29th 1886 | aged 17.

A marble cross:—W. Popham Lethbridge | died 31st Aug. 1887 aged 65.

A tall black stone:—Elisabeth Renner | Geb Way | Geb 4 June 1844 | Gest 11 Sept. 1887. | Familie Fritz Renner.

A small grey stone, with a marble slab:—Greatly beloved | Lydia M. Marshall | of England | died November 4th 1887 | aged 38 Years.

He knoweth them | that trust in Him.

A stone slab:—Hier ruht | Annie Foster | Geboren den 24 June 1849 | Gestorben dahier 21 März 1888. | Die erde sei in eine leichte Bürde.

A large architectural monument, white marble frame, with black panel:—Ruhestätte | der familie | Robert Howard Dunlop | Geb den 15 Juli 1855 zu Edinburgh* | Gest den 25 October 1888 zu Wiesbaden.

My times are in thy hand. | Psalm xxxi. 16.

A bouquet of flowers in white marble, and by the side:—Auf. Wiedersehen.

* On the monument is written Edinburgh, "England."

A black headstone:—Here | rests in God | FLORENCE MARY | HITCHCOCK | of Chitterne, Wilts. | who died at Frankfort | 30th June 1891 | aged 25.

A white marble cross on a granite plinth:—In ever loving memory .... | HARRIETT ALVIN KERR | widow of the late STEWART KERR | of Anerley, London | born 4th of April 1829 died 7th of June 1892.

She is not dead but sleepeth.

In loving memory | of | our sister | BARBARA ALLEN | of Newcastle on Tyne | who died March 22, 1893.

JEWISH CEMETERY.

A red sandstone headstone with ornamental top, on which a butterfly is engraved:—In memory | of | GRACE AGUILAR* | only daughter of | EMANUEL and SARAH AGUILAR | of London | born Sivan 6th 5576 died Tisri 16th 5608 | [born] June 2nd 1816 [died] Sept. 16, 1847.

Give her of the fruit of her hands | and let her own words praise her. | Prov. ch. 31, v. 31.

An upright sandstone headstone:—In Memory of | JAMES GRAHAM LOUISSON | LEWIS | son of | JAMES GRAHAM LEWIS, Esq. | of 53 Euston Square | & 10 Ely Place | London | who departed this life | on the 15th day of July 1857 | In the 14th years of his age. (All capital letters.)

On a broken white marble pillar:—Sacred | to the memory of | HENRY LEWIN MOZLEY | second son of the late | ELIAS JOSEPH and REBECCA | MOZLEY | of Liverpool, England | A youth of much promise | and amiable disposition. | He died whilst at school in this | city after a few days illness | on the | 19 day of December 1858 | aged 15 years.

On the base of the pillar of the Mozley monument:—His afflicted brothers and sisters have | placed this monument over his grave | as a tribute of affection and to record | their loss. (Inscription in Hebrew and German.)

On a white marble pillar, having a vase and linen cloth on the top:—Hier ruht in frieden | RUDOLPH BEHRENS | aus England | Geb 6 Mai 1813 | Gest 17 April 1881 | Gesegnet sei sein | andenken.

A white marble sarcophagus, with verses at the foot. A white headstone with S above:—Sacred | to the memory of | JACOB ISAAC Senior | born at Curaçoa, West Indies | 4th Febr 1822 | Died at Frankfort o/M 13 Decbr. 1882 | Surrounded by his devoted wife and children.

Oh happy he who fears the Lord,
Nor e'er forsook His ways
Whose labors reaped their due reward
Thro' love fraught blissful days
Until a welcome rest be found
Beneath this tranquil hallowed ground.
R.I.P.

Under, on a label:—

Such is the blest reward | of him who fears | the Lord.

A small sandstone monument, with oval white marble slab:—Erected by | his wife and children | in loving memory of | NATHANIEL ADLER | born March 15, 1824 | died Sept. 25, 1886.

---

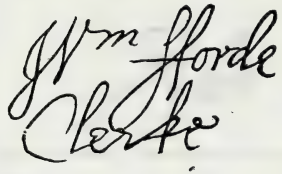
* Probably the Authoress of "The Vale of Cedars" and other well-known works.

Pedigree of Forde of Forde Green, co. Stafford.*

SHEWING THE DESCENT OF ADRIAN FORDE, WIFE OF JOHN WILSON OF THE COMMONS HOUSE, SANDBACH.

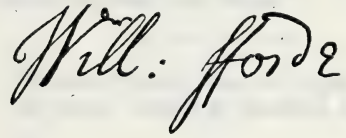
William Forde of Forde Green, only son and heir of Hugh Forde of Forde Green, by Margery his wife, da. of Michael Dickinson ; born 1616 ; died 1680. = Ellin, da. of James Rowley, by his wife Ellin, da. of James Tilseley of Slyndon in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, whose will was dated 21 January 1609, and proved in London, in the Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 19 February 1612. Executrix, his da. Ellin, wife of James Rowley.

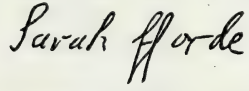
- Hugh Forde of Forde Green and of Dronfieldside, born 1642 ; a Quaker ; died 1713. = Ellin, da. of Robert Mellor of Alsop-le-Dale, by Grace, da. of Hugh Sleigh of Broadmeadow Hall, co. Stafford. Living 1681.
- William Forde of Slyndon in parish of Eccleshall, Clerk, born 1646 ; survived his son William. Living 1710 ; dead before 14 September 1732. = Mary .... Living 1710; dead before 14 Sep. 1732.

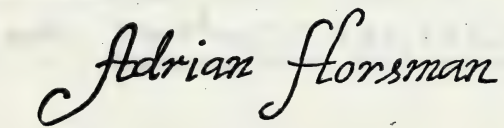


- Andrew Forde of Crewe, co. Chester, born 1648 ; died 1719. =

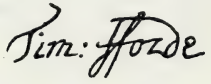
  - William Forde of Oxford University, Clerk ; Vicar of Woolstanton, co. Stafford. Will dated 14 April and proved 14 May 1708. Executrix, his wife Sarah. Trustees : William Bourne of Little Chell, co. Stafford, and his cousin John fford of Crewe. = Sarah, da. of Adrian Horsman (dead before 4 Oct. 1727), widow, of Oxford ; married before 3 Dec. 1694. Living 17 August 1738. Will dated 17 November 1736. Her son-in-law John Wilson and her da. Adrian Ex'or and Ex'trix.







  - Hugh Forde. Living 1732.
  - Timothy Forde. Will dated 22 May 1753 ; proved at Chester 13 Feb. 1760. Ex'or, his nephew John Wilson. S.p.



  - Ellin, lately deceased 12 September 1712, s.p. = ? Benson.

A

* Communicated by T. NEEDHAM WILSON, Esq.

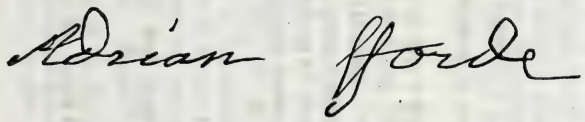
Appendix 6: Army Form B.103, Charge Sheet

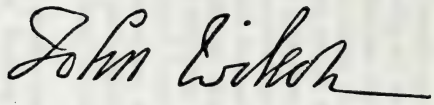
A

William Forde, only son, born about 1703. Living 1732; died s.p.

Adrian Forde, only da.; marriage settlement dated 28 December 1733; died 9 April and buried in Sandbach Church 11 April 1753. 2nd wife.

John Wilson of The Commons House, Sandbach, co. Chester, 2nd son of Robert Wilson of Coole Lane, co. Chester, by his wife Hannah, da. of Robert Baker of Althrey, co. Flint; inherited the Coole Lane Estate on the death of his eldest brother Robert, intestate and s.p.; born 13 March 1700; married (1st), 30 Oct. 1727 at Sandbach, Margaret, da. of Richard Lowndes of Bostock House in Little Hassall, co. Chester, and by her had issue one son, John, born 30 July and bapt. 7 Aug. 1728; buried at Sandbach 1 Jan. 1729; his wife Margaret died 18 Nov. 1728; (3rdly), 7 November 1755 at Sandbach, Jane Hurst, who survived him, and was buried at Sandbach 15 October 1783, s.p. He died 25 February and was buried at Sandbach 28 February 1764.





John Wilson of The Commons House, Sandbach. = Rebecca, da. and coheiress of Peter Furnivall.

See Pedigree of FURNIVALL, "Miscellanea Genealogica," Third Series, Vol. II., p. 299, and Pedigree of THOMAS NEEDHAM WILSON, "Visitation of England and Wales."

Robert Wilson, born 24 September 1737; privately bapt. 25 September and publicly bapt. 21 October 1737; buried at Sandbach 29 April 1738.

William Wilson, born 20 March 1738; bapt. at Sandbach 13 April 1739; Senior Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; Rector of Great Shefford, co. Berks; died 7 February 1818; buried at Shefford. = Mary, youngest da. of John Backhouse and Rebecca his wife (*née* Calkin), and grandda. of James Backhouse of Milnthorpe, co. Westmoreland; died 27 December 1822, aged 64; bur. at Shefford 3 January 1823.

Robert Wilson, born 20 December 1740; bapt. at Sandbach 1 January 1741; died in India 9 June 1813, s.p.

William Wilson, died 23 April 1803, aged 15 years; buried at Shefford, s.p.

John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., President of Trinity College, Oxford; Rector of Garsington, Oxford; died 8 July 1873, s.p.

Naval Records.*

It has recently been my good fortune to have had opportunities of making researches amongst the great mass of invaluable Naval Records now stored in the Public Record Office, so I venture to contribute a few extracts from them. My object in so doing is to give genealogists and others searching for information about our naval ancestors an idea of the interesting particulars they may find; for although the Naval Record Society has well commenced its most important work, some time must yet elapse before its publications become generally known. To some persons fiction is of interest, but bound up in the old dilapidated faded pages of our sailors' journals, actions and deeds of daring lie buried far stranger than any fiction. When the accounts of the sea fights, and events chronicled from day to day, are read, and it is realized that these old leaves were written almost at the hour of their occurrence, and contain the actual words of the actors, who cannot but feel that here indeed the biographer and historian have a treasure of which every word should be preserved, for are these not the title-deeds of our claim to be Mistress of the Sea?

In our search it must not be hastily concluded that Captains', Lieutenants', and Masters' Journals or Logs are duplicates, for each will frequently be found to contain distinct facts, and will thus enable a complete narrative to be written.

The Admiralty Orders and Instructions will often furnish the object of a voyage, the dates of Officers' Commissions, etc.

The Pay Books give particulars concerning a ship and her crew, their services, amount of pay, and sometimes in case of death a valuable note of the date and next of kin.

In the Courts-Martial Books are most interesting accounts of engagements at sea; neither must Captains' Letters, etc., nor various miscellaneous papers be overlooked. In short, only those who have searched amongst these Records can estimate at its worth every scrap of paper they contain, and appreciate their great value to individual families, and for writing the naval history of our Nation.

From the Journal of Lieut. Thomas Blake, who was 1st Lieut. of the "Cambridge," a third-rate of 70 guns and 420 men, commanded by Capt. Symon Foulkes, we have this account of the Battle of Beachy Head:†—

June 1690, Munday 30. Wind Between y^e^ N. & E. Beacheyhead N. 10 Lea. About 5 this morning we bore away to the french fleet, the wind about N.E. a brave gale, and about 9 we ingaged verry warme for y^e^ most p^t^, we sunke one upon our quarter, blew up another shipp's quarter uppon our bow, continewed about 7 or 8 houres, we lost our maine topgallant mast & mizon topmast with severall other Damages & had 53 men kil'd and wonded. Beacheyhead at y^e^ same time bore N. from us about 10 Lea. turning to windward in sight of y^e^ ffrench fleete.

Lieut. James Stewart of the "Mountague," a third-rate of 62 guns and 355 men, at that time commanded by Capt. Thomas Leighton, records:—

8ber 1690, 9^th^. Downes. This morn^g^ our Capt. Dyed: Afternoon S^r^ Cloudsly & his squadron came hither.

10^th^. This day A squadron of Dutchmen Arrived here, we sent y^e^ corps on shoar.

16^th^. Capt. John Leighton tooke Possession of y^e^ ship [etc.].

Jany. 1690-1, 2^nd^. Silly N. 25 E., 87 miles dist. This forenoon we chac'd Againe & made plaine y^e^ 3 Dutchmen of Warr And Caper. About 3 wee espyed Another saile to y^e^ s^o^ward to whom Imediately wee gave chace & she doeing y^e^ Like to us, we soon met, when we came in call wee haled her, she Answeard from Flushing, but Imediately boar upp & made saile from us we did y^e^ Like After her, & at 5 came in shott. About y^e^ sixth shott we fired Away his foretopmast

* Communicated by Major E. M. POYNTON.

† As to the composition of the Fleets Lieut. Blake says:—"25^th^ June. This day about 12 at noone we saw y^e^ ffrench fleete to y^e^ Westward of us they being about 120 saile small & greate, we anchored of y^e^ Wight" [etc.].—"29^th^. This day 9 saile of Dutchmen of Warr came into the ffleete."

And Afterward his maintopp galling mast we contenued Ingadging About 3 hours all in A Running fight then shott his Mainmast by the Board, upon which he yeilded, in the Ingadgment we Lost our Captn being at the Begining Kil'd wth A great shott, one man more, And 5 wounded, our sails much shott, but our Hull Little toucht, she is A Privettear called the Magdelen of St Malo of 26 gunns & 170 men of which wee killed about 70. She was very much shetterd & her mizon mast soe wounded that our men wear fors'd to cutt it & All her other wrack over board, wee got most of ye Prisoners on board of us then tooke her in A tow.

3rd. About 2 this morning our tow break Loose we stood on wth an easy saile till day then tooke her in A tow Againe. Close weather.

4th. Continued makeing the best of our way for Plymouth sound.

Munday, 5th. At 8 this morning made ye Lizard wee continued standing for Plymouth.

6th. This Morning wee Arrived in Plymouth sound, I gave the Admirallty and Navie Board An Account of our Proceedings.

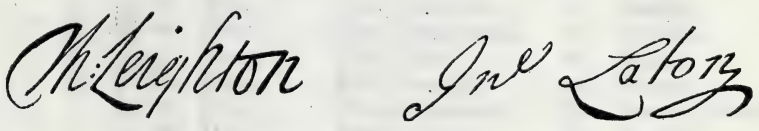
21st. This morning we Hoisted our Colors halfe mast Capt. Leiton's Corps was sent on Shoar upon occation whearof fired 30 Gunns then hoisted our Colours And a Broad pendent at Maintopmast head Capt. Simon Foulkes being now Commr & Comandentt of ye Western squadron.

Jnt Worrell the Master gives a little further information. He writes :—

About 6 this evening espied a sail & at 7 came up with it, prov'd a french privateer, we engaged, and about 10 shot his maamast by the Bord, he yeilded, we sent our boat abord for ye Capt. & his officers afterwards for the rest of the men [etc.].

13th. The carpenter put a peice of Fish upon ye Foremast wch was shot by the French Privateer.

21st. Sent ashore ye Corps of our Capt. Jno Layton [etc.]. Capt. Symon Foulk came from London to comand the ship.



Charnock in his "Biographia Navalis," states that Capt. Thomas Leighton served on land as a Volunteer at the siege of Cork Sep. 1690, and that he died on the 9th October, probably of disease. Also that Capt. John Laton was killed whilst commanding the "Mountague" on the 2nd January 1690-1. Although these two officers spelt and signed their names differently, I find some grounds for supposing that they were brothers.

The Pay Books of the "Mountague," No. 372, at the Record Office gives these entries :—

Whence.	Time Discharge.
2nd Aug. 1689. Sea. Thò. Leighton, Comand.	9 Oct. 1690. 435d at 10s p. diem, £217 10 0 Paid to Mr Doddington, 16 June 1692.
1st Oct. 1690. Downes. John Laton, Comander.	2 Jany 90-91. Slaine, Paid to Mr Hewen, p. Lady Layton p. Admly's Order £42 10 0.

"The London Gazette," No. 2626, January 8 to 12, 1690, has this account :—

Plimouth, January 6. This day arrived here Their Majesties ship the Mountague with a French Prize, being a Privateer of 24 guns mounted and 10 in the Hold which they took some days ago about 16 Leagues to the Westward of Ushant after a Fight of 2 or 3 hours in which Captain Layton Commander of the Mountague and one man more on our side were killed; but of the French 'tis said between 40 and 50 were killed and wounded, and 130 are this afternoon brought ashore Prisoners.

Attached to the Journal of Robt. Thompson, who was 1st Lieutenant of "The Dunkirk," a 52-gun ship, Capt. James Ward, is the following List of Deaths. The Journal runs from 21 April 1692 to 6 May 1693, but the List only commences on

the 17th October 1692 when the ship was at Spithead. She sailed on the unfortunate expedition to the West Indies in the squadron of Sir Francis Wheeler, on the 9th January following, being at Madeira on the 26th January, Barbadoes 1st March, Martinique 1st April, and St. Christopher when the Journal ends. Charnock in his biography of Sir Francis Wheeler relates very fully the misfortunes of this expedition.

A Table of Mortallety in their Majesties Ship Dunkirke for the Tearme of y^e^ Voiage :—

Date of yer.	Day.	Month.	Men's names & quality.	No. of men & quality.
1692	17	October	William Asterly	1 Seaman.
	1st	November	Daniel Mart	2 Quarter Master.
	25	Ditto	George Fox	3 Seaman.
	30	Ditto	Henry Mariner	4 Seaman.
	1	December	John Parker	5 Seaman.
	2	Ditto	John Bundock	6 Landman.
	4	Ditto	Dennis Swiney	7 Capt. Servant.
	6	Ditto	Henry Barritt	8 Capt. Steward.
	8	Ditto	Robert Blunt	9 Capt. Clark.
	9	Ditto	John Page	10 Gunner's Servant.
	16	Ditto	Will Savage	11 Seaman.
	17	Ditto	Robert Foued	12 Seaman.
	19	Ditto	Oliver Berbar	13 Seaman.
	25	Ditto	Philip Andrews	14 Seaman.
'92-3	04	Febuar	Samuel Stocks	15 Seaman.
	09	Ditto	John Liscombe	16 Seaman.
	10	Ditto	Peter Gallon	17 Seaman.
	11	Ditto	Charles Beasly	18 Barber.
	14	Ditto	Robt. Harrison	19 Seaman.
	16	Ditto	Tho. Crookindale	20 Souldier.
	21	Ditto	John Lake	21 Soldier.
	25	Ditto	Edw. Grenley	22 Seaman.
	26	Ditto	Daniel Daupson	23 Cornall Goodwin Serv^t^.
	28	Ditto	Philip Howes	24 Souldier.
			John Ashley.	25 Boatswane Mate.

Certificate in ffeby 94.

Amongst the leaves of Officers' Journals are frequently to be found Certificates given with a view to their promotion. The following shews their nature, and is taken from Book No. 314 of the "Mountague" :—

To certify that M^r^ Jonath Poynton served under my Command in their Ma'ts Shipp Crowne, Cambridge, and Rupert, and Mountague, in the quality of a Midshipman till the 3rd May (91) then was for his good behaviour in the s^d^ employment and in service made Third Leit. in which Place behaved himself very well as became a good officer and was removed the 24 of February (91-2) in the Adventure from Third Leit. of the Mountague by my Request for his Preferm^t^.

Dated on board their Mat^s^ Shipp Mountague this 24 of October 1692.

This is a true coppy given by me the day and date above written Witness my hand.

NOTE.—The Captains' signatures have been selected from several autographs—that of Capt. John Laton as Captain of the "Mary," 22 Dec. 1688 ; in the Pay Book of the "Lark," 23 June 1688, he appears as "Jn° Layton Commd^r^."

4-5a

The Right Honourable
Thomas Lord Trevor
1738.

Bookplate of Thomas, Lord Trevor, 1738.

Thomas, 2nd Baron Trevor of Bromham, son of Sir Thomas Trevor, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, created Baron Trevor of Bromham 1 January 1711/2, by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Serle, of Finchley, co. Middlesex. He was born in 1692, and was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1712. Succeeded to the Peerage on death of his father 19 June 1720. He married 2 February 1713 Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Timothy Burrell, of Cuckfield, Sussex. She died 27 August 1734, and was buried at Cuckfield. He died s.p. 23 and was buried 29 March 1753 at Bromham, aged 60. Adm'on 7 April 1753.

(From "The Complete Peerage," by G. E. C.)

NOTES TO PEDIGREE OF HOPTON OF SUFFOLK AND SOMERSET.*

Of this family the three most prominent members have been: (1) Sir Owen Hopton (died 1591), Lieutenant of the Tower of London; (2) his grandson Sir Arthur (died 1650), Ambassador to Spain; (3) the great-grandson of Sir Owen and nephew of Sir Arthur, Ralph, Lord Hopton (died 1652), the Royalist General.

The family is, doubtless, connected with that of Hopton of Armley, by Leeds, co. York,† though not legitimately. A Hopton lady was the probable ancestress, but the ancestor was clearly Sir Robert Swillington of Swillington, also near Leeds, co. York, who in his will, proved 22 July 1391, left £20 to Thomas Hopton, bastard ("a Thomas de Hopton, *bastardo*"‡). This **Thomas Hopton** heads the pedigree of the family which has now our attention.

The pedigree set forth at Harvey's Visitation of Suffolk in 1561 is, in its first generations, palpably an invention to demonstrate a legitimacy which did not exist. It shews Thomas Hopton as son of a fictitious Robert Hopton, whereas the will above quoted, as well as the circumstances which followed, prove him to have been the illegitimate son of Sir Robert Swillington. Further, it shews Thomas Hopton's son John to have married a Swillington lady, whereas it is perfectly clear, as will be shewn, that John Hopton's wife, by whom his issue, was of the family of Savile. And as that alliance was not to be ignored, an extra and fictitious John Hopton was interpolated to represent it!

Blore, in "History of Rutland" (1811), profiting, doubtless, by the documents cited in Blomefield's "Norfolk" (1809), amends the error; and of his pedigree, that which accompanies this paper is a development and occasional correction, by means of the additional material, genealogical and biographical, which in the course of the greater part of a century has accumulated.§

* Communicated by W. L. RUTTON, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 12.

† A pedigree of Hopton of Armley is comprised in the "Yorkshire Pedigrees" collected by Mr. Joseph Foster, who, however, recommends that it be received "with considerable reservation." The origin here given to the family of Suffolk and Somerset appears to be entirely fictitious.

‡ Sir Robert Swillington's will, in Latin, is at Somerset House (Rous No. 8, fo. 60). There is an English abstract of it with Lansdowne MSS. ("Genealogical Collections," 860 A, fo. 379^b), and a shorter English abstract in the "Testamenta Vetusta" of Nicolas.

§ Blomefield's references are found in vol. x., p. 128, etc. The Hopton pedigree in Suckling's "Suffolk" is the Visitation pedigree unaltered.

Broadsides of Edmund Burke Printed, 1778.

John Hopton, son of the Thomas named in Sir Robert Swillington's will, succeeded to the Swillington estates by a settlement of entail. The deed itself is not discovered, but there is frequent reference to it, and the tradition, no doubt, formed the basis of the following homely story gathered from the villagers on the estate at Yoxford in Suffolk *circa* 1655, and related in the Reyce MS.* :—

> Cockfield Hall [in Yoxford] was built by one of the family of Sydney. The last knight of that family entailed his estate to all his children and several other of his kindred, and in the close he put in the name of a little child, a kinsman that was then present, at the request of his lady who, as is said, desired to put in little Hopton too. His answer was, "Hop long it shall see it come at him." But all the issue male of Sydney died, and all the next which he had named, and the estate came to him who was Sir Arthur Hopton, father of Sir Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower of London in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

In this relation of circumstances which had happened more than two centuries back, tradition had, as was only natural, mixed error of detail with the main fact. For "Sydney"—which family never had these manors—must be read Swillington,—and for "Sir Arthur Hopton" must be read his great-grandfather, John Hopton. Sir Arthur was the first of the family to live at Cockfield Hall, which, indeed, he built; he had been dead a hundred years, and the villagers' mistake is thus easily understood. The last knight of the Swillingtons was Sir Roger, son of the Sir Robert who, in 1391, had by his will bequeathed a legacy to his natural son, Thomas Hopton. Sir Roger made the entail, and in it, at the request of his lady, had included "the little Hopton," viz., John, the son of Thomas, who in 1418, when Sir Roger died, was about ten years old. The Knight left, besides his widow Joan, a son John, and a daughter Margaret, married to Sir John Gra (=Grey) of South Ingleby, co. Lincoln. These were in the entail, and also Elizabeth, a cousin. The son John was married to Joan, the heiress of Roos of Wissett, Suffolk, but died s.p. a year after his father; the elder widow Joan, who had been largely dowered with lands, died in 1428, and the daughter Margaret in 1430. The cousin Elizabeth and her husband Robert Sampson (and later her second husband Bartholomew Whitfield) released their rights to John Hopton, who being now (1430) of age was, in virtue of the entail, put into possession by the Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.†

Young Hopton had not had very "long to hop." In 1427, when nineteen, his prospects had been thought sufficiently promising to render him eligible as a husband even to a daughter of the House of Savile of Thornhill. The contract of marriage‡ is a curious and interesting paper still extant. It was made at Thornhill, co. York, 26 February 5 Henry VI. (1427), between Thomas Savile, Esq.,§ of the first part, William Scargill and John Rishworth, having charge and management of the marriage of John *Swillington* the son of Thomas *Hopton,* on the other part. John Swillington was to wed and have to wife Margaret, the daughter of Thomas Savile, which wedding should be had at Thornhill after the close of Paschal next, at which time the two trustees should make estate to John Swillington and Margaret then his wife of the lands and tenements in Elmshall, Kirkby, Acworth, and Thweng, in which the trustees were enfeoffed, to them and their issue, or in default to the heirs of John Swillington. Thomas Savile was to have the charge and governance of the young married couple, and to find them in all things according

* The Reyce MS. is a collection of matter in connection with the county of Suffolk made by Robert Reyce of Preston, Suffolk (*temp.* Elizabeth—Charles I.), and after his death in 1638 continued, it is supposed, by his nephew, Robert Appleton. The MS. being in the possession of Lord Thurlow, was given by him in 1803 to the Heralds' College, where it remains. (Introduction to "Supplement to Suffolk Traveller."—Page.) The quotation above is derived from Davy's MSS. (British Museum), in which the notes of Reyce are frequently used.

† Documents cited in Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," vol. x., p. 130, etc.; Suckling's "History of Suffolk," vol. ii., p. 136, etc.; Page's "Supplement to Suffolk Traveller," p. 284, etc.

‡ Copy of marriage settlement, Lansdowne MSS. 255, fo. 280.

§ Thomas Savile, afterwards knighted, succeeded his cousin as head of the family; died 1449. (Foster's "Yorkshire Pedigrees.")

to their degree at his own proper cost. And "at what time that God fortunes any of the reversions [as by entail] may fall to John Swillington, after the decease of Margaret the wife of Sr John Graa, Knight, Dame Johan the wife of Sr Roger Swillington, or of any 'other," he is to bring same into same estate. Also Thomas Savile is to pay to John Swillington, William Scargill, and Thomas Wombell 400 marks, and they are to allow to Thomas Savile all the expenses incurred by him in behalf of John Swillington since the day of the marriage. We observe that throughout the deed young Hopton is called Swillington. There is a note at end stating that he was then "in nonage," and of "full age" 29 November 8 Henry VI. (1429); it is therefore gathered that he was born in 1408.

The manors or lands which came to Hopton from the Swillingtons are enumerated in the printed Calendar of Inquisitions P.M., "Joh'es Hopton, Armiger," 19 Edward IV., and "Johanna quæ fuit uxor Rogeri Swillington," 6 Henry VI. They were in counties York, Suffolk, Lincoln (Castle Carlton only), Kent (East Greenwich only), Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Norfolk. In Suffolk the chief manors were Blythburgh (the manor-house of which was called Westwood) and Yoxford, adjoining which latter were other manors now united to it as members, one of these being Cockfield, which, however, had not belonged to Swillington, but to the family of De Norwiche, and, seemingly, had been purchased by John Hopton many years after his acquisition of the other manors.

He appears to have settled at Westwood in 1430 and rapidly to have taken a prominent position in Suffolk, of which, with Norfolk, he was Sheriff in 1436-7, and again in 1444-5. When the Civil War between the Red and White Rose factions had broken out, and partisans were sought by either side, he is mentioned in the Paston Letters, date 1456, as one of the "few gentlemen and men of substance in Suffolk, where, in Blything Hundred, Hopton is great." He had lost his Savile wife in 1452, when he obtained licence by Letters Patent to found a chantry in Blythburgh Church in honour of St. Margaret, and for daily celebration of mass for the welfare of his soul and that of Margaret his *late* wife.* At this time also it appears that he built or at least embellished "the Hopton Chapel" at the east end of the north aisle, probably intending it for his burial, of which, however, there is evidence elsewhere.†

After the death of Margaret Savile he married, as his second wife, Agnes Heveningham, of an old and neighbouring Suffolk family; she lived but a few years, and bore him no child; and thirdly, in 1557, he married Thomasine, daughter and heir of John Barrington of Rayleigh, Essex, but who previously had had two husbands: 1, William Lunsford of Lunsford, Sussex; 2, William Sydney of Penshurst, Kent.‡ She survived Hopton twenty years, and is shewn in the pedigrees to have borne him a son, Robert; his heir, William, and two daughters were the children of Margaret Savile.

John Hopton died 10 November 1478, and was buried in the fine Church of Walberswick (a chapel of Blythburgh), which had been building many years and was not then finished. The note-book of Harvey, Clarencieux King of

* Suckling ("History of Suffolk," vol. ii., p. 153) mentions this chantry and gives reference. He adds, however, that as the Dissolution accounts contain no mention of it, it has been doubted that the endowment was ever effected. Possibly for that reason John Hopton was not buried here.

† "The Hopton Chapel" has some fine carved woodwork shewing Hopton or Swillington heraldry. It formerly contained two tombs, one of which was thought to be John Hopton's. They are figured in Joshua Kirby's "Twelve Prints," 1748 (British Museum, 10,351, f. 38), and in Thomas Gardner's "Account of Dunwich, Blythburgh," etc., 1754. The canopied tomb of debased Gothic does not seem equal to the period of John Hopton, who, if buried here, would more probably have been represented by the low plain tomb, the identity of which had been lost by the robbery of its brass. Both of these tombs have been swept away during modern "restorations."

‡ Nichols' "Collec. Topog. et Geneal.," vol. iv., p. 141, 'Pedigree of Lunsford': and vol. iv., p. 149, Inquisition p.m.

Arms,* mentions as memorials here: (1) a brass (apparently, though not specified) to "John Hopton and Margaret his wife," and, (2) on glass, "in the Church window," to "John Hopton and Margaret and Agnes his wives." The armorial shields, tricked by the herald, shewed Hopton impaling Savile and Barrington, but not Heveningham.

Sir William Hopton, Kt., was forty years of age *et amplius*, according to his father's inquisition p.m., when he succeeded to the estates; probably he was five or six years more, for if born in 1438 he could scarcely have married Margaret Wentworth in 1451, as said in the Paston Letters. At the date of this mention, 1454, he was riding to London in the company of "his brother, Sir Philip Wentworth," perhaps to make his election of Lancaster or York in the conflict which had commenced. He followed the fortunes of York, and when Edward IV. reigned was Treasurer of the Household.† Later he supported the Usurper, Richard III., was knighted by him at his coronation, 5 July 1483, and was of his Privy Council. But he did not live to fight for his master at Bosworth Field, dying 7 February 1484; his burial place is not mentioned. Although, no doubt, much at Court, he was not disassociated from the County of Suffolk, for he served as Sheriff in 1466-7 and in 1479-80. Living in troublous times, when fortunes and estates rested on the result of a battle, his property had evidently been placed for security in the hands of trustees, perhaps of his stepmother Thomasine, who survived him, for the inquisition p.m. declared that he held no land in Suffolk or Yorkshire, and had only the third part of the manor of Castle Carlton in Lincolnshire, with the market tolls.

Sir George Hopton, Kt. Ban., was twenty-three years of age when he succeeded his father Sir William. He gave his allegiance to the Tudor King Henry VII., and fought for him against the upstart pretender, Lambert Simnel, at the Battle of Stoke, 6 June 1487, when he was knighted on the field. On this occasion he bore the Swillington coat,‡ and is described as "of Swillington"; and though this merits little attention—seeing that in the Suffolk Visitation pedigree he is "of Westwood"—it may be thought that he had lived at Swillington, and at that time had found his Yorkshire wife Thomasine Southill. His life was short, for he had no more than twenty-nine years when he died, 6 July 1490, and that his death occurred in London may be presumed from his burial at that much-favoured place of sepulture, the Church of the Grey Friars.§ He left two infant boys, John and Arthur, of which the elder survived him but six months, dying 20 January 1491. (Inquisition p.m.)

Sir Arthur Hopton, Kt., born in 1489, was but a year and a half old when his brother's death gave him succession to the estates. The first mention found of him is in the State Papers, June 1513, when he served in the war with France, and doubtless was present in the "Battle of Spurs" at Guinegate, 16 August;

* Harvey's note-book, entitled "Collections made in Suffolk," is a small quarto volume now at British Museum (Add. MS. 4969). The Hopton shields at Cockfield Hall, Blythburgh, and Walberswick Churches are tricked, pp. 72-74. It is evident that the earlier generations of this family used the Swillington coat, the Hopton coat proper being quartered.

† Pedigrees, Somerset Visitations, and Harleian MSS. 433, art. 1694.

‡ Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points ermine. Burke omits the label, but it always appeared in the coat of Swillington of Swillington. See "Herald and Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 234, and vol. v., p. 327. See also Sir George Hopton in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights."

§ Register of Grey Friars, Cotton MSS. ("Vitellius" F. xii., fo. 287): "In capella Sci. Francisci sub muro chori sub lapida jacet Dn. Georgio Hopton miles. Qui obiit A° D^{ni} 1489"; and Nichols' "Collec. Topog. et Geneal.," vol. v., p. 290.

he received his Knighthood 13 October 1513* before returning to England. Next year, October 1514, he is in the Commission of the Peace for Suffolk. In 1516 he is attached to the Royal Household as a Knight of the Body, and during the next twenty years is named at all State ceremonies and Royal receptions, *e.g.*, the meeting of the Kings at the Field of the Cloth of Gold, the reception of the Emperor Charles V. at Gravelines 1520, and again, 1522, in England, the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn 1533, the christening of Prince Edward in 1537. In the suppression of the Northern Rebellion (the "Pilgrimage of Grace"), 1536, he had sterner employment; and that his career generally was fortunate may be concluded on finding his name in a list of "Persons to be had at this time [1538] in the King's most benign remembrance." The effect of this favourable Memorandum appears to have been the grant by Letters Patent, dated 12 November 1538, of the site of the suppressed Priory of Blythburgh in Suffolk, with the manor, certain lands, and tithes; there was rent to pay, but it may be supposed the terms were advantageous to the grantee.

Sir Arthur at this time is described "of Westwood," the old manor-house of his great-grandfather, and earlier of the Swillingtons. But it is probable that he was then, or possibly a little later, building Cockfield Hall at Yoxford, some five miles from his old residence. The date of the Hall and direct evidence of its builder is wanting, but it could scarcely have had other builder than Sir Arthur, who in the pedigrees (Somerset Visitations) is the first Hopton "of Cockfield," as the tradition of the Yoxford people, noted in the Reyce MS., indicated.

In 1541 or 1542 he sold Swillington and other manors in Yorkshire;† in his time also the lands derived from the old family in other counties were probably alienated, and the proceeds, perhaps, employed in founding the estate in Somersetshire, to which the Hoptons afterwards migrated. Sir Arthur's second son Ralph was, by a grant of 20 November 1544, placed in possession of the site and lands of Witham Priory (near Shepton Mallet and Wells), which became the seat of the family. Of Sir Arthur's career there is only to add that he represented Suffolk in the Parliament of 1541-4. He died at the age of sixty-six 16 August 1555, and, so far as can be determined, was buried in Yoxford Church, where it is highly probable he was represented by the fine altar-tomb in the chancel, which in late years has been ruthlessly destroyed.‡ His first wife was Maud, daughter of Sir Edward Dymoke; she died early s.p. His second wife, mother of three surviving sons and several daughters, was Anne, daughter of Sir David Owen of Cowdry, Sussex, a man of wealth and position, and related to the reigning house of Tudor.

* Sir Arthur Hopton on this occasion bore the proper coat of Hopton (Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets pierced or), quartered with SWILLINGTON, PERTE, and ROOS—Perte for wife of Thomas Hopton at head of the pedigree; Roos for the heiress of Wissett (near Blythburgh), erroneously represented as wife of John Hopton, but really of Sir John the last Swillington. Previously the Hoptons had borne in first quarter the Swillington coat. ("Excerpta Historica," Bentley, p. 329, and Metcalfe's "Book of Knights," p. 53.)

† "Herald and Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 233.

‡ Davy, the Suffolk antiquary, has fortunately left a nice drawing of the now vanished altar-tomb (British Museum, Add. MSS. 19,176, fo. 203). His opinion (Add. MSS. 19,083, fos. 282[b] and 283) that it represented John Hopton (died 1478) seems based on a wrong reading of Harvey's notes (Add. MS. 4969), or Weever's faulty extract from them ("Ancient Monuments," p. 783). The tomb seems to have been erected to Sir Arthur Hopton by his son Sir Owen later than 1561, about which time Harvey visited Yoxford Church, and taking note of other memorials there made no reference to the tomb, for the reason, it must be supposed, that it did not then exist. Hopton heraldry abounded in Yoxford Church until its shameless destruction in late years. It represented all alliances from Perte to Hall; now Davy's record (Add. MSS. 19,083, fo. 267, etc.) is all that remains.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Isaack of Glemsford, co. Suffolk.*

.... Isaack.

William Isaack of Sudbury, yeoman. Will dated 9 November 1637; proved 16 August 1638. He was owner of the manor of Anselles in Alphamstone, co. Essex, which he entailed by will on his brother John's eldest son John, and failing heirs to the latter's brother William Isaack.

John Isaack of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, Mercer. Will dated 24 September 1647; proved 1 December 1647 by widow. = Rosa, da. of William Griggs, of Glemsford, by Anne (remarried to .... Bigge) his wife. [Anne Bigge's will, "of Glemsford, widow," dated 7 December 1642, proved 9 February 1642-3, mentions sons Matthew, Ralph, Anne, and Elizabeth, evidently all issue of William Griggs, the latter alluded to as such.] She proved her husband's will 1 December 1647; her own will dated 4 February 1649; proved 30 October 1650 by her son William.

John Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 13 November 1609; was residuary legatee and Ex'or of uncle William Isaack's will 16 August 1638; was mentioned as "of Foxearth," Feb. 1649; buried at Glemsford 2 September 1649. = Anne Griggs, married at Glemsford 16 February 1638.

Thomas Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 10 January 1610. In September 1647 he was left a messuage in Bures St. Mary, Lammarsh, and Alphamstone, and the reversion of one in Glemsford by his father, and was a legatee of his mother's 4 Feb. 1649.

William Isaack, legatee of his father September 1647; mentioned as "of Glemsford, Mercer," in will of uncle William Isaack 9 November 1637. Left reversion of lands in Glemham and Cavendish by his father 24 September 1647; proved his mother's will 30 October 1650. = Anna Brincknall, married at Glemsford 8 April 1630.

"A son" Isaack, buried at Glemsford 3 November 1613.

William Isaack (probably the William Isaack of Glemsford, who by his wife Elizabeth had a son John Isaack, baptized there 31 May 1660).

Susan Isaack.

William Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 26 June 1631; legatee of William Isaack of Sudbury 9 November 1637, and of his grandmother Isaack 4 Feb. 1649. = (?) Bridget ....

John Isaack, legatee of William Isaack of Sudbury 9 November 1637, and of his grandmother Isaack 4 Feb. 1649.

Bridget Isaack, da. of William Isaack and his wife Bridget, baptized at Glemsford 2 November 1657; married there 29 October 1696. = John Russell of Sudbury.

A B

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Rosa Isaack, baptized 22 April 1607; married 8 April 1630, both at Glemsford; legatee of her uncle 9 November 1637, and mother 4 Feb. 1649.

Thomas Ellis of Pentlowe, co. Essex. Alive 9 Nov. 1637.

Mary Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 7 September 1613; legatee of her mother 4 Feb. 1649.

Henry Buckenham of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth Isaack, legatee of uncle William Isaack 9 November 1637 when under age, and of her father 24 September 1647, and mother (when still unmar.) 4 Feb. 1649.

Alice Isaack, legatee of uncle William Isaack 9 November 1637 when under age, and of her mother 4 Feb. 1649.

Sarah Isaack, legatee of uncle William Isaack 9 Nov. 1637 when under age; left £35 by her father 24 Sep. 1647, "being the residue of her marriage porc'on"; a legatee of her mother 4 Feb. 1649.

Three sons, legatees of their grandmother Isaack 4 Feb. 1649.

Thomas Ellis, mentioned 9 November 1637.

Isaack Ellis, mentioned 9 November 1637.

Rose Ellis, mentioned 9 November 1637 and 4 February 1649.

Elizabeth Ellis, mentioned 9 November 1637.

James Isaack, mentioned as alive and married 1637 and 1647. = Anne . . . . buried at Glemsford 7 September 1638.

Elizabeth Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 2 May 1609; married there, 15 Jan. 1628, Thomas Fuller.

Anna Isaack, bapt. at Glemsford 26 Nov. 1611.

Alice Isaack, bapt. 6 April 1613; mar. 18 Oct. 1636, both at Glemsford; legatee of uncle William Isaack 9 Nov. 1637.

Edward Redmur (in transcript of William Isaack's will 1637 he is there called Edmund Redman).

Sarah Isaack, bapt. 18 July 1615; buried 1 June 1616, both at Glemsford.

Sarah Isaack, bapt. 16 Sep. 1618; buried 8 June 1630, both at Glemsford.

Rebecca Isaack, bapt. 8 May 1623; buried 10 Aug. 1624, both at Glemsford.

—

Rebecca Isaack, baptized at Glemsford 2 November 1626; legatee of her uncle William Isaack 9 November 1637.

Edward Redmur, baptized at Glemsford 15 May 1642.

Alice Redmur, baptized at Glemsford 19 April 1640.

. . . . = ...
Isaack. | James.

. . . . Isaack, mentioned as alive as well as her husband and three children 9 November 1637. = William Pollie.

Joan Isaack. = Richard Dodinge, mentioned as well as his wife and da. 9 November 1637, when he was appointed one of the supervisors of his brother-in-law William Isaack's will.

Thomas James, mentioned as well as his wife 9 November 1637. = Mary . . . .

William Pollie.

Peter Pollie.

Rebecca Pollie.

Anne Dodinge.

John James, alive under age 9 November 1637.

Elizabeth James, alive under age 9 November 1637.

Isaack of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, and Jackson of Bury St. Edmunds in same county.*

(HITCHAM REGISTERS WANTING 1694—99 INCLUSIVE.)

William Isaack of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, Gentleman

Rosa Isaack, baptized at Hitcham 10 December 1615.

Maia (or Maria), da. of . . . . ; buried at Hitcham 8 August 1679. 1st wife.

Matthew Isaack of Hitcham (grandson of the above ?); buried at Hitcham 18 Jan. 1702. Will dated 17 May 1700.

NOTE.—Peter Isaack of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman, in his will, dated 30 Oct. 1675, mentions wife Elizabeth, cousins William Isaack, Saddler of Windsor, and names as executors *Matthew*, Joseph, and James Isaack, which two latter proved the will 5 February 1676. (Norwich Consistory Wills.)

Elizabeth, da. of Henry Clarke, Gent., by Anne, da. of William Reade, Gent., of Birchanger, co. Essex, by Anne, sole da. and heir of Thomas Aleyne of Braughin, co. Herts. Elizabeth Clarke was widow of William Vesey of Whatfield, co. Suffolk, and of Wix Park Hall, co. Essex (whose will, nuncupative, 21 June 1699, she proved, being already remarried, 23 December 1700), and niece of Elizabeth Reade, wife of John Winthrop, Governor of Connecticut (*a quo* Winthrop of Boston, U.S.A.). The Aleynes descended in direct line from John Aleyne of Icklingham, co. Suffolk, Baron of the Exchequer. Sans issue. 2nd wife.

Matt: Isaack

Palgrave Isaack, born at Hitcham 13 April 1655; she was left the presentation to the living of Cleeve and Stoke Orchard, co. Gloucester, by Theophila, da. of Robert Coke of Hitcham (will dated 26 October 1698; proved 28 June 1700); died unmarried 27 March 1746, æt. 91; buried at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 29 November 1742; proved 3 April 1746.

Matthew Isaack, born at Hitcham 15 Jan. 1656; left an estate in Bramfield, co. Suffolk, in will of Theophila Coke, spr., of Hitcham 26 October 1698.

Elizabeth Isaack, baptized at Hitcham 31 March 1661; legatee of Theophila Coke 1698.

—

Grace Isaack, baptized at Hitcham 25 June 1663; buried there 30 March 1670.

A

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Giles Isaack, baptized "Egidius" at Hitcham 8 July 1665; left estate by Theophila Coke 26 October 1698; died 21 June 1736; buried at Hitcham.

Christian Isaack, baptized at Hitcham 14 July 1667; legatee of Theophila Coke 1698.

—

Abigail Isaack, baptized at Hitcham 20 October 1669; buried there day following.

Edward Jackson of Holkham, co. Norfolk, Esq., probably the Edward Jackson buried at Holkham 21 Feb. 1694-5. (He had previously married Bridget .... buried 14 March 1693, by whom he had two daus., Susan, baptized 13 Sep. 1687, and Elizabeth, buried 26 Jan. 1684, all at Holkham.) 1st husband.

ARMS.—*Gules, three suns in splendour or, a chief ermine.*

= Theophila Isaack, married most probably in 1694 to her first husband; died 30 November 1708; buried at Hitcham.

= Robert Vesey of Wix Park Hall, co. Essex, Esq., younger brother of above William Vesey, Esq.; married at Whatfield, co. Suffolk, 20 November 1700. His will dated 1 February 1719. 2nd husband.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.*

Edward Isaack Jackson, only child, baptized at Hitcham, "post mortem patris," 31 October 1695; for many years one of the Capital Burgesses of Bury St. Edmunds, and Alderman of the same in the years 1740, 1747, 1754, 1756, and 1759; died 22 May 1766 and buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

= Mary, da. and coheir of Walter Ray, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds (Alderman 1716 and 1726), by Elizabeth, da. of Peter Ling, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds (Alderman 1697); married 3 August 1720; died 9 August 1746, aged 50 (*i.e.*, born 1696); buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. (See RAY Pedigree.)

Edwd Js Jackson

Elizabeth Jackson, 2nd da. and coheir, born 1 Sep. 1723; married at Wetherden, co. Suffolk, 17 March 1744; died at Melton, Yorks, 7 October 1760; buried there 8 October following.

= Robert Hanson Esq., of Normanton, co. Yorks; died 25 November 1765, aged 52; buried at Normanton 6 December following. Will dated 24 November, codicil 25 November, proved 21 December 1765. (See LEVETT and HANSON Pedigree.)

Eliz Jackson

Eliz Hanson

Rob.t Hanson

B

C

B

C

Other issue (see LEVETT and HANSON Pedigree).

Mary Hanson, only surviving da. and eventually heir, born 28 January 1745; married 1 September 1774; died 13 September 1830.

Mary Cullum

Mary Hanson

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, 7th Baronet, of Hardwick and Hawstead, co. Suffolk. (See CULLUM Pedigree.)

CULLUM of Hawstead and Hardwick, co. Suffolk.

T Cullum

Walter Isaack Jackson, born 16 June 1722; ob. infans.

Theophila Jackson, eldest da. and coheir, born 21 June 1721; died 1 November 1760; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

Theophila Mills

Rev. Bernard Mills, D.D., son of John Mills, Esq., by Sarah Gault; born 16 February 1715; Reader of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 20 October 1757—66, and Rector of Hitcham, co. Suffolk; died at Hitcham 9 December 1787; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 1 November 1781. Adm'on granted to son 31 December 1790.

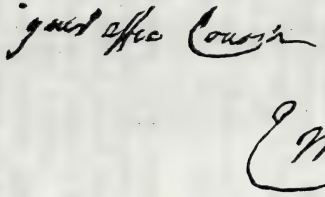
Bern.d Mills.

D

D

Rev. Edward Mills, born 7 February 1753; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Kirby-cum-Asgarby, co. Lincoln, and Prebend of Lincoln; Reader of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 28 April 1790 till 8 May 1792, when he was elected Preacher of St. James's, which post he held for twenty-six years; died 31 October 1820; buried in St. James's Churchyard, Bury St. Edmunds. = Mary, only da. and heir of Christopher Andrews, Esq., of East Dereham, co. Norfolk, by Mary, only da. of Henry Daveney, Esq.; born at Colton 3 November 1757. She brought her husband an estate at Binxey.

Theophila Mills, born March and died Sep. 1755.



Mary Anne Mills, born 2 October, baptized at Hitcham 9 October 1779; died 28 May 1851.

= Rev. Peter Lathbury, Rector of the Two Livermeres, Suffolk; died 3 Aug. 1820, in his 60th year. (He was son of the Rev. Peter Lathbury, Rector of Westerfield and Kirton, co. Suffolk, by Alice, da. of Mileson Edgar, Esq., of the Red House, Ipswich.)

Rev. John Mills, born 31 October, baptized at Hitcham 11 November 1781; died 22 Jan. 1823, s.p.

= Sarah, da. of .... Hill.

Theophila Mills, born 29 January 1784, bapt. at Hitcham 5 March following; died 24 December 1858.

= Rev. William Cruttenden Cruttenden, Rector of Alderley, Cheshire; died 1862.

Sophia Mills, born 18 June, baptized at Hitcham 24 Aug. 1787; died 20 Nov. 1820, sans issue.

= Rev. Thomas Ellis Rogers, Rector of Hesset and Lackford, Suffolk. His first wife was Merielina Agnes le Heup. (See GERY Ped.)

Edward Mills, born 17 Oct. 1788 and bapt. same evening (St. James's and St. Mary's Reg., Bury St. Edmunds); died 27 Nov. following.

Rev. Nathaniel Peter Edward Lathbury, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge; Vicar of Godmanchester, co. Cambridge; died unmarried 3 Oct. 1855, æt. 34; buried at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

Mary Anne Sophia Lathbury, born 1 March 1810; died 9 June 1876; buried in cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds.

Lucy Charlotte Lathbury, born 15 Dec. 1812; died 23 Oct. 1865; buried in cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds.

Ellenor Jane Lathbury, born 29 July 1814; died 24 Jan. 1859; buried in cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds.

Elizabeth Horatia Theophila Lathbury, born 8 Jan. 1817; died 20 Oct. 1893; buried in cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds. Left by her will £2,500 to local charities.

Amelia Lathbury, born 1 Sep. 1818; died 19 Oct. 1873; buried in cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1655.

May 17 Richard Wood, of Sutton Valence, gent., and M^rs^ Dorathy Dale, of Hollingbourne, widdow. M.

May 17 William Marlow and Ann Dive, both of Yalding.

June 26 Thomas Sayes, of Langley, husbandman, and Elizabeth Harris, of Wormshell. M.

May 31 William Hills, of this parish, yeoman, and Ann Chittenden, of Otham, d. of Roger Chittenden, of the same, yeoman. M.

June 5 Robert Solmon, of this parish, yeoman, and Mary ffurner, of West Maling, widdow.

May 21 Henry Basse, of this parish, oatmeale-maker, and Ann ffurminger, of Lenham, widdow.

May 31 Thomas Pyner, of Hunton, labourer, and Ann Chambers, of Yalding, widdow. M.

June 19 William Charlton the younger, of Loose, husbandman, and Bridget Peene, of Maidstone. M.

June 1 Edward Clarke, turner, and Susan Netter. M.

June 5 Thomas Simmons, wheelwright, and Elizabeth Willard. M.

June 9 Richard Burrowes, husbandman, and Elizabeth Usher. M.

May 29 Richard fferrall, of Jellingham, and Sarah Becket, of Marden.

June 18 Edward Meadhurst, of Breadgar, bricklayer, and Margret fflecher, of Hollingbourne. M.

July 9 ffrancis Joanes, heelemaker, and Mary Christian, widdow.

June 19 James Garfar, of East Maling, s. of Georg Garfar, yeoman, and Dorathy Browne, of Layborne, d. of Alexander Browne, of Rayarsh, yeoman.

June 18 Henry Hadloe, of the burrough of Allington, husbandman, and Susanna Cage, of the same, d. of Thomas Cage, of Boxley. [Banns published at Thornham.]

July 19 Richard Wood, of Hedcorne, husbandman, and Mary Kidder, d. of Rebekah Williams, of Hedcorne, widdow. M.

June 22 Georg Hubbard and Mary Eason, of Mereworth. [Banns published in that Church.]

July 10 John ffarncombe, of Staplehurst, husbandman, s. of John ffarncombe, of Nocking [?], in the county of Sussex, and Sarah Martyn, of Breadhurst. M.

July 17 Daniell Stimson and Alice Gore, both of Yalding.

July 26 ffrancis Davies, husbandman, and Johan Hadlow, widdow, both of Hunton. M.

Aug. 2 Richard Wills, sawyer, and Elizabeth Trowell, both of East Sutton. M.

July 28 Nathaniell Simpson, of Allhollowes Staining, London, gent., and Mary Wildish, d. of David Wildish, of Rayarsh, in this co.

Aug. 9 Thomas Bennet, of East Farleigh, husbandman, and Margret Masters, of Linton, widdow. M.

Sep. 24 Henry Copestake the younger, carpenter, and Lettie Hammon.

Jan. 7 John Palmer, of Aylisford, ffeltmaker, and Elizabeth ffuller, of this parish. M.

Aug. 13 Thomas Mason, maulster, and Susan Halsnoad, widdow.

Aug. 27 John Chambers, brickmaker, and Sarah Steddall, widdow.

Sep. 22 Thomas Evans, weaver, and Ann Baldock. M.

Oct. 16 Henry House the elder, taylor, and Ann Taylor, d. of Hesther Taylor, widdow. M.

Dec. 26 Thomas Burbridg, husbandman, and Dorathy Ellis.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 30.

Sep. 6 Clement Savage, carpenter, and Mary Brooke.
Oct. 4 Thomas Barnard, husbandman, and Elizabeth Lawrence, both of Aylisford.
Sep. 24 William Terry, of West Peckham, and Elizabeth Wiffin, of Wrotham.
Oct. 11 William Parris, of Staplehurst, husbandman, and Elizabeth Christian, d. of Sarah, the wife of Christopher Burton, of Chart-next-Sutton-Valence.
Oct. 3 John Raye and Elizabeth Castleton, both of Wrootham.
Oct. 26 Henry Wriothesley, of the Citty of Rochester, gent., and Mrs Mary Chapman, of this parish, widdow. M.
Oct. 8 John Durrant, of Hollingly, in the county of Sussex, yeoman, s. of Mary Durrant, of ffrantfield, and Mary Bousfield, of West Maling. M.
Oct. 8 Thomas Parents, of Linton, husbandman, and Grace Downe, of Biddenden. M.
Nov. 9 Tobias Ashpole, of Barming, husbandman, and Ann Cox, of Aylisford. M.
Oct. 9 Michell Goodlad and Anna ffinch, both of Borden.
Oct. 11 Henry Medhurst, carpenter, and Bennet Edmonds, both of Hollingbourne. M.
Oct. 16 Stephen Blackborne, of Chart-next-Sutton, clothier, and Elizabeth Packnam, of this parish. M.
Oct. 18 Anthony Wotkyns, husbandman, and Elizabeth May, widdow, both of Chart-next-Sutton. M.
Nov. 16 Henry Tubbard, husbandman, and Mary Evans. M.
Nov. 5 John Raynolds and Susan Parents, of Linton. M.
Nov. 27 Thomas Duke, taylor, and Elizabeth Mannering, both of Hedcorne. M.
Jan. 24 John Kingsnod, miller, and Margret ffuson, d. of Gregory ffuson, of Boxley.
Nov. 6 Thomas Allard, shipwright, and Margret Lawrance, both of Stroud.
Nov. 6 John Essex, carpenter, and Elizabeth Andrewes, widdow, both of Leeds.
Nov. 13 Nicholas Humfry and Johan Clements, both of Stockbury.
Nov. 15 Samuell Stapley and Johan Wise, both of Detling.
Nov. 30 James Wolly, taylor, and Elizabeth Champion, both of Edgerton. M.
Jan. 17 Georg Wilson, husbandman, and ffrances Bunyer, both of Sutton Valence.
Jan. 2 John Gooch, of Chatham, cordwaner, and Elizabeth Bates, of this parish.
Oct. 22 Francis Miller and Elizabeth Pope, both of Breadhurst.
Nov. 5 Georg White, husbandman, and Mary Champnes, both of Boxley.
Nov. 20 Thomas Dunkes, of Shiborne, and Bennet Vane, of Itham.
Dec. 16 John Curd, husbandman, and Elizabeth Westnes, both of Snodland. M.
Dec. 25 William Suten, broadweaver, and Mary Boad, widdow, both of Sutton Valence.
Nov. 27 Georg Pym, maultster, and Ann Sawyer, spinster, both of Milton-next-Sittingbourne.
Dec. 4 John Smith, of Newington, and Susan Turcy, of Milton-next-Sittingbourne.
Dec. 4 Izaac Willard and Martha Webb, both of Marden.
Dec. 11 William Lewis, of this parish, gardiner, and Anna Johnson, of Higham, widdow. M.
Dec. 20 James Hickmot, of East Maling, clothworker, and Martha Preston, of Merriworth, widdow. M.
Dec. 25 Thomas Rolfe the younger, thridtwister, and Deborah Taylor.
Jan. 12 Thomas Sharpe, taylor, and Ann ffuller, both of East Farleigh. M.
Feb. 26 Robert Wollett, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Chomp.
Jan. 1 John Piersevall, thridtwister, and Ann White.
Dec. 24 Thomas Ash and Ann Bishop, widdow, both of Hunton.
Jan. 8 James Dann and Ann ffant, both of Marden.
Jan. 23 Thomas May, of Boughton Monchalsey, husbandman, and Johan Rich, d. of John Rich, of Detling. M.

Jan. 14 Thomas Warren, of Stroud, fisherman, s. of Susan Warren, of Mepham, widdow, and Elizabeth English, of this parish.
Jan. 17 Mark Bodle, of Lenham, husbandman, and Ann Wells, of Rayneham.
Jan. 24 Richard Baker and Martha Day, both of Ulcombe.
Feb. 4 Nicholas Gransden, husbandmann, and Johan Willis, both of East ffarleigh. M.
Mar. 4 Abraham Charlton, of Chatham, husbandman, and Luce Stile. M.
Feb. 21 John Classon, of Otham, husbandman, and Mary Baker, of Bearsted. M.
— James Lott, of ffrittenden, grasier, and Mary Woollet, of Hedcorne. M.
— Richard Brand, of Marden, labourer, and Elizabeth Willard, of Horsmanden. M.
Feb. 14 John Gyles, clothier, and Alice Dowle, both of East Maling. M.
Feb. 15 Stephen Pattenden, of East Peckham, husbandman, and Elizabeth Hoadly, widdow, of the same place. M.
Mar. 25 Bodiwin Widien, brewer, and Elizabeth Skelton. M.
Mar. 4 Georg Walker, taylor, and Elizabeth Ayerst. M.
Mar. 25 Samuell Dakers, tobacco-pipe-maker, and Elizabeth Marsh.
Mar. 6 Thomas Usher, of Bedrisden [? Bethersden], husbandman, and Ann Jennings, of the same.
Jan. — Nicholas ffeakyns and Ann Shewbridg, both of Hollingbourne.
Mar. 13 William Edmunds, of East Maling, edgtool-maker, s. of Jane Edmunds, of Luddsdowne [? Luddingstone], widdow, and Johan Gyles, of the same, d. of ffrances Hills, of Maidstone, widdow. M.
Mar. 13 Edmund Kidney, husbandman, and Thomasin Coveney, both of Boxley. M.
Mar. 13 William Pierce and Elizabeth Baker, widdow, both of Wateringbury.
Mar. 21 Gyles Welsh and Elizabeth Styles, both of Mereworth.

1656.

Mar. 26 John ffarnes and Mary Brooker, both of Sutton Valence.
Mar. 27 William Boghurst and Elizabeth Hatch, both of Raynham.
May 22 Richard Bill, mariner, and Susan Roby, d. of Margery Carr, the wife of Nicholas Carr. M.
May 26 Moses Tyhurst and Elizabeth Eversfield. M.
July 15 William Hills, husbandman, of this parish, and Margret Hunter, of Boughton Monchalsey, d. of Thomas Hunter, of this parish. M.
July 7 Richard Pierce, butcher, and Ann Austen, both of Boughton Monchalsey. M.
July 8 Jeffery Baker, of Boxly, husbandman, and Ann Charlton. M.
June 16 William Jennings and Abigall Dodson, both of Yalding.
July 8 William Webb, of Shorne, gent., and M^rs^ ffrances Rasoll. M.
Aug. 7 Edward Law, tanner, and Johan Ware. M.
July 7 William Benson, of Wrootham, yeoman, and Thomasin Pierce, widdow.
July 7 John Chaplyn, of Stockbury, husb., and Jane Humfery, of Hartlip.
July 4 Richard Longmer, cordwaner, and Mary Hunt, of Boughton Monchalsey. M.
Aug. 5 John Sutton, taylor, s. of Jane Best, the wife of John Best, and Sarah Mankester.
July 18 William Freeman, of Allington Castle, husbandman, and Ellen Stevens. M.
July 24 John Thatcher and Elizabeth Waters, both of Marden.
Aug. 4 Thomas Chambers, s. of William Chambers, of Burham, yeoman, and Ann Roberts, d. of Henry Roberts, yeoman, of Maidstone. M.
July 30 John Latter, of Wateringbury, maulster, and Ann Solvens, of Rethersfield [? Rothersfield], in the co. of Sussex. M.
Feb. 4 John Bennet, of Maidstone, s. of Thomas Bennet, of Chittingly, in co. Sussex, and Elizabeth Smith, of Maidstone. [Married at Loose.]
July 31 John Smith, of Horsmanden, husbandman, and Ann Lambe, of Yalding. M.

Aug. 12 Edward Talhurst, husbandman, and Frances Tubbard, both of Cranesbrooke. M.
Sep. 4 William Bing, of this parish, labourer, and Ann Stanford, of Otham. M.
Sep. 23 Thomas Smith, husbandman, and Katherine Gladish, both of East Sutton. M.
Sep. 4 John Boghurst, husbandman, and ffrances Dodson, both of Raineham.
Oct. 4 M^r^ Edward Alexander, of the parish of Mildred, in the Sitty of Canterbury, minister, and M^rs^ Martha Denly, of Maidstone. M.
Oct. 21 Edward Boorman, husbandman, and Elizabeth Tailor.
Sep. 18 William Male, of Barming, husbandman, and Ursilla Sudger, of this parish, widdow.
Sep. 25 Anthony Rayner, kerseymaker, and Elizabeth Andrewes, both of Edgerton.
Sep. 25 John Dasell, of Merriworth, sawyer, and Hannah Wels, of Yalding. M.
Sep. 18 Robert Wood, of Wormshill, and Sarah Whitland, of Thong.
Sep. 18 Edward Strayne and Elizabeth Croucher, both of Newington.
Oct. 16 Richard Mash, husbandman, and Rebekah Wills, both of Sutton Valence. M.
Oct. 6 Thomas Luck, husbandman, and Sarah Manser, both of Sutton Valence. M.
Oct. 9 James Hills, bricklaier, and Johan Stedman, both of Sutton Valence. M.
Oct. 13 Thomas Rogers, of Chatham, yeoman, and Elizabeth Dodson, of Boxly, d. of John Dodson, of Thornham. M.
Oct. 23 Thomas Hunt, gent., and Mary Grigsby, both of this parish, d. of M^rs^ Elizabeth Radford, w. of M^r^ Robert Radford, of New Rumney.
Oct. 14 Henry Pilcher, of the parish of Maries [Dover], maulster, and Mary King, d. of Thomas King, of this parish.
Oct. 21 Robert Stevens, of Marden, clothier, and Ann Elden, of the same, d. of Mary Sloman, w. of James Sloman, of Biddenden. M.
Oct. 21 M^r^ Thomas Lambe, Citizen and Haberdasher, of the Citty of London, of the parish of Christopher* in the said Citty, s. of M^rs^ Grace Lambe, of Wallaston in the co. of Hartford, widdow, and M^rs^ Ann Ongley, d. of M^r^ Georg Ongley, of this parish. M.
Oct. 6 Hugh Taylor and Sarah Tattenton, both of Stockbury.
Oct. 16 Joshua Whitfield and Ann Austen, both of Tonbridg.
Nov. 4 William Pidgeon and Mary Goulsanth, both of Eastfarleigh. M.
Oct. 23 John Musgrove, of Gowdhurst, clothier, and Ann Hills, d. of William Hills, of Marden, yeoman.
Nov. — Edward Barret, gardener, of this parish, and Elizabeth Martyn, of East Farleigh. M.
Nov. 3 John Huchens and Mary Nell, both of Stockbury.
Nov. 3 James Elwyn, of Stalisfield, gent., and M^rs^ Sarah Pett, of Maidstone.
Nov. 18 John Simmons, of this parish, husbandman, and Mercie Coleman, of the same, d. of Richard Coleman, of Brenchly.
Nov. 6 William Danne and Katherine Chapman, both of Leeds.
Nov. 6 James Letchford, husbandman, and Sarah Wiate, widdow, both of East Maling.
Nov. 13 Thomas Miller, of Wrotham, and Ann Austen, of Otham.
Nov. 17 Nicholas Johns, labourer, and Elizabeth Hobson, both of East Church, Isle of Shepway.
Nov. 18 Edward Gladwen, of Milton-next-Sittingborne, husbandman, and Dorothy Tycehurst, of Borden.

* St. Christopher-le-Stocks was pulled down in 1781 to make room for the Bank of England, and the parish merged into that of St. Margaret, Lothbury. The old churchyard now forms the Bank garden.

(*To be continued.*)

Reviews.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. V., No. 4, April 1898. Virginia, Richmond, U.S.A.

For genealogy, the present Part gives several accounts, comprising the families of Gookin, Calvert, Markham, Carr, Parkers of England and Virginia, Brockenbrough, and Cocke. There are also some interesting letters of Lafayette given concerning the campaign in Virginia in 1781, shewing what difficulties there were in getting men and accoutrements, besides the disposition of volunteers to disobey orders. In another article, "Journal of John Barnwell," is given graphic accounts of taking the forts in North Carolina, and shewing how his troops fought against every disadvantage. The Part concludes with a General Index for Vol. V.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. VIII., April—June 1898. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

The April Part has for its plate a rather scarce coat of arms of "Buchanan of that Ilk," and gives besides seven coats of the Jersey family of Dobrée, contributed by Miss Edith Carey with a good account of the family. The "Bookplates of Eminent Lawyers" is continued by Mr. F. J. Thairlwall, and those of Sir William Lee, Lord Camden, Blackstone, and Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal during 1773—1783. The article on the "Sette of Odd Volumes" winds up in "mutual admiration" of its own writer, who unhappily is now taken from us, and hence "The Odd Man Out" is no more, although he leaves his bookplate behind him "designed by its proprietor," and also records that he with other Members "have all the noblest attributes of humanity," which the Japan Society has not, and that he proposed there should be no rule 16; "and this masterpiece of literature was the product of the unaided brains of the writer of these lines. Alone I did it!" Could "mutual admiration" go further? His chatty Paper is continued in May and June Parts, although his genial spirit is wafted far away. In the May Part is given the bookplate of William Hunt, 1715, which with its mantling is a good specimen of an old plate. The Editor continues his "British Trophy Bookplates," illustrated by five examples; and the Bookplates for Identification run up to 301, of which the indefatigable decipherers, Messrs. Brown and Fincham, are successful in elucidating so many. The supposed portraits of both Mr. Brown and Mr. R. le Gallienne do neither of them justice, and as to the latter's "Wifie," her portrait is remarkable for its absence. When will the portraits of the worthy Editor and Mr. Fincham be published, to make the "sette" complete? The June Part has eleven bookplates for identification, besides giving those of John Knox, Messrs. A. T. Hollingsworth, William Manning, and Henry B. Wheatley, the three latter being Members of the "Odd Volumes."

In Memoriam.

REV. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.

It is with the greatest regret we have to announce the death of the Rev. John Cave-Browne, at Detling Vicarage, on the 13th of June. He was born in January, 1818, and was educated at Wadham College, Oxford. In 1851 he became a Chaplain in the Army, serving in India, and being with the Punjab Column in 1857. Returning to England in 1870, he was five years later chosen by Archbishop Tait as Vicar of Detling, and in 1896 Archbishop Benson appointed him Honorary Curator of Lambeth Palace Library.

He was the contributor to our pages of the "Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, since 1542"; an active writer in the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society and those of the British Archæological Association, of which he was one of the Council; and the author of many valuable works on parishes and churches in Kent.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

n.3 Sep 1898

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROGER STARKEY OF LONDON, 1543.

To all true Christen people presente and to come which theis present Letters shall see reade or heare I Christopher Barker Esquier alias Gartier Principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen sendyth due humble recomendation and greeting. Equite willeth and reason ordaineth that men vertvose and of commendable disposic'on & liuing bee by their merettes renowned and rewarded in their Persons in this mortall life so breefe and transitory And howbeit that Roger Starkey of London mercer w^ch^ Roger Starkey is desended of honest linage and also his Ance'ters and predecessors hath longe continued in Nobility and bearing Armes Nevertheles the said Roger Starkey being in certaine howe or in what manner hee ought to beare and vse his Arms And hee not willing to doe any preiudice to no maner person hath required and instantly desired mee the said Gartier Principall King of Armes of Englishmen to ordaine devise and assigne vnto him a Scocheon of Armes lawfull and convenient And therefore considering his request so iuste and reasonable by Vertue of the Authority and power to my office of Principall King of Armes anexed and retributed haue deuised ordained and assigned vnto the said Roger Starkey and his posterity with their due deference theis Armes hereafter folowing That is to wytte siluer and goules Barrey of tenn peeces a storke sable beaked membred of the second a Canton Sable a flewre deluce siluer as more plainly appeareth in the margent To haue and to holde unto the said Roger Starkey and his posteritie for euermore. In witnesse whereof I the said Garter Principall Kinge of Armes haue signed theis p'sentes with my owne hand And have sett thereto the Seale of my office and also the Seale of my Armes Yeven att London y^e^ seaven and Twentyth daie of June In y^e^ yeare of our Lord God a thousand ffiue hundred fforty and three And of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord King Henry the eigth by the grace of God King of England ffrance and Ireland Defender of y^e^ ffaith And on earth vnder Christ the sup'me head of the Churches of England & Ireland y^e^ xxxv^th^ yeere.

C. B., Gartier.

n.3

Freshwater Registers.*

Extracts of Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials from Registers I. and II., 1576—1675.

1576	Jan.	30	Thomas Wanell to Eliz. Dore. Md.
1576	Feb.	5	David s. of David Urry. Bap.
1576	Feb.	7	Rd Godfrey, s. of John. Bap.
1577	May	5	Daniell s. of Thos Eyre. Bap.
1577	May	8	John Godfrey. Burd.
1577	May	20	Wm Dore, s. of John. Bap.
1577	June	8	John s. of Wm Flouder. Bap.
1577	Aug.	3	Joan d. of David Eyre. Bap.
1577	Sep.	16	John s. of John Godfrey. Bap.
1577	Sep.	23	Mary d. of John Godfrey. Bap.
1577	Sep.	27	John Godfrey. Bd.
1577	Jan.	19	John Flouder. Bd.
1577	Feb.	19	Eliz. Cotten, wife of John Cotten. Bd.
1578	May	26	David Eyre, s. of David. Bap.
1578	July	5	Wm Eyre, s. of Thos. Bap.
1578	Nov.	17	Wm s. of Nicholas Cotten. Bap.
1578	Jan.	21	Marie d. of David Urry. Bap.
1578	May	26	Joan Urry. Bd.
1578	Nov.	2	Rd s. of Wm Flouder.
1579	June	8	John Urry. Bd.
1579	July	4	Thomas, servant of John Simmons.
1579	Sep.	27	Henry s. of John Simmons. Bapt.
1579	Oct.	1	Margret d. of Thos Eyre. Bap.
1579	Nov.	8	John s. of John Cotten. Bap.
1580	Jan.	8	Thos & Margret, s. & d. of Rd Simmons. Bap.
1580	Jan.	9	Thos & Margret, s. & d. of Rd Simmons. Buried.
1580	Jan.	24	John Dore to Margery Cotten. Md.
1580	Jan.	24	Geo. Eyre, s. of Davi Eyre. Bap.
1580	Feb.	29	Elnor d. of David Urry. Bap.
1580	July	8	Rt Jacman to Eliz. Urry. Md.
1580	Nov.	2	John Holbrooke to Joan Urry. Md.
1581	Feb.	6	John Cotten to Joan Godfrey. Md.
1581	Feb.	20	Rd s. of Wm Flouder. Bap.
1581	Mar.	28	Rd Simmons, s. of Rd Simmons. Bap.
1581	April	2	Geo. s. of Nicolas Cotten. Bap.
1581	April	9	Geo. s. of Nicolas Cotten. Buried.
1581	July	25	Eliz. d. of Davi Cotten. Bap.
1581	Aug.	18	Wm & Rd, ss. of Rd Godfrey. Bap.
1581	Oct.	2	Joan d. of Rt Eyre. Bap.
1581	Dec.	1	John s. of John Godfrey. Bap.
1582	Mar.	8	Agnes d. of David Urry. Bap.
1582	April	25	Rd s. of Nicholas Cotten. Bap.
1582	May	1	Eliz. d. of Nicholas Godfrey. Bap.
1583	Feb.	29	Rd Godfrey. Buried.
1583	May	5	Wm s. of John Cotten. Bap.
1583	Aug.	12	Nicholas Godfrey to Joan Barnes. Md.
1583	Nov.	24	John Cotten. Bd.
1584	Feb.	16	. . . . [illegible] d. of John Osbourne. Bap.
1584	Mar.	1	Margery d. of Nic. Godfreye. Bp.

* Communicated by W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A.

1584 April 10 Sy . eley [*sic*] d. of David Urry. Bp.
1584 April 10 John Godfreye. Bd.
1584 April 26 Wm Cotten. Bd.
1584 Sep. 29 Thos s. of Nicholas Cotten. Bp.
1584 Nov. 13 John Simmons. Bd.
1585 Feb. 16 Joan d. of John Simmons. Bp.
1585 April 30 Elinor Simmons. Bd.
1585 June 13 Bartholomew s. of John Cotten. Bp.
1586 April 24 Wm Flouder. Bd.
1586 Oct. 4 John s. of Thos Urry. Bp.
1587 Mar. 28 Nicholas s. of Nicholas Cotten. Bp.
1587 May 18 Wm Urry to Jellinn Chambers. M.
1588 April 23 Nicholas Cotten. Bd.
1588 May 22 Henry Godfrey to Joan Eyre. M.
1588 June 13 Edd Kinggett to Christian Simmonds. M.
1588 Oct. 28 Henry Carman to Alice Urry. M.
1588 Oct. 28 John Cause to Margerye Flouder. M.
1588 Dec. 24 Thos Urry to Marian Urry. M.
1589 Mar. 16 Eliz. d. of John Cotten. Bp.
1589 Dec. 28 Audery d. of David Urry. Bp.
1590 Mar. 11 Susan d. of Thos Cotten.
1590 July 29 Joan Cotten. Bd.
1590 Sep. 6 Robt s. of Thos Urry. Bd.
1591 May 7 Thos Simmons. Bd.
1591 Sep. 29 Thos Urry to Doritie his wife [*sic*]. M.
1592 April 2 Joan d. of David Urry. Bd.
1592 Nov. 29 Eliz. d. of Thos Urry. Bp.
1593 Oct. 1 Rd Byles to Frances Daniell. M.
1593 Dec. 18 Marian d. of Wm Urry. Bp.
1594 Jan. 17 Joan Urrye. Bd.
1594 Mar. 21 Rd s. of David Urry. Bp.
1595 Mar. 13 David s. of Thos Urry. Bp.
1595 June 3 John Urry to Mary Urry. M.
1596 Feb. 29 Thos s. of Thos Cotten. Bp.
1596 Nov. 8 Wm s. of Wm Urry. Bp.
1597 July 31 Joan d. of David Urry. Bp.
1597 Aug. 14 David s. of John Urry. Bp.
1597 Nov. 30 Wm s. of Wm Simons. Bp.
1598 Jan. 15 Nicholas Cotten. Bd.
1598 Oct. 8 Judith d. of Thos Urry. Bp.
1599 June 14 Mary d. of John Urry. Bp.

1599 Wm Bay & Wm Temple, Ch'wardens.
Rd Edwardes, Minister.

1600 Mar. 9 Wm s. of Thos Cotten. Bp.
1601 Mar. 18 Ursula d. of Rt Urry. Bp.
1601 June 24 John s. of Thos Urry. Bp.
1601 Aug. 30 Thos s. of John Urry. Bp.
1601 Aug. 31 Thos s. of John Urry. Bd.
1601 Dec. 8 Wm s. of Rt Urrey. Bp.
1603 Mar. 17 Tho. s. of David Urrey, Junr, of Aften. Bp.
1603 Nov. 1 John s. of John Urrey of Compton. Bp.
1603 Nov. 25 Rt s. of Rt Urrey. Bp.
1604 Mar. 5 [N.S.] Audrey Urrey. Bd.
1605 Sep. 1 John s. of Thos Cotten. Bp.
1606 Jan. 27 [N.S.] Mari d. of Rt Urrey. Bp.

1607 Nov. 15 Margret d. of . . . . [?] Urry. Bp.
1608 April 12 John Cotton to Margret Godfrey [?].
1609 Jan. 15 [N.S.] W^m^ s. of Bartholomew Cotten. Bp.
1609 Feb. 11 Rob^t^ Urrey. B^d^.
1609 May 23 James Cheecke to Marian Urrey. M.
1609 Oct. 18 John Mewe of Efften [? Easton, Eston]. B^d^.
1609 Jan. 17 [O.S.] James s. of M^r^ James Cheecke. Bp.
1609 Mar. 5 Mary Urrey, w. of David Urrey. B^d^.
1610 Sep. 5 Dorati d. of John Urrey. Bp.
1610 Nov. 29 David & Dorati, ch. of Master Andrewe James. Bp.
1610 Nov. 30 David & Dorati, ch. of Master Andrewe James. B^d^.
1611 July 29 W^m^ Raynier [?] to Joan Cotton.
1611 Nov. 20 John s. of John Cotten. Bp.
1612 April 20 Jane d. of John Urrey. Bp.
1612 Sep. 18 Antony Parker. B^d^.
1614 July 17 M^r^ James Checke, Gent. B^d^.
1614 Oct. 16 Joan d. of John Urrey. Bp.
1614 Feb. 14 [O.S.] W^m^ Rommon to Joan Urrey. M.
1615 June 21 Raynolde Adames to Eliz. Urrey. M.
1615 Sep. 1 David s. of John Urrey. Bp.
1615 Oct. 19 John Cotten. B^d^.
1615 Nov. 27 W^m^ Urrey to Eliz. Peecke [?]. M.
1615 Nov. 29 R^t^ Urrey of Compton. B^d^.
1616 Jan. 18 [N.S.] Tho^s^ Cotten & Marg. Urrey. M.
1617 Feb. 13 [N.S.] Barbara d. of Master R^t^ Urrey. Bp.
1617 Nov. 2 Margerit d. of John Cotten. Bp.
1618 July 12 R^d^ Urrey of Afften. B^d^.
1618 Jan. 5 [O.S.] Susanna Urry, d. of John Urrey of Compton. Bp.
1618 Jan. 23 W^m^ Urry, s. of W^m^ Urry of Norton. Bp.
1618 Mar. 21 Jane d. of John Urry of . . . . [illegible].
1620 June 20 R^d^ Grenfold to Mary Urry. M.
1620 June 27 W^m^ Cotten, s. of John Cotten of Norton. Bp.

[About 1618 the places where people were of are more often mentioned.]

1621 April 7 W^m^ Urry of Norton. B^d^.
1622 April 23 Tho^s^ Urry, s. of M^r^ R^t^ Urrey of Norton. Bp.
1622 June 9 Tho^s^ Cotten to Ellenor Godfrey. M^d^.
1622 Sep. 12 Joan Cotten, d. of John C. Bp.
1624 Sep. 5 Thomas s. of Thomas Cotten.
1625 Sep. 27 Usselley d. of M^r^ R^t^ Urrey.
1626 April 18 Bartholomew s. of John Cotten. Bp.
1626 April 18 W^m^ Read to Catheren Urrey. M.
1626 July 7 Widow Cotten. B^d^.
1626 Jan. 20 [O.S.] Tho^s^ s. of John Urry.
1626 Mar. 4 John Cotton. B^d^.
1627 May 20 John Urry of Compton. B^d^.
1628 June 2 Mary d. of M^r^ R^t^ Urrey. Bp.
1629 Sep. 24 David Urrey to . . . . Bl'k, widow. M.
1630 May 2 W^m^ Cotten to Jane Corbe. M^d^.
1630 May 9 John s. of M^r^ John Hooker. Bp.
1630 Nov. 28 Jane d. of David Urry. Bp.
1631 May 10 Cattern d. of M^r^ R^t^ Urry. Bp.
1633 Dec. 8 Jeane d. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey. Bp.
1634 Feb. 12 [O.S.] Joane Urrey. B^d^.
1635 April 20 David s. of David Urrey of Compton. Bp.
1635 April 29 B^d^ the same David.
1635 June 2 W^m^ Cotten & Frances Baker. M^d^.

1635 Dec. 29 The wife of W^m^ Cotten. B^d^.
1635 Mar. 25 [o.s.] R^t^ s. of David Urrey of Compton.
1637 Sep. 17 Mary d. of W^m^ Cotten. Bp.
1637 Nov. 12 Rebacooe d. of David Urrey of Compton.
1637 Nov. 19 Mary d. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey.
1637 Dec. 4 Rebaco Urrey, d. of David. B^d^.
1638 Oct. 14 Eliz. d. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey of Afton. Bp.
1638 Feb. 10 [o.s.] John s. of W^m^ Cottin.
1639 April 21 Barbara d. of David Urry of Compton. Bp.
1641 April 4 W^m^ s. of W^m^ Cotten. Bp.
1641 Nov. 21 M^r^ David Urrey. B^d^.
1642 June 27 W^m^ Urrey, s. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey. Bp.
1642 Aug. 1 John Urrey to Alice Baker. M^d^.
1643 May 20 David Urrey. B^d^.
1644 Jan. 5 [o.s.] Rebecke Cotten, d. of W^m^ C. Bp.
1645 Jan. 27 Tho^s^ Cotten. B^d^.
1646 Mar. 26 Tho^s^ s. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey. Bp.
1646 Sep. 20 W^m^ s. of John Urrey. Bp.
1647 May 9 Susan d. of W^m^ Cotten. Bp.
1647 Aug. 22 David s. of M^r^ David Urrey. Bp.
1648 Aug. 20 Penelope d. of M^r^ David Urrey. Bp.
1648 Feb. 11 [o.s.] Eliz. Urrey, d. of John Urrey. Bp.
1649 July 12 Tho^s^ Urrey, s. of Tho^s^ Urrey. Bp.
1649 Sep. 13 W^m^ Urrey, s. of M^r^ David Urrey. Bp.
1650 Nov. 12 Mary Urrey, d. of M^r^ David Urrey of Afton. Bp.
1650 Nov. 27 Bartholomew Cotten. B^d^.
1650 Jan. 16 [o.s.] Henry Jackeman to Jane Urrey. M^d^.
1651 July 27 Tho^s^ Urrey, s. of John. Bp.
1651 Dec. 6 John s. of M^r^ David Urrey.
1652 July 23 Jane d. of W^m^ Cotten.
1652 Sep. 22 Eliz. d. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urrey. Bp.
1652 Oct. 18 Mary d. of John Simones.
1652 Mar. 22 [o.s.] Tho^s^ s. of M^r^ David Urrey.
1653 [?] Aug. 26 M^r^ Nicholas Hockley to M^rs^ Eliz. Urrey. M^d^.

The First Register (26 inches long by 8 inches) ends in the beginning of the year 1654 [N.S.].

Loose folios in the Second Register, unbound, gnawed by rats. 11 *Feb.* 1653 [o.s.] *to March* 1654 [o.s.] *missing, and only the top halves of folios March* 1654—*bottoms gone.*

1654 April 9 Mary Urrey, d. of W^m^. B^d^.
1657 Oct. 12 John Urrey, s. of M^r^ Tho^s^ U. B^d^.
1658 Aug. 2 M^r^ John Hooke to Eliz. Niamer [?]. M^d^.
1658 Oct. 17 Publication of David Urrey & Dusslebell Goodall.
1659 Mar. 13 Publ. of David Wavell & Marian Urrey. M^d^ the 18 Apl. [D. W. lived at Compton.]
1659 May 27 M^rs^ Cattern Urrey, d. of M^r^ R^t^ Urrey. B^d^.
1659 June 6 B^d^ M^r^ John Urrey.
1659 Aug. 1 Bp. W^m^ Urrey (born 2 June), s. of W^m^.
1660 Jan. 30 [o.s.] B^d^ John Urrey, Donsbrey.
1660 Mar. 18 B^d^ the wife of W^m^ Cotten.
1660 Mar. 25 B^d^ W^m^ Cotten.
1661 June 30 B^d^ David Urry, s. of M^r^ Tho^s^ U. of Afton.
1661 July 11 B^d^ Eliz. d. of M^r^ Tho^s^ Urry of Afton.
1661 Oct. 26 Bp. James s. of John & Mary Cotten.

1661 Oct. 26 Bp. Mary d. of John & Mary Cotten.
1661 Oct. 28 Bd James & Mary the above.
1663 Sep. 6 Bp. John s. of John Cotten.
1663 Sep. 7 Bd Rebecca d. of Wm Cotten.
1663 Sep. 29 Bd Mrs Mary Urry, d. of Mr Rt U.
1664 Oct. 20 Md Mr David Urry to Tomzen Urry.
1665 Nov. 28 Bd Mr David Urry [of] Compton.
1665 April 17 Md Bartholomew Cotten to Susanna Arthur.
1665 Sep. 28 Bd Susanna Cotten, wife of Barth. Cotten.
1665 Sep. 30 Bd Bartholomew Cotten.
1666 Dec. 19 Bp. William Cotten, s. of Wm.
1666 Feb. 28 [o.s.] Bp. Ann d. of Mr David Urrey.
1667 April 9 Bp. John s. of Mr Thos Urry.
1667 Nov. 22 Bd John s. of Mr Thos Urry.
1668 Mar. 31 Bd Mr Nicholas Hockly.
1668 July 23 Bp. Barth'lomew s. of John Cotton.
1669 May 19 Bp. David s. of Mr David Urry.
1669 Sep. 7 Bp. David s. of John Urry.
1669 Jan. 31 [o.s.] Bd Thos s. of Mr Thos Urry.
1670 Aug. 3 Bd Mr James Chick [Cheeck].
1671 Oct. 12 Bp. Catherine d. of Mr Thos Urry.
1671 Jan. 2 [o.s.] Bd Mr David Urry of Afton.
1671 Jan. 10 [o.s.] Bp. Mary d. of Mr David Urry of Afton.
1671 Jan. 24 [o.s.] Bd John Urry.
1674 Dec. 15 Bd Rebecca wife of Thos Cotton.
1675 May 27 Bp. Robert s. of Mr Thos Urry & Eliz. U.
1675 Aug. 12 Bp. Margaret d. of John & Ann Urry.
1675 Sep. 13 Bd Margaret d. of John & Ann Urry.

Third Register, 3 *Sep.* 1678—1797.

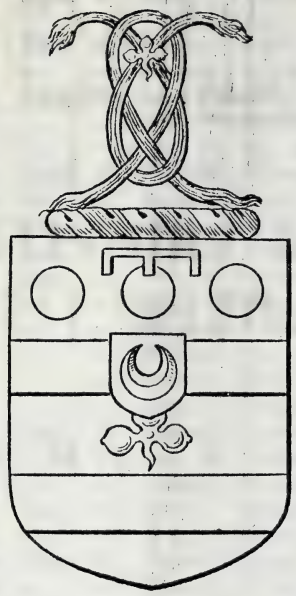
1678 Nov. 12 Md John Cotton & Jane Salter, Norton.
1679 May 3 Bd John Urry of Easton.
1679 Aug. 24 Bp. Thos s. of John & Jane Cotton, Norton.
1679 Oct. 6 Bd Mr Thos Peirson in the Chapel of Brook.
1679 Dec. 23 [?] Bd Mrs Lucy Peirson in the Chapel of Brook.
1679 Jan. 29 [o.s.] Bd Robert s. of Mr Th. Urry, Norton.
1679 Feb. 22 [o.s.] Bp. Rebecca d. of Rt & Marg. Cotton, Norton.
1680 June 21 Bd Mrs Ann Urry, Afton.
1680 Sep. 8 Bp. John s. of John & Ann Urry, Weston.
1680 Oct. 21 Bd John Urry, Junr, Weston.
1681 Feb. 16 [o.s.] The child of John Urry was Bd, Weston.
1681 Feb. 24 Bd Ann Urry, Weston.
1682 April 2 Bp. Benjamin s. of Rt & Margret Cotten, Norton.
1683 Nov. 13 Bp. Eliz. d. of John & Jane Cotten, Norton.
1684 Aug. 3 Bp. Rt s. of Rt & Marg. Cotten, Norton.
1685 Nov. 5 Md Wm Arnold to Mary Urry, Norton.
1685 Jan. 4 [o.s.] Bp. Wm s. of Wm & Eliz. Urry, Weston.
1686 June 18 Bd John Cotton, Sen., Norton.
1687 Mar. 28 Bp. Abraham s. of Rt & Marg. Cotton, Norton.
1687 Aug. 4 Md John Cotton to Mary Mist, Norton.
1687 Oct. 18 Md Mr Nevil Heath to Mrs Barbara Goodall, Thorley.
1687 Dec. 21 Md John Worsley, Esq., & Mrs Ann Urry, Afton.
1688 April 13 Bd Mrs Cheek, widow, Easton.
1688 May 20 Bd Mrs Mary Urry, Senr, Afton.
1689 Aug. 20 Bd Mrs Eliz. Urry, Norton.
1689 Aug. 21 Bp. Edwd s. of John Worsley, Esq., Afton.

1689 Nov. 11 Bp. Henry s. of John & Mary Cotten, Norton.
1689 Nov. 17 Bd Henry s. of John & Mary Cotten, Norton.
1689 Jan. 27 [o.s.] Bp. Ann d. of Wm & Eliz. Urry, Maines.
1690 April 2 Bp. John s. of Rt & Margt Cotten, Norton.
1691 Oct. 11 Bp. Martha d. of John & Mary Cotten, Norton.
1692 Mar. 29 Bp. David s. of John Worsley, Esq., Little Afton.
1692 July 14 Bp. David s. of Mr David & Ursula Urry, Afton.
1692 Aug. 24 Bp. Thomasin d. of Wm & Eliz. Urry, Weston.
1692 Sep. 27 Bp. Morice s. of Mr Anthony Morgan, Norton.
1692 May 1 Bd John Cotton, Norton.
1693 Mar. 6 Bd Martha Cotton, Norton.
1693 May 8 Bp. Wm s. of Rt & Margt Cotton, Norton.
1694 June 7 Bd Mr James Serle, Afton.
1694 Oct. 1 Bd Mrs Eliz. Hockly, Norton.
1696 June 16 Bp. Jane d. of Mr John & Mrs Ann Worsley, Middleton.
1696 Aug. 6 Bp. Thomasin d. of Mr David & Mrs Ursula Urry, Afton.
1696 Dec. 22 Md Wm Fucket & Jane Cotten, Weston.
1697 June 4 Bp. Thomas s. of Wm Urry, Weston.
1697 Nov. 3 Bd Mr Thos Urry, Norton.
1698 Dec. 13 Bp. Ursula d. of Mr David & Mrs Ursula Urry, Afton.
1700 June 9 Bp. James s. of Wm Urry, Weston.
1700 Jan. 13 [o.s.] Bd Mrs Mary Blake, Compton.
1701 Nov. 20 Bp. Robert s. of Mr David Urry, Afton.
1701 July 26 Bd Ann Foquett, Middleton.
1706 April 23 Bd Mr David Urry, Afton.
1707 Oct. 16 Bd Mrs Ursula Urry of Afton.
1707 Nov. 23 Bd Ann d. of Col. Anthony Morgan, Norton.
1708 Jan. 3 [o.s.] Bd Wm Urry of Mains, Weston.
1708 Jan. 27 [o.s.] Md Benjamin Cotten to Katherine Woodford, Norton.
1708 July 22 Bp. Barthw s. of Benj. Cotten.
1711 July 13 Bp. Dina Cotton d. of Abm Cotton, Norton.
1712 Mar. 27 Bp. Rebecca d. of Benj. Cotton, Norton.
1715 April 7 Bd David Urry, Esq., æt. 98, Easton.
1715 Aug. 28 Bd Widow Urry of Maines, Weston.
1716 Nov. 22 Md Mr Benjamin Leigh of Thorley to Mrs Ursula Urry of Afton.
1717 July 12 "Bd James Osbourn & Jane his wife both in one grave, who were drowned in the Bollage coming from Limington."
1717 Oct. 15 Md Wm Cotten to Anne Preston, Norton.
1717 Mar. 19 [o.s.] Bp. Barbara d. of John Cotten, Norton.
1718 Sep. 29 Bp. Wm s. of Wm Cotten, Norton.
1719 July 14 Bd Barbara d. of John Cotten, Norton.
1720 Oct. 28 Bd Mr Wm Urry of Afton.
1722 Mar. 10 [o.s.] Bp. Mary d. of Wm Cotton, Norton.
1722 Mar. 17 [o.s.] Bp. Abraham s. of John Cotton, Norton.
1722 May 1 Bd Mary d. of Wm Cotton, Norton.
1723 Sep. 13 Bd Joseph Creffield, Rector, who died Aug. 28.
1724 Nov. 15 Bp. Ann d. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1724 Mar. 7 [o.s.] Bp. Charles s. of Abrm Cotton, Norton.
1727 June 29 Bd Wm Urry, Weston.
1728 Oct. 11 Md Henry Holloway of Lemington to Mrs Alford of ye same place.
1730 April 6 Bd Mrs Cotten, Norton.
1734 Oct. 29 Bd Charles Cotton, Norton.
1735 Oct. 31 Bd Wm Cotton, Norton.
1735 Nov. 13 Bd Widow Cotton, Norton.
1737 April 21 Md John Urry to Eliz. Draper, Weston.

(*To be continued.*)

Wake.

FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.



William Wake of the City of Westminster gent. = Margaret da. of .... Hooper of .... in com. Dorset.

William Wake of Warham in com. Dorset clerk. = Magdalen da. of Edward Winslow of .... in com. Worcester gent.

William Wake of Blandford Forum & now of Shapwick in com. Dorset Gent. æt. 50, 1677 son & heir. = Amy da. of Edward Cutler of Stower Payne in com. Dorset Gent.

William Wake Docter in divinity of Grays Inn Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties. = Ethelred 3d da. & coheir of Sr William Hovell of Hillingdon in com. Norfolk Knight.

William Wake about 2 years & half old Ao 1694.

Amy Wake a year & half old Ao 1694.

Sarah da. of Richard Cradock of Blandford first wife. = Edward Wake of london gent. = Mary da. of Nicholas Venables of Andover in com. Southampton 2 wife.

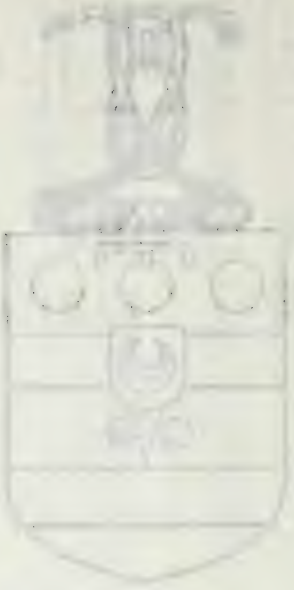
Edward Wake of Christ's College in Oxford.

William Wake of Christ College in Oxford.

Catherine living 1694.

Mary died.

Will Wakes.



Skinners' Company:* Freedoms.

1612 — — *John Orme*, late app. to William *Singleton*.
1591/2 Jan. 21 *Edward Osbolston*.
1502 Feb. 3 *Richard Osborne*, late app. to John *Bendley*.
1509/10 Feb. 29 *William Osborne*, late app. to Henry *Shasshe*.
1563 April 2 *Morrys Osborne*, late app. to Nicholas *Garth*, but set on to Nicholas [——].
1591 July 19 *Richard Osborne*.
1653 — — *Thomas Pargiter*, late apprentice.
1561 June 30 *John Pattrick*, late app. to Thomas *Hewes*.
1617 — — *John Paunceforte*.
1641 — — *John Peirsey*, late app. to John *Gale*.
1564 April 5 *Nicholas Peirson*, late app. to William *Corkin* [*Cokayne*].
1588 Oct. 26 *Francis Pereson*, servant to M^r^ Nicholas *Pereson*.
1594 Aug. 5 *Henry Peerson*.
1595 Jan. 17 *Nicholas Pierson*, servant to Nicholas *Pierson*.
1601 Oct. 14 *William Peerson*, late app. to Nicholas *Peerson*.
1623 — — *George Peirson*, son of Nicholas, dec^d^; patrimony.
1627 — — *Erasmus Peirson*, son of Nicholas; patrimony.
1637 — — *William Peirson*, son of William; patrimony.
1639 — — *Thomas Peirson*, late apprentice.
1621 — — *Thomas Pennant*.
1677 Oct. 2 *Thomas Pennant*, son of Thomas, late Cit. & Skinner; patrimony.
[1550] 4 Ed. VI, June 28 *Leonard Pennington*, late app. to William *Johnson*.
1615 — — *Thomas Percivall*.
1579 Nov. 5 *Francis Perresye*, son of Andrew, dec^d^; patrimony.
1691 — — *Joseph Phillimore*; by apprenticeship.
1636 Dec. 15 *Robert Pilkington*, late apprentice.
1660 — — *Thomas Pilkington*, late app. to Thomas *Barnadiston*.
1662 — — *Henry Pilkington*, late app. to Robert *Mordant*.
1689 — — *John Poe*, son of Simon; patrimony.
1614 — — *Thomas Polhill*, son of John; patrimony.
1647 — — *Stephen Pollwhele*, late apprentice.
1678 June 4 *William Powis*, late app. to Francis *Edwards*.
1623 July 3 *Jacob Price*, late app. to M^r^ Francis *Cockaine*, dec^d^, and after turned over to Sir William *Cockaine*.
1625 — — *George Price*, late app. to William *Cokayne*.
1645 — — *Robert Pye*, late apprentice.
1509 July 5 *Richard Radcliffe*, late app. to John *Bundy*.
1672 — — *John Rider*, son of William; patrimony.
1691 — — *Benedi Rider*.
1618/9 Jan. 14 *John Rogers*, late app. to William *Tompson*.
1621 — — *John Rogers*, son of William; patrimony.
1624 — — *Joseph Rogers*, son of William; patrimony.
1635 — — *John Rogers*, son of John; patrimony.
1641 — — *Paul Rogers*, late app. to Robert *Burgh*.
1642 — — *John Rogers*, late app. to George *Flye*.
1648 — — *John Rogers*, late app. to William *Bucknell*.
1661 — — *Francis Rogers*, late apprentice.
[1551] 5 Ed. VI, Dec. 18 *Richard Saltonstall*, late apprentice.
1580 May 31 *Richard Saltonstall*, son of M^r^ Richard; patrimony.
1588/9 Jan. 28 *Samuel Saltonstall*, son of M^r^ Richard, Alderman & now Sheriff of London; patrimony.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.—continued from p. 37.

1634 — — *Humphrey Salway*, late apprentice.
[1553] 1 Mary, Nov. 14 *Thomas Sayer*, set over to John *Speryn*.
1674 — — *John Sayer*, late apprentice.
1677 — — *William Scarlett*; by redemption.
1602 June 22 *Allan Segar*.
1681 May 10 Anthony, *Earl of Shaftesbury*, his Lordship promising, on his honour, to observe the lawful orders.
1658 — — *Ralph Sheldon*.
1585 April 16 *Harry Sheratt*, servant to Mr William *Cockaine*.
1677 — — *John Shipton*, son of Philip; patrimony.
1609 Sep. 2 *Francis Standish*, son of Alexander, of the Merchant Taylors; turned over from them.
1666 — — *Francis Standish*, late app. to James *Orbell*.
[1554] 1 Mary, April 12 *Stephen Slany*, late app. to Geoffrey *Walkeden*.
1555/6 Feb. 8 *Nicholas Slany*, late app. to Mr *Walkeden*.
1557 July 21 *John Smitheson*, late app. to Thomas *Dalton*.
1569/70 Feb. 27 *Richard Spicer*, late app. to Robert *Frauncis*.
1657 — — *John Spilman*, late app. to Daniel *Everard*.
1675 — — *Benjamin Steele*, son of William, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; by apprenticeship.
[1550] 4 Ed. VI, June 18 *Thomas Stone*, late app. to Martin *Denham*.
1645 — — *Roger Tasker*, late apprentice.
1647 — — *Edmond Thorold*, late apprentice.
1594 June 4 *Robert Tichborne*, servant to Thomas *Middleton*.
1614 April 19 *Thomas Titchborne*.
1637 — — *Robert Tichborne*, son of Mr Robert; patrimony.
1627 — — *Francis Tipping*.
1641 — — *Andrew Trapps*, late apprentice.
1680 — — *Layton Tunstall*; by apprenticeship.
1679 — — *Anthony Turney*; by apprenticeship.
1664 — — *Robert Tyrrell*, late app. to Thomas *Blackerby*.
1620 — — *Robert Twisleton*; by redemption.
1561/2 Jan. 14 *Nicholas Veir* [*Vere*], late app. to John *Warde*.
1562/3 Jan. 20 *Aubrye Veire* [*Vere*], late app. to Robert *Veire*.
1672 — — *John Vernon*.
1617 — — *Dallison Ward*.
1666 — — *Humphrey Waring*.
1656 — — *Ransford Waterhouse*, late apprentice.
1691 — — *Edward Waterhouse*.
1673/4 — — *John Waterman*, late app. to Sir George *Waterman*.
1678 Sep. 30 *Thomas Wench*, late app. to Eleanor *Burford*, relict of Robert, late Skinner.
1621 — — *Geoffrey Wentworth*.
1622 — — *Henry Wentworth*.
1646 — — *William Wentworth*, son of Henry; patrimony.
1615 — — *Henry Whitacre*.
1653 — — *William Whitaker*, son of Henry; patrimony.
1642 — — *Robert Whitlock*, son of Richard, late Skinner; patrimony.
1689 — — *John Wildman*, Esq.; by order.
1619 — — *Thomas Willoughby*.
1566 Jan. 31 *Anthony Wilmott*, late app. to Edward *Kemp*.
1619 — — *John Woodward*.
1680 — — *Jacob Woodward*, son of Robert; patrimony.
1562 July 2 *John Worme*, late app. to John *Sperryn*.
1619 — — *John Wren*.
1562 Sep. 16 *John Yonge* alias *Le Jeune*, of Burgundy, made denizen last March past.

A LIST OF FREEMEN of the several Companies of London (being householders within the said City), A.D. 1537, was published in 1828 in Allen's "History of London," 3 vols. octavo, the original list being then in the Chapter House, Westminster. This shews the names of no less than 2,408 Freemen then existing in the thirty-eight Companies there given. It is remarkable that the *twelve great Companies* do not stand very high in the point of numbers, two of them (the SALTERS with 40, and the VINTNERS with 33) being among the lowest, while the HABERDASHERS with 80, the DRAPERS with 77, the CLOTHWORKERS with 69, are exceeded not only by the Barber Surgeons, Leathersellers, and Tallow-chandlers, but by the Brewers and the Tylers; the GROCERS and IRONMONGERS, each with 59, being exceeded by the Bakers, the Cutlers, the Founders, the Coopers, and the Sadlers; the MERCERS, with 54, being exceeded by the Cordwainers; the GOLDSMITHS, with 52, being equalled by the Joyners and exceeded by the Painter-Stainers, etc. Thus only *three* out of the *twelve* stand among the first six companies whose members exceed 90 in the above-mentioned list. These are (1) the Barber Surgeons with 186 members, (2) the SKINNERS with 151, (3) the Leathersellers with 113, (4) the FISHMONGERS with 109, (5) the Tallow-chandlers with 99, and (6) the MERCHANT TAYLORS with 97.

THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COMPANY OF THE "SKYNNERS" IN 1537,

FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED RECORD, ARE AS UNDER:—

Willm. Beale.
Andrew Judd.*
Thomas Addyngton.
Richard Stanffeld.
Rychard Dobbes.†
Thomas Mydelton.
Thomas Percye.
Thomas Davye.
Thomas Wanles.
John Goldewell.
Barnard Jenyns.
John Wiseman.
Willm. Jeffeson.
Vincent Coxston.
John Bromeles.
Symond Englyshe.
Willm. Naysby.
Edmond Wheler.
John Wolf.
Rogier Banks.
Henry Sushe.
Nicholas Pavye.
Henry Baily.
Richard Bewe.
George Aleyn.
Thomas Heymond.
Robt. Colyns.
Willm. Gybbelett.
Willm. Clerk.
John Warner.

George Crowche.
John Howe.
Miles Parkyns.
Philip Gonter.
Willm. Landesdale.
Willm. Hynton.
Thomas Herytage.
Rofe Preston.
Thomas Coper.
John Burwell.
Edmond Backton.
Raynborne Banks.
Henry Hardson.
George Forman.
Thomas Orwell.
Willm. Johnson.
John Cannon.
John Smythe, Sen.
Willm. Howe.
Richard Hackelett.
Willm. Chamberlayn.
Richard Braunche.
James Parman.
Ambrose Beckwith.
James Stevyns.
Richard Clyston.
Robert Hodges.
William Landeslay.
Nicholas Bardeney.
Richard Sushe.

John Nycolson.
John Graywytte.
John Knell.
Willm. Henton, Sen.
Nicholas Marstyn.
Edmond Etton.
Richard Ratclyff.
Thomas Balthropp.
John Jeskyn.
Willm. Hollyngworthe.
James Brakenock.
Thomas Royse.
Willm. Stoddard.
John Bawdwyn.
Robt. Long.
Henry Bathe.
Robert Harryson.
Benet Lethel.
Arthur Graveley.
John Harte.
John Payne.
Humfrey Cotton.
John Colman.
John Penson.
John Colyere.
Thomas Sewell.
Robert Plant.
Richard Castell.
Richard Ragdale.
Nicholas Dalton.

* See note to his apprenticeship in 1509, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. I., p. 172.

† Sheriff 1543-4 and Lord Mayor 1551-2. He died 1556.

John Yong.
John Adeane.
Roger Medcalf.*
Thomas Smythson.
Richard Busse.
Thomas Rede.
Henry Cutler.
Leonard Mannyng.
Leonard Gardener.
Henry Medlam.
Thomas Baxter.
Thomas Pierson.
John Gaer.
Thomas Manghen.
John Latwytte.
Mathew Ponye.
John Smythe, Jun.
John Fyner.
John Holywell.
John Danyell.
Willm. Derby.
Hugh Grene.
Willm. Fletcher.
Marten Denam [*i.e.* Denham].
Thomas Wadde.
James Banks.
John Pursell.
Nicholas Emerson.
Willm. Whitley.
Willm. Easter.
Richard Lacy.
John Shorton.
Nicholas Marche.
Thomas Davy.
Thomas Hilton.
Willm. Humfrey.
Henry Baily.
Richard Studeley.
Thomas Starkye.
Cristofer Ward.
Richard Stofford.
Thomas Peyke.
Thomas Yett.
Robert Baily.
Robert Huntley.
Willm. Fissher.
Richard Mathewe.
John Borne.
Rogier Eyton.
John Bayte.
John Bromesgrove.
Robert Talbot.
Richard Cramp.
John Warde.
John Graunger.
Henry Bulshe.
Christofer Button.
Robert Robynson.
Robert Franke.
Willm. Playne.
Ellys Wayte.

Isaack Family.†

WILLS.

Henrie Raye of Kinges Lynne, vphoulster. Will dated 5 Dec. 1618 ; probat. 21 Jan. 1618. Mesuage I dwell in to Marie my wife for life, then to John Ray my sonne, he to pay Marie Ray my dau. £30 when 21. Vnto my brother Robert Ray a gould ringe, he to be supervisor. Anne Raye my goddau., Johan Robson my goddaught^r^, Elizabeth Beane my goddau. Marie my wife executrix. John Robson a witness. (Norwich Archdeaconry Wills, 1618, fo. 122.)

William Isacke of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 9 Nov. 1637 ; probatum 16 Aug. 1638 juramento Joh'is Isacke nepotis ex fratre. To James Isacke my brother annuity of sixe poundes out of my Manno^r^ called Anselles and lands belonging in Alphinston, co. Essex. My sister his wife. Vnto Edmund Redman and Alice his wife, my cosen, tenn pounds. To Rebecca Isaacke my cosen tenn poundes when twenty-one. To John Isaacke my brother annuity of sixe poundes out of said Manno^r^ or mansion howse. My sister his wife. Vnto my cozen William Isacke of Glemsford tenn pounds and the £216 his father John Isacke [doth owe me] ; bond dated 23 Oct^r^ 1633. Vnto my cosen W.^m^ Isacke's twoe sonnes William and John bond which John my brother and William his sonne doe stand bound when twenty-one. To Thomas Isacke, sonne of John my brother. To my brother John Isacke's three daughters, Elizabeth, Alice, and Sara Isacke, when twenty-one. Vnto my brother Richard Dodinge & to my sister Joane his wife. Anne Doding their daughter. Vnto Thomas James, my sister's sonne, & Mary his wife, and John & Elizabeth James their children when twenty-one. My brother William Pollie & my sister his wife, & to William, Peeter, & Rebecca Pollie their children when twenty-one. Vnto Henry Bucknam of Hadlye & Mary

* See note to his apprenticeship in 1514, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. I., p. 175.

† Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 59.

his nowe wife and their children & the child she is nowe w^th^all when twenty-one. To Thomas Ellis of Pentlowe & his wife, & to Rose, Thomas, Isacke, & Elizabeth Ellis their children. Many other bequests. To my cosenn John Isacke, my brother's sonne, all said Manno^r^ called Anselles, & for want of heires to bee begotten said Manno^r^ to William Isacke, my cozenn, of Glemsford, mercer, & his sonne William & heirs for ever. Residue to aforesaid John Isacke my cozen, my brother John's sonne, whom I make sole executor. Loving brother John Isacke of Glemsford & said Richard Dodinge of Sudbury supervisors. (P.C.C., 96, Leech.)

Anne Bigge of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, widow. Will dated 7 Dec. 1642; probatum 9 Feb. 1642 execut'. To Ralph my sonne £330 at his age of two & twenty yeares. Mathew my sonne to be sole executor. Elizabeth my daughter her porc'on given by her father William Griggs, and this my gift, in the hands of John Isacke my sonne-in-lawe. All my children, Mathew, Ralph, Anne, & Elizabeth. Witnesses, George Griggs & Grace Griggs. (Bury Wills, Muriel, fo. 404.)

John Isacke of Glemsford, mercer. Will dated 24 Sep. 1647; probatum 1 Dec. 1647 jur. Rosæ Isaacke, relict et execut'. Vnto Rose my wife messuage I dwell in, with gardens, etc., neere Egremony Street, and [another] messuage in Glemsford for life. And after her decease the last mentioned messuage vnto Thomas Isacke my sonne & his heires for ever. To the said Thomas fifty pounds. To my wife for one yeare all my lands in Glemham and Cavendish, which I purchased, then to William Isacke my sonne & to his heires. Vnto John Isacke my sonne and his heires a messuage in Glemham. Vnto Thomas Isacke my son my messuage in Brewers S^t^ Mary, Lamersh, and Alphamston in the countie of Essex. To Elizabeth my daughter one hundred pounds. Vnto my grandchild John Isacke, the eldest sonne, tenn poundes when twenty-one. Bequests to the rest of my grandchildren when twenty-one. Wife to be executrix. To Sara my daughter £35, being the residue of her marriage porc'on. (P.C.C., 170, Fines.)

Rose Isacke of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, widow. Will dated 4 Feb. 1649; probat. 30 Octobris 1650 juram'te ex'rix. Vnto my dau^r^ Elizabeth Isacke £25, also the chest standing in the Apple Chamber. Unto my sonne Tho. Isacke. To my grandchild Rose Ellice. To my foure daughters. To my three grandchild^n^, the sonnes of Henry Bucknum, twenty shillings apiece when 21. To my grandchild^n^ William Isacke and Susan Isacke, child^n^ of my sonne John Isacke of ffoxhurtt, £3 p' annum out annual payments of £10 and £5, by virtue of obligac'ons beareing date on or aboute the last day of August 1647, entered and made by the said John Isacke my sonne to John Isacke his father, my late husband, at their severall ages of one and twenty yeares. I give vnto my sonne William Isacke all my chests, shelves, waytes, skales, weares, ymplements, and other things being within my shopp, the great glasse keepe in the hall, etc. Said sonne William Isacke executor. (Ashton ii., fo. 371^b^.)

Henry Isak of Higham, co. Suffolke, widdower. Will dated 24 May 1671; probat. 4 April 1674 jur. Edwardi Bacon. To be buried in the church yard. To M^r^ Edward Backon, son of M^r^ Lionell Backon of Shrish [?] in the parish of Barham, co. Suffolk, gent., my messuage in which I now live in Higham, with household stuff, to him and to his heirs for ever. To M^r^ John Oks of Baddo in Essex, Minister of God's word, 20^s^, etc. To James Isak, sonne of my brother James Isak, 20^s^. To Elizabeth Sily, daughter of my brother James Isak, 20^s^. My kinswoman Mary Johnson. My cousen Ralph Isak, sonne of my brother Ralph Isak. To John, sonne of my brother James Isak. To M^r^ Samuell Backler tenn shillings to preach a sermon att my phunarall. Remainder to M^r^ Edward Bacon and his heirs for ever. He to be my executor, and James Jordan of Higham supervisor. (P.C.C., 47, Bunce.)

PETER ISACKE of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 30 Oct. 1675; probatum 5 Feb. 1676 jur. Joseph Isacke and James Isacke. Elizabeth my wife. To my cozen William Isacke Sadler, living at Winsor, £12 due to mee by William Stevens of Bedington in Oxfordshire. Executors, Matthew Isacke, Joseph Isacke, & James Isacke. (Will Book, Norwich Consistory, 1674-6, fo. 266b.)

THEOPHILA COKE of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, widow. Will dated 16 March 1698; probat. 4 June 1700 to Mathew Isaack, jun. My cosen Robert Coke, late of Holkham, co. Norff., Esqr, & Roger Coke, Ciriak Coke, and Robert Coke my late husband, Esquires, and one William Gwavas entered into bonds. Said Wm Gwavas was executor of the will of one John Coke, Esqr. My cosen Coke, now of Holkham. My niece Tomkins. To Theophila Jackson. To Elizabeth, Christian, & Gyles Isaacke. To Palgrave Isaack. Mr Mathew Isaac, senr. To my cosen Lemon. To Mr Mathew Isaack, junr. My friends Mathew Isaack of Boxford & Theophila Jackson exors. Sarah Nice one of the witnesses. (P.C.C., 126, Noel.)

THEOPHILA COKE of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, spinster. Will dated 26 Oct. 1698; probat. 28 June 1700 to Mathew Isaack. My estate in Bramfield, co. Suff., to Mathew Isaack & Gyles Isaack & their heirs, they to pay Palgrave Isaack, Theophila Jackson, Elizabeth Isaack, & Christian Isaack, their sisters, annuities of £5 each. To Palgrave Isaack of Hitcham, spinster, the next presentation to Cleeve & Stoke Orchard, co. Gloucester, given me in the will of Robert Coke my father, and granted him by Robt. Coke of Holkham, Esqr. Legacies in will of cosen John Coke, late of Holkham. Mr Mathew Isaacke of Hitcham. Cosen Tomkins. Friends Mr Mathew Isaacke of Boxford & Mr Giles Isaack exors. (P.C.C., 127, Noel.)

WILLIAM VESEY, late of Whatfield, co. Suffolk, gentleman (and also of Wix, co. Essex). Nuncupative will dated 21 June 1699. Gave his goods to Elizabeth his wife.

Com. 23 Dec. 1700. Elizabethæ Isacke al's Vesey ux. Mat'his Isaack gen. relict predict Will'm Vesey.

PALGRAVE ISAACK, spinster. (Clagett vi., fo. 358.) (See CULLUM WILLS.)

[*Brief Abstract.*]

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Ao 1685. VESEY *v.* READ. REYNARDSON I., 117.

William Vesey of Whatfield, co. Suffolk, gent., & Elizabeth his wife, cousin and heire of Alleyn Reade, late citizen & merchant taylor of London, Alleyn Reade, gent., sonne & heire of the said Alleyn, being alsoe deceased. By settlement about 1650 Wm Read, gent., father of said Alleyn Read the merchant taylor, in consideration of the marriage of his son with one Katherine Cuthbert, did settle upon trustees messuages in Wickford and Raworth, co. Essex, of the yearly value of £150 to the use of said Alleyn Reade, and on his death to the use of such as said Alleyn Reade should appoint by will. The said Katherine the wife died leaving issue Allen Reade, gent., the first sonne, and Richard Reade the second sonne, and no other issue; leaving also said husband, who not only had the said messuages in Wickford & Raworth, but also purchased others in Birchanger & Stansted Montfitchet, co. Essex, and elsewhere in Hertfordshire, the whole of the yearly value of £200 & more, and was possessed of a great stock, leases, houses, etc. In March 1678 he made will & devised lands, etc., to Mr Samuel Reade his brother & Mr Thomas Cuthbert his brother-in-law for ninety-nine years on trust for the maintenance of Alleyn Reade his sonne. Soon after his death Richard the 2d sonne dyed unmarried. Alleyn, as sonne & heir, made probate. Being very young Reade & Cuthbert possessed themselves of the estate. Unjust proceedings. Alleyn Reade

the first son dyed a batchellour. Your Orators demanded possession for benefit of your Oratrix Elizabeth Vesey as undoubted cozen & heir of Alleyn Reade the father & Alleyn Reade the sonne. Cuthbert & Read allege many debts & produce long schedules of accounts.

REGISTERS.

Glemsford, co. Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1607	April	22	Rosa fil. Joh'is et Rosæ Isack.
1609	May	2	Elizab. fil. Jacobi & Annæ Isack.
	Dec.	13	Johannes fil. Johan'is & Rosæ Isack.
1610	Jan.	10	Thomas fil. Joh'is & Rosæ Isack.
1611	Nov.	26	Anna [? Amia] fil. Jacobi & Annæ Isack.
1613	April	6	Alicia fil. Jacobi & Annæ Isaak.
	Sep.	7	Maria filia Joh'is & Rosæ Isaak.
1615	July	18	Sarah filia Jacobi & Annæ Isaak.
	Aug.	15	Elizabetha filia Johannis & Rosæ Isaak.
1618	Sep.	16	Sara fil. Jacobi & Annæ Isacke.
1619	July	14	Alicia fil. Johannis & Rosæ Isacke.
1622	May	22	Sarah filia Johannis et Rose Isacke.
1623	May	8	Rebecka filia Jacobi et Anne Isacke.
1626	Nov.	2	Rebecca filia Jacobi et Annæ Isacke.
1631	June	26	Will'us fil. Willi' et Anne Isacke.
1640	April	19	Alicia fil. Ed'ri et Alicie Redmur.
1642	May	15	Edwardus fil. Edward' et Alicie Redmur.
1657	Nov.	2	Bridget the daughter of W^{m} and Bridget Isack.
1660	May	31	Johannes filius Gulielmus et Elisabeth Isaake.

Marriages.

1628	Jan.	15	Thom's Fuller uxorem duxit Elizabetham Isack.
1630	April	8	Thom's Ellis uxor. duxit Rosam Isacke.
			Willm's Isacke uxor. duxit Annam Brincknall.
1636	Oct.	18	Edwardus Redmur uxorem duxit Aliciam Isacke.
1638 [*sic*]	Feb.	28	Joh'es Isaack uxor. duxit Annam Griggs.
1696	Oct.	29	Johan Russell de Sudburia cœlebs uxorem duxit Bridgittam Isaac solutam.

Burials.

1616	June	1	Sarah filia Jacobj et Annæ Isack.
	Nov.	3	Filius Johannis et Rosæ Isack.
1624	Aug.	10	Rebeccah filia Jacobi et Anne Isacke.
1630	June	8	Sara fil. Jacobi et Anne Isacke.
1638	Sep.	7	Anna uxor. Jacobi Isaack.
1647	Oct.	3	Joh'es Isack.
1649	Sep.	2	Joh'es Isack.
1650	June	30	Rose Isack, widowe.
1671	Mar.	2	Johanne filius Gulielmi et Elizæ Isaac.

Hitcham, co. Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1615	Dec.	10	Rosa* Isaack filia Gulielmi Isaack.
1655	April	13	Palgraue Isaacke daughter of Mathew Isacke & Mayia his wife was borne.

* Altered at a later date from *Sara*.

1656 Jan. 15 Mathew Isaac sonne of Mathew & Mayia his wife was borne.
1661 Mar. 31 Elizabetha Isaack filia Mathæi et Mayæ uxoris.
1663 June 25 Gratia Isaack filia Mathei.
1665 July 8 Egidius filius Matthei Isaac.
1667 July 14 Christiana filia Matthei Isaack.
1669 Oct. 20 Abigail filia Matthei Isaack.
1695 Oct. 31 Edwardus Isaacus Jackson filius Edwardi Jackson.

Burials.

1669 Oct. 21 Abigail filia Matthei Isaack.
1670 Mar. 30 Gratia filia Matthei Isaack.
1679 Aug. 8 Maja vxor Matt. Isaack.
1681 Jan. 24 Isaacus Cooke.
[Years 1694—1699 inclusive are wanting.]
1702 Jan. 18 Matthæus Isaack Generos'.

HOLKHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

Baptism.

1687 Sep. 13 Susan Jackson the daughter of Edward Jackson.

Burials.

1684 Jan. 26 Elizabeth Jackson d. of Edward Jackson.
1693 Mar. 14 Bridget Jackson the wife of Edward Jackson.
1694 Feb. 21 Edward Jackson.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION.

MATTHEW ISAACK, GENT., 1702.

In Hitcham Churchyard, against east end of south aisle, on a mural tablet of marble in frame of stone :—

This Monument
Sacred to the Memory of
MATTHEW ISAACK Gent. & MARIA his wife
He died in 1702 She in 1679
And of
GRACE and ABIGAIL their daughters
who died young :
And also of THEOPHILA, another daughter
who was first married to Mr EDWARD JACKSON
of Holkham in Norfolk,
and afterwards to Mr ROBERT VESEY
of Wicks in Essex
and died Novber 30th, 1708
And also
of GILES ISAACK their son,
who died June 21st, 1736,
all interred near this Place,
was erected by EDWARD ISAACK JACKSON
son of the above mentioned THEOPHILA
A.D. 1754.

802

Peter Upcher Esq.

Bookplate of Peter Upcher.

Peter Upcher of Great Yarmouth (son of the Rev. Abbot Upcher, Rector of St. Peter's and St. Gregory's, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, by Mary his wife, daughter and coheir of Rev. John Foxwell, and grandson of Peter Upcher of Sudbury, J.P., by Susan his wife, daughter of Charles Abbot of Sudbury) was born at Bury St. Edmunds, admitted a Burgess of Colchester 30 March 1772. He married Elizabeth, one of the two daughters and coheirs of John Ramey, and by her had a numerous issue.

NOTES TO PEDIGREE OF HOPTON OF SUFFOLK AND SOMERSET.*

Sir Owen Hopton, Kt., born in 1519, was thirty-six years of age when, in 1555, he succeeded as master of the new Hall at Cockfield and the manors of Yoxford, Blythburgh, etc. His knighthood he received from Queen Elizabeth 13 August 1561 at Smallbridge, the seat of Sir William Waldegrave, during one of the Queen's "progresses." In 1564-5 he served as Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. In October 1567 he had the Queen's command to take the charge of Lady Katharine Grey, the sister of poor "Queen Jane." The unhappy lady, always the object of Elizabeth's jealousy and distrust on account of her nearness to the succession, had then been a State prisoner, for marriage to the Earl of Hertford without the Sovereign's consent, during six years. Of these, the first two had been spent in the Tower of London, thence she was removed to the custody of her uncle Lord John Grey, at Pirgo in Essex, and afterwards committed to the charge successively of Sir William Petre, Sir John Wentworth of Gosfield, Essex, and finally of Sir Owen Hopton. A heavy responsibility was imposed on him by this charge: not only had he—although not at his own cost—to lodge Lady Katharine and her suite of eight or ten persons, but he had vigilantly to guard her in complete isolation from intercourse with anyone beyond the limit of his own household. Moreover, the poor lady was far advanced in decline, induced by mental distress, when she arrived at Cockfield Hall, so that after fourteen suffering weeks—during which Sir Owen had twice to ride to London for the physician—she expired, 27 January 1568. A stately funeral befitting the Queen's cousin followed, necessarily involving much troublesome arrangement, and—as learnt from the accounts preserved—the entertainment of seventy-seven persons attending the obsequies. These onerous duties appear to have been discharged by Sir Owen with such prudence and success as recommended him to the good graces of the Queen; and of his kindness and pity towards his poor prisoner there is sufficient indication in the account which has been preserved of the death scene, and in Sir Owen's letters.†

Between two and three years after this event he was appointed Lieutenant of the Tower of London; the date is wanting, but the "Calendar of State Papers" shews that he succeeded Sir Francis Jobson in the office either towards the end of 1570 or in the beginning of 1571. He held the Lieutenancy until 6 July 1590, that is, for nearly twenty years; there is frequent mention of him in the "State

* Communicated by W. L. RUTTON, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 53.

† The accounts, and a narrative of the latter years and death of Lady Katharine, with letters written by that lady, Sir Owen, and others, were contributed by the writer to "Notes and Queries," February—August 1895.

Isocuprate of Diver Ethelier.

Papers," and his duties at the Tower were performed in conjunction with those as a Member of Parliament. He represented Suffolk, his native county, during the eight weeks' Session of 1571. The next year he was elected for Middlesex, and sat for the Metropolitan county thirteen and a half years, that is until September 1585, proving himself an energetic and useful Member, as D'Ewes' "Journal" in frequent mention of him is witness. In October 1588 he was returned for Arundel in Sussex, and sat until the dissolution of March 1589. He died at the age of seventy-two September 1591, probably at Stepney, as the parish register shews his burial at the Church. Indeed, from mention of him in the parish records,* he appears to have been a parishioner, and may have had a house at Stepney, unless he resided at the manor-house with his son-in-law Henry, Lord Wentworth, married to his daughter Anne Hopton. His wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Echingham of Barsham, Suffolk, the issue being four sons and three daughters.

Sir Ralph Hopton, Kt., Sir Owen's brother, claims special mention as the first Hopton of Somerset, to which county the family was transferred from Suffolk. The "Calendar of State Papers (Domestic)" shews that his career commenced in 1538 as a Gentleman in the Household of the Lord Privy Seal, Thomas Cromwell, then at the summit of his short-lived power and influence. Hopton was in the King's array at the expedition to Boulogne in 1544, and then received his Knighthood. Returned to England, he, in the same year, 20 November, had the grant (or sale, on probably advantageous terms) of the site and certain lands of the suppressed Carthusian Priory of Witham, near Wells, Somersetshire; a second grant of the same property to him and his wife Dorothy was made in the year following; and there was a third grant of same in 1552.† He obtained also in the same manner, in 1546, the manor of Ditcheat (eight miles south-west of Witham), with advowson of the rectory,† which property had belonged to Glastonbury Abbey.

At this time he could scarcely have lived much on his acquired estates, for he held the office of Knight-Marshal in the Royal Household. The date of the appointment is not found, but it may have been a few years previous to 3 February 1551, when, as "Sir Ralph Hopton, Knight-Marshal," he is named as a witness at the examination of Bishop Gardiner.‡ In 1560 he was associated in the same office (which was for life) with his brother Robert,§ an arrangement probably made in order to allow the elder brother's retirement from Court. His duties there appear to have been discharged in conjunction with others in Parliament, for in 1553 he represented Somersetshire, and in 1559 Heytesbury in Wilts. The State Papers of 1570 shew him then occupied with other gentlemen of Somerset in the county musters. He died at Witham 15 December 1571,‖ and though married, without issue. His will is extant, and by it after making various bequests—one of these, the reversion of a lease "in Friarie" (? the Grange), and "a lease and moiety of the parsonage of Ditcheat" to his cousin (*i.e.*, nephew) William Hopton and Dorothy Morgan (these apparently about to wed)—he left the residue of his property to his wife "Lady Dorothy Hopton."¶

This lady, who was daughter of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Kt., of Parham, co. Suffolk, sister of William, first Lord Willoughby of Parham, and cousin of Peregrine, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, survived her husband twenty-six years, and died in 1597. Her will names many of the Hopton family, with legacies apportioned, and her "cousin" (=great-nephew) Robert Hopton is appointed executor

* "Memorials of Stepney Parish," p. 20. Edited by G. W. Hill and W. H. Frere (1891).
† "Originalia" (Jones' "Index"), and E. M. Thompson's "Somerset Carthusians," p. 193.
‡ Foxe, "Acts and Monuments," Townsend ed., vol. vi., p. 191.
§ Add. MSS. (Davy) 19,136, fo. 107b.
‖ Collinson's "Somerset," vol. ii., p. 234.
¶ For Hopton wills see "Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, from MS. Collection of late Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A." Printed for F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1890, Sixth Series, pp. 51-53.

and residuary legatee; Lord Willoughby of Eresby is one of the overseers. Lady Dorothy directed her burial to be at Witham, near her husband, and this constitutes the sole evidence of Witham having been the burial-place of the family, as no registers of their time now exist.

Sir Arthur Hopton (II.), K.B., eldest son of Sir Owen, inherited the Suffolk estates, and had probably occupied Cockfield Hall after his father's transference to London as Lieutenant of the Tower. He represented Suffolk in Parliament in the early session of 1589, and is mentioned in D'Ewes' reports. In the State Papers he appears on Commissions of the Peace for Suffolk as late as 1592, yet, as he was Sheriff of Somerset in 1583-4, it would seem that for some years he was connected with both counties. The date and particulars of the Hopton acquisition of the Evercreech Park estate (7½ miles west of Witham) are wanting, but there is little room to doubt that Sir Arthur was the purchaser, and probably *circa* 1580 when the State Papers first shew his connection with Somerset. About 1597 he sold Cockfield Hall and the Suffolk estates to Alderman Robert Brooke of London, retaining only the Blythburgh Priory property, which descended to his son, but ultimately passed also to Brooke.* Sir Arthur—he was not knighted until the coronation of James I. 1603—is generally represented as "of Witham," and therefore it may be supposed that he resided there. Yet not he but his son Robert seems to have inherited the Priory estate. As, however, the sale of Cockfield Hall and the death of Lady Dorothy Hopton happened in the same year, it is probable that a family arrangement had led Sir Arthur to make Witham his residence; a sufficiently commodious house had, no doubt, been found or built within the precincts of the old Priory. He died 20 November 1607 (Inq. p.m.). His wife, Rachel, daughter of Edmund Hall of Gretford, co. Lincoln, survived him twenty-two years, and appears to have continued at Witham during her widowhood.† They had fifteen children, five sons and ten daughters, all named in the wills.

Robert Hopton, eldest son of Sir Arthur (II.), was married and apparently settled at Evercreech Park at the time his great-aunt, Lady Dorothy of Witham Friary, made him her executor and residuary legatee, perhaps heir; this supposition is built on the register of baptism of his only son Ralph at Evercreech, 13 March 1596. Another child was christened there in 1607, who, in 1609, was buried at Ditcheat, whence it may be thought that Robert had moved to the manor-house at the latter place; and this finds support in an achievement of arms on a wooden tablet or panel placed in the north aisle of Ditcheat Church: it has the initials and date "R. H. 1610." He was then building a handsome house in Renaissance or Jacobean Style at Evercreech Park, 1¼ mile S.W. of Evercreech village, and somewhat nearer Ditcheat. There had been an old house, nearly on the same site, belonging to the Bishops of Bath and Wells, the former landowners; the new house had on its various portions the dates "R. H. 1609, 1613, 1617," shewing the progress of its construction.‡ Ralph, afterwards Lord Hopton, the only son of Robert, married in 1623, and it would seem that the father then left the new house to the young people, for in August of the same year he wrote to Secretary Conway from Witham, and thence there is another letter in 1628. ("Calendar of State Papers.") Robert Hopton was Member for Shaftesbury in the first Parliament of James I., and for Somersetshire in 1621; he served as Sheriff of his county 1618-19. He died in 1638, and, leaving no will, administration was granted September 17 of that year to Sir Ralph his only son.

* Cockfield Hall and the estate were held by Brooke nearly a hundred years, and then passed, by marriage, to the family of Blois, now represented by Sir Ralph B. M. Blois, 9th Baronet.

† Later than 1625 "The Ladie Hopton of Witham Friary," with many members of the family, contributed the sum of £160 to the Great Bell of Bath Abbey Church. John Britton, "History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church," p. 147.

‡ Sir R. C. Hoare, "Monastic Remains at Witham," etc. (1824), p. 27, and Collinson's "Somersetshire" (1791), vol. iii., p. 414.

Sir Arthur Hopton (III.), Kt., who in pedigrees ranks as the fifth son of Sir Arthur (II.), has a place in the "Dictionary of National Biography." He was born in 1587 or 1588, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 15 March 1605, and graduated B.A. 11 March 1609. In 1629 the State Papers mention him as Secretary to Sir Francis (afterwards Lord) Cottington, Ambassador to Spain, and in due course he himself became the Envoy to the same Court. In 1638, Feb. 2, he received his Knighthood, and his diplomatic services in Spain were such as led King Charles to assign to him in remainder failing issue the peerage conferred in 1613 on his nephew Sir Ralph; the title, however, did not reach him, as he predeceased Lord Hopton. His will shews that after his return to England he was of Willet in Surrey, but his death occurred at the house of his nephew Anthony Hungerford (married to Rachel, daughter of his sister Frances Jones, born Hopton), at Blackbourton in Oxfordshire 6 March 1650, aged 62. He was buried there "in the chancel, under the altar," and is commemorated as "The Hon. Sir Arthur Hopton, Ambassador to the Court of Spain for King Charles I."* The Diarist Evelyn records a visit to him in London in 1649, 7th June, and pronounces him "a most excellent person." By his will he assigned to Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Kt., brother of his nephew Sir Baynham Throckmorton, Bart. (married to Margaret, daughter of Robert Hopton), manors in Gloucestershire which had been settled on his late brother Sir Thomas Hopton, Kt., and himself for 99 years, and to his sister Lady Margaret Banister his manor of Newcourt, co. Hereford. To his nephew Anthony Hungerford he bequeathed his best Spanish blade, and to his niece Lady Hartop a pair of his best amber gloves and amber pockets. It does not appear that he ever married.

Ralph, Lord Hopton, K.B. The family of Hopton terminated nobly, in a double sense, in the person of Lord Hopton, who may be regarded as the Bayard of Cavaliers, *sans peur et sans reproche*. His baptism is entered in the parish register of Evercreech 13 March 1596, which year, therefore, may be supposed as that of his birth.† Anthony Wood says that he was a Gentleman-Commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, and although his name does not occur in the registers as published, the writer in the "Dictionary of National Biography" considers the statement supported by the fact that Hopton presented to the College about 1616 "a double gilt bowl." The excellent article in the great work just cited is complete, and its information very carefully referenced; the present notice, necessarily concise, is based upon it.

Hopton's military training, as in the case of many officers of his time, was obtained in the service of the Elector Palatine during his struggle against the Catholic Powers. In December 1624 he was Lieutenant-Colonel in Sir Charles Rich's regiment raised in England as auxiliary to the forces of Count Mansfeldt. Soon afterwards he was in England and attended the coronation of Charles I., 2 February 1625, when he was made a Knight of the Bath.

But in March 1621, the year after the discomfiture of the Elector, King of Bohemia, at the Battle of Prague, Hopton, being in England, had his first election to Parliament as representative for Shaftesbury. His next seat was for Bath in the first short-lived Parliament of Charles I., 1625, and in 1628 he sat for Wells. After eleven years of the King's rule without a Parliament he was elected in March 1640 for his native county Somerset, and in October of the same year he again

* Skelton, "Illustrations of Antiquities of Oxfordshire" (1823), 'Bampton Hundred,' p. 4.

† David Lloyd, Lord Hopton's contemporary, though of a generation later, says in his "Memoirs" that Hopton was "born in 1601 in South Wales—[in margin] Monmouthshire—where his mother had relations, and bred in Somersetshire where his father had a seat." The year is wrong (as Hopton was in Parliament in 1621, a proof that he was then of age), and probably the place of birth; for Lloyd's statements have not generally the stamp of accuracy, and here he may have been too eager to claim Hopton as a fellow countryman. Janet Hopton, our hero's mother, may certainly have been with her parents at The Vaindre in Monmouthshire (on the borders of Wales, near Cardiff), and her son, though born there, may have been christened at Evercreech, as registered; also the register may possibly refer to a previous child, but this would be going out of the way for argument.

became Member for Wells in the Long Parliament. At this time he was of the party opposed to the King's arbitrary exercise of Sovereign power. Thus in April 1641 he spoke and voted for Strafford's attainder, and in December of same year was spokesman of the Committee appointed to present to the King the Remonstrance of Parliament. But he was not prepared to go further, and in the spring of 1642, strongly resisting the action of the majority, he was sent to the Tower for ten days.

In August 1642 civil war broke out between King and Parliament, and Hopton drew his sword for the King. At his own cost he raised a troop of horse, and as Lieutenant-General of Cavalry joined the forces led by the Marquis of Hertford in the Western Counties; and when ill-fortune compelled Hertford's retreat into Wales, Hopton with his horse marched into Cornwall. Here he, with three others, received the King's commission to command the Royal forces, and organizing a small body of excellent Cornish infantry they took the field.

In 1643 Hopton defeated the army of the Parliament on three occasions: in January at Braddock Down, near Liskeard; at Stratton 16 May; at Lansdown, near Bath, 5 July. At the latter battle the Royalists though victorious suffered much, and Hopton, shot through the arm and severely injured by an explosion, was carried almost dead to Devizes. There his forces were besieged by Sir William Waller, Hopton from his bed directing the defence, which ultimately was successful owing to relief brought by Lord Wilmot. In reward of his gallant services the King created his General a Peer, 4 September 1643, as Baron Hopton of Stratton in Cornwall, with remainder, failing issue male, to his uncle Sir Arthur, Ambassador to Spain.

Not closely following the course of the contest, the King in 1645 sent the Prince of Wales, then a lad of fifteen years, to the West, there nominally to command, with a council of principal officers to advise him. Hopton, of course, was one of these, and it was intended that he should act as Lieutenant-General of the Army. But he had a rival in Lord Goring, an able officer who had done good service, but an unprincipled, dissolute man. The Prince's council supported Hopton, and Goring refusing to accept their decision, disloyally forsook the King's service and retired to France. This, however, was not the sole instance of the jealous rivalry and selfish motive which prevailed among the Cavalier officers, and with their examples of insubordination little discipline could be expected in the unpaid and ill-provided troops. Clarendon, whose "History of the Rebellion" is our chief source of information, writes of the "dissolute, undisciplined, wicked, beaten army" of which Hopton accepted the command in the spirit of loyal duty that exceptionally actuated him. The task of facing the disciplined, well-led Parliamentary troops had become hopeless, and the final defeat soon came. The battle was near Torrington in North Devon, 16 February 1646, Fairfax commanding the Parliamentarians. The Royal infantry, into whom their General had infused something of his own gallant spirit, behaved well, but the cavalry refused the fight, and rout followed. Hopton was wounded in the face by a pike-thrust, and his horse was killed under him. At Bodmin he attempted to rally his troops and make a stand, but their insubordination compelled him to capitulate to Fairfax at Truro, 14 March 1646. Honourable and lenient terms were conceded by the Parliamentary leader, largely influenced by his appreciation of the noble qualities of his opponent. His tribute to Lord Hopton's worth was at the time thus expressed:—

> You may be assured of such mediation to the Parliament on your behalf as for one whom —for personal worth and many virtues, but especially for your care and moderation towards the country—we honour and esteem above any other of your party. Whose error—supposing you more swayed by principles of honour and conscience than others—we most pity, and whose happiness—as far as consistent with the public welfare—we should more delight in than your least suffering.

Hopton, with other principal Cavaliers, accompanied Prince Charles to Scilly, thence to Jersey and Flanders. For some years he remained as one of the Prince's councillors, but latterly his views diverging from the temporizing policy of Charles and his favourites, he retired to Wesel and thence to Bruges—where his life ended in September 1652, at the age of 56; the nature of his illness and other particulars of his death appear to be unknown. It is said that his body was carried to Sluys,

there to await transportation to England; and that eventually, after the Restoration, his remains were laid in the church at Witham.*

Clarendon thus testifies to the excellence of the last of the Hoptons:—

> As faultless a person, as full of courage, industry, integrity, and religion as I ever knew a man. . . . . A man superior to any temptation, and [one who] abhorred enough the licence and levities with which he saw too many corrupted. He had a good understanding, a clear courage, an industry not to be tired, and a generosity that was not to be exhausted, a virtue that none of the rest had.

He adds, that as a commander his decisions were somewhat slowly formed and too liable to alteration, and, renewing his encomium, "He was the soldiers' darling and the soul of that army."

Fairfax's esteem has been expressed; that of Waller was for an old comrade with whom he had learnt the art of war in the Palatinate. He wrote, "My affections to you are so unchangeable that hostility itself cannot violate my friendship to your person."

The high estimation held of Lord Hopton's character by his opponents did not, however, save his property from confiscation in 1653; happily he had not lived to witness it. Though married, as the pedigree shews, he had no child; he had been his father's only surviving son (a second son had died early), but as his grandfather's sons were five in number it is remarkable that male succession should so soon have failed. Lord Hopton had four sisters, and these, as his coheirs, regained part of the property at the Restoration. Catherine, the wife of John Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, had "Witham Friary," which then passed through five generations of Wyndham. Sir William, of the fourth, married Catherine, daughter of Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, and this lady, having inherited the noble estate of Petworth in Sussex (which had come to Seymour from Percy), brought it to Wyndham. Under these circumstances Sir William did not care to complete a fine house at Witham, which he had designed to succeed the old Priory house of the Hoptons, whence it was about a mile distant. His son Sir Charles (fourth Baronet), who became Earl of Egremont in 1750, sold the Witham estate to Alderman Beckford of London, and he having his residence at Fonthill, Wilts, the mansion at Witham, never completed, was taken down *circa* 1790 by William Beckford, the son and heir of the Alderman.

Since 1812 Witham has been the property of the Dukes of Somerset. The Priory buildings, which appear to have served as the residence of the Hoptons, were removed *circa* 1764, and a farmhouse built on the site. The Church, it is to be regretted, contains no memorial to the gallant Cavalier or to his progenitors believed to rest here, nor is there even a register of their burial.

The house built at Evercreech by Robert Hopton 1609—17 had, writes Collinson, "undergone little or no alteration" in 1791. Sir R. C. Hoare, in 1824, describes it as "a curious Jacobite relic, unfortunately in such bad repair that a few years will probably witness its complete annihilation." The fact seems to be that it had declined to the condition of a farmhouse; and being unsuitable and expensive to repair "annihilation" befell it *circa* 1840. "Evercreech Park Farm," the property of Lord Portman, now occupies the site, and close by passes the "Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway." (Ordnance Map.)

W. L. Rutton.

---

* Edmund Lodge, in the memoir which in "Portraits of Illustrious Personages" (1828), vol. iii., accompanies that of Lord Hopton, says that his body was brought to Witham; Lloyd does not say so. Lodge's fine engraving is of a picture "by Vandyke, in the collection of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Egremont." There is also a portrait, painter unknown, in the National Portrait Gallery, and of this there is a coarse engraving (not of the entire picture) in "Memoirs of K. Charles I. and the Royalists . . . . extracted from Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion" (1795). Vandyke's picture is evidently the earlier, and represents Lord Hopton in the handsome costume of a Cavalier; whereas the portrait by the unknown painter, in its austerity of mien and dress, is that of a Puritan. The contrast is intelligible if it be considered that Lord Hopton held a medium position between the two parties; to the gallantry and self-sacrificing loyalty of the best of the Cavaliers, he united the discipline and piety of the best of the Puritans.

Register of Births.

SARAH STENNETT.

My Daughter Sarah by Rebekah my Wife, Daughter of Nathanael Morgan of Uske Castle in Monmouthshire, Gent., to whom I was married at Radnage in the County of Bucks on the eight day of April in the year 1714, was born at Uske Castle aforesd on the eighteenth day of January in the year one thousand seven Hundred and fourteen, as witness my Hand this 27th Febv 1747.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somert.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

JOHN STENNETT son of the Revd Mr. Joseph Stennett of London, by Susanna his wife, daughter of George Gill, Esqr.

JOSEPH STENNETT.

My son Joseph by Rebekah my said Wife was born at Abergavenny in Monmouthshire on the eighth day of November in the year One Thousand seven hundred and seventeen, as witness my Hand this 27th Febv 1747.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

JOS. STENNETT.

SUSANNA MARIA STENNETT.

My Daughter Susanna Maria by Rebekah my said Wife was born at Abergavenny aforesaid on the twenty sixth day of December in the year one Thousand seven hundred and Nineteen, as witness my Hand this 27 Febv 1747.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

JOS. STENNETT.

ANNA STENNETT.

My Daughter Anna by Rebekah my said Wife was born at my House in the Parish of St Paul in the City of Exeter on the second day of April in the year One thousand seven hundred and twenty five, as witness my Hand this 27 Febv 1747.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

JOS. STENNETT.

SAMUEL STENNETT.

My son Samuel Stennett by Rebekah my said Wife was born at my House in the Parish of St Paul in the City of Exeter on the first day of June in the year One Thousand seven Hundred and Twenty seven, as witness my Hand this 27 Febv 1747.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Jas Lane, Richmond.

JOS. STENNETT.

JOS. STRAPHAN.

Our son Joseph was born at our House in the Parish of St Anns, Blackfryars, London, on the seventh day of October in the year one Thousand seven hundred

Purpose of Survey

and Forty six; we having been married at Lincolns Inn Chapel, London, on the second day of July in the year 1740, as witness our Hands this 27 Feb^{y} 1747.

Witness present at the Birth of Joseph Straphan on the seventh day of Oct. 1746 as above—
Sarah Stennett.

Willm. Straphan, son of Rob^{t} Straphan by Ann his wife, daughter of . . . . Jackson.

Susanna Maria Straphan, daughter of y^{e} Rev^{d} M^{r} Jos. Stennett of S^{t} Dunstans in y^{e} West London.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somer^{t}.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benjamin Bond.

My son Benjamin by Catherine my wife, the daughter of Thomas Corbet of College Hill in the Parish of S^{t} Martins Vintry in the City of London, to whom I was married at S^{t} Pauls Cathedral the 24th April 1718, was born at my House in Sithes Lane in the Parish of S^{t} Bennets Shere Hog in the City of London, on the sixteenth day of April One thousand seven Hundred and nineteen, as witness my Hand the 4th day of April 1748.

Signed in the presence of—
Jo^{n} Warburton, Somerset.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benj. Bond, son of James Bond by Mary, y^{e} daughter of . . . . Clarke.

Catherine Bond.

My Daughter Catherine by Catherine my said Wife was born at my House in Sithes Lane aforesaid on the seventeenth day of June 1724, as witness my Hand the 4th day of April 1748.

Signed in the presence of us—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benj. Bond.

Geo. Bond.

My son George by Catherine my said Wife was born at my House in Sithes Lane aforesaid on the twenty first day of July 1726, as witness my Hand the 4th day of April 1748.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benj. Bond.

Eliz. Bond.

My Daughter Elizabeth by Catherine my said wife was born at my House in Sithes Lane afores^{d} on the seventeenth day of Decembr 1727, as witness my Hand the 4th day of April 1748.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somers^{t}.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benj. Bond.

Jno. Bond.

My Son John by Catherine my said Wife was born at my House in Sithes Lane aforesaid on the Twenty third day of March 1730, as witness my Hand the 4th day of April 1748.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somer^{t}.
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.

Benj. Bond.

JACOB DE MATTOS.

My son Jacob by Rebecca my Wife, Daughter of Abraham Mocatta of S^{t} Andrews Undershaft in the City of London, to whom I was married at the above-mentioned Parish Church on the 2nd Day of December 1730, was borne at my House in the above written Parish on the 9th Day of January 1731-2. Witness my Hand this 18 May 1748.

Witnesses present at the Birth—
Gracia Mocatta.
Gracia Ximenes.

MOSES DE MATTOS, son of Jacob de Mattos by Sara de Daughter of David Bravo.

Signed in the presence of—
Ja^{s} Lane, Richm^{d}.
Tho^{s} Thornbery, Windsor.

ABRAHAM DE MATTOS.

My Son Abraham by Rebecca my said Wife was born at my House aforesaid on the 9th Day of January 1733-4. Witness my hand this 18 May 1748.

Witnesses present at the Birth—
Gracia Mocatta.
Gracia Ximenes.

MOSES DE MATTOS.

Signed in the presence of—
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.
Tho^{s} Thornbery, Windsor.

GRACE DE MATTOS.

My Daughter Grace by Rebecca my said Wife was born at my House aforesaid on the 29th Day of September 1735. Witness my Hand this 18th May 1748.

Witnesses present at the Birth—
Gracia Mocatta.
Gracia Ximenes.

MOSES DE MATTOS.

Signed in the presence of—
Ja^{s} Lane, Richmond.
Tho^{s} Thornbery, Windsor.

JEUDIDIJA MENDEZ DA COSTA.

My Daughter Jeudidija by my wife Blanca, daughter of Benjamin Mendez da Costa of Amsterdam in Holland, to whom I was married at S^{t} John, Hackney, on the 25th Day of August 1736, was born at my House in Hackney aforesaid on the 24 January 1737-8. Witness my Hand the 22nd June 1748.

Witness present at the Birth—
Frances Sutton.

JACOB MENDES DA COSTA, Senior, son of Abraham Mendes da Costa and by Judica Salasar his Weyf.
BRANCA MENDES DA COSTA.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Tho^{s} Thornbery, Windsor.

REINA DA COSTA.

My Daughter Reina by my Wife aforesaid was born at my House in Hackney on the 19th January 1738-9. Witness my Hand the 22nd June 1748.

Witness present at the Birth—
Frances Sutton.

JACOB MENDES DA COSTA, Senior, son of Ab^{m} Mendes Da Costa by Judica Salasar his Weyf.
BRANCA MENDES DA COSTA.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Tho^{s} Thornbery, Windsor.

HANANEL DA COSTA.

My son Hananel by my Wife aforesaid was born at my House in Hackney aforesaid on the 20th January 1738-9. Witness my Hand the 22nd June 1748.

JACOB MENDES DA COSTA, Senior, son of Abm Mendes Da Costa by Judica Salasar his Weyf.
BRANCA MENDES DA COSTA.

Witness present at the Birth—
Frances Sutton.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Thos Thornbery, Windsor.

JOSHUA DA COSTA.

My son Joshua by Wife aforesaid was born at my House in Hackney aforesaid on the 8th January 1741-2. Witness my Hand the 22nd June 1748.

JACOB MENDES DA COSTA, Senior, son of Abm Mendes Da Costa by Judica Salasar his Weyf.
BRANCA MENDES DA COSTA.

Witness present at the Birth—
Frances Sutton.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Thos Thornbery, Windsor.

PHILIP DA COSTA.

My son Philip Mendes Da Costa *alias* Jacob Mendes da Costa by Johanna my Wife, daughter of Alvaro da Costa of Bridge Rowe, London, to whom I was married at the said Mr Alvaro Da Costa's House on the 19th August in the year 1702, was born at my House in Winchester Street in the parish of St Peter le Poor, London, on the 16th day of February in the year 1707. Witness my Hand this twelfth Day of July 1748.

JOHN MENDES DA COSTA.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somert.
Thos Thornbery, Windsor.

IMMANUEL DA COSTA.

My son Immanuel Mendes da Costa by Johanna my said wife was born at my House aforesaid on the 25th May 1717. Witness my Hand this twelfth Day of July 1748.

JOHN MENDES DA COSTA.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerset.
Thomas Thornbery, Windsor.

DAVID MENDES DA COSTA.

My son David Mendes da Costa by Johanna my said wife was born at my House aforesaid on the 21st November 1719. Witness my Hand this twelfth Day of July 1748.

JOHN MENDES DA COSTA.

Signed in the presence of—
John Warburton, Somerst.
Thos Thornbery, Windsor.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1656.

Dec. 2 William Russell and Ann Brooke.
Dec. 15 John Wilson and Dorothy Birch, both of Wouldham.
Dec. 18 Stephen Croocher and Katherine Clagget, both of East Sutton.
Dec. 23 John Hills, cordwaner, and Martha Ayhurst, widdow. M.
Dec. 23 William Friman, of Yalding, husbandman, and Ellen Hinckfield, of Marden. M.
Dec. 28 Richard Marsh, Esq., and M^rs^ Katherine Finch, widdow.
Dec. 26 William Stone, edgtoole-maker, and Mary Shearman.
Jan. 5 John Tisser, of the Inner Temple, in the Citty of London, gent., and M^rs^ Mary Harris, d. of M^r^ John Harris, of this parish.
Jan. 19 Stephen Lock, husbandman, and Margerie Smith, widdow.
Feb. 16 John Callant, thrid-twister, and M^rs^ Mary Edwards. M.
— John Young, barber, and Mary Powell, d. of John Powell, of Biddenden.
Feb. 2 Richard Conford, of West Maling, husbandman, and Jane Smith.
Feb. 28 Walter Bensted, s. of Thomas Bensted, flaxdresser, and Ann Mercer.
Feb. 26 John Burford, husbandman, and Mary Taylor, both of Linton. M.
— Francis Tresse, of Maidstone, baker, and Christian Browne, of Boxley. M.
Feb. 19 William Cassen, of East Maling, cordwaner, and Mary Clive, of Birling.
Mar. 4 Robert Pangburne, hoope-maker, and Jane Oliver. M.
Mar. 14 Francis Tonkert, fflaxdresser, and Anna Wood. M.
Feb. 19 Henry Mills, of Ailisford, lime-burner, and Elizabeth Dykes, of the same, d. of Richard Dykes, of West Wickham. M.
[Exceptor] Elizabeth Franckes, of East Maling, hath made exception to the proceeding to marriage of Henry Mills and Elizabeth Dykes, for that, as shee sayeth, he, the said Henry Mills, did promise her, the said Elizabeth Franckes, to make her his wife.
Mar. 2 William Dane, husbandman, and Ann Smith, both of Yalding.
Mar. 16 William Gilbert and Alice Bassett, both of Leeds. M.
Mar. 5 James Skinnar, yeoman, and Ann Walker, d. of Ann, the wife of Richard Larkin, all of Marden.
Mar. 14 John Rogers, of Boxley, tanner, and Jane Selsyn. M.
Mar. 19 William Peters and Ann Chittenden, both of Marden.

1657.

Mar. 26 William Kitham, husbandman, and Alice Tilden, widdow.
Mar. 31 Robert Bradney, flaxdresser, and Jane Jackson.
Mar. 31 William Whatman, husbandman, and Margret Hynes, of Marden. M.
Mar. 31 Robert Sorry, turner, and Margret Slabbins. M.
Mar. 31 Robert Wilson, of Gowdhurst, papermaker, and Johan Story, of Loose. M.
April 8 Thomas Dabson, of Yalding, husbandman, and Susanna Godfrey, of New Rumney, widdow. M.
April 9 Henry Wilkinson, husbandman, and Mary Halsnod, both of Langly. M.
April 9 William Bigg, of this parish, bricklayer, and Barbary Kennard, of Sutton Valence, widdow. M.

* Communicated by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 63.

Mar. 30 John Lewery, of Aylisford, husbandman, s. of Richard Lewery, of Pulnoroe [? Pulborough], co. Sussex, and Silvester Hunter, of Linton. M.

Mar. 26 William Wellard, of Darenth, hoope-maker, and Mary Kitchenham, of Thornham.

April 7 Edward Jennings, of this parish, weaver, and Sarah Hunt, of East Sutton, widdow. M.

April 14 John Dorman, of Ashford, weaver, and Elizabeth Botten, of this parish. M.

April 15 John Lucas, of Ospring, husbandman, and ffrances Wottle, of Sutton Valence. M.

April 26 Robert Platt, of Newington, husbandman, and Ellen Booth, of Boxley. M.

May 4 Stephen Evan, of Margrett's-nere-Rochester, glover, and Ann Staynes, of this parish, widdow. M.

April 23 Edward Gyles, of Tewdly, husbandman, and ffrances Caykott, of Capel. M.

May 12 Robert Barsden, of Maidstone, and Rose Fuller, of Barming.

May 7 Thomas Mepham, of Chart-next-Sutton-Valence, husb., s. of Thomas Mepham, of Heyfield, co. Sussex, and Mary Wildish, of Hunton. M.

May 19 Richard Harward, gent., and Mrs Barbara Codd.

June 9 Thomas Sargent, husb., and Ann Wickhurst.

May 14 William Cofford, yeoman, and Johan Houlcheap. M.

May 16 John Haslewood, husbandman, and Mary Finnis.

May 14 Timothy Hubbard and Elizabeth Howling, both of Wormsell.

May 18 John Pike, husb., s. of Judith Martyn, of Yalding, widdow, and Elizabeth Rayman, d. of Martha Rayman, of Linton, widdow. M.

May 11 Thomas Greene, barber, and Johan Wood, widdow, both of Milton-next-Sittingborne.

June 10 John Buckhurst, cordwaner, and Ann Lane.

May 21 Thomas Becket, of Wateringbury, yeoman, and Sarah Pack, of Merriworth.

May 15 Richard Jennings and Johan Ellis, both of Wrotham.

May 28 Edward Hills and Elizabeth Miles, widdow, both of Raynham.

June 4 Robert Glover, clothier, s. of John Glover, of Staplehurst, and Elizabeth Moore, of Hedcorne, widdow. M.

June 9 Henry Greene, husb., and Susanna Neavians, widdow.

June 3 John Hoy and Ann Herring, both of Tunstall.

June 4 William Morris and Margret Read, widdow, both of Milton-next-Sittingborne.

June 9 Albian Bradshaw, of the Citty of London, gent., s. of John Bradshaw, in the parish of Lande [?] in the co. Staffordsh., gent., and Frances Pattenden, of this parish. M.

Nov. 23 Nicholas How, of Little Peckham, husb., and Luce Conford, of Merriworth. M.

June 15 Robert Pett and Elizabeth Holiman, both of Hunton.

June 16 John Fielder, of Sevenoke, and Apphia Baldwin, of West Maling.

June 18 William Sexton and Mary Beverley, both of Stansted.

June 29 John Barnes, of East Farleigh, lath-maker, and Sarah Gervase, of Loose. M.

July 2 Thomas Luck, of West Peckham, and Dorothy Rich, of Ofham.

July 9 John Gadsbee, of Maidstone, carpenter, and Sarah Lake, of Borden. M.

Aug. 13 Georg Charlton, s. of William Charlton, of Loose, blacksmith, and Mary King, d. of Thomas King, of Ramcrombe [?], co. Gloster. M.

July 27 Richard Stace and Mary Embers, both of Linton.

July 21 Edward Austin and Susan Rainor, both of Marden.

Aug. 4 Richard Baskefield, husbandman, and Mary Rayston, widdow, both of Ledging. M.
Jan. 26 William Maddox, yeoman, and Elizabeth Beard. M.
Aug. 11 Richard Walker, of Marden, and Ann Startup, of Linton.
Sep. 15 Mr Georg Maplisden, of Stroud, shipwright, and Mrs Judith Mercer, of this parish, widdow.
Aug. 27 Peter Holland and Sarah Hind, both of Marden. M.
Sep. 27 John Smith, husb., and Sarah Boghurst, both of Boughton Monchalsey. M.
Sep. 1 Richard Dan, yeoman, and Elizabeth Saywell, widdow.
Nov. 18 William Bewly, of Boxley, husb., and Bridget Kemsly, of Bredhurst. M.
Sep. 15 Thomas Morgan, lab., and Alice White, widdow.
Sep. 21 Jeremiah Lamber, of the Citty of Rochester, seaman, and Margret Coveney, of West Maling.
Nov. 3 Mr Symon Howe, of Ashford, Minister of the Word of God, s. of Mr Symon Howe, of Kingston, co. of Surrey, and Mrs Mary Wilson, d. of Mrs Damaris Wilson, of this towne. M.
Oct. 13 Robert Pickenden, of Loose, fuller, and Selvister Trise, of Maidstone, widdow. M.
Oct. 7 William Austin, of Edgerton, clothier, and Phebe Fenner, of Sutton Valence.
Oct. 27 John Fullagar, of Langly, yeoman, and Mary Harris, of this towne. M.
Oct. 20 John Wilkinson, of West ffarleigh, husb., and Mary Sams. M.
Oct. 20 Richard Pierce, husb., and Elizabeth Alcorne, both of Langly. M.
Oct. 21 Walter Greenoway and Susan Bett, both of Staplehurst.
Nov. 9 James How Gardiner and Mary Mason.
Nov. 12 Anthony Herne, husb., and Katherine Read, widdow, both of Linton. M.
Dec. 3 John Waters, cordwayner, and Mary Pix, both of Milton-next-Sittingborne.
Dec. 14 John Brockwell, of Stockbury, husb., and Ann Muzzered, of East Maling. M.
Dec. 29 John Hayes, gent., s. of Mrs Mary Hines, w. of Mr Michaell Hines, Hickington [?], in co. of Lincolnshier, and Mrs Hannah Tanner.
Dec. 31 Henry Goulding, of Harplit [*sic*], husb., and Mary Shrubsall, of Stockbury. M.
Dec. 28 John Samuell, husbandman, and Mary Morkett. M. (Married at Detling by Mr (William) Sutton, Minister of that Parish.)*
Jan. 13 Thomas Giles, of Ashford, tanner, and Ann Waler, virgin, of towne Sutton.
Feb. 2 William Hayward, glover, and Elizabeth Sorry.
Feb. 4 Francis Startup, husb., of Linton, and Jane Hurt, of Boughton Monchalsey. M.
Mar. 16 Edward Clemson, cordwayner, and Mary Wickeng.
Feb. 2 John Pope, cordwayner, of Maidstone, and Ann Taylor, of Boughton Monchalsey. M.
Feb. 9 William Charlton, of Loose, tanner, and Margret Morgan, of East Farleigh. M.
Feb. 18 John Dyne, of Lamberhurst, and Johane Hubbard, of Linton.
— Georg Saxby, of Maidstone, grocer, and Margret Mustard, of Boughton Monchalsey. M. (Were married by Mr Robert Ellis, Minister of Burham.)
Mar. 22 David Williams, of Yalding, glover, and Alice Swan. M.

* The first occasion on which a clergyman is recorded to have solemnized a marriage since the passing of the Act of 1653.

1658.

Mar. 26 Francis Joanes, heele-maker, and Johane Coveney.
April 5 Nathaniell Pemberton, pavier, and Susan Earle, widdow. M.
Mar. 30 Henry Browne, malster, and Ann Young. M.
April 15 John Bayforde, cordwainer, and Sarah Soman. (Married by Mr John Crompe, Minister of the Parish.)
April 8 Richard Farrance, blacksmith, and Mary Skelton. (Also married by Mr Crompe.)
April 22 Arthur Bunyer, of Leeds, husb., and Mary Cruttall, of this towne.
April 20 Henry Courtup, of Hawkhurst, yeoman, and Susan Woodball, of this towne.
May 3 John Phipp, distiller, and Elizabeth Fenn. M.
April 29 James How, gardiner, and Margret Fox. M.
May 25 Mr John Peake, of Fryring, co. of Essex [? Fryerning], Minister of the Word of God, and Mrs Alice Pattenden, of this parish. (Married by Mr John Elmeston, Minister.)
June 1 Richard Ward, cooper, of Maidstone, and Elizabeth Wingate, of Loose. M. (Married by Mr John Crompe.)
May 29 Samuell Poyle, fuller, and Elizabeth Read. M.
June 1 Lawrance Newton, goldsmith, and Dorothy Randall. (By Mr Crompe.)
May 31 John Hunt, of Gowdhurst, husb., and Ann Lulham, of Ticehurst, Sussex.
May 31 Robert Hinwood, brickmaker, and Ann Hunt, both of Gowdhurst.
June 22 John Young, bricklayer, and Margrett Barrett.
June 24 Stephen Spencer, of Rodmersham, and Ann Wiles, of Linksted. (By Mr Robert Ellis, Minister of Burham.)
July 14 William Read, wine-cooper, and Elizabeth Webbe. M.
July 22 Michaiah Bishop, taylor, and Mary Bassock. (Married by Mr Crompe.)
July 29 John Davies, broadweaver, and Elizabeth Towne, widdow. M. (Married by Mr Repent. Nichols, Minister of East Farleigh.)
Aug. 17 Josias Covill, clothier, and Sibbellah Boyce, both of Cranebrooke.
Aug. 10 John Barrett, husb., and Ann Smith.
Aug. 17 William Munn, of Linton, butcher, and Susan Day, d. of William Day, of Boughton Monchalsey.
Aug. 26 Phillip Gilberd, husb., and Elizabeth Firebrasse, widdow.
Sep. 14 John Saxbee, of Thornham, husb., and Mary Law, of Boxley. M.
Sep. 28 Fortunatus Fulman, glover, and Sarah Maplisden.
Oct. 12 Richard Hoad, joyner, and Jane Segar, widdow.
Oct. 26 James Adewood, taylor, and Mary Lane.
Oct. 12 James Hurt, bricklayer, and Elizabeth Pickerell.
Oct. 21 John Kemsley, of Thornham, husb., and Ann Wills. M.
Oct. 26 William Groomebridge, blacksmith, and Dorothy Hayward, both of Otham.
Dec. 23 Robert Row, of Boxley, lab., and Mary Meadhurst, of Detling. M.
Nov. 9 William Wall, thridtwister, and Mary Knight. M.
Nov. 9 William Sharparrow, writing-master, and Mary Hodges.
Nov. 23 Thomas Tarrell, butcher, and Margret Daw.
Nov. 18 Thomas Hooker and Elizabeth Web, both of Boughton Maleherbe.
Nov. 19 Stephen Norwood, husb., of Sutton Valence, and Ann Plane, of Boughton Monchalsey.
Nov. 30 Stephen Fowle, thridtwister, and Elizabeth Swan.
Dec. 8 John Scoone, blacksmith, and Frances Powt, both of Leeds. M.
Dec. 23 Jeremiah Giles, of Newington, blacksmith, and Hannah Phillips.
April 4 Francis Pike, bricklayer, and Jane Vane.
Jan. 10 Abraham Reeve, of Yalding, blacksmith, and Ellen Browne. M.
Feb. 3 John Taylor, ffreemason, and Thomasine Sowton, both of Boughton Monchalsey. M.

Feb. 13 Mr John Austen, of Boxley, and Sarah Lawrance, d. of Mr Rowland Lawrance.
Feb. 16 John Startout, of Stroud, fisherman, and Mary Broomfield.
Feb. 22 John Raight [?] Gardiner, and Elizabeth Broad.
May 2 James Callant, carpenter, and Ann Rade.
— John Rogers, tanner, and Mary Copping, widdow.*
Mar. 17 Peter Masters, husb., and Elizabeth Perrin, widdow. M.
April 10 Edward Leake, maulster, and Ann Haines.
Mar. 20 Richard Rummenger, brewer, and Dorothy Thunder.

1659.

April 5 John Giles, of Loose, fuller, and Elizabeth Masters. M.
April 4 William Bell, gardiner, and Dorothy Kipps.

[From this date a change takes place in the headings of the pages. The word "Publications" disappears, and "Marriages" stands alone, while the entries come in chronological order; the spirit which prompted the "Civil" marriage under the Act of 1653 having evidently died out.]

May 22 George Pine and Alfra Wills.
May 23 William Jeffery and Elizabeth Hodges.
May 24 Robert Hurt and Elizabeth Browne.
June 9 Edward Cripps and Alice Swan.
June 9 James Walter and Martha Pierce.
June 13 Thomas Sargeant and Sarah Thomas.
June 13 Thomas Marsh and Margarett Hubbard.
June 21 John Allen and Ann Smyth.
June 22 Thomas Broad and Deborah Taylor.
June 28 Edward Pierce and Ann Jones.
July 7 William Swan, of Aylesford, and Elizabeth Pierson, widdow.
Sep. 20 Mr George Ongley and Mrs Elizabeth Maplisden.
Sep. 20 William Pretty, of Boxley, and Sarah Stanford.
Oct. 18 Mr Thomas Busfield, of West Mailing, and Mrs Susan Butman.
Nov. 11 James Mason and Rebecca Brooke.
Nov. 14 Phillip Saxby and Elizabeth Evans.
Dec. 13 John Kitchenham and Margarett Roberts.
Dec. 20 Thomas Merryam and Sarah Ongley.
Dec. 27 William Allen, of Feversham, and Alice English.
Feb. 7 Stephen Longley and Jane Vane.
Feb. 14 Henry Faulkner and Margarett Pickerell, of Gowdhurst.
Feb. 23 Richard Mercer, of Maidstone, and Ann Lane, of East Farleigh.

1660.

April 23 John Burbedge and Luce Halsnod.
April 23 Nicholas Thomas and Elizabeth Frem.
April 30 Henry Wolball, of Staplehurst, and Sarah Maplisden, of Marden.
Aug. 14 Francis Brett, of Chatham, and Sarah Weeks.
Sep. 17 John Hills and Mary Turner.

1661.

April 16 Walter How and Margarett Fenn, both of Plaxtol.
May 3 Thomas Kipps, of Maidstone, and Mary Glasbery, of Boxley.
May 30 Stephen Buttres and Sarah Embers.

* The only exception between May 1658 and May 1659 of a marriage being performed by a J.P. (Mr. Caleb Bankes), and not solemnized by a minister.

June 2 Robert Godden and Margaret Knight.
June 3 John Hills and Susan Goffe.
June 4 Thomas Goffe and Marian Wilcocke.
July 14 James Board and Susan Wilcocke.
July 30 Stephen Austen and Sarah Fuller.
Aug. 20 John Benstead and Katherine Cully.
Sep. 12 Mr Moses Lee and Mrs Elizabeth Rogers.
Sep. 12 Thomas Padisonn and Joan Dreaver.
Sep. 26 Peter Attkins and Katherine [*blank*].
Sep. 26 Matthew Tayler and Alice Bateman.
Oct. 13 Edward Warde and Lydea Lightfoote.
Oct. 27 John Royt and Ann Williams.
Nov. 23 John Allen, gent., of the Citty of London, and Mrs Elizabeth Cowper.
Dec. 26 Robert Beane and Jane Storey.
Jan. 2 Richard Smith and Mary Toates.
Jan. 27 Thomas Dodge and Elizabeth Symmons.

1662.

April 6 Thomas Coppen and Ann Tarry.
April 10 Thomas Farrance and Susan Downes.
April 13 Edward Kempe and Alice Baseden.
April 22 John Waters and Frances Christian.
June 10 John Cheeseman and Frances Key.
June 30 Thomas George, of Chattham, and Mary Gardner, of Rochester.
Aug. 12 William Hawkins, of Boxley, and Ellin Sheels.
Sep. 9 Henry Adames, of Westminster, and Ann Kinge, of Tunbridge.
Oct. 7 Richard Garrett, of Maidstone, and Elizabeth Gilberd, of B. Monch.
Oct. 14 Francis Tud Wilkins, of Tudley, and Frances Pembrooke.
Nov. 25 John Tomson, of Chattham, and Joan Nash.
Dec. 11 Thomas Scultopp and Mary Couchman.
Dec. 30 William Chacey, of Nettlested, and Mary Nicholls.
Jan. 13 Laurenc Thomas and Godley Marsh.
Jan. 13 John Hayward and Jane Clerke.
Jan. 20 Walter Sacklet and Jane Hayward.
Jan. 27 William Bourne and Ann Joy.
Feb. 5 John Cleeve and Ann Road.
Feb. 5 Thomas Woodiard, of Chattham, and Ann Nash.
Feb. 14 John Videan, of East Malinge, and Martha Laurence.
Feb. 24 Thomas Burges and Priscilla Sexdon.

1663.

June 9 William Slaughter, of Boughton Bleane, and Elizabeth Brasey.
July 7 David Baker and Ann Wilkshier.
July 26 Robert Hayes and Tamzen Gardner.
Aug. 11 Thomas Brookes and Elizabeth Goding.
Aug. 12 Samuel Bogghurst and Elizabeth Warnenor [*sic*], both of Otham.
Sep. 24 Thomas Barker and Prudence Craft.
Sep. 29 Mr Griffeth Hatley and Mrs Jane Swinnocke.
Oct. 4 Lewis Paine, of Clements Danes, and Mary Hattrell.
Oct. 6 John Hurst, of Seavenoakes, and Dorothy Cabell.
Oct. 29 William Bodkin, of Staplehurst, and Joan Amhurst, of Chart Sutton.
Oct. 29 Robert Hope and Frances Hoad, both of Charing.
Nov. 3 Robert ffoster and Ann Gover.
Nov. 5 Thomas Smith Blacksmith and Susan Clarke.
Nov. 8 John Hoad and Mary Barnard.

Nov. 17 Rober Head, of Tenterden, and Mary Hodges, of Tone Malinge.
Nov. 19 John Greene and Catherine Cowper, both of Biddenden.
Jan. 5 Repent. Nichols* and Mary Hynde.
Jan. 13 Milemay Maplisden and Mary Saier.
Jan. 13 John Carter, of Brenckley, and Elizabeth Crompe.
Jan. 19 Steven Keise and Susan Busswell.
Jan. 19 Robert Edmonds and Ann Masters.
Jan. 21 Barnabas ffrench and Deborah Broad.
Jan. 21 John Buswell and Barbery Hall.
Jan. 22 John Howay and Mersey Hammon.
Jan. 26 Elam [?] Usher and Alice fflower.
Jan. 28 Thomas Kirby, of S^{t} Pulcher's [*sic*, St. Sepulchre's], London, and [*blank*] Osborne.
Feb. 2 Robert Tubberd and Margaret Evans.
Feb. 2 William Younge, of Loose, and Mary Chittenden.
Feb. 7 Laurence Thomas and Elizabeth Podmer.
Feb. 7 John Ternden and Sarah Scott.

1664.

April 18 John Mercer and Aphia Perryn.
April 21 Robert Passe, of Lenham, and Mary Hide.
May 3 John Gyll, of Chattham, and Ann Dadson.
May 9 John Peirce and Thamzin Buttres.
June 7 Michaell Doufell and Ruth Hunt.
June 9 Richard Benge and Margaret Broadnox.
Aug. 2 Thomas Price, of Newington, and Ann Jones.
Aug. 10 Thomas Merser and Abigal Webb.
Aug. 11 John Read and Jane Palmer, widdow.
Sep. 6 William Jackson, of Cittingborne [*sic*], and Elizabeth Weekes.
Sep. 21 William Mearcey and Mary Champe.
Oct. 4 Simon Styles and Alicia Palmer.
Oct. 13 George Brizley and Mary Cresswell.
Oct. 23 John Ashdowne and ffrances House.
Oct. 25 Thomas Collens and Ann Royt.
Oct. 30 George Wood and Silvester Pickenden.
Nov. 1 John Smalwell and Amy Park.
Nov. 22 George Purser and Alice Barrett.
Nov. 24 John Hawgood, of S^{t} Clement Danes (London), and Mary Maplisden.
Nov. 24 John Dyne, of Linton, and Rebecca Crapinge.
Feb. 2 William Wills and Jane Meers.
Feb. 4 George Hayward and Hester Davis, both of Shorne.
Feb. 7 Ralph Warde and [*blank*] Maddox, widd.
Mar. 19 James Callant and Margaret Kinge, widd.

1665.

May 15 Nicholas Stephen and Elizabeth Hills.
May 18 John Clapper and Alice Walle.
June 18 William Champe and Luce Wilcocke.
July 6 John Gibbs, of Cittingborne, and Ann Knight.
July 13 M^{r} John Sparke, grocer, of S^{t} Pulcher's [*sic*] (London), and Katherine Osbourne.
July 13 John Dawes and Margaret Itum [*sic*], of Berstedd.

* His name occurs more than once as witness to marriages in 1658, when he is described as "Minister of East Farleigh." He had probably been intruded there in the later period of Robert Boteler's Vicariate. He would seem to have been the son of "Repentance Nicholls of Ashford, Schoolmaster," and Joan Nethersole. The "Allegation" on granting that licence in 1633 was signed "Repent. Nichols."

July 25 Thomas Norman and Ellin Bexly.
July 30 Edward Blacke and Elizabeth Jones.
Aug. 1 Phillipp Cox, of Aylisford, and Phebe Hurl.
Aug. 29 Clement Selwyn *alias* Whiting and Deborah Branch.
Sep. 24 William Terry and Elizabeth Butcher.
Sep. 24 Solomon Gravet [?] and Ellin Peccyale [*sic*].
Sep. 26 Anthony Hamton and Mary Kitham.
Oct. 1 Ralph Turtell and Bridgett Down.
Oct. 17 Henry Carryer and Elizabeth Tubberd.
Oct. 29 William Smith and Alice Noakes.
Nov. 12 Henry Robinson and Sarah Buttris.
Jan. 7 Henry Crittall and Elizabeth Rolfe.
Jan. 9 Richard Norridge and Sarah Whetstone.
Feb. 6 Robert Spill and Elizabeth Erle, both of Biddenden.
Feb. 8 John Baker and Margaret Clements, both of Frittenden.
Feb. 9 Ambrose Plane, of Great Chart, and Elizabeth Cash.
Feb. 9 John Burges, of Wateringbury, and Mary West, of Boughton Mounchelsey.
Feb. 10 Thomas Harmon, of Penshurst, and Jane Carpenter.

1666.

April 5 John Callant* [jun.] and Ann Crompe.
April 23 Thomas Littell, of Hedcorne, and Elizabeth Butler, of Cranesbrooke.
April 23 John Bishopp and Elizabeth Sams.
April 24 Thomas Allen and Alice Eastry.
April 24 Thomas Cleeve and Tabitha Evans.
April 26 John Hills and Jane Gardner.
May 1 Robert Crockson and Susan Hills.
May 2 Thomas Chaplyn and Margaret Symkin.
May 8 William Downes and Ann Pany.
May 20 John Andrewes and Elizabeth Huntly.
June 10 Stephen Austen and Mildred [*blank*].
June 10 Robert Read and Elizabeth Row.
June 11 William Britcher and Sarah Browne.
June 12 John Slater and Mary Ricketts, of S^{t} Margarets.
June 14 Symon Hatlington and Susana Bowring.
June 19 Walter Weekes and Elizabeth Peirse.
June 24 William Barrett, marriner, and Mary Britsher.
Aug. 1 Timothy Beacham and Mary Maleham.
Aug. 6 Henery Buttris and Susana Ginner.
Aug. 19 Thomas Collesse and Ellen Mercie.
Sep. 25 John Wells and Mary Carter.
Sep. 30 George Glazier and Elizabeth Derby.
Oct. 7 Edward Botsford, of Staple Inn, London, and Margaret Roberts, of the Bouro' of Maidstone.
Oct. 8 John Tilden and Anne Harris.
Oct. 16 Richard Wilkins, widd., of Yaldinge, and Mercie Mooreland.
Oct. 18 John Wise and Elizabeth Charlton, of Boxley.
Oct. 19 George Bills and Elizabeth Roberts.
Oct. 25 ffrancis Coleman and Susan Willet.
Nov. 4 Henery Whitebread and Martha Younge.
Nov. 5 William Chowne and Martha Brown.
Nov. 11 John Britsher and Susana Hart.

(*To be continued.*)

* Son of John Callant, Mayor in 1665.

CORRESPONDENCE.

DEAR MR. EDITOR,

In the June Part of "Miscellanea" I read the following statement:—"The article on the 'Sette of Odd Volumes' winds up in 'mutual admiration' of its own writer, who unhappily is now taken from us, and hence the 'Odd Man Out' is no more." . . . . "His chatty Paper is continued in May and June Parts, although his genial spirit is wafted far away."

As the writer of the articles in question, permit me to assure you that I still inhabit this sphere, and am, notwithstanding my advancing years, in good health.

I regret to have to ask you to insert this paragraph in the next issue of "Miscellanea," as I much dislike to have to contradict any of my *confrères* of the press; besides it may disappoint some of my relatives and friends to hear that I am still alive. But *magna est veritas, et prevalebit.*

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

July 1898. THE ODD MAN OUT.

*** We gladly insert the above, as it was far from the Reviewer's wish to kill our genial correspondent. He would rather have insured his life than taken it so unwittingly, for which he offers "The Odd Man Out" a thousand apologies. The error arose from the Reviewer understanding that "The Odd Man Out" was the late Mr. Silvanus Thompson, who, Mark Tapley-like, was so hopeful for the future, and who will be missed by many.

Reviews.

The Special Number of The Middlesex Hospital Journal. Vol. II., No. 8. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

THIS is a labour of love carried on by the young Medical Staff of the Hospital. Dr. Sidney Coupland gives us "The Story of The Middlesex Hospital," which begins with its foundation in 1755, and gives a full history of all its work for the last 140 years, shewing by a map how the building was nominally in the fields at first, and by several plates what the building was in 1755, 1756, 1800, 1820, and in 1898, also the school buildings attached. There are some excellent plates shewing the old Operating Theatre in 1838 and the new one opened in 1895, the Queen Ward opened in 1808, and the Cambridge Ward instituted in the present year. The Part also has a plate shewing the Members of the Staff in 1865, and one shewing the portrait-medallion of Sir Charles Bell, and a pleasing reminiscence of him by Stephen Paget, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.S. The Number is excellently got up, and worthy a place in every Medical Student's library, and the price of 1s. only is but a tithe of what it is worth as a literary example of earnest work carried on amidst numerous engagements.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. VIII., July—September 1898. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE July Number opens with the Presidential Address, which gives an amusing account of how a schoolboy described bookplates as "awfully decent." There is also a good account of the Annual Meeting and Dinner. The Part has a finely designed plate by Mr. Vinycomb, also two good American plates by Messrs. Sidney L. Smith and E. D. French.

The August Part has a plate of the "Enniskillen School," with a figure of Britannia in front; it is but roughly drawn.

The September Part has for its introduction a bookplate of a firm of Dutch booksellers, we presume, in the Strand during the eighteenth century. It has an inscription inside the oval, but it is too obscure to decipher. The Paper on the "Odd Volumes and their Bookplates" is continued, and is illustrated by that of Mr. Charles Plumptre Johnson's, the *Clerke-atte-Lawe*

of the Sette when elected in 1891, and who held the post of Vice-President in 1895. The plate of Mr. C. H. St. John Hornby is also given, shewing the pressman with the balls inking the forme of type—a mode of working obsolete for the last sixty years. The Part gives its usual list of arms for identification, now numbering 323.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. V., No. 5, July 1898. Virginia, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part contains several quaint wills of the Carter Family from 1726, and others of the Isle of Wight County Wills from 1639. There is also an interesting Journal of John Barnwell, shewing some hard fighting; and under the heading of Genealogy several good families are enumerated. The Part is a very good one.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. January—August 1898. Portland, Maine, U.S.A.

THE Editor has been kind enough to send us the numbers of this neat quarto from January last, which are mainly taken up with accounts of American families, making them more interesting for New Hampshire and neighbouring States than for English readers. The January Number has a good portrait of Nathan Clifford, who rose to the Chief Judgeship, and died in 1880. The April Number has that of Stephen Longfellow, who finally became a Doctor of Laws, and in 1834 was made President of the Maine Historical Society. The July Number has the portrait of Governor Edward Kavanagh, who began his political career and entered Congress in 1826, being afterwards appointed Chargé d'Affaires to the Court of the Queen of Portugal in 1835. He finally was elected to the Senate of Maine in 1842, and was chosen President in 1843 and died in 1844. In the August Number we have a portrait of the Hon. Neal Dow, who while in the Army was a strenuous supporter of temperance among his officers and men, and only died in October 1897, aged 93. Besides the accounts of the above Maine men of mark, each Number contains a miscellaneous collection of random notes of Early Settlers, incidents of the early settlements of Washington County, list of Marriages and Family Notes, accounts of Families in Maine, Army Returns, etc., and several accounts of the difficulties with the Indians, and their cruelties, which preceded the war with Great Britain, and in several instances shew how the Indians became scouts for their American brethren. We wish the Magazine every success, now it has a monthly instead of a quarterly issue. Copies may be had of the Editor, Mr. S. M. Watson, 12 Monument Square, Portland, Maine, U.S.A., price 1s. each or 10s. per annum.

Fenland Notes and Queries. January—July 1898. Peterborough: G. C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Publication still carries on numberless questions respecting the Fen country, and explanations of Provincialisms; it also gives the history of the De la Pryme family, Memorials of Leofric, Abbot of Peterborough, the translation of St. Neot's remains to Whittlesea about 1005, and an account of the marriage of a nun in 1516, etc. It is a useful magazine, and worth subscribing to by all the Eastern counties.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENT.

WE have great pleasure in announcing that Lady Elizabeth Cust has just finished her "Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton in Lincolnshire." The Second Part is issued to Subscribers with loose Title and Contents and an additional facsimile Plate, for binding the two Parts as one volume.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

1906
n 4 Dec 1898

Arms of General Longden, R.A.

n.4

Pedigree of Longden.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 3, Argent, a chevron enclosed by two couple-closes between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled of the field,* LONGDEN; *2 and 4, Per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, a canton of the second,* CHAPMAN; *impaling* ISHAM, *with crescent for difference.*

Robert Longden of the City of Gloucester, born 1622; took a prominent part in the City during the Civil War; Senior Sheriff 1664; died 19 November, buried at St. Mary de Crypt, Gloucester, 24 November 1684. Will dated 19 November 1684; proved at Gloucester 10 December 1685. = Joan .... died 1 November, aged 31, buried in Church of St. Mary de Crypt 2 November 1657, in eleventh year of her marriage. M.I.

- Robert Longden, buried at St. Mary de Crypt 6 October 1656.
- Robert Longden, baptized 31 October 1657; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 4 March 1665-6.
- John Longden, Freeman of Gloucester same year as Thomas; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 6 June 1689. Adm'on granted to widow Susanna 19 December 1689. (Gloucester.) = Susanna, da. of Sampson Bourn of Worcester (will P.C.C., 121, Bunce); married at Hempstead, near Gloucester, 22 April 1677 (see Register of St. Mary de Crypt). Adm'on granted to son Robert 3 September 1712.
- Joan, baptized 24 April 1654; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 12 May 1665.
- Hester, baptized 12 Feb. 1655-6; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 5 July 1659.

- Robert Longden, baptized at St. Mary de Crypt 27 August 1678; entered College School 1 Oct. 1688; called of Worcester in 1700; Freeman of Gloucester 1702; dead before 1727, leaving issue. = Elizabeth Lechmere, married at St. Mary de Loade, Gloucester, 25 December 1700.
- John Longden, baptized at St. Mary de Crypt 1 August 1679; entered College School 29 April 1690; Freeman of Gloucester 1702.
- Sampson Longden, baptized at St. Mary de Crypt 9 October 1681; entered College School 29 April 1690; Freeman of Gloucester 1702.

Thomas Longden, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 12 Dec. 1647; Freeman of Gloucester in Mayoralty of W. Cooke; Junior Sheriff 1688; Mayor 1695; died 25 April, buried in St. Mary de Crypt 28 April 1702. M.I. Will dated 13 May 1701; proved 1 June 1702. (P.C.C., 99, Hern.) = Anne, da. of Richard Gwinnett, Esq., of Great Shurdington, by his 2nd wife Anne, da. of William Capel, Alderman of Gloucester; born 15 May 1651; married at Great Shurdington 15 April 1673; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 26 February 1716-17. Will dated 12 April 1712; proved at Gloucester by son Robert 27 April 1725.

A

* Communicated by Rev. HENRY ISHAM LONGDEN, M.A., of Heyford Rectory, Northamptonshire.

A

Anonyma, born and died 2 April, buried at St. Mary de Crypt 3 April 1674.

—

Anne, born 13 Dec., baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 18 Dec. 1676; died 25 Dec., buried at St. Mary de Crypt 27 Dec. 1682.

Both mentioned in M.I.

Elizabeth, born 5 November, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 6 November 1681; married 1712; buried in Church of Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

= Rev. John Rogers, M.A., Vicar of Bradford, Wilts, for forty-three years; died 20 April 1754, aged 75.

ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent on a chief or, a fleur-de-lis gules.*

Mary, born 10 Jan., baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 17 January 1685-6; died February 1731-2. Will dated 13 May 1729; proved 29 April 1732 by Rev. John Rogers, his brother-in-law. (P.C.C., 111, Bedford.) Lived at Bradford, Wilts.

Child, born 9 April 1688.

Child, born 31 Jan. 1689-90.

Mentioned in Anne Gwinnett's Family Bible. Probably died at birth, almost certainly before baptism.

John Rogers, matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 13 March 1734-5, aged 18; B.A. 1738; M.A. 1741.

Thomas Rogers.

Anne, da. of . . . . Thorpe, and step-da. of Rev. Matthew Yate, Rector of St. Mary de Crypt; married at St. Mary de Crypt 5 Feb. 1705-6; buried at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 19 October 1715. 1st wife.

= Capel Longden, born 7, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 14 December 1679; entered College School 1689; Freeman of Gloucester 1698; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 13 Feb. 1737-8.

= Elizabeth Whitfield, married at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 8 December 1722; (? buried at St. Mary de Crypt 11 December 1756). 2nd wife.

Thomas Longden, born 30 May, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 8 June 1683; entered College School 1694; Freeman of Gloucester 1705; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 21 Dec. 1756.

= Mary, da. of Rev. Edward Smyth, M.A., Vicar of Frocester, co. Gloucester, 1692—1712, by Elizabeth his first wife; married at Frocester 8 May 1710; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 18 January 1729-30.

Joseph Longden, born 13 November, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 23 November 1684; entered College School 1694; Freeman of Gloucester 1707; (? buried at St. Mary de Crypt 27 November 1769).

= Elizabeth . . . .

Thomas Longden, only son, born and baptized 20 Nov. 1707 at St. Mary de Crypt; Freeman 1734.

Thomas Longden, baptized 5 September, buried at St. Mary de Crypt 18 September 1718.

Elizabeth, baptized at Frocester 31 May 1711.

Mary, baptized 24 Aug. 1712; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 17 Nov. 1732.

Anne, baptized at St. Mary de Crypt 19 Feb. 1714-15.

Sarah, baptized 22 March 1723-4; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 23 March 1755.

B

B

John Lloyd of Gloucester and London; died 8 April and buried at Flaxley 13 April 1716. = Susanna, da. of Thomas Hollier of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; married at Shoreditch 26 February 1677-8; buried at Flaxley 15 July 1726. Will dated 11 July, proved 23 July 1726 by son John Lloyd.

Robert Longden, born 15 March and baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 21 March 1674-5; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 4 April 1691; B.A. 15 November 1694; a Proctor of the Court of Arches; buried at St. Mary de Crypt 25 May 1725. Will dated 25 Aug. 1724. Adm'on 6 July 1725 granted to brother Thomas, Lucy renouncing.

= Lucy, eldest da., sister of Hannah, wife of Richard Butt of Arlingham; buried at Flaxley 21 Dec. 1730. Adm'on 23 February 1730-1 granted to William Lloyd her brother.

Susanna, buried at Flaxley 8 July 1739. = Thomas Crawley of Flaxley Abbey, buried there 7 Feb. 1741-2.

Other issue.

Thomas Longden, born and baptized 30 May 1678 at St. Michael's, Gloucester; died 16 and buried at St. Mary de Crypt 18 Jan. 1682-3. Mentioned in M.I.

Rev. John Longden, twin with Thomas; entered College School 19 June 1727, aged 9; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 4 April 1734, aged 15; B.A. 15 October 1737; M.A. 11 July 1740; Freeman of Gloucester 1741; P.C. of Flaxley 1780; Rector of Winstone and P.C. of Barnwood 1742—1808; died 3 Oct. and buried at Winstone 9 Oct. 1808, aged 90. M.I. both in Church and Churchyard. Will dated 18 August 1797; proved 7 April 1809. C

= Mary Barbara, of Brimpsfield, da. of Matthew Walbank of Caudle Green, Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, by his wife Bridget; baptized at Brimpsfield 27 December 1720; married at Winstone, by licence, 15 Feb. 1742; bur. at Brimpsfield 25 January 1789.

Thomas Longden, twin with John, but probably the younger of the two; entered College School 19 June 1727, aged 9.

—

William Longden, entered College School 1728; Freeman of Gloucester 1761; married.

—

Lucy, buried at St. Mary de Crypt 14 Aug. 1714.

—

Sarah, buried at St. Mary de Crypt 24 Sep. 1721.

Robert Longden of Doctors' Commons, born in the Precincts of the College of Gloucester 1716; entered College School 19 June 1727, aged 10½; Freeman of Gloucester 1741; died 10 Sep. 1789; buried at St. Gregory's, Old Fish Street, London, 16 September 1789. Adm'on 10 October 1789. D

= Lucy, baptized at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 12 May 1716; mar. at Flaxley 23 February 1745; bur. there July 1756.

Thomas Crawley-Boevey, bapt. 11 Sep. 1709; married Susanna Lloyd; he was buried at Flaxley 1 December 1769.

Other issue.

C

Bridget, baptized at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 7 November 1745; buried at Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 23 October 1787.

—

Susannah, baptized at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 3 Oct. 1747; buried at Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 16 Dec. 1774.

Lucy, buried at Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 31 January 1754.

—

Mary, baptized at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 10 June 1752; buried at Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 4 April 1768.

D

John Longden, bapt. at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 17 Oct. 1754; matriculated at Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 25 March 1773, aged 18.

Catharine, baptized at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 24 Jan. 1757.

=

James Pitt of Cirencester.

Robert Longden, baptized at Winstone, co. Gloucester, 12 July 1759; Freeman of Gloucester 1780; died and bur. at Winstone 12 Dec. 1790, aged 31. M.I.

Thomas Longden of Winstone, co. Gloucester, bapt. there 29 June 1761; Freeman of Gloucester 26 Jan. 1789. = ...

Thomas Longden of Stratton, co. Gloucester; Freeman of Gloucester 7 Oct. 1816. John Longden, living 1797. Mary, living 1797.

Robert Longden, born 8 November, baptized at St. Gregory's 15 November 1747; buried in St. Gregory's Churchyard (St. Paul's Cathedral Churchyard) 18 October 1748.

Roger Longden, one of the Procurators-General of the Arches Court of Canterbury; born in the parish of St. Gregory 7 February and baptized 3 March 1748-9; entered College School 26 Sep. 1758, aged 9; Freeman of Gloucester 26 Jan. 1789; died 27 July and buried at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 1 Aug. 1818. Will proved 18 Aug. 1818.

Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheiress of George Chapman, Esq., and Sarah his wife; born in parish of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 5 June 1755; married at St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, 31 March 1785 (according to pedigree at Heralds' College, at St. Gregory's); died 3 Feb. and bur. at St. Mary-le-Strand 11 February 1819. =

Robert Longden, born 27 August 1750; baptized at St. Gregory's 24 Sep. 1750; died 31 Dec. 1751; buried in St. Gregory's Churchyard 2 January 1752.

Cornelia, born 17 Nov. and baptized at St. Gregory's 24 Nov. 1746; died 27 Nov. and buried in St. Gregory's Churchyard 27 Nov. 1746.

—

Lucy, born 20 May and baptized at St. Gregory's 22 May 1752; buried in St. Gregory's Churchyard 2 August 1753.

John Robert Longden of Doctors' Commons, born in the parish of St. Gregory 3 January and baptized 2 February 1786; died 12 April and buried at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 19 April 1827. E

Louisa, only issue of Benjamin Culley of Pewsey, co. Wilts; born at Pewsey 17 Sep. 1790; married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 January 1810; died June 1875; buried at Watford, Herts. =

Mary, born 23 March and baptized at St. Gregory's 15 May 1787; died 31 March 1788; buried with her grandmother Mrs. Sarah Chapman in St. Mary-le-Strand.

Thomas Hayter Longden, J.P. and D.L. for county of Kent, born in parish of St. Gregory 27 June and baptized 30 July 1789 (sponsors, Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart., Jonathan Hayter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Lloyd); Freeman of Gloucester 21 April 1817; lived in Ennismore Gardens, Hyde Park; died 15 January and buried in Brompton Cemetery 19 January 1877. =

Lavinia, youngest da. of Robert Johnson, Esq., of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and of Jane his wife, only da. of George Errington, Esq.; born 30 April 1796; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 21 September 1813; died 19 January and buried in Brompton Cemetery 24 January 1878.

See PEDIGREE A. (Page 107.)

E

Mary Catherine, da. of James Lawson, Esq.; married at South Hackney 12 August 1835; died 5 July 1866, in her 54th year; buried at Highgate Cemetery. 1st wife.

= George Roger Longden of Doctors' Commons, born 12 August 1810; bapt. at St. Gregory's 26 February 1811; died 4 February ....; buried in Putney Cemetery.

= Caroline Frances, elder da. of John Edward Gaine, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife; married at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, 29 Aug. 1867; died without issue 11 Jan. 1870, aged 56; buried at Kensal Green. 2nd wife.

John Symons Longden, born 13 April and baptized at St. Gregory's 28 May 1812; lost at sea October 1838 in the "Protector."

Rev. William George Longden, born 28 June and baptized at St. Pancras Church 20 October 1836; Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1860—72; B.A. (19th Wrangler) 1859; M.A. 1862; Deacon 1860; Priest 1861; Curate of St. Andrew's, Wells Street; Fellow and Tutor of Radley 1859; Curate of Sunningwell, co. Berks, 1860; Warden of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1864—67; Curate of Warrington 1867—69; Vicar of St. Mark's, South Norwood, 1876—88; Rector of Great Chart, co. Kent, 1888; died 24 Feb. 1898; buried at Great Chart.

= Miriam Ada, only da. of Rev. William Quekett, Vicar of Warrington, and of Harriet his wife; married 1 September 1860; living 1897.

John Spencer Longden, born 13 June and baptized at St. Pancras Church 12 August 1840; living at Putney 1897.

= Ellen Elizabeth, surviving da. of Colonel Leonard Cooper, H.E.I.C.S., and of Elizabeth his wife; married at St. Paul's, Putney, co. Surrey, 24 July 1867; living 1897.

Henry William Longden, born 15 Sep. and baptized at Kennington, Oxford, 19 Oct. 1862; died 27 Dec. 1890; buried at Great Chart, co. Kent.

John Quekett Longden, born 27 July and baptized at St. Andrew's, Wells Street, 21 August 1864; died at St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, 4 March 1867.

Ada Marguerite, born 20 July and baptized at Kennington, near Oxford, 18 August 1861; living 1897.

—

Æthel Louisa Mary, born 11 September and baptized at St. Paul's, Penge, 31 October 1872; living 1897.

Leonard George Lawson Longden, born 11 September and baptized at St. John's, Putney, 28 October 1869; died Sunday, 29 May 1870, at Putney.

Edith Mary, born 25 May and baptized at St. John's, Putney, 30 June 1868.

—

Beatrice, born 30 March 1872.

—

Violet, born 13 February ....

Edward Harcourt Longden, born 28 March 1820; died at Agra in India, June 1858.

= Sophia Elizabeth, da. of C. S. Waddell, Esq.; married at Holywell Church, Oxford, 19 Sep. 1848; died at 14 Durham Terrace, Westbourne Park, London, 26 February 1894, aged 67.

F

William Longden, born 28 July and baptized 22 Aug. 1822; died 31 July and buried at St. Mary-le-Strand 4 Aug. 1824.

—

Frederick Stafford Longden, born 12 October and bapt. 2 December 1823; died 22 July and buried at St. Mary-le-Strand 27 July 1824.

Elizabeth Amelia Louisa, born 17 Aug. 1814; married at St. Pancras New Church 10 Jan. 1837; died 15 Feb. 1889; buried at Watford.

= Henry Joseph Hamblin of Walsall, co. Stafford, M.R.C.S., formerly Colonial Surgeon Falkland Islands, died ....

Sophia Lavinia, born 2 Dec. 1815; married at St. Dunstan-in-the-West 26 August 1841; died without issue 16 March and buried at Watford 20 March 1895.

=

Richard Peacock Walker, Esq., of the Stamp Office, Somerset House, died 10 Jan. and buried at Watford 13 Jan. 1892.

G

F

Arthur Longden, died young.
—
Edward Longden, died young.

Annie Louisa, living 1897.

Robert Fulford, living 1897.

Helena Marion, married at St. Andrew's, Watford, 1 February 1881; living 1897. = Charles Algernon Moreing, C.E., living 1897 at Esher; formerly of Watford.

Kate, living 1897, unmarried.
—
Lucy.

Sophia Elizabeth Harcourt, born 22 Dec. . . . .; living 1897. = Charles Hougham Huntly, Colonel 10th Regiment, living 1897.

G

Mary Ann, born 5 Nov. 1817; married at St. John's, Holloway, 27 September 1846; living 1897.

Arthur Walker, died s.p. 31 Dec. 1875.

Ann Maria, born 9 July 1821; baptized 24 May 1822; married at St. Pancras 18 January 1848; living at Sydney, N.S.W., 1897. = Alexander Haywood Richardson, of the Provincial Bank of Ireland, died at Sydney, N.S.W., 20 June 1874, leaving issue.

Sir James Robert Longden, K.C.M.G. 1870, G.C.M.G. 1883, born at 37 Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, Saturday, 7 July, and baptized at St. Pancras Church Friday, 2 November 1827; Colonial Secretary in Falkland Islands 1857—61; President of Virgin Islands 1862—65; Lieut.-Governor of Dominica 1865—67, British Honduras 1867—70; Governor of Trinidad 1870—74, British Guiana 1874—77, Ceylon 1877—83; died at Longhope, near Watford, co. Herts, Sunday, 4 October 1891; cremated at Woking 7 October 1891. = Alice Emily, da. of James Samuel Berridge, Esq., President of St. Kitts, West Indies; married at St. Kitts 22 Sep. 1864; living 1897.

Arthur Berridge Longden, born 10 March and baptized 21 May 1868; Lieut. in Warwickshire Regiment; is in Indian Staff Corps.

Cyril Chapman Longden, born at Trinidad, West Indies, 1 November 1873 and baptized 21 January 1874; living in Madras 1897.

Horace Walker Longden, born at Demerara, British Guiana, 12 January and baptized at the Cathedral, George Town, 22 Feb. 1877; is in Royal Navy.

Alice Emily, born in Dominica 30 August 1866 and baptized in Nov. following, but the Register cannot be found; living 1897.

Ethel Louisa, born 13 March and baptized at St. John the Baptist Church, Honduras, 11 May 1870; married at St. Andrew's, Watford, 5 July 1893. = D. Burton W. Mouncey, only son of the late D. B. Mouncey of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth Pearl, born 22 January and baptized at St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 26 February 1883.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 104.)

Thomas Hayter Longden = Lavinia Johnson.

Rev. Robert Knight Longden, born 27 May and baptized at St. Marylebone 4 July 1817; educated at Winchester; LL.B. Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Deacon 1843; Priest 1844; Curate of Groton; Rector of Brent Eleigh, co. Suffolk, 1860; died 19 June and buried at Brent Eleigh 22 June 1895.

= Alicia, da. of Thomas Monck-Mason, Esq. (see Viscount Monck); married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 January 1860; died at The Laurels, Chingford, Essex, 2 March 1898; buried at Brent Eleigh.

General Sir Henry Errington Longden, K.C.B., C.S.I., 10th Regiment (Lincolnshire), born 14 January and baptized at Eltham, Kent, 30 April 1819; educated at Eton; died unmarried at Bournemouth 29 January and buried in Brompton Cemetery, in the same grave as his parents, 1 February 1890. Will dated 5 July 1886; proved 1890. For his life see "Gloucestershire Notes and Queries," vol. v., p. 37.

John Robert Thomas Longden, born 10 Sep. and baptized at Brent Eleigh 19 Oct. 1862; married Lillian, da. of William Tayler, and has two sons, John Monck-Mason Longden, born 30 March 1884, and William George Longden, born 24 May 1885.

—

Robert Monck-Mason Longden, born 21 June and baptized at Brent Eleigh 4 Oct. 1865; is a Manager in the Union Bank of London.

George Gerard Longden, born 18 September and baptized 4 November 1866; formerly an Officer in Peninsula and Oriental Company's Service; married Tuesday, 2 October 1894.

= Laura Beatrice Hermione, only child of the late Henry Craigie Halkett, Esq.; wife of Richard Glynn Vivian, whom she divorced.

William Crawley Longden, born 31 March and baptized at Brent Eleigh 3 May 1868; in America.

—

Francis Errington Longden, born 7 September and baptized at Brent Eleigh 8 Oct. 1871; died 13 January and buried at Brent Eleigh 18 January 1881. M.I.

Kate Alicia, born 25 April and bapt. at Brent Eleigh 8 June 1879; died 23 Feb. and buried at Brent Eleigh 27 Feb. 1896.

Major-General Charles Scudamore Longden, R.A., of Oakwood in parish of Ifield, near Crawley, co. Sussex, born 8 July and bapt. at Eltham 23 Dec. 1822 (sponsors, Charles Johnson, Sir Charles and Lady Scudamore); of St. Paul's School and Woolwich; died at Oakwood 2 March and buried at Lamport, co. Northampton, 7 March 1894. Cross in churchyard. Will dated 3 April 1893; proved 1894. A

= Louisa, third and youngest da. of Rev. Robert Isham, M.A., Rector of Lamport, co. Northampton; born at Kilby Lodge, co. Leicester, 25 December 1837; baptized at Kilby 1 January 1838; married at Lamport 28 October 1856; died at Oakwood 31 July and buried at Lamport 6 August 1891. Adm'on 5 November 1891.

Morrell Dorrington Longden, born 5 May and bapt. at Eltham 6 Sep. 1825; of Cheam, co. Surrey, and afterwards of Brighton; died at 15 Brunswick Place, Brighton, 23 Dec. and buried 29 Dec. 1896.

= Rosetta Ellen, eldest da. of James Mallock, Esq., of Devonshire, by Mary Ann his wife, afterwards wife of Charles Petersdorff, Serjeant-at-Law and Judge of County Courts; married 29 April 1876; living 1897.

Maud Rose, born 15 May 1877; living 1897. B

A

Rev. Henry Isham Longden, M.A., of Oakwood, born 26 September and baptized at Lamport 23 Oct. 1859 (sponsors, J. V. Isham, Rev. R. K. Longden, General Sir H. E. Longden, and Miss M. Isham); of Wellington College and Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1882; Curate of St. Michael's, Northampton, 1882—88; Finedon, Northants, 1888—89; St. Lawrence, Northampton, 1889—91; Rector of Shangton, co. Leicester, 17 Feb. 1891, on presentation of Sir Charles E. Isham, Bart.; Rector of Heyford, co. Northampton, 26 October 1897.

Charles Robert Longden, R.N.R., born 23 Sep. and baptized at Lamport 23 Nov. 1862 (sponsors, Sir Charles E. Isham, Bart., Mrs. R. Isham, Captain M. H. Fitzmaurice, R.A.); of Westward Ho! College, North Devon; in Peninsula and Oriental Company's Service.

=

Louise Poidevin, da. of the late Henry Richardson, Esq., of Blackheath; married at St. James's, Piccadilly, Tuesday, 2 July 1895.

Captain Arthur Edmund Longden, born 27 March and baptized at St. Jude's, Southsea, 12 June 1864; of Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon, and Sandhurst; Lieut. 10th Regiment, exchanged into 64th Regiment; Captain in Army Service Corps 1897.

—

Edward Moubray Roger Longden, born 22 September, baptized 6 October, died 8 October, and buried at Southsea 10 October 1865. M.I.

Wilfrid Maurice Murray Longden, B.A., born at Pennis House, Fawkham, 8 October 1870; baptized at Fawkham, co. Kent, 19 March 1871; of Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon, St. Edward's School, Oxford, and Worcester College, Oxford.

—

Amy, born 4 June and bapt. at Lamport 21 July 1861; died 29 March and buried at Lamport 3 April 1862. Cross in churchyard.

B

Emily Louisa, born 10 August, bapt. 11 Sep., died 21 October, and buried at Southsea 24 October 1867. M.I.

—

Evelyn Elinor, born 18 Sep. and baptized at St. Margaret's, Ifield, co. Sussex, 8 December 1872; living 1897.

Lavinia Mary, born 27 June and bapt. at St. Marylebone 22 July 1814; died — April and buried in the Cemetery of St. Rochus, Agram, Austria, 30 April 1873.

= Ulrich, Count d'Erlach, an Austrian noble.

Had issue one son, Ulrich, who, with his parents, is buried at Agram.

Emma, born 21 June and baptized at St. Marylebone 16 July 1815; married at St. Paul's, Bristol, 17 December 1833; died 18 January 1858.

= Major-General William Robert Nedham, R.A., eldest son of General William Nedham; born 30 May 1811; married again; died 27 Dec. 1867.

Had issue four sons and six daughters.

Jane Catherine, born 30 Sep. 1820; bapt. at Eltham 24 April 1821; married at St. George's, Hanover Sq., — April 1840; died in Dublin 13 January 1893.

= Edmund John Armstrong, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare, Ireland, son of Rev. John Armstrong by his wife Maria Cassandra Young, niece of Right Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of Clonfert; born 1 May 1808; died — January 1881.

Had issue four sons and six daughters.

Freshwater Registers.*

Third Register, 3 *Sep.* 1678—1797; continued.

1737 Aug. 14 Bp. Mary d. of John & Eliz. Urry, Weston.
1740 Jan. 21 [N.S.] Bp. Eliz. d. of John Urry, Weston.
1745 July 6 Bd Rd Edmund Brome, B.D., Rector upwards of 22 years "asseted."
1746 Dec. 7 Md Robert Cotton to Ellen Kent, Middleton.
1746 Jan. 6 [O.S.] Bd Rt Cotton, Norton.
1747 July 8 Md Wm Dore of "Shafflet" to Ann Cotton of Norton.
1748 Mar. 27 Bd John Urry of Heddon, found dead in his boat, Weston.
1748 May 4 Md Wm Cotton to Ann Vesey, both of Norton.
1748 May 18 Bd John Cotton, Ferry-man, Norton.
1748 Feb. 5 Bp. Mary d. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1749 Aug. 27 Bd Mary, widow of late Rev. Edmd Brome, Rector, Newport.
1749 Jan. 4 Bp. David, ill. son of Barbara Cotton, Norton.
1750 Feb. 15 Bd Mr John Trevethick of Trevesa in Cornwall.
1751 Aug. 4 Bp. Rebecca d. of Robert & Ellen Cotton, Middleton.
1753 Sep. 9 Bp. Ann d. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1754 Mar. 5 [N.S.] Bp. Mary d. of Abm & Sarah Cotton, Norton.
1754 Mar. 9 Bd Mary d. of Abm & Sarah Cotton, Norton.
1754 May 26 Bp. Andrew, ill. son of Margaret Cotton, Easton.
1754 Nov. 10 Bp. Margaret d. of Rt & Ellen Cotton, Easton.
1755 Mar. 7 [N.S.] Bp. John s. of Abraham & Sarah Cotton, Norton.
1755 Oct. 12 Bp. Wm s. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1757 Jan. 23 [N.S.] Bp. Jane d. of Rt & Ellinor Cotton, Weston.
1757 Jan. 26 Bd Benjamin Cotton, Farmer, Norton.
1757 July 24 Bp. Sarah d. of Abraham & Sarah Cotton, Norton.
1757 July 30 Bd Susan wife of Francis Deacon, Surgeon in Brading, Middleton.
1758 July 30 Bp. John s. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1759 Sep. 30 Bp. Mary d. of Rt & Ellinor Cotton, Weston.
1759 Nov. 8 Bp. privately Etheldred d. of John & Etheldred Saint-Barb, Norton.
1759 Dec. 23 Bp. in church the same.
1759 Dec. 28 Bd Joseph Wagget, Sexton of this Parish upwards of fifty years, Weston.
1761 Jan. 4 [N.S.] Bp. Jenny d. of Wm & Ann Cotton, Norton.
1761 April 17 Bp. Mary d. of Abm & Sarah Cotton, Norton.
1761 May 11 Bp. privately Eliz. d. of John & Etheldred St Barb, Norton.
1761 May 24 Bp. publicly the same.
1765 Jan. 12 Bd (ye coroner having been first called in) John Loader, killed by a fall over cliff.
1765 July 14 Bp. Sarah d. of Wm & Ann Cotton.
1766 Jan. 14 Bd Dinah wife of Abraham Cotton, tailor, Norton.
1768 June 6 Bd Rev. Mr Culm, Rector.
1769 May 9 Bd Mrs Mary Urry, Afton.
1770 Jan. 13 [N.S.] Bd Ellinor Cotton, widow, Easton.
1770 July 13 Bd Mr Dudley Loftus, an Irish Gentleman, of the Middle Temple.
1770 Aug. 1 Bd Abraham Cotton.
1773 June 7 Bd Thomas Urry.
1776 April 28 Bp. John s. of John & Jane Hicks.
1777 April 29 Bp. Rt s. of Mr John Hicks & Jane his wife.

* Communicated by W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 71.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

1777	June 30	B^{d} John s. of John Hicks & Jane his wife.
1778	Sep. 30	B^{d} Benjamin Cotton of Shalcomb.
1778	Oct. 9	B^{d} Jane Cotton, a widow, aged 89.
1779	Feb. 15	Bp. Eliz. d. of John & Jane Hicks.
1779	June 28	B^{d} M^{r} David Urry, died 21st, in his 88th year.
1780	Mar. 8	Bp. Jane d. of John & Jane Hicks.
1780	April 4	B^{d} Sarah d. of W^{m} & Ann Cotton.
1780	Dec. 21	B^{d} Mary French, relict of Acheson [?] French, Esq.
1782	Sep. 16	Bp. Mary d. of John & Jane Hicks.
1783	Jan. 15	B^{d} Mary d. of same.
1783	June 3	B^{d} Bartholomew Cotton, Gent., of Shalcomb.
1783	Oct. 15	Bp. Eliz. d. of Edward & Catherine Rushworth, Esq.
1784	Mar. 23	Bp. John s. of John & Jane Hicks.
1784	April 16	Bp. R^{t} s. of R^{t} & Sarah Cotton.
1784	April 19	Bp. James s. of R^{t} & Sarah Cotton.
1784	May 2	Bp. John s. of John & Eliz. Cotton.
1784	July 18	B^{d} John s. of John & Jane Hicks.
1785	Sep. 29	Bp. Jarvis Holmes s. of Catherine & Edw^{d} Rushworth, Esq.
1785	Oct. 16	Bp. Benjamin s. of R^{d} & Jane Cotton.
1785	Dec. 16	B^{d} Joseph Hunt, fell over cliff.
1787	July 2	Bp. Abr^{m} s. of Abr^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1788	May 11	Bp. Hannah d. of R^{t} & Sarah Cotton.
1788	Aug. 10	B^{d} Dame Brown from the Light House.
1788	Aug. 16	Bp. Hannah d. of James & Phany Cotton.
1788	Sep. 21	Bp. Geo. s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1789	May 29	Bp. Mary d. of Cath. & Edw^{d} Rushworth, Esq.
1789	June 11	B^{d} W^{m} Cotton, labourer.
1790	May 21	Bp. John s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1790	Oct. 24	Bp. W^{m} s. of James & Phany Cotton.
1791	Feb. 24	Bp. Charles Powlett s. of E. Rushworth, Esq., & Catherine R.
1791	May 6	B^{d} Harriot Hicks of Little Afton.
1792	April 15	Bp. W^{m} s. of R^{t} & Sarah Cotton.
1792	June 17	Bap. R^{d} s. of James & Frances Cotton.
1792	June 24	Bp. Henry s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1794	Feb. 23	John s. of James & Frances Cotton.
1794	May 18	Bp. Mary d. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1795	Mar. 15	Bp. Thomas s. of James & Frances Cotton.
1796	June 26	Bp. Benjamin s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1796	July 19	Bp. Leonard s. of Edw^{d} & Cath. Rushworth.
1797	Mar. 5	Bp. Mary d. of James & Frances Cotton.

Baptismal Register, 1781—1812.

1782	Aug. 19	Eliz. d. of Benjamin & Anne Cotton ; publicly 27 June 1797.
1793	Nov. 10	Benjamin s. of Benj. & Eliz. Cotton ; publicly 27 June 1797.
1795	Jan. 3	Anne d. of Benj. & Eliz. Cotton ; publicly 27 June 1797.
1796	Nov. 14	Catherine d. of Benj. & Eliz. Cotton ; publicly 27 June 1797.
1798	June 15	Henry s. of Edw^{d} & Cath. Rushworth ; born in S^{t} Michael's, South'ton, 28 Apl. 1798.
1798	Sep. 2	Anne d. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1799	Jan. 13	Mary Anne d. of John & Jane Cotton.
1799	Mar. 17	R^{t} s. of James & Frances Cotton.
1800	June 22	W^{m} s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1801	Jan. 4	Frances d. of James & Frances Cotton.
1801	July 23	Susanna d. of Benj. & Eliz. Cotton ; born 24 Nov. 1798.
1801	July 23	Sophia d. of Benj. & Eliz. Cotton ; born 23 March 1801.
1802	July 18	Sarah d. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.

1803 April 17 Rebecca d. of James & Frances Cotton.
1804 Feb. 26 Mary d. of Thomas & Mary Fullerton.
1804 Sep. 9 James s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1804 Oct. 7 Phœbe d. of James & Frances Cotton.
1805 April 21 Adam & Nancy Eve Coe, twin ch. of Charles & Mary Coe of Essex.
1805 July 21 W^{m} Joseph s. of same.
1805 July 21 Nancy Eve d. of same ; had her bap^{m} completed.
1806 Aug. 17 Joseph s. of Ab^{m} & Eliz. Cotton.
1808 Oct. 23 Andrew Snape s. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond.
1809 Dec. 20 Pulteney s. of James Patrick & Eliz. Murray ; born at Loughrea, co. Galway, 9 July 1807.
1809 Dec. 20 Harriet Eliz. d. of same ; b. at Youghal, co. Cork, Apl. 6, 1809.
1812 July 15 Anne d. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond ; born at Norton Lodge 15 July 1810. Sponsors, Lady Hamond & M^{rs} M. Pearson, & John Kimber, Esq., proxy Capt. R. H. Pearson.
1812 July 15 Andrew Snape s. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond ; born at Norton Lodge 3 Oct. 1811. Sponsors, Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, B^{t}, & The Hon. Francis Wheeler Hood, proxy Capt. R^{d} H. Pearson, & M^{rs} Eliza Mary Kimber, proxy M^{rs} M. Pearson.
1812 Aug. 23 Thomas s. of Ab^{m} Cotton, Jun^{r}, & Eliz. Cotton.

[Many children of men of the German Legion stationed at Freshwater in the barn, now the parish room, baptized between about 1809—1812.]

Marriage Register.

1767 Mar. 2 Thomas Butcher & Jane Urry. Signed marks.
1770 July 3 W^{m} Dore, widower, & Rebecca Cotton, Sp.
1771 Dec. 31 John Wildey, Bch., & Sarah Cotton, widow.
1774 June 1 Charles S^{t} Barbe of Lymington, B., & Anne Hicks of Freshwater, Sp. Witnesses, John Hicks, etc. Licence.
1775 Jan. 18 James Woodford, B., & Anne Cotton, Sp. Licence.
1777 Oct. 14 Rev. W^{m} Baskett of Freshwater Bay, & Mary Hicks of same, Sp. Licence. Witnesses, John Hicks & Ursula Hicks.
1779 May 28 James Salter of Newport, W., & Mary Cotton of Freshwater, Sp. Banns. Witness, J. Wildy.
1781 Oct. 11 John Cotton, B., & Betty Dove *alias* Burt of same, Sp. Banns.
1781 Nov. 20 W^{m} Wadmore of Godshill & Sarah Cotton.
1784 Jan. 8 R^{t} Cotton & Sarah Cooper.
1786 Aug. 23 Ab^{m} Cotton, B., & Eliz. Hollier.
1797 Nov. 30 John Cotton & Jane Grunsell of Freshwater. Signed marks.
1798 Dec. 29 Thomas Bowreman of Brook, Clerk, & Eliz. Hicks of Freshwater, a minor ; by Licence with C. of Guardians.
1803 Jan. 31 James Patrick Murray of Beauport in P. of Hollington, co. Sussex, Esq., B^{r}, & Eliz. Rushworth of Freshwater, minor ; consent of parents ; by Licence.
1807 Dec. 28 Sir John Pringle Dalrymple, B^{t}, of S^{t} Cuthbert, Edinburgh (styled of Hailes), N.B., & L^{t} Col., B., & Mary Rushworth of Freshwater, Sp. ; by Licence. Witnesses, Cath. Rushworth & E. Rushworth, Jane R. & C. P. Rushworth.
1809 April 22 Robert Durie, Lieut. 73 Reg., of Dumfarnlane, co. Fife, & Joanna Ann Ross, widow, of Islington.
1814 Dec. 26 Joseph Lowe of H.M. Ship "Prince" & Hannah Cotton. Witnesses, R^{d} Cotton & Mary Cotton.
1815 Mar. 23 R^{d} Cotton & Charlotte Warne.

1819 Feb. 17 W^m^ Cotton & Jane Brett.
1822 May 28 W^m^ Bartleet & Sarah Cooper.
1823 Dec. 10 Robert Oakman, Clerk, B.A., of Falmouth, & Catherine Cotton of Freshwater. Licence.
1829 Dec. 31 Daniel Barton of Arreton & Eliz. Cotton of Freshwater. Licence. Witnesses, Mary Cotton, Susannah Cotton.
1831 Sep. 29 David Way of Brixton & Susannah Cotton of Freshwater. Licence. Witnesses, Rebecca Cotton & Fanny Cotton.
1835 Jan. 7 Joseph Cotton & Mary Ann Sparkes. Banns. Witness, R^d^ Cotton.

Burial Register beginning 1792.

1794 Mar. 4 John s. of James & Frances Cotton.
1794 Mar. 22 John s. of Ab^m^ & Eliz. Cotton.
1795 Mar. 27 R^t^ Temple s. of Benjamin & Eliz. Cotton.
1807 Dec. 15 Rebecca Cotton, widow, aged 86, brought from Thorley.
1808 May 18 Thomas Barrow, an artillery man, killed from a fall from the cliff, aged 21, from Stockport, Cheshire.
1808 Dec. 10 Andrew Snape Hamond, s. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond.
1810 Feb. 15 Ann Cotton, d. of Abr^m^ & Eliz. Cotton, aged 11.
1811 Mar. 12 James s. of Abr^m^ & Eliz. Cotton, aged 6.
1815 Mar. 26 Benjamin Cotton, Hill Farm, 62.
1826 June 13 Henry Crozier Hicks of Afton House, 3 years 9 months.
1830 April 2 Abraham Cotton, Norton, 66.
1830 Oct. 2 W^m^ Cotton, Norton, 9.
1832 Sep. 18 R^t^ Hicks, Afton, 55.
1834 July 10 John Christie Hamond Crozier, West Hill, 13.
1834 Aug. 16 Benjamin Cotton, Norton, 38.
1836 Jan. 12 Rebecca Cotton, Farringford, 29.
1836 Feb. 15 James Cotton, Norton, 20.
1837 Aug. 22 Dugal Christie, Norton, 59.
1843 April 15 James Cotton, Norton, 80.
1844 Mar. 12 Henry Tho^s^ Crozier, Norton, 29.
1844 Sep. 7 Sarah Cotton, Milbrook n^r^ S'ton, 83.
1845 Nov. 10 Eliz. Cotton, Norton, 80.
1847 Feb. 1 Graham W^m^ Hamond, Woolwich, 32.
1847 Aug. 23 Hannah Frances Crozier, West Hill, 67.
1849 July 17 Rawson Boddam Crozier, Westhill, 73.
1851 Dec. 9 Susanna Cotton, Prospect House, Shirley, S'ton, 88.
1853 Aug. 20 Eliz. Cotton, Norton, 89.
1855 Feb. 4 Frances Cotton, Norton, 92.
1862 Dec. 26 Graham Eden Hamond, Norton, 82.
1863 Dec. 23 Joseph Cotton, Norton, 57.
1864 Aug. 2 Theresa Katherine Farnall, Boldnor, 17.
1865 Nov. 12 Charlotte Cotton, 79.
1866 May 15 Philip Stanhope Worsley, Easton, 31.
1866 Oct. 8 Benjamin Cotton, Norton, 19.
1868 Sep. 15 W^m^ Pearson Crozier, Norton, 57.
1869 Jan. 9 Frank Urry, 4 weeks.
1869 Nov. 30 Frances Anne Cotton, Afton, 30.
1871 Nov. 9 Hannah Frances Farnall, Lymington, 53.
1872 Nov. 5 Graham Eden Hamond, Weymouth, 26.
1873 Feb. 27 Andrew Snape Hamond Græme, Norton, 62.
1875 Jan. 5 R^d^ Cotton, Middleton, 82.
1875 Feb. 3 Benjamin Cotton, Afton, 81.
1875 Feb. 23 Charles Tinker, Golden Hill Fort, 33.
1876 Feb. 26 Mary Cotton, Middleton, 79.

1876 May 7 Fanny Urry, Norton, 13.
1876 July 24 Frances Margaret Crozier, Norton, 60.
1878 June 13 Eliza Rowden, Norton, 43.
1881 April 9 John Alexander Blathwayt, Christ Church, Totland Bay, 24.
1881 Sep. 3 Frank Cotton, Freshwater, 25. Ceremony performed by James Cotton.
1883 Jan. 19 Julia Crozier, 72.
1883 Mar. 7 Benjamin Scott, Middleton, 64.
1883 June 4 Lucia Hamond, 1 Madeira Place, Brighton, 68.
1884 Mar. 27 Elias Charles Cotton, Easton, 8 days.
1884 May 16 Anne Hamond, Norton, 73.
1886 Mar. 15 Charles Cotton, Freshwater, 57.
1886 April 17 Alice Jane Urry, Freshwater, 30.
1886 Aug. 24 John Frederick Isaacson, Rector 1839—1886, 84 years.
1887 Feb. 21 Mary Ann Cotton [place blank], 71 years.
1887 Dec. 19 Sara Moncton Prinsep, Brighton, 71.
1888 Sep. 15 Minnie Urry, Schoolgreen, 18 months.
1889 Feb. 16 Eliz. Kate Cotton, Poundgreen, 11 weeks.
1890 Feb. 10 W^m^ Henry Brine, Freshwater Bay, 62.

Marriages, 1837.

1839 Jan. 31 Philip Elliott Farnell, W., Gent., of Boldnor, s. of Harry Farnall, R.N., & Hannah Frances Christie, a minor, Sp., of Westhill, d. of Dougal Christie, Surgeon.
1842 Sep. 8 Francis Grosvenor Hood, B., Captain & L^t^ Col. Grenadier Guards, of Norton Lodge, s. of Francis Wheler Hood, Officer in H.M. Service, & Elizabeth Jane Hamond, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Graham Eden Hamond, Vice-Admiral R.N.
1846 Aug. 11 John Duke Coleridge, B., 25, Esq., of S^t^ George's, Bloomsbury, s. of Hon. Sir John Taylor Coleridge, Justice of the Queen's Bench, & Jane Fortescue Seymour, 22, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Rev. George Thomas [?] Seymour, Clerk.
1855 Oct. 4 William Tooley Lambert, 26, B., Coach Proprietor, of Newport, I. of W., s. of W^m^ Lambert, Coach Pr., & Jane Rebecca Mallard, 23, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Tarrant Mallard, Butcher.
1860 July 19 W^m^ Louis Ferdinand Fischer, 47, B., Professor of Mathematics, s. of Johann Friedrich Ludwig Fischer, Merchant, & Sarah Sophia Cotton, 21, Sp., of Afton House, d. of Benjamin Cotton, Gentleman.
1861 Sep. 11 W^m^ George Shedden, 58, B., no profession, of Norton Lodge, Freshwater, s. of George Shedden, Esq., & Caroline Hamond, 44, Sp., of Norton Lodge, d. of Sir Graham E. Hammond, B^t^, Admiral R.N.
1864 Aug. 25 Richard Biddulph Martin, 26, B., Banker, of 21 Eaton Sq., London, s. of Robert Martin, Banker, & Mary Frances Crozier, 24, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of R^d^ Crozier, R^r^ Admiral R.N.
1867 July 8 Adam Pearson, 28, B., Gent., Merchant, of S. Hackney, s. of W^m^ Pearson, Gent., & Eliza Agnes Murrow, 20, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Tho^s^ Murrow, Hotel Keeper.
1867 Aug. 1 Henry John Stedman Cotton, 21, B., Bengal C. Service, s. of Joseph John Cotton, Madras C. Service, & Mary Ryan, 18, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of James Ryan.
1868 May 14 R^d^ Godman Temple Cotton, 24, B., Lieut. 53 Reg., s. of Benjamin Cotton, Gent., & Jane Herschel Pritchard, 22, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Cha^s^ Pritchard, Clerk in H. O.

1868 Dec. 15 Tristram Charles Sawyer Speedy, 32, B., Capt. Militia N[ew] Z[ealand], s. of James Speedy, Major H.M. forces, & Cornelia Mary Cotton, 27, Sp., d. of Benjamin Cotton, Gent.

1871 Jan. 7 R[d] Cotton, 79, W., Grocer, of Freshwater, s. of James Cotton, Laborer, & Mary Groves, 73, W., of Weston, d. of W[m] Collins, Farmer.

1872 Mar. 12 Thomas Cotton, 26, B., Mariner, s. of Joseph Cotton, Draper, & Edith Mary Bayley Robins, 24, Sp., d. of [blank].

1872 April 4 W[m] Bowden Smith, 32, B., Gent., of Brockenhurst, s. of Nathaniel Bowden Smith, J.P., & Louisa Sophia Prinsep, 21, Sp., of Freshwater, d. of Charles Robert Prinsep, Judge Advocate General, Calcutta.

1886 April 26 Eli R[t] Urry, 26, B., Carpenter, Freshwater, s. of W[m] Urry, Labourer, & Mary Ann Ireland, 20, Sp., Servant.

1888 Feb. 7 Frank Cotton, 25, B., Fisherman, of Freshwater, s. of Frank Cotton, Fisherman, & Keturah Moore, 26, Sp., d. of Cha[s] Moore, Gardener.

1889 Aug. 20 John Castell, 35, B., Publisher, of S[t] Pancras, London, s. of Henry Castell, Jeweller, & Florence Mary Lambert, 21, Sp., d. of W[m] Tooley Lambert, Hotel Keeper.

Baptisms.

1815 Sep. 15 Eliz. Jane d. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond of Norton Lodge; born 13 Sept.

1815 Dec. 30 Graham William s. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond; born at Fowey, Cornwall, 3 Mar. 1814.

1816 Jan. 21 James s. of R[d] & Charlotte Cotton of Norton, Cordwainer.

1816 Aug. 18 Mary d. of Benjamin & Eliz. Cotton of Blackbridge, Farmer; born 1 April 1803.

1816 Aug. 18 Rebecca d. of Benjamin & Eliz. Cotton of Blackbridge, Farmer; born Mch. 17, 1806.

1816 Aug. 18 Fanny d. of Benjamin & Eliz. Cotton of Blackbridge, Farmer; born Apl. 12, 1811.

1817 July 30 Caroline d. of Graham Eden & Eliz. Hamond, Capt. R.N.; born 25 Jan.

1817 Sep. 26 Leonora Eliz. d. of Charles & Mary Rushworth of Freshwater, Gent.

1817 Nov. 16 Frances d. of R[d] & Charlotte Cotton of Freshwater, Cordwainer.

1819 April 12 Catherine Jane d. of Robert & Cath. Hicks of Afton, Gentleman.

1821 May 4 John Christie Hamond s. of Rawson & Fanny Crozier of Western Cottage, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.

1821 July 1 Ann d. of Robert & Cath. Hicks of Afton House, Gent.

1822 Aug. 18 Henry Crozier s. of Robert & Cath. Hicks.

1823 Feb. 9 John Parker, s. of John Parker & Nancy Jennings of Middleton, Seaman.

1823 Feb. 29 Thomas s. of Thomas & Mary Cotton of Norton, Labourer.

1824 Oct. 31 R[t] Wood Shepherd s. of R[t] & Cath. Hicks.

1825 Oct. 23 Oscar W[m] s. of John & Sophia Hambrough of Farringford Hill, Gent.

1832 Oct. 23 Eliz. Dorrill d. of George Chambers & Eliz. Barnell of Freshwater, Gent.

1838 Oct. 5 Sarah Sophia d. of Benjamin & Cornelia Cotton of Afton, Gent.

1840 April 25 Mary Frances d. of R[d] & Julia Crozier.

1840 June 27 Francis Charles Hastings s. of Charles Calmady [?] & The Lady Selina Dent of Norton, R.N. Captain.

1841 Nov. 28 Cornelia Mary d. of Benj. & Cornelia Cotton of Afton House, Gent.

1842 Mar. 27 R^d Pearson s. of R^d & Julia Crozier.
1844 Aug. 24 R^d Godman Temple s. of Benjamin & Cornelia Cotton.
1846 Feb. 22 Graham Eden s. of Graham W^m & Lucie Hamond of Norton, Commander R.N.
1849 Jan. 26 Eliz. Fanny d. of Robert & Eliz. Munro, Bridewell Hospital, London, Chaplain.
1849 Aug. 19 Fred^k Ed^d s. of James & Martha Urry of 24 Circus S^t, New R^d, London, Policeman.
1856 May 25 Alice Jane d. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton, Labourer.
1858 Jan. 2 Emily d. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton.
1860 Feb. 26 Eli R^t s. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton, Labourer.
1861 April 25 Edith Sophia d. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton, Labourer.
1861 July 25 Max Temple s. of W^m Louis Ferdinand & Sarah Sophia Fischer of Afton House, Professor of Mathematics in University of S^t Andrew's, N.B.
1862 Aug. 31 Pearson John Urry s. of Frederic & Mary Harriet Claudet of 5 Porchester Terrace, Camden Town, London, Assayer.
1862 Sep. 14 Benjamin s. of Benj. Temple & Frances Ann Cotton of Easton, Gent.
1862 Sep. 14 Lewis Gordon s. of W. L. F. & Sarah Sophia Fischer.
1862 Oct. 26 Fanny d. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton, Labourer.
1866 June 11 Helen Mary d. of Benjamin Temple & Frances Anne Cotton of Middleton, Gent.
1868 Dec. 10 Frank s. of W^m & Jane Urry of Norton, Labourer.

M.I. in Yarmouth Church, Isle of Wight.

To the Memory of Captain John Urry, R.N., died 14 February 1801, æt. 70.

To the Memory of Mary, wife of Captain John Urry, who departed this life February 24, 1777, æt. 38.

And of David Thomas their son, who departed this life February 14, 1785, æt. 10 years.

Will of Mr. Culm, dated 11 Nov. 1764. That his Ex'trix M^rs Gulbins pay £20 to be laid out in clothes for children under 10 years of age of this parish. This on account of M^r Atkins' legacy of £50 having been in my hands from June 23, 1758, to Mich. 1763 to be invested. Also £10 to purchase a silver cup & cover for use at the Sacrament at Freshwater Ch., "that it be as neat & strong as can be made for above sum, & that it be large enough to contain a pint of wine measure." Also £50 to be put to interest to apprentice the second poor children of the parish. Books left for use of successor. Walton's polyglot Bible, 6 vols., etc., never to be alienated or removed from Parsonage here.

Rectors of Freshwater.

1648 Cardell Goodman.
1656 James Creswick.
1662 Nicholas Bullingham. B^d 30 Dec. 1693.
1694 . . . . Stretton.
1695 Joseph Creffield, S.T.B., died 28 Aug., B^d 13 Sep. 1723.
1723 Edmund Brome, S.T.B., ind. 15 Oct. B^d 6 Nov. 1745.
1745 Benj. Culm, S.T.B. B^d Jun. 6, 1768.
1768 W^m Sam^l Powell, S.T.B., died 19 Jan., B^d 25 Jan. 1775.
1775 Sam^l Johnston, S.T.B., Rector. Ind. 5 July 1775. Died 10 July 1791.
1791 Benjamin Holmes, S.T.B. Ind. 12 Nov. 1791.

Harborough.

PEDIGREE FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

St. Gregories South Precinct in Castle Baynard Ward.

College of Arms. 28 Junij 1687.

Nothing of ye Descent of Harborough to be found either in the Visitations of Norfolk or Suffolk to wch Counties he referred. He produced the Arms above in a steel seal which he vouched for his own.

Charles Harborough of Melton Mowbrey near Harborough in com. Leicest.

Mathew Harborough of Melton Mowbrey in com. Leicest. = ... dar of . . . . Clarke of Leicestershr.

1. John and 2. Robert. Both slain in ye service of Kg Charles ye 1st dying unmard.

Mathew Harborough went and resided at Winfarthing in comit. Norfolc where he died about the year 1650 Ætat. 68 annor. Marrd . . . . dar of Robert Eldred of Moulton in com. Norf. 1st wife. = Sarah dar of Francis Clarke of . . . . near Beckles in Suff. Dr of Phisick. 2nd wife.

Mathew Harborough of Redgrave in com. Suff. ætat. circa 58 ann. 1687. = Dorothy dar of Willm Strangleman of Redgrave in com. Suff.

1. Margaret wife of Ralph Neale of Ripham in co. Norf.

2. Margaret wife of . . . . Symonds of Budsden in com. Suff.

1. Dorothy wife of John Hobart de Com. Norf.

3. Mary 3rd dar cœlebs.

2. John Harborough of London Dr of Phisick ætat. circa 42 ann. living ao 1687 as yet hath no yssue. = Penelope dar of Thomas Strickland of Syser Hall in Com. Westmoreland a Capt in ye service of Kg Charles ye 1st.

3. Henry Harborough of ye City of Norwich ætat. 34 ann. 1687 cœlebs.

2. Sarah 2nd dr unmarried.

3. Anne wife of George Wright of Hockham in com. Norf.

Jn. Harborough.

Faithfully extracted from the original record.
6 *December* 1898. H. Farnham Burke, *Somerset Herald.*

F 1/6a

Dr. John Harborough M.D. late of Emmanuel College in Cambridg, now of the City of London.

Pedigree of the Family of Grazebrook

SINCE THEY SETTLED IN STAFFORDSHIRE,

WITH SUFFICIENT PROOFS AFTER EACH GENERATION.*

In selecting proofs from the Evidences a preference has been given to such as are in print, and so can be easily referred to. S.H.C. stands for "Staffordshire Historical Collections" (William Salt Society); Misc. G. et H. indicates Dr. Jackson Howard's "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Many of the others would need a digest of contents, thus greatly lengthening this history; only a few of these have therefore been given, and, if in a Public Depository, the exact references where they may be seen are noted.

The numbers prefixed to each generation shew the descents since their settlement at Shenston only. I am most anxious at some future time to prove and print in these pages the five remaining generations in the Pedigree back to 1065, and I hope and think this can be done, but at that early date evidences must consist largely of charters, the loss of one or two of which might break the chain; there would still, however, be the unbroken descent of their lands.

I. Bartholomew de Gresebroke, a younger son, left the paternal estates in Yorkshire and settled at Shenston, co Stafford.

Acquired from Robert de Grendon about 1204 and before 1214 the old manor house of the De Brays, afterwards called Gresbrok Hall, and an estate in Shenston [S.H.C., xvii. 253, 292]. A new manor house had been built about 1190-5 [S.H.C., xvii. 224, 247, 248, 297]. Shenston had been held by the De Brays since before 1127, and Bartholomew was infeuded subject to the same services to the chief lords, which explains the very unusual tenure disclosed at the trial in January 1297.

Witnesses many charters [S.H.C., xvii. 253, 257, 260, 261], also held lands at Ashfurlong, now in the parish of Sutton-Colefield. [Coram Rege Roll, 26 Henry III., m. 21 dorso (1242)—S.H.C., iv. 94.]

He was dead before 1268 [Fine Roll, 53 Henry III.; S.H.C., iv. 170, xvii. 256], leaving by Edith his wife two sons, Adam and Robert.

Adam de Gresbrok and Edith his mother give half a mark for a writ of Pone, etc. Teste Rege apud Ayleston 18 Sept. 1275.

Edith, who was the wife of Bartholomew de Gresebrok, gives half a mark for a writ of Pone et mand. est, etc. [Fine Roll, 3 Edw. I., m. 13; Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 14.]

II. Adam de Gresbroke succeeded his father in his estates, and was in possession in 1268. [S.H.C., iv. 170.]

1268-9. Alesia widow of Philip de Legh sues Adam de Gresebrok. [Placita de diversis comitatibus apud Derby, Roll 150, 53 Henry III., m. 1; S.H.C., iv. 170, xvii. 256.]

Scolastica widow of Robert de Grendon sues Adam de Gresbroc. [Banco Roll, Trin., 1 Edw. I., m. 47 (1273)—S.H.C., vi. 61.]

Adam de Gresebroc and Robert his brother witness a charter s. d. Robert de Grendon to John de Baggenhall. [S.H.C., xvii. 293.]

Adam son of Bartholomew de Gresbrok paid a Fine to have an Assize. [Fine Roll, 3 Edw. I., m. 15 (1274-5).]

Adam de Gresbrok and Edith his mother paid a Fine for a writ of Pone 3 Edw. I., m. 13, dated 18 Sept. 1275. [Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 14.]

Adam son of Bartholomew de Gresebrok brought a writ of Mort d'ancestor against Ralph de Grendon. [Assize Rolls, Stafford, 4 Edw. I., m. 8 dorso (1276)—S.H.C., vi. 77.]

Adam son of Bartholomew de Gresbrok of Shenston held an Assart in the fee of Robert de Grendon. [Pleas of the Forest, Mich. Term, 55 Henry III., m. 8 (1271)—S.H.C., v. 149.]

Adam son of Bartholomew de Gresbroc had an old Assart in Cannok Forest. [Pleas of the Forest, Hil., 14 Edw. I., m. 15 dorso (1286)—S.H.C., v. 170.]

Banco Roll, Mich., 8 and 9 Edw. I., m. 55 dorso (1280). Henry de Bray sues Adam de Grebrok for lands in Holm. [S.H.C., vi. 111.]

Coram Rege Roll, Hil., 22 Edw. I., m. 27 dorso (Jan. 1294). The suit of Alesia de Legh still continues, but Adam de Gresebrok was then dead *sine prole*, and Robert de Gresebrok is his brother and heir. [S.H.C., vii. 10.]

Adam died s.p. before January 1294, and was succeeded in the estates by his brother,

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

II. Robert de Gresebroke.

Robert and Adam his brother witness a charter s. d. Robert de Grendon to John de Baggenhall. [S.H.C., xvii. 293; Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 13.]

Robert de Gresbrok had assarted in Stonehall in 1271. [Pleas of the Forest at Lichfield, 55 Henry III., m. 10 dorso—S.H.C., v. 153.]

Robert son of Bartholomew de Gresbroc paid Fines to have a writ of Pone 3 Edw. I., m. 13, 15 (1274-5). [Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 14.]

Robert de Gresbrok, surety for Adam, son of Bartholomew de Gresbrok, in a plea of Mort d'ancestor against Ralph de Grendon. [Assize Rolls, 4 Edw. I., m. 8 dorso (1276)—S.H.C., vi. 77.]

Ralph de Grendon sues John de Weston and Robert de Gresebrok for entering process in Court Christian contrary to Law. [Banco Roll, Easter, 7 Edw. I., m. 60 dorso (1279)—S.H.C., vi. 94.]

Suit of Alesia widow of Philip de Leye, begun in 1268-9, was continued in 1293, and changed to the name of Robert, brother and heir of Adam de Gresebrok. [Coram Rege Roll, Hil., 22 Edw. I., m. 27 dorso—S.H.C., vii. 10.]

In 1294 Robert de Gresebroke again appears in the same suit. [Coram Rege Roll, Easter, 22 Edw. I., m. 44 dorso—S.H.C., vii. 15.]

In January 1297 Robert de Gresbrok summoned Theobald de Neville, when the heriot was declared by which Gresebrok Hall and the estates were held, viz^t, "a horse with saddle and bridle, aketon and lorica, and other arms appurtenant," on the death of each tenant [Banco Roll, Hil., 25 Edw. I., m. 25—S.H.C., vii. 37]. This suit was continued until 1300. In the Preface to Dugdale's "Baronage," vol. ii., this honourable service is discussed. It was the ancient tenure of the De Brays before 1180, and Bartholomew de Gresbroc had their manor house and lands subject to that ancient service to the chief lords.

Robert de Gresebroc, a Juror at the Inq. post mort. of Robert de Somervill. [Esceats, 25 Edw. I., No. 20 (1297).]

He died before 1305, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Robert de Gresebrooke, who inherited Gresbrok Hall and the same estates.

Robert de Gresbrok and Ralph de Pype condoned a felony 1305-6. The sureties for Robert were Sir Robert de Grendon and Raulph de Grendon. [S.H.C., vii. 160-162.]

Robert de Gresbrok witnesses a charter May 1308. Radulphus de Grendon and Philip de Aust. [S.H.C., xvii. 269.]

Robert de Gresbrok witnesses charter 13 March 1309. Sir Ralph de Grendon to W^m, son of Geoffry son of Richard de Chesterfield. [S.H.C., xvii. 293.]

Isabella widow of Philip de Chetwynd sued Ralph de Grendon and Robert de Gresbrok for a debt of 60 m. [Banco Roll, Hil., 3 Edw. II., m. 110 dorso (Jan. 1310)—S.H.C. ix. 24.]

Robert de Gresbrok sues W^m Saucheverel and Agnes his wife for lands in Neubold. [Banco Roll, Trin., 8 Edw. II., m. 143 dorso (June 1315)—S.H.C., ix. 52.]

Robert de Gresebroc excuses himself from serving on the perambulation of Cannock Forest, date 1307—20. [Miscell. of the Exchcq. Record Office, 1/30.]

Robert de Gresebrok witnessed a charter 15 Edw. II. (1321-2). Gilbert de Honce of Chesterfield to Henry de Teddesleye. [Erdeswick's "Staff.," by Harwood, 2nd ed., p. 421; Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 14.]

He was succeeded in the estates and Gresbrok Hall by his son,

IV. Robert de Gresbroke, described as Miles in 1345. [S.H.C., xvii. 280.]*

* I think (but have, I believe, no proofs) that they were all or mostly knights. The tenure by which they held their estates, and the legal directions as to juries in these early times, would make it seem more than probable. The History of Knighthood is really very little known—writers have been attracted to the picturesque details, and have rather neglected less attractive historic instances, but still there are many given by authors on the subject. It seems that the possession of a certain income before some fixed date entailed the right, perhaps the necessity, of knighthood. Other facts would seem to restrict it entirely to those who personally went to the wars. Of course in all ages Kings and great Commanders and great Clergy constantly created knights, but in addition to that there are many cases of knights creating other knights, their own sons and others (see Selden's "Titles of Honour," pp. 638, 642, 650). It is manifest that no list of such widespread creations could ever be kept! For what reason I know not, but there are many instances of persons known to have been knights who do not so describe themselves even in their wills! It is stated positively that a knight on his creation, unless he already had paternal bearings, always assumed a coat of arms, and there are many instances which make this more than probable. The same social position which allowed knighthood also justified whosoever would to assume coat armour before 1483-4. In a comparatively few charters of all

Robert de Gresebrok on a Jury at Tutbury 1323. [S.H.C., ix. 100.]

Juror in the trial, Coram Rege 18 Edw. III. (June 1325), for the murder of Thomas Murdak at Storeton Castle. [S.H.C., x. 36.]

On an Inquisition touching the death of W^m^ de Low, Jan. 1325. [S.H.C., x. 59.]

On a Jury at Tamworth 1326. [S.H.C., x. 68.]

Banco Roll, Jan. 1326. Clement de Wolvernehampton sues Robert de Gresbrook for a debt of 60^s^. [S.H.C., ix. 112, xi. 3.]

Witnesses a charter Roger Illary to Rauf. de Grendon Aug. 1326. [S.H.C., xvii. 270.]

Robert de Gresbroke surety for Isabella lady of Ingestre and for others 1326. [S.H.C., x. 73.]

Robert de Gresebroc witnesses a charter, Radulphus Grendon to Roger Hilary 2 Edw. III. (Jan. 1328). [S.H.C., xvii. 270.]

Robert de Gresbrock witnesses a charter of Philipp son of Philipp de Chetwynde 4 Edw. III. (1330-31). [S.H.C., xii. 291.]

Banco Roll, Trin., 8 Edw. III., m. 293 dorso (1334). Robert son of Robert de Gresbrok sued Alice wife of W^m^ atte Ruding for lands in Shenston. This suit went on till 1341, when John de Gresebrok was Attorney for Robert. [S.H.C., xi. 55, 63, 91, 110.]

In the Pleas of Assize at Lichfield, 32 Edw. III. (14 Sept. 1358), m. 26 and 26 dorso, it is cited that Robert de Gresebrok had witnessed a deed on 23 April 1332. [S.H.C., xii. 161.]

Robertus de Gresebroc, Commissioner for Handsworth and Shenston in Inquis. Nonarum 1341. [Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 14.]

Robert de Gresebroke witnesses a charter, Sibilla widow of Ralf de Grendon to Henry de Lancastre, 9 Edw. III. (1345). [S.H.C., xvii. 280.]

Robert de Gresebrok witnesses the grant of Swetewallemor by John son of Agnes de Gorstull to William son of the same Robert 22 Edw. III. (1348). [S.H.C., xvii. 288.]

Robert de Gresebrok witnesses the Quit-claim of the same by W^m^ son of Cristiana de Lynde del Thornes, dated May 1348; also confirmation of the same estate to his son William (son of Robert de Gresebrok), by Henry Bertelot, Capellanus, of the same date 1348. [S.H.C., xvii., 288-9; three Deeds.]

Paid Lay Subsidies in Shenstone 1327, 1332, and 1337.

Robert de Gresbroke had two sons:—

1. William, son of Robert de Gresbroke, who succeeded him in the same estates.
2. John, son of Robert de Gresbroke, who witnessed the three charters dated 1348 [S.H.C., xvii. 288-9], and appears among other records as:—

Attorney for Hugh le Rydere 1336. [S.H.C., xiv. 47.]

Also in two Suits in 1338. [S.H.C., xi. 84, 89.]

Surety in 1339. [S.H.C., xiv. 54.]

Attorney for Robert son of Robert de Gresbrok in 1341. [S.H.C., xi. 41, 110.]

Attorney in 1343. [S.H.C., xiv. 60.]

Letter of Attorney to Johan de Gresebrok to give seisin to Henry de Lancastre, Earl of Derby, 1344. [Great Coucher Book of Duchy of Lanc., vol. i., fo. 89, sec. 6.]

Described as John son of Robert de Gresbrok of Shenston in 1345. [S.H.C., xii. 36, 51.]

A suit against him in 1346. [S.H.C., xii. 51.]

Another suit in 1346. [S.H.C., xii. 63.]

V. William, son of Robert de Gresbroke, at his father's death, after 1348, inherited Gresbroke Hall and the same estates, and purchased Swetewallemor in Shenston.

Agnes de Gorstull grants Schwetewallemor to W^m^ fil' Roberti de Gresbrok 22 Edw. III. (1348). [S.H.C., xvii. 288.]

Quit-claim of the same lands Cristiana de Lynde del Thornes to W^m^ fil' Roberti de Gresbrok dated 27 Feb. 22 Edw. III. (1348). [S.H.C., xvii. 288.]

Confirmation of the same. Henry Bertelot, Capellanus, to W^m^ fil' Roberti de Gresbrok on the same day 1348. [S.H.C., xvii. 288.]

All the three Deeds were witnessed by Robert his father and by John the brother of William.

---

dates the witnesses are divided into "Dominis" and "militibus"—dominis being lord of a manor, large or small, and miles simply a knight (or soldier knight?)—but in by far the greater number no ranks are given, and many witnesses appear whom we know to have been persons of great consequence, but nevertheless have not such titles attached to their names; and, further, in charters of nearly equal date, sometimes with, but more frequently without any rank named. On the 12 Feb. 1345 we have Hugo de Aston and Robert de Gresbroke called "militibus," while in 1348 these two again appear as witnesses to a set of deeds in which no ranks are expressed.

He had two sons :—

1. John, who succeeded to the estates.
2. William, son of William de Gresbrok, who had letters of protection for a year, going to set out for foreign parts 15 Nov. 1340. [Almain Roll ; S.H.C., viii. 65.]

VI. John de Gresbroke, his elder son, inherited the same estates and sold Swetewallemoor.

Witnesses a charter of Johannes fil' Ricardi Jurdan de Erdington, granting lands in Shenston, but excepting Swetewallemore, to Henry Bertylot 44 Edw. III. (1370). [S.H.C., xvii. 289.]

One of the Jury of the Hundred in 1371. [Coram Rege Roll, 48 Edw. III. (1374), m. 4 "Rex"—S.H.C., xiv. 135.]

John de Gresebrok grants Swetewallemor to Robert att Wythye of Stonhall 49 Edw. III. (1375). [S.H.C., xvii. 290.]

Witnesses on same day a grant by Thomas Lady to Robert atte Wythye de Stonhall of a Rent-charge upon Swetwallemor (1375). [S.H.C., xvii. 296.]

John Gresbrok of Shenston sues for a debt of £20 in Oct. 1375. [S.H.C., xiii. 126.]

One of the Collectors of the Subsidy in Shenston in 1377.

John de Gresebrok sues for stealing his wheat at Fullerley Jan. 1383. [S.H.C., xiii. 179.]

In April 1383 John de Gresebrok appeared at a trial, having been one of the Jury at the previous trial in 1379. [S.H.C., xiii. 179.]

He left a son,

VII. John de Gresbroke, who (after April 1383) inherited the same estates.

Prosecuted for Contempt of the Statute of Jurors in Sept. 1385. [Coram Rege, Mich., 9 Ric. II., m. 4 dorso—S.H.C., xvi. 24.]

Witnesses a charter Thomas de Lynton and Joh'es fil' Rogeri le Smyth, Capellani, granting to W^m^ son of Thomas Brid de Chesterfield 9 Ric. II. (1386). [S.H.C., xvii. 291 ; Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 15.]

William Brodde of Lichfield sues John Gresbroke of Shenston Sept. 1395. [Banco Roll, 19 Ric. II., m. 138—S.H.C., xv. 71.]

On the Jury Inquisitio post mortem of Thomas de Bello Campo. Comes Warwick (1400). [Esceats, 2 Henry IV., No. 58.]

In 1407 Thomas Cartewryght sues John Gresbrok the elder, John Gresbroke the younger, and others. [S.H.C., xvi. 61.]

On the 18 Feb. 1407 John Gresbrok served on the Jury at the Inquisitio post mortem on "Margaret que fuit uxor Thome de Bello Campo. nuper Comitis Warwick." [Esceat, 8 Henry IV., No. 68.]

He left a son,

VIII. John de Gresebroke, who inherited the same estates about 1410 ; it was after 1407 and before 1413.

Thomas Cartewryght sues John Gresbrok the elder, John Gresbrok the younger, and others in 1407. [S.H.C., xvi. 61.]

Thomas Dey sues John Gresbroke the younger and others in 1407. [S.H.C., xvi. 63.]

Cross Suits, 1425—1431. John Marreys of Roslaston, co. Derby, had married about 24 June 1413 Alice the sister of John Gresbroke. [S.H.C., xvii. 107, 136.]

John de Gresbroke a Juror at the Inquisitio post mortem of Henry de Bello Campo. Dux Warwick in 1445. [Esceat, 24 Henry VI., No. 43.]

He was succeeded by his son,

IX. John Gresbrooke de Shenston, who inherited Gresbroke Hall and the same estates.

Witnesses as John Gresbroke de Shenston a grant. Roger Beturton, Agnes his wife, and W^m^ Edwards, demise of lands in Shenston to James Kayley 13 Edw. IV. (1473). [Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 15.]

Rental of Shenston Manor 1480-1. John Grassebroke had then held the estates for over 10 years. [Duchy of Lancaster, Ministers Acc^ts^, B'dle 645, No. 10,464, Rec. Off.]

Final Concord 21 Henry VI. (1506), at a month from Easter (12 April). Robert Massy and John Gresbroke the younger, Comp^ts^, and John Gresbroke the elder, Deforciant, of a large estate in Shenston, Footherley, Stonehall, Lynde, and Chesterfield. John Gres-

broke the elder acknowledges the right of the Complainants, for which they grant the said tenements and rents to John Gresbroke the elder for his life, with remainder to the Compl^{ts} and to the heirs of John Gresbroke the younger for ever. [S.H.C., xi. 255.]

John Gresbroke of Shenston was one of the Guild Fraternity of Walsall *temp.* Henry VII.

He had two sons, namely :—

1. John Greysbroke,* who succeeded to Gresbroke Hall and the Shenston estates, persistently styled "Senior."
2. John Greysbroke,* who succeeded to an estate and Stoke Hall in the adjoining parish of Middleton in Warwickshire.

X. John Greysbroke, his eldest son, succeeded to the Shenston estates.

Pedes Finium, 1506. Robert Massy and John Gresbroke the younger, Complainants, and John Gresbroke the elder, Defor^{t}. Estates in Shenston, Fouderley, Stonehall, Lynde, and Chesterfield settled after the 12 May 1506 on John Gresbroke the elder for life, and then upon John Gresbroke the younger and his heirs. This entail was made just before the marriage of John Gresbroke, then designated "the younger." [S.H.C., xi. 255.]

John Greyesbroke the elder of Shenston. [Chancery Proceedings *temp.* Henry VII. and VIII., CC 326, Rec. Off., Hynse *v.* Greysbroke.] This was addressed to W^{m} Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor from 1501—1515 (average date say 1509).

Witnesses a charter, Henry Hunt, Clerk, Vicar of Shenston, William Rugeley, and others, as "John Gresbroke de Shenstone, Senior," in 1519 (12 Jan. 10 Henry VIII.).

One of the overseers to the will of Henry Worsey of Rushall in 1524.

---

* Two brothers with the same Christian name are of frequent occurrence for 300 years before and perhaps 100 years or more after this date, but I am able to give the following curious *proof* that there were two brothers John Gresbroke in 1506. The terms "Senior" and "Junior" are only applicable as between father and son, or between two brothers; beyond that nearness of relationship distinction was arrived at by naming the residence or estate :—

A John Gresbroke, "Senior," who had been in possession from (?) 1470, submitted by a concord at one month from Easter 1506 to settle the Shenston estates on himself for life (no wife's interest reserved, therefore he was then a widower), and after to John Gresbroke, "Junior," and to his heirs for ever. Easter Day fell on 12 April 1506, therefore the marriage of John the younger was intended to take place shortly after the 12 May 1506. John the father was of great age, and died before 1509, if we take an average for the date of "Hynse *v.* Gresbroke" Chancery Suit.

B John Gresbroke, called "Junior" on his marriage after 12 May 1506 (*his father being then alive*), is described as "Senior" in 1504—15, say 1509, also on 12 Jan. 1519, and again in a list of lands in 1525, and again in the rental of Shenston in 1526-7.

C John Gresbroke, his brother, mentioned as of Middleton in 1523-4.

D John Gresbroke, his son.

Now, since John Gresbroke **B** is distinguished as "the elder," we know that his father was dead before 1509 (if we take that as the date of Hynse *v.* Greysbroke), and the issue of his marriage could not then be over 3 years old, or if we take 1515, 9 years old! At the above date, 12 Jan. 1519, any issue of the marriage after 12 May 1506 could not have fully reached the age of 12 years! He could not therefore style himself "Senior" by reason of his infant son, and *must* have had a brother contemporary with himself and of the same name. In 1525 his issue could not exceed 18, or in 1526 19 years of age!

It would indeed be putting the cart before the horse to style himself "Senior" on account of a son who, when he came of age, would sign himself "Junior"!

There were therefore two brothers, John **B** and **C**, as is frequently found at this time, and we can understand how rigidly John **B** adhered to his title of "Senior." John **C** lived upon his own estates, and was "of Middleton," co. Warwick, in 1523-4; this is the next parish to Shenston in Staffordshire, and the two houses, Gresebrok Hall and Stoke Hall, were, as the crow flies, not 6 miles apart. John Gresbroke **C** had no need to style himself anything more than "of Middleton," although his elder brother was obliged to use and continue the title "Senior."

We see by his will that John Gresbroke **C** of Middleton, 26 May 1540, leaves money to "the makynge of Pool Brygge." This was on the Shenston estate, and a great advantage to it. The Cran Brook flowed under it into the pool which fed Gresbroke's Water Corn Mills, and as their adjoining land was anciently called "Pool Brygge Meadow" it is probable that this was towards rebuilding a more ancient structure.

Statement of lands belonging to Our Lady's Guild of Lichfield in 1525. "The grownde of John Greysbroke" adjoining Wall. [Harwood's "Hist. of Lichfield," p. 331; Misc. G. et H., 1878, p. 16.]

"Johannis Grasbroke, Senior," Rental of Shenston in 1526. [Rec. Off., Rentals and Surveys, 14/74.]

The Will of John Gresbroke was proved at Lichfield in 1541, and is so recorded, but the document is lost or misplaced.

He paid Subsidy in Shenston 1522-4. [Rec. Off., 177/97.]

He died 1541 and was succeeded by his son,

XI. John Gresbrooke, who inherited Gresbrok Hall and the same estates.

In the Suit "Gresbrooke *v.* Ridgley" he is declared to have been alive in 1536, and to have altered a brook course, and is further described as grandfather of the Plaintiff Robert. [Chancery Depositions *temp.* Eliz., No. 15, Calendar 97, Rec. Off.; the date is 1595-6.]

John Gresbrok of Shenston, "an abul man, with horse, harness, and bowe." [Muster Rolls, co. Staff., 1539.]

Paid Subsidy in Shenston twice in 1542-4 and once in 1545-6, when he was one of the Collectors. [Rec. Off., 177/117, 177/118, 177/145.]

Will of John Gresbroke of ffullerley, to be buried in the church of S[t] John of Shenston. Elizabeth my wyfe. All my children. Proved 23 March 1546-7 by his widow. Her oath is witnessed by Roland Rugley, gent. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 478.]

His wife was apparently a daughter or sister of Rowland Rugeley.

He was succeeded by his son,

XII. Robert Gresbroke, who inherited Gresbroke Hall and the same estates.

The Inventory of Thomas Flecher of ffotherley was "praysed by Robert Gresbroke and others" 30 June 1551. [Misc. G. et H., New Series, iii., p. 30.]

A Juror at the Inquis. post mortem of Anne wife of Ambrose Dudley, who was afterwards Earl of Warwick, 1554-5. [1 and 2 Philip and Mary, pars secunda, No. 76.]

Gresebrok *v.* Edwards [Chancery Pro., series ii., B'dle 74, No. 87, Rec. Off.]. Robert Gresbroke, son-in-law of .... Clayton, widow, and now dead, leaving children Clayton (also Banester, being the issue of her previous marriage). Robert Banester was the Ex[r]. Which Robert Banester died leaving Agnes his wife and one Edwards, clericus, as Executors. Robert Banester by his Will left legacies to Robert Gresebroke's children. The date is between 1559 and 1569.

Pedes Finium, Mich. 1562, Staff. Final Concord at Westminster between Humfrey Bourne and Richard Deykin, Pltfs., and Robert Greysbrooke and Anne his wife, Dfdts., of sundry houses, estates, and rents in Shenston, Fowderley, Overstonhall, Lynde, and Chesterfield. Consideration C marcas argenti. The estates thus vested in Bourne and Deykin were reconveyed to Robert Gresbroke, to enable him to break the entail and disinherit John his eldest son. [S.H.C., xiii. 222.]

Robert is named as grandfather to Complainant in Greisbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson. [Chancery Depositions by Commission, No. 358, Charles I. (1635).]

Paid Subsidy in Shenston 1545-6 and 1565-6. [177/145, 178/180, Rec. Off.]

Will of Robert Gresbroke of Shenston 2 Dec. 1569. John Gresbroke my eldest son "yf he be now lyvynge." To Roberte Gresbroke my younger son all my estates, etc., "which be or were of thenherytaunce of me or of John Gresbroke my father .... Anne my now wyffe .... Roland and William my toe yongest sonnes .... Elizabeth Gresbroke, Elene Gresbroke, and Margarett Gresbroke my daughters." "Anne, well-beloved wyffe, and Roberte to be Ex[rs]." Proved 31 July 1570. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 479.]

He died 1570, was buried in Shenston Church "nere unto father and mother," and left four surviving sons:—

1. John, eldest son, disinherited by the Fine in 1562.
2. Robert, who succeeded to the estates.
3. Rowland, who succeeded on the death of Robert without a male heir.
4. William, who was alive in 1569.

and three daughters, Elizabeth, Ellen, and Margaret, all alive and unmarried in 1569. One of these ladies married .... Silvester of Shenston, and was mother of Roger Silvester. [Gresbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson, 1635.]

XIII. Robert Gresbrooke, the second son, succeeded to the estates. He was born in or about 1537, for in the two following Exchequer Depositions, Adcock and others *v.* Thomas and Henry Stanley, 26 Eliz., Hil., No. 8, taken at Lichfield 9 Jan. 1583, his age is declared as 46 or thereabout; born 1537; Anne, Countess

of Warwick, *v.* Robt. Phillips and Robt. Gorway, 39-40 Eliz., Mich., No. 21, taken at Lichfield 12 Sept. 1597, he is declared to be 60 or thereabout ; born 1537.

Ped. Fin., Easter, 21 Eliz. (1579), Staff. At Westminster, Robert Greysbrooke, Pltff., and John Hardyn and Joan his wife, and Robert Hardyn and Eleanor his wife. Lands in Shenston purchased by Gresbrook. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 481.]

Exchequer Suit, Hil., 36 Eliz., No. 87 (1594). John Sylvester *v.* John Saxton, Robert Greysbrooke, and others.

Depositions in the Chancery Suit, Gresbrooke *v.* Rugeley, 38 Eliz., No. 15 (1595-6), declare John Gresbrok to have been grandfather of this Robert, the Complainant, and alive about 1536.

Exchequer Survey by Special Commission, No. 4516, 1 James I. (1604), details the estates in Shenston held by Robertus Gresbrooke.

Paid subsidies in Shenston 1589, 1596, 1597, also in conjunction with Rowland Gresbroke in 1609 and 1610.

Will 15 May 1611. To be buried in the church of Shenston. Leaves to Alice Hodgkinson, his daughter, the lands in Shenston purchased from Tho^{s} Greendon. John and Robert Hardinge and W^{m} Sylvester. Proved by Margery, the widow and Ex^{x}, 18 Sept. 1613. Inventory dated 29 June 1611. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 480.]

His widow and Ex^{x} died intestate in 1613, and administration was granted 19 Jan. 1614 to Alice Greisbrooke *al's* Hodgkinson, the dau. of deceased. The Inventory was dated 31 Dec. 1613. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 481.]

Alice, the only surviving child of the above Robert, and the legatee of his personalty, had been married at Walsall on 31 July 1592 to James Hodgkinson, and they had issue a son John, also named in his grandfather's will. Disputes as to this personalty led to the Chancery Suit, Greisbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson, in which the Bill of Complaint is dated 13 Feb. 1633.

The entailed estates with Gresbrok Hall passed to Rowland the third son of Robert and brother of the Robert who deceased in June 1611.

XIII. Rowland Gresebrooke, who succeeded to the Shenston estates in 1611 on the death without male issue of his elder brother Robert. In the settlements, previous to his marriage with Sibilla daughter of Raphaell Yardley of Alvecott, co. Warwick, dated 2 Feb. 1598, he is declared to be son and heir apparent of Robert his father, and the estates were entailed in the hands of Raphaell Yardley and Thomas Ffryth, for the behoof of Robert Greisbrooke the elder brother for his life, and after to Rowland and Sibilla and their issue. [Chancery Depositions in Greisbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson, 1635, *temp.* Charles I., No. 358, Rec. Off.] It must be remembered that Robert the elder brother was then an aged man, with only one surviving daughter, who had been married in 1592.

Rowland and Sibilla were married at Shenston in April 1598. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 521, Shenston Registers.]

In 1604 Rowland and Sybil sold a small estate, a mess. and 13 acres in Lynne, Shenston, and Lower Stonnall. [Ped. Fin., S.H.C., xviii. 41.]

Paid Subsidies in Shenston in conjunction with Robert 1609 and 1610.

In 5 Chas. I. (1629) Rowland re-entailed the same estates in the marriage settlements of his son Robert with Sarah dau. of Thomas Race of Little Packington. [Chancery Depositions, Greisbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson.]

Rowland and Sibilla had issue [Shenston Reg., Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 521] Robert Greisbrooke who succeeded, and four daughters : —

1. Grace, bapt. 7 Nov. 1597.
2. Amy or Anne, bapt. 8 Sept. 1605.
3. Penelope, bapt. 2 Oct. 1608.

} One of these three ladies married .... "Chamberlayne of Oxfordshire." [S.H.C., v. 156.]

4. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Oct. 1608, married 1st Wm. Bard of North Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 2ndly Major Henry Byrom of Byrom, co. Lancaster, who was slain at Edge Hill 23 Oct. 1642. [Chetham Soc., vol. xliv.]

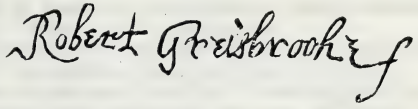
Rowland was alive on the 11 May 1635, but I have not seen his will, and the Shenston Registers have been cut out from 1610 to 1654.

XIV. Robert Greisbrooke, his son, who was of Maxtoke in 1629, and of Little Packington in 1633, inherited Greysbrook Hall and the same estates.

He married at Little Packington, 3 Nov. 1629, Sarah daughter of Thomas Race of Little Packington.

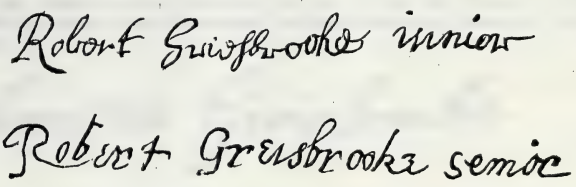
Plaintiff in a Chancery Suit 1635, Greisbrooke *v.* Hodgkinson [Rec. Off., Chas. I., No. 358.]

Letter as to his Arms 23 March 1662, for entry of Pedigree in Dugdale's "Visitation of Staffordshire in 1663." [S.H.C., v. 156; Sir Wm. Dugdale's Private Papers on this Visitation in Coll. of Arms.]



Witnessed a covenant of marriage in 1655 between Ralph Thickbroom and Margaret Cook. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 427.]

Indenture between this Robert and Robert the younger his son 23 June 1671. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 512.]



Paid Subsidies, Poll Tax, and Hearth Tax in Shenston 1660, 1666, 1673.

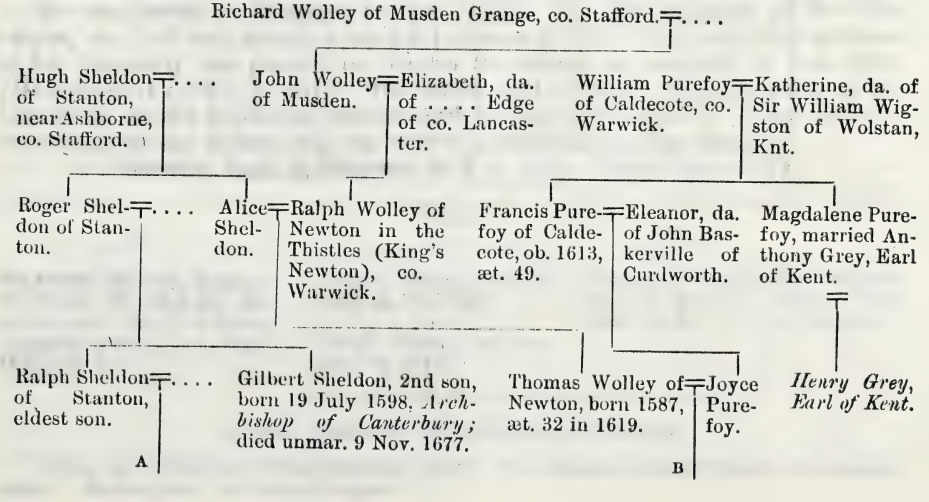
He was buried at Shenston 26 May 1681, leaving Sarah his widow. She was buried at Shenston 14 Aug. 1703 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 522], leaving issue one son, Robert, who succeeded, and three surviving daughters:—

1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Little Packington 5 Feb. 1636.
2. Susanna, bapt. at Shenston 1 March 1656.
3. Margery, who married at Shenston, 28 Aug. 1682, John Walton of Bagington.

XV. Robert Greysbrooke, inherited the same estates. He married at Shenston, 8 July 1672, Jemima Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Wm. Grace,* Vicar of

---

* Sanders, in the "History of Shenston," at p. 92, says the Rev. William Grace married Joanna, daughter of .... Woolley of Newton Hall in the Thistles, co. Leicester, who was related to Archbishop Sheldon and to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent. Here is the Pedigree:—


Richard Wolley of Musden Grange, co. Stafford. = ...
Hugh Sheldon = ... of Stanton, near Ashborne, co. Stafford.
John Wolley of Musden. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Edge of co. Lancaster.
William Purefoy of Caldecote, co. Warwick. = Katherine, da. of Sir William Wigston of Wolstan, Knt.
Roger Sheldon of Stanton. = ...
Alice Sheldon. = Ralph Wolley of Newton in the Thistles (King's Newton), co. Warwick.
Francis Purefoy of Caldecote, ob. 1613, æt. 49. = Eleanor, da. of John Baskerville of Curdworth.
Magdalene Purefoy, married Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent. = Henry Grey, Earl of Kent.
Ralph Sheldon of Stanton, eldest son. = ...
A
Gilbert Sheldon, 2nd son, born 19 July 1598, Archbishop of Canterbury; died unmar. 9 Nov. 1677.
Thomas Wolley of Newton, born 1587, æt. 32 in 1619. = Joyce Purefoy.
B

Shenston. The marriage allegations describe him as "Rob'tus Greysbrooke de Shenston in com. Staff., Gent., æt. about 23" (born 1649).

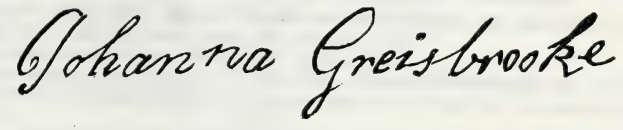
Indenture 23 June 1671. Robert Griesbrooke the younger, when he must have been of full age (born in or before 1650).

20 March 1680. John Cotterell of ffootherley sells lands to Robert Greisbrooke the younger (his father was yet alive). [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 512.]

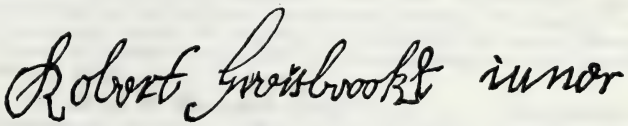
Richard Averey of Arley, co. Warwick, in his will 1703 leaves £50 "to the children of my cosin Rob^{t} Greisbrooke, Senior" (he attested the above Indenture of 1671).

Indenture 29 Jan. 1703. Robert Greisbrooke the elder of Shenston, Gent., and Robert Greisbrooke the younger of Shenston, Gent., sonne and heir app^{t} of Robert the elder, which recites a Deed of 1 May 1701 by the same parties.

Family settlement 27 Feb. 1705. Robert Greisbrooke the elder of Shenston, co. Staff., Gent., and Jemima his now wife, and Robert Greisbrooke the younger of Shenston, Gent., son and heir of Robert the elder and Jemima, whereby Robert the younger undertakes to pay £240 among his brothers and sisters, and to his father and mother, the said Robert the elder and Jemima, an Annuity, who thereupon enfeoff Robert the younger in the capital messuage and estates, reserving a life interest for their lives in a house now in the occupation of John Lynes.



Indenture 24 March 1707. Robert Griesbrooke the elder [now] of Hawkeswell, co. Warwick, Gent., and Robert Greisbrooke the younger of Shenston, Gent., his only son and heir.



Indenture 21 Aug. 1711. Robert Greisbrooke of Shenston, Gent., and others. Settlements on the marriage of William Winterton and Jemima Greisbrooke, lands in Coventry.

He was buried at Shenston 24 Dec. 1718. He died intestate (N.B.—The estates, etc., had been already conceded to his son 27 Feb. 1705), and administration to his personalty was granted to Jemima the widow, at Lichfield 31 Dec. 1718. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 481.] The widow died 19 Sept. 1723 (according to the Registers), but the tombstone declares died 10 Sept. 1724, aged 77. They left issue surviving, one son Robert, who was then in possession, and four daughters:—

1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Shenston 22 Nov. 1676; buried there 1729.

A

Sir Joseph Sheldon, Draper in St. Paul's Churchyard; heir to his uncle the Archbishop; Knighted 1666; Lord Mayor 1676; ob. 1681.

B

Francis Wolley, son and heir, æt. 8 in 1619.

—

Ralph Wolley, 2nd son, æt. 6 in 1619.

Johanna Wolley, æt. 3 in 1619; ob. 1668, æt. 52. = Rev. William Grace, Vicar of Shenston.

Jemima Grace = Robert Greisbrooke of Shenston.

Wolley, see "Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619." *Purefoy*, see Nichols' "History of Leicestershire." *Sheldon*, see "Le Neve's Knights."

2. Joan, bapt. at Shenston 23 Nov. 1679; alive 27 Feb. 1705.
3. Jemima, bapt. at Shenston 10 Feb. 1685; married William Winterton. Marriage settlements dated 21 Aug. 1711. She was alive 20 July 1728, and had two sons and one daughter then surviving.
4. Sarah, bapt. at Shenston 27 Dec. 1693. She married 1st, at Shenston 19 Jan. 1720, Thomas Cramp of Longdon. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 427.] He died leaving issue by Sarah one son Greisbrooke Cramp, heir to his uncle, and three daughters, Sarah, Jemima, and Quima, who were each left £100 by their uncle's will. Thomas Cramp's will, dated 20 Sept. 1728, was proved by his widow and Ex'x in London 10 March 1729. The widow married 2ndly, on 19 Feb. 1729, John Lea of Shenston, by whom she had three daughters, Dorothy, Jane, and Elizabeth. She was alive on the 17th May 1738.

XVI. Robert Greisbrooke, his only son, bapt. at Shenston 1 Sept. 1674, inherited the same estates, and was enfeoffed in them 27 Feb. 1705.

Indenture 1 May 1701. Robert Greisbrooke the younger, son and heir of Robert Greisbrooke the elder, dealing with lands, etc., in Shenston.

A like Indenture 29 Jan. 1703 in the same terms.

Family settlement and entail 27 Feb. 1705. Robert Greisbrooke the elder of Shenston and Jemima his wife enfeoff Robert Greisbrooke the younger in the capital messuage and estates, etc.

Indenture 24 March 1707. Robert Griesbrooke the elder of Hawkeswell, co. Warwick, Gent., and Robert Greisbrooke the younger of Shenston, Gent., son and heir.

Indenture tripartite 15 Jan. 1727. Robert Greisbrooke of Shenston, co. Staff., Gent., of the 2nd part, lends money on Russells Hall. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 512.]

Will of Robert Greisbrooke of Shenston 20 July 1728. After sundry legacies, "and to the School at Shenston for the Schooling of 4 poore children 30^s annually for ever." He leaves his house and estates in Shenston to Graisbrooke the son of Thomas and Sarah Cramp. Proved at Lichfield 5 Sept. 1728 by Thomas Cramp the sole Executor. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 511.]

He married 1st Mary or Margaret, daughter of . . . . Grosvenor of Codsall, co. Staff., at Wombourne in 1716. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 427.] In his will he leaves an annuity to Sarah "my now wife," and so he must have married a second time, but he died without issue, when Gresbrok Hall and the ancestral estates in Shenston passed away from the male line after an unbroken possession of 519 years.

Greisbrooke Cramp, the heir to his uncle, married a daughter of . . . . Darlaston of Elford, co. Staff.

He sold Gresbrok Hall and the Shenston estates and went to live at Cowerne in Herefordshire. [Sanders' "Hist. of Shenstone," p. 99; Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 427.]

Gresbrok Hall stood on the outskirts of the present village, in a square plot of ground containing 5 a. 2 r. 15 p., bounded by Jacklyn Strete (now called Lynn Lane) on the front, and a public road on one side: on the other side was an occupation lane which followed the margin of the moat. At one end of the moat an extension was shewn turning along Jacklyn Strete, but it had been filled up here and on the other two sides; originally it enclosed more than three acres of land. The Hall stood some way back from the Jacklyn Strete, and all that remained in 1852 was nothing more than a characteristic but very dilapidated half-timber cottage, which could hardly be earlier than the fifteenth century. On clearing it

away, however, in that year, some of the original building was exposed, a few steps down into a cellar at the back, in the red sandstone from the quarry in the parish, and with which the ancient church was built. A good-sized triangular space, formed by the meeting of three roads, remains before where the main gateway and bridge over the moat must have stood.

Six cottages have since been built on the edge of the ground near the public roads, but their long gardens behind extend over a part of the original site.

The old cottage was still known until 1852 as "Gresbroke Hall."

(*To be continued.*)

Curson Family.

To the notice of the above in Vol. I., Series III., pp. 209—217, the following entries from the parish registers of Addington, Bucks (see Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. ii., p. 512), can be added :—

Marriage.

1570 Nov. . . Mr Edward Townley & Mrs Catherine Curzon.

Baptisms.

1581 April 23 Richard son of Mr Francis Curzon.
1607 Nov. 12 William son of Sir John Curzon.
1608 Feb. 8 Frances dau. of Sir John Curzon.

Burials.

1584 Aug. 18 Christopher Curzon, Gent.
1591 . . . . . Anne dau. of Sir John Curzon.
1608 Mar. 12 Mr John Curzon.

The Curzons sold their interest in this estate, soon after 1620, to John Busby.

G. E. C.

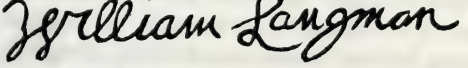
Langman Family.

I send extracts from two wills, and should feel greatly obliged if any of your readers could give me information concerning the ancestors and descendants of the testators.

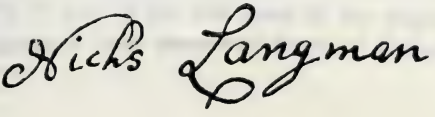
PHILIP L. LANGMAN.

24 *Oakford Road, London, N.W.*

WILLIAM LANGMAN of Tavistock, co. Devon. Will dated 23 May 1751 ; proved at Exeter 13 May 1752 by Philippa Langman the Relict. Made bequests to sons Nicholas, William, Joseph, and John, daughters Dorothy Ham and Anne Hammon Slay, and grandson William Hammon Slay.



NICHOLAS LANGMAN of Beer Ferris, co. Devon. Will dated 10 Nov. 1769 ; proved at Exeter 16 Nov. 1785 by Margery Langman the Relict. Made bequests to son William, daughter Hannah (wife of James Bayley), and to his brother Joseph, in trust for his (testator's) two sons, Joseph and Nicholas.



GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO RICHARD BOYLAND OF MARGARETTING, CO. ESSEX, 2 JULY 1 ELIZABETH.

To all nobles & gentles these p'nt l'res readinge hearinge or seeinge S^r^ Gilbert Dethick alias Garter Knight principall Kinge of Armes sendith due & humble comendacon & greetinge. Equitie willeth & reason ordeineth that men verteous & of noble courage bee by their meritts & good renowne rewarded not alonely their p'sons in this mortall life soe breife & transitorie but alsoe after them those that shall bee of their bodies descended to bee in all places of honor admitted nombred & taken in the nomber & companie of other nobles & gentles and forasmuch as Richard Boyland of Margettyne in y^e^ countie of Essex gent. is descended of an auncient house bearinge Armes neuerthelesse hee beinge vncertayne vnder what sort & manner his p'decessors bare the same with their due difference hath desired mee the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes to ordeyne assigne & set forth his Armes with a crest due & lawfull to bee borne. I therefore seeinge his request soe just & reasonable by the Authoritie & power annexed attributed giuen & granted to mee & to my office of Garter principall K. of Armes vnder the most noble great seale have ordeined assigned & sett forth his Armes w^th^ a crest due & lawfull to bee borne in manner as hereafter doth ensue that is to say Sable an eagle displayed siluer membred gueles a border engrailed gold × vrtes, upon his healme on a torse siluer & sable a dragons head rasie vert langued gueles dented siluer mantled gueles dobled siluer as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margeant To have & to hold to the s^d^ Richard Boyland gent. & to his posteritie & they it to vse & enioy for eu'more. In witnesse whereof I the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes haue signed these p'ntes with my hand & set thereunto the seale of my Armes. Yeven & granted at London the second day of July in the first yeare of the raigne of O^r^ Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England ffrance & Ireland defend^r^ of the faith.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1666.

Nov. 20 William Whetstone and Mary Mason.
Jan. 13 John Cutbush and Anne Widen.
Jan. 13 Sam. Busse and Katherine Rowne.
Jan. 15 Will. Cofford and ffrances Wall.
Jan. 15 Stephen Austen and ffrances Persivall.
Jan. 16 Thomas Skultup and Elizabeth Carraway.
Jan. 19 Richard Barrett and Dorrithy Turnis.
Jan. 21 Edward Parkes and Mary Wood.
Jan. 22 Thomas Penvell and Alise Burges.
Jan. 22 James Michell and Mary Matthews.
Jan. 23 William Beane and Martha Longely.
Jan. 24 William Mercy and Elizabeth Jones.
Jan. 31 John Younge, barber, and Glerister [*sic*].
Feb. 1 John Cleave and Elizabeth Kittum.
Feb. 2 George Hall and Judith Boate.
Feb. 2 Nicholas ffranklyn and Hannah Bedworth.
Feb. 19 John Wade, of the Citty of Rochester, widdower, and Elizabeth Seager [Segyers].

1667.

April 14 John Peirce and Amy Barner.
April 16 Thomas Smith and ffrances Page, widd.
May 5 Nicholas Prigge and Elizabeth Clarke.
May 5 Thomas March and Dorathy House.
May 6 Thomas Cobstick and Luce Woodreffe.
May 7 Thomas English, sen., and Elizabeth Eason, widd.
May 12 John Morris and Mary Dawson.
May 12 Edward Black and Margaret Mills.
June 11 Richard Gwyn and Margaret Ellis.
June 17 Steephen Bassett, of Lamberhurst, and Anne Evans, widd.
June 18 John Wilkins, of Strood, ffisherman, and Sarah Sarjant, wid.
June 20 Augustine Usborne and ffrances May.
June 24 Samuell Springate and Jane Ayerst, widdow.
June 26 Robert Buchers and Lydia ffoord.
July 23 William Weaver and Mary Downes, widd.
July 28 George Barwell, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Katherine Bell.
Aug. 6 William Bromfield, of Borden, and Anne Blyth, widd.
Sep. 19 Robert Rose, of Stroode, and Mary Thomas.
Sep. 29 Peter Wingate and Jane Crittenden.
Oct. 2 Will. Maddogge and ffrances ffigge, of Hucking.
Oct. 20 Thomas Morgan and Dorathy Bell, widd.
Oct. 23 Thomas Skultup and Elizabeth Holt.
Oct. 29 John Eales and Anne Eastry.
Oct. 31 William Dipporis and Anne Willcocke, widd.
Nov. 5 John Holmes and Martha Clarke. L.
Nov. 5 John Coble and Mary Craddocke.
Nov. 5 Thomas Cutbush and Margaret Beckwith.
Nov. 5 John Tayler and Elizabeth Moyce.
Nov. 10 Nicholas Thomas and Elizabeth Kinge.
Nov. 19 John Gorham and Mary Gosse.
Nov. 20 John Thurgale, of Hasting in Sussex, and Anne What [*sic*].
Nov. 24 William Bengh and Dorathy Bruminger, widd.
Nov. 26 Richard Hammon and Sarah Marsh.

* Communicated by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 98.

Nov. 26 William Cabell and Sarah Penny.
Dec. 1 George Purser and Elizabeth Evorit, widd. L.
Dec. 19 James Heath and Mary Shepper [Sheapwith]. L.
Dec. 25 William Turner, yeoman, widdower, and Sarah Wall, widdow. L.
Dec. 26 Mr John Cripps,* jun., and Anne Swynhogge [Swinnocke, widdow, d. of Joseph Swynnocke]. L.
Jan. 15 Peter Clopper and Anne Turner.
Jan. 16 John Daniell and Jane Butteres.
Jan. 19 Thomas Lutwick and Jane Willson, widd.
Jan. 19 William Higham and Mary Dunke, widd.
Jan. 19 Robert Moone and Margaret Blyth.

1668.

Mar. 29 William Mills and Anne Lepper.
Mar. 30 William Bayly and Elizabeth Hooke.
Mar. 31 John Lane and Emblem Matthesse.
Mar. 31 Thomas Kipps and Elizabeth Greene, widdow.
April 14 ffrancis Ives, citizen and ifemonger, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Sarah Callant. L.
April 16 Henery Merrit and Katherine Baker.
April 21 Richard Brooke and Anne Hadlow.
May 18 Thomas Jury, of Strood, and Joane Yorke.
May 19 Nicholas Croucher and Anne Spencer.
May 31 Phillip Darby and Elizabeth Surleden.
June 9 Abraham Goffe and Anne Williams.
June 9 Thomas Landen and Joane Rochester.
June 10 John Garland, widdower, and Anne Horne. L.
June 18 John Howe, gardener, widdower, and Mary Wilford. L.
June 25 John Williams and Margaret Webb.
June 30 John Brooke, of Bredgate, and Martha Radwell.
July 7 Stephen Pinger and Elizabeth Harvey, widdow. L.
July 10 John Bisshopp and Anne Jeffery.
July 21 Richard Ward and Susan Shimings.
Aug. 2 Roger Eastry and Jane Avard.
Aug. 3 John Austin and Mary Briggs.
Aug. 11 Robert Parker and Dorathy Bengh.
Sep. 9 Thomas Turner, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Margaret Colman, of Milton-neeare-Sittingborne. L.
Sep. 13 Robert Helbe and Susan Savage.
Sep. 13 Walter Naylor and Elizabeth Barrett.
Sep. 17 ffrancis Brookes and Elizabeth Tonkerell, widd.
Sep. 17 Robert Stimpson and Margaret Arnold.
Oct. 6 Stephen Collison, of East Sutton, and Katherine Masters.
Oct. 6 Thomas Dikason and Margaret Browne, both of Ottham. L.
Oct. 13 Robert Dawson and Anne Austin.
Oct. 13 Jeremiah Gyles, of Newington, and Sarah Seath.
Oct. 15 Mr Thomas Denman and Mary Goare. L.
Oct. 15 John Winter, of Alisford, and Anne Cheesman, of Ottham.
Oct. 25 Thomas Oliver and Margaret Roberts.
Oct. 26 William Turner and Elizabeth Coney.
Nov. 1 William Scott and Elizabeth Smith.
Nov. 3 James Bard and Elinor Savage.
Nov. 15 John Rogers and Sybery Gayle, widd.
Dec. 15 John Hurt and Mary Wells.
Jan. 13 Robert Lepper and Mary Hills.

* Son of John Cripps, Mayor in 1661 and 1667.

Jan. 14 Thomas Savage and Alice Kempe, widd.
Jan. 14 Thomas Marsh and Katherine Sonten.
Jan. 26 William Bassock, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Elizabeth Mills.
Feb. 2 Thomas Basset and Anne Haymes.
Mar. 18 Allen Serton,* of St. Sepulchre's (London), and Elizabeth Harmond, of Chattum.

1669.

April 18 Samuell Springate and Anne Bicknell.
April 19 William Lanes and Elizabeth Hoben.
April 19 Edward Sharpe and Elizabeth Ternden.
April 22 John House and Susannah Boytopp.
April 22 John Williams and Elizabeth Stephenson, widd.
April 26 Robert Hoben and Mary Butteres, widd.
April 29 John Catstreete, of Burling, and Elizabeth Simondson.
May 20 Thomas Allen, of Linton, and Mary Giles. L.
May 27 John Palmer, of Pluckley, and Anne Adams, a stranger at the keeper's house of the goale, by order of the Mayor and Justice.
June 15 Matthew Webb, of Chatham, butcher, and Rose Weekes. L.
June 22 Ezekiell Morris and Elizabeth Coppin.
June 28 Edward Barnet and Mary Huntley.
July 12 John Bigge, of East ffarleigh, and Anne Dugglas.
July 18 William Webb and Elizabeth Darbey. L.
July 23 William Post and Elizabeth Rumney, widow. L.
July 30 George Beaker and Mary Barrett.
Aug. 9 William Godfrey and Susannah Baker, widow.
Aug. 14 Caleb Hall and Elizabeth Hasholsnot.
Aug. 22 John Ottaway and Anne Bard, widow.
Sep. 12 James Joy and Mary Curlish. L.
Sep. 13 John Burges, of Lenham, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wakelin, of fflinsted. L.
Sep. 23 Richard Russell, wharfinger, widdower, and Ann Jackson. L.
Oct. 5 John Moore and Etheldred Bayfoote.
Oct. 7 William Senior *al's* Lord and Mary Harman.
Oct. 12 William Coxe and Jane Jeffery.
Oct. 12 Robert Morris, of Goodhurst, and Elizabeth Marshall, of Lenham. L.
Oct. 19 David Pattenden and Sarah Ottaway. L.
Oct. 21 Nicholas Simons and Sarah Lile. L.
Nov. 3 James Cronage, of Loose, and Alice Cogger.
Nov. 9 Richard Britcher and Mary Botten, widow.
Nov. 16 William Dine and Dorothy Jackson.
Nov. 16 Thomas Masters, of Boeton Cock, and Hester Wilkins.
Nov. 16 Samuel Bennet, of Boxley, and Eliz. Skultup, widow.
Nov. 25 William Huggens and Elizabeth Shernden.
Dec. 3 David Bodiam, cordwainer, widdower, and Sarah Goldwell, widdow. L.
Dec. 27 William Clarke, thridtwister, widdower, and Alice Weeke, widdow. L.
Jan. 13 John Simpson and Mary Johnson.
Jan. 16 Samuel Pierce and Jone Huggett, widdow.
Feb. 10 John Hills, of Boxley, and Anne Tollus.
Feb. 14 Thomas Whitebread and Eliz. Vane, widdow.

1670.

Mar. 27 John Moore and Margaret Stiles. L.
May 17 William Willard, wheelwright, and Sarah Mongeham. L.
June 7 Alexander Questead and Susanna Chittenden.
June 14 James Brooke and Abhelia [*sic*] Mearcy, widdow.

* In Vicar-General's Licences spelt "Sertan" and signed "Sartan."

June 20 David Barker, of Sittingbourn, and Anne Juxon.
June 23 James Gee and Susanna Hood.
July 5 Richard Masters, of Chart-Sutton, and Anne Evans.
July 28 Thomas Rose and Elizabeth Crux, both of Milton. L.
Aug. 28 Lawrence Thomas and Mary Rose, widow.
Aug. 28 John Bromley, of Rochester, and Elizab. Brook.
Sep. 14 John Woodward, of Thruleygh [? Throwley], and Alice Perrin.
Sep. 20 Richard Cat and Elizabeth Lawrence.
Sep. 20 John Archer and Anne Cleve, widow.
Sep. 25 [*blank*] Beale and Alice Robinson.
Sep. 29 Thomas Whitstone, jun., and Eliz. Collins.
Oct. 4 William Browne, of Chattham, and Katharine Course.
Oct. 6 Richard Ward and Eliz. Purser, widdow.
Oct. 30 Joseph Mason and Mary Barefoot.
Nov. 13 Thomas Tarrell [Terrall] and Margaret Pound. L.
Jan. 15 David Miller and Mary Warren.
Jan. 24 Robert Dason and Mary Beale.
Mar. 5 John Post and Thomasin Smith.

1671.

Mar. 26 James Care and Hanna Turner, of Town Sutton.
Mar. 28 John Huyman [*sic*] and Alice Clymson.
June 13 Wm. Rawlins, bricklayer, and Anne Clarke. L.
June 19 George Covill and Jone Packman, widdow.
July 11 Anthony Chambers and Elizabeth Earle.
July 16 Matthew Baker and Barbara ffarley.
July 16 Richard Woollet and Mercy Durham.
July 23 John Rassell and Tabitha Williams.
July 25 William Catt and Mary Gull.
Aug. 6 William Hernden, of Marden, and Jane Bendskin.
Sep. 5 Robert Perrin and Mary Baker.
Oct. 1 Thomas Brumfeild and Sarah Jeksum [?].
Oct. 6 Jeremiah Pines and Katharine Stanley, both of Staplehurst.
Oct. 10 Rowland Laurence, widdower, and Judith Maplisden, widow. L.
Oct. 23 John Porter and Anne Swesland.
Oct. 29 John ffrench, of Aylesford, and Sarah ffancomb, widdow.
Nov. 30 John Dawes and Elizabeth Bassett, widdow.
Nov. 30 John ffield, of Milton, and Anne Hurt.
Dec. 25 William Huntley, cordweyner, and Alice Barker, of East ffarley. L.
Dec. 26 M^r^ William Turnor* and M^rs^ Martha Sanders. L.
Jan. 4 Henry Peacock and Alice Knight, both of London. L.
Jan. 14 Henry House and Sarah Martin.
Jan. 16 Thomas Upton and Anne Butler.
Feb. 1 John Webb, of Marden, and Sarah Barnes.
Feb. 4 M^r^ William Polhill, gent., widdower, and M^rs^ Sarah Pasfield. L.
Feb. 8 John ffanting, of Strood, and Mary Laurence, d. of Rowland Laurence. L.
Mar. 19 Edward Dixon and Dinah May. L.

1672.

April 9 Richard Holloway, tobacco-pipe maker, and Mary Boxer, widdow. L.
April 14 Jonas Renn and Margaret Chaplen, widdow. L.
April 14 Thomas Carpenter and Eliz. Bonnier.
April 21 Thomas Tillman and Mary ffuller.
May 7 Arthur Hood, of Loose, and Mary Cripps.
May 9 Thomas Goble and Eliz. Sevenoke.

* "William Tourner, Gent."—Cant. Dioc. Reg. of Lic.

June 11 William Eastland, of Goudhurst, and ffrances Brooke.
June 25 James Peirson, of Brenchly, and Mary Underdowne.
July 1 George Peirce and Mary Paul.
July 2 James Medhurst and Jane Darby.
Aug. 15 Edward Clarke, of Hurstmonseaux in Sussex, and Anne ffloyd. L.
Sep. 19 Richard Iden, gent., of Berstead, and Eliz. Brisenden [Brizenden], of ffrittenden. L.
Sep. 30 Alexander Wallis and Anne Mussery.
Oct. 21 John Smith and Mary Barnett, widdow.
Oct. 24 John Pitcher, maltster, and Mary Boon, widdow. L.
Oct. 27 John Inge, of Barming, and Susanna Hunt.
Oct. 28 Richard Lane and Eliz. Crittle, widdow.
Oct. 29 James Marshall, of Goudhurst, and Eliz. Stone.
Oct. 31 Walter Ward and Mary Pelham.
Nov. 5 Thomas Garvell, of Lynton, and Temperance Sharp.
Nov. 7 John Roberts and Martha Troughton. L.
Nov. 26 M^r^ Richard Heely, gent., and M^rs^ ffrances Edwards. L.
Nov. 28 Thomas Kennett and Mary Cooper.
Dec. 1 Thomas Phipps and Eliz. Cooper.
Dec. 24 John Wise, of Boxley, gent., widdower, and Elizabeth Umphrey, d. of John Umphrey, gent. L.
Jan. 15 Roger Bromfeild and Alice Baseden.
Jan. 17 James Paine and Sarah Bell.
Jan. 21 John Jury and Constance Sawyer.
Feb. 2 William Read and Margarett Morris.
Mar. 13 John Tomson, widower, of Rochester, and Ellen [Eleanor] Norman, widow. L.

1673.

April 15 James Dadson and Mary Woollet.
April 22 Charles Willkins, of Teston, and Mary Peirce.
April 30 ffrancis Thorne and Mary Rouce.
May 1 John Somersett and Mary Huntly.
May 26 Daniel Medhurst and Martha Jackson.
June 3 Thomas Austin and Anne Barrett, widdow.
June 15 James Eversidge and Anne Cobb.
June 24 Robert Lowen and Mary Shoesmith.
July 15 John Lorkin and Mary Burges.
July 29 John Punnett, of Cranbroke, and Eliz. Greenhill. L.
Aug. 21 Abraham Dason and Aphia Atkins.
Sep. 2 Abraham Lewes, of Chattham, and Katharine Wickhurst, wid.
Sep. 7 Richard Marsh and Martha Mills.
Oct. 9 Thomas Matthewes and Susan Batchelor.*
Oct. 13 William Bodgham, of Ottham, and Eliz. Masters.
Nov. 9 John Spencer and Elizabeth Tuckney.
Nov. 11 Thomas Darling and Mary Simondson, widow.
Nov. 14 Thomas Stone and Elizabeth Wilkinson.
Nov. 18 Augustine Parker and Elizabeth Ginner.
Nov. 25 Alexander Hollands and Sarah Pierce.
Dec. 2 James Droughton [Drayton]* and Jane Darby. L.
Dec. 14 Thomas Mitchell, of Mereworth, and Elizabeth Peirce.
Feb. 2 Thomas Boswell and Mary Ward.
Feb. 9 John Ramsden, of Hedcorn, and Mildred Joy. L.
Feb. 9 John Allen, of East Peckham, and Rose Inge, of Hadlow.

* "James Drayton, apothecary, s. of Basill Drayton, Rector of Charte Parva."—Cant. Dioc. Reg. of Lic.

Feb. 15 Edward Lyle and Elizabeth Godfry.
Mar. 3 Thomas Hope and Alice Hall. L.
Mar. 10 John Sawyer, of Ludston, and Mary Chapman. L.

1674.

April 23 Henry Dering, clerk [Vicar of Thornham], and Mary Dixon. L.
April 26 William Upton and Grace Hernden.
April 27 William Wall and Rejoyce Roberts, widow.
April 28 William Rutter and Anne Ward, widow.
April 28 Samuel Williams, of Moulton, St. Michael's (Norfolk), and Mary Beal,* of Biddenden. L.
May 3 John Edwards, of Boxley, and Sibilla Rogers, widow.
May 7 William Cheesman and Sarah Hopper.
May 12 Thomas Tomlyn and Anne Rice.
May 12 Thomas Nicholas, of Snave, and Eliz. Raines.
May 19 Richard Edmonds, of Bredhurst, and Anne Howting, widow.
May 26 William Woodhouse and Martha Clarke.
July 9 Richard Maynes and Sarah Budgin.
Aug. 6 John Humphrey, of Dartford, and Anne Post.
Aug. 18 John Luckett, of Chilham, and Alicia Ramkin, of Kenarton.
Aug. 27 Edward Brimstead and Anne Knott.
Sep. 29 John Medley and Jane Parker.
Sep. 30 Richard Rolfe, of Battersey, and Eliz. Barkly, of St. Thomas, Southwarke. L.
Oct. 12 William Clarke, of St. Margarett's, Rochester, and Anne Browne.
Oct. 13 John Classon and Margaret Miles, both of Otham.
Oct. 28 Isaac Lathbury, of Strood, and Sarah Austin.
Oct. 28 William Seignier *al's* Lord and Elizabeth Monk, widow.
Nov. 3 Thomas Castleden, of Barming, and Eliz. Styles.
Nov. 3 John Wood and Elizabeth ffilmer.
Nov. 24 Richard Crittenden and Eliz. Moor.
Nov. 26 William Masters and Alice Sedgwick.
Dec. 8 William Charlton and Sarah Smith.
Dec. 10 William Ayerst and Jane Nettar.
Dec. 15 ffrancis Parker, of Hunton, and Martha Chamberlain, of Loose, wid.
Jan. 14 John Bexly and Mary Morris.
Jan. 18 Laurence Ryth, of St. Botolph's (London), and Rebecca Swan, of Chattham.
Jan. 30 William Thorp, of Lenham, and Mary Brenchly.
Jan. 31 Edward Haselden and Eliz. Little.
Feb. 23 Thomas Reynolds, clarke, of Hollingborn, widower, and Elizabeth Woodward. L.
Mar. 15 Comfort Star, of Sandhurst, and Jane Chandler.

1675.

April 12 Michael Masters and Mary Moon.
April 13 Brian Middleton and Millesent Lushington.
April 25 William Gooding and Eliz. Higham.
April 26 John Barber, of Goudhurst, and Dorcas Constable.
May 3 John Hales and Anne ffuller.
May 9 Thomas Daniel and Jane ffrances.
May 20 Stephen How, of Snodland, and Ellen Britcher, widow.
June 9 Samuel Tisdall and Mary Craust, widow.

* Samuel Williams was Rector of Moulton Magna (St. Michael's), to which he had been appointed in the preceding year. Mary Beale is described as a spinster, about 24, "at own dispose."—Vicar-Gen. Office Reg.

June 10 Richard ffeild and Sarah Sharpy.
June 15 Robert Green and Margaret Read, widow.
June 17 Thomas Evans and Constant Garrett.
June 22 Thomas Gorham and Anne Wood.
Aug. 22 Richard Masters and Mary Overy.
Aug. 25 Richard Lane and Anne Hayman.
Sep. 26 Henry Howse and Emlen [*sic*] Shipman.
Sep. 26 Thomas Taylor and Susanna Caselden.
Oct. 11 Edward Savery and Mary Hales.
Oct. 12 Nicholas Baker, of Shorne, and Mary ffreeman.
Oct. 12 William Upton and Mary Woodden.
Oct. 12 John Dawes and Anna Hickmott, both of Crambroke [*sic*].
Oct. 20 Robert Edmonds and Judith Ames.
Oct. 24 William Bassett and Anne Startup.
Oct. 26 James Peirce and Elizabeth ffoster.
Oct. 26 Anthony Mills and Anne Masters.
Nov. 16 John Comfort, of East Farleigh, and Elizabeth Paul.
Nov. 20 Thomas Priggs and Deborah Rolfe.
Dec. 29 Noah Simpson, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Anne Gosling. L.
Dec. 30 Robert Swinnock* and Mary Edmonds.
Jan. 17 Edward Jury and ffrances Pettingall.
Feb. 7 John Hall and Abigall Gurr, widow.
Feb. 7 William ffaulkner and Mary Ellis.

1676.

Mar. 26 William Smith, of Linton, and Elizabeth May.
April 2 Samuel Pile and Mary Savage.
April 2 John Beng and Abigal Beard.
May 21 Henry Brice and Margaret Young, widow.
June 8 Robert James and Ellen Savage.
July 23 John Crouch and Hanna Willmott.
July 30 William Ixum and Hanna Goff.
Aug. 6 Robert Ottaway and Anne Mills.
Aug. 27 Thomas Durham and Eliz. Boat.
Oct. 11 John Whetstone and Sarah Maylam.
Oct. 19 Thomas Wray and Mary Chamberlaine.
Oct. 23 John Wise and Margaret Mussery.
Nov. 27 John Hills, of Boxley, and Sarah Turner.
Dec. 6 William Miller and Margaret Britt.
Dec. 28 Stephen Haffenden, of Egerton, clerk,† and Elizabeth Knight. L.
Jan. 16 William Hampton, 75, Rector of Blechingley in Surrey, and Judith Evans, 50, widow. L.
Jan. 18 John Purchin and Elizabeth Beacor, widow.
Jan. 21 Thomas Benstead and Jane Pryer, widow.
Feb. 4 Samuel How and Elizabeth Lowes, of East Sutton.
Feb. 5 Thomas Boyse, of Upchurch, and Elizabeth ffuller.
Feb. 12 Richard Wickins, jun., and Mary Woollett.
Feb. 13 John Joy, of Brenchley, and Mary Hollins.
Feb. 15 Robert ffrench and Martha Cripps.
Feb. 21 Abraham Beard and Sarah Rouse.

* Mayor in 1692.

† According to Hasted he would at this time have been Chaplain of the Chapel of Smallhyth in Tenterden, and was not appointed to Egerton till 1680, which he held to the time of his death in 1715.

1677.

April 17 John Curteis, of Rochester, and Elizabeth Weeks.
April 22 Peter Ellis and Elizabeth ffletcher.
May 1 Abraham May and Elizabeth Barkes.
May 3 Andrew Burbidge and Mary Whetstone.
May 8 Jonathan Shepherd and Elizabeth Beale.
May 11 Hugh Maynard, of Lynton, and Elizabeth ffoord, of Leeds.
May 19 Samuel Tassel and Elizabeth Thresher, widow.
May 31 Augustine Smith and Mary Barnes.
June 17 Edward ffogge, of Tilmarston, gent., and Mary Cripps [Crispe]. L.
July 8 Robert Reanell and Mary Wachers.
Aug. 2 William Kirbe and Mary Potter.
Aug. 5 Christopher Smith, of Ratlefe of Stepne [*sic*] Parish, and Lucye Champe.
Sep. 14 Thomas Senior *al's* Lord, widower, and Joan Covell, widow.
Oct. 9 Stephen Osbourne, macer,* and Elizabeth Walter. L.
Oct. 12 George Perine and Elizabeth ffenner.
Oct. 15 Anthony Worstlye and Isbell Walter.
Oct. 15 Henry Golding, of Strood, and Mary Senior *al's* Lord.
Oct. 16 George Baldocke, of Ailsford, and ffrances Brenchlye.
Oct. 18 James Lee and Susanna Hattlington, widow.
Nov. 1 John Cheesman and Mary Withers.
Nov. 25 John Taylor and Margaret Vane, widow.
Jan. 9 Richard Dennis and Ann Mortimer [Morteman]. L.
Jan. 15 Thomas Masters and Sarah Maplesden.
Jan. 15 Augustine Parker, jun., and [*blank*] Keys.
Jan. 23 William Cobb and Jean Bearde.
Jan. 24 Henry Woollett and Martha Ball.
Feb. 13 Abraham Hawkins and Mary Hall.
Feb. 21 John Miller, of Chatham, shipwright, and Elizabeth Wiggins [Wicking]. L.

1678.

May 2 John Rayner, of Sutton Vallance, yeoman, and Ann Guinne.† L.
May 31 Samuel Budd and Ann Young.
June 24 Charles Owens and Elizabeth Woodgate.
July 21 William Post and Mary Baker.
Sep. 24 John King and Rebeckah Guns.
Oct. 1 Samuel Argent and Katherine Woodland.
Oct. 24 Wm. Lukett, of Ashford, and Ann Taylor.
Oct. 29 John Fener, of Wadhurst (Sussex), and Thomasen Olive.
Feb. 4 Edward Baker, of Stockbury, and Susanna Barefoot. L.
Feb. 10 Thomas Symmons and Elizabeth Wilcocks.

1679.

April 27 James Mitchell and Mary Browne.
April 27 Richard Salls and Tabitha Cullie.
April 27 Tymothy Mow and Jane Danniell.
June 15 John Wickum, of Chattam, and Elizabeth Hall.
June 17 Andrew Catlett and Jane Boone.
June 19 Henry Olive and Mary Hodg, widdowe.
June 19 Thomas Howling and Barbarah Blish. L.
July 1 Willm. Chowne and Susan Butteler.
July 24 Josias Hoade and Elizabeth Cooke.
July 25 James Beach, of Boxley, and Anne Tonkerie, widdowe.

(*To be continued.*)

* One who carries a mace.

† "Guinn."—Cant. Dioc. Reg. of Lic.

Families of the name of Bartlett.

The following entries in the Registers of various parishes in Devon, relating to persons of the name of Bartlett or Bartlet, are supplied by Mr. WILLIAM BARTLETT of Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF CHARLETON, NEAR KINGSBRIDGE, SOUTH DEVON.

Transcribed by the Rev. VINCENT YOUNG the Rector, August 1893.

Baptisms.

1594 Jan. 2 Thomas the sonne of Richard Bartlett & Alice his wiefe was baptized.
1595 Oct. 2 Willia the sonne of Willia Bartlet was baptized.
1603 Sep. 16 Judith the daughter of William Bartlet was baptized.
1637 John the sonne of Thomas Bartlet was baptized the 26 of March.
1640 Thomasin the daughter of Thomas Bartlet was baptized August the 30.
1643 Nicholas the sonne of Thomas Bartlet was baptized July the 30.

Marriages.

1568 Oct. 30 Willia Bartlet & Agnes Beele [or Beale ?] were married.
1591 Dec. 13 James Geffrie & Agnes Bartlet were married.
1661 John Adams and Tammasen Bartlet were married October the 15.
1664 John Bartlet and Peeterwell Steere were married January y^e^ 31.
1672 Robert Prine and Susannah Bartlet were maried February y^e^ 6.
1715 William Bartlett & Elizabeth Wood of Blackauton were married July 4.
1795 John Bartlet, Agnis Harris of this Parish, married 22 Sept. 1795.
1812 William Bartlett of this Parish and Elizabeth Beard married 16 Sept.
1829 Thomas Bartlett & Elizabeth Hannaford, both of this Parish, married 23 Dec. 1829 by Thos. Wolston, Curate.

Burials.

1577 Aug. 26 Joane Bartlet was buried.
1590 Dec. 21 Willia Bartlet was buried.
1590 Jan. 17 Wilmoth Bartlet was buried.
1603 Nov. 14 Judeth the daughter of William Bartlet was buryed.
1608 June 1 John Bartlet of Goveton was buried.
1618 Luce the wife of Willia Bartlette was buryed the 26 of Aprill.
1627 Elizabeth Bartlet was buryed the 23^th^ of October.
1632 Elizabeth Bartlett was buryed the 26^th^ of October.
1633 James Bartlett was buryed the 13^th^ day of April.
1666 Nicholas the sonn of Thomas Bartlet was buried June the 10.
1673 Susannah Bartlet was buried March the 21.
1696 Susan Bartlett was buried Decemb. 31.
1750 Ann Bartlett buried Oct. 17^th^. Affid. 23^rd^.
1752 Eleanor Bartlet buried June 19^th^. Affid. 20^th^.
1756 Daniel Bartlet buried May 29. Affid. June 2^d^.
1770 Edward Bartlet buried April ye 28^th^. Affid. May ye 3^d^.
1781 Richard Bartlet buried April ye 3^d^. Affid. ye 6^th^.
1822 John Bartlet [Abode] Frogmore [buried] March 21, age 15. J. S. Foot, Curate.
1839 Elizabeth Bartlett [Abode] Goveton [buried] Dec. 21^st^, age 53. Geo^e^ Young, Curate.
1840 Agnes Bartlett of East Prawl, Chivelstone, was buried Aug. 29, age 68.

NOTE.—I may mention that Goveton and Frogmore are villages in Charleton Parish. Blackawton, East Prawl, and Chivelstone are in neighbouring parishes.—V. Y.

Penalties of the Statute of Elizabeth.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Topsham, Devon.

Transcribed by the Rev. Lewis Edward Bartlett, Vicar of Countess Weir, Exeter, Dec. 1893.

Baptisms.

1629 Januarie the first was baptized John sonn of Edward Bartlett and Rebecca his wife.
1629 November. The xxii baptized John son of Edwarde Bartlet & Rebecca his wife.
1632 Maye. The 20 daye was baptized Temperance y^e^ daughter of Edward Bartlet & Rebecca his wife.
1634 November. The last daie was baptized Henry son of Edward Bartlet & Rebecca his wife.
1801 Feb. 1 Elizabeth dau'r of William & Betty Bartlett.
1803 Jan. 6 Mary dau'r of William & Betty Bartlett.
1804 April 18 Frances Anne dau'r of Edward & Frances Bartlett.
1806 Mar. 6 William son of William & Betty Bartlett.
1807 Sep. 16 Edmund William son of Edward Bartlett, Esq^re^, & Frances his wife. Born Feb^ry^ 11^th^.

Marriages.

1629 November. The xxviii married Thomas Spinny to Margaret Bartlet.
1641 May. The 26^th^ was married Stephen Taylor to Amy Bartlett.
1713 November. The 5^th^ was married Thomas Bartlet to Ann White.
1718 Aug. 1 John Turner & Mary Bartlet.
1733 Jan. 10 John Pring & Mary Bartlett.
1736 Aug. 1 Clement Campion & Dinah Bartlet.
1788 April 11 James Perry Bartlett, Bachelor, to Jane Kemp, Spinster (both of Topsham).
1789 May 5 Stephen Hayman, the younger, of the Parish of Honiton, Devon, Gentleman, & Jane Bartlett of this Parish, Widow.
1790 April 4 Robert Bartlett, Blacksmith, Bachelor, & Esther Lewis, Spinster (both of Topsham).
1797 July 27 William Bartlett, Tin-plate worker, Bachelor, & Sukey Tucker, Spinster (both of Topsham).
1800 April 2 William Bartlett, Laborer, Bachelor, & Betty Pridham, Spinster (both of Topsham).

Burials.

1629 Januarie. The xvii was buried John sonne of Edwarde Bartlett & Rebecca his wife.
1672 November. The 26^th^ day was put into the grave David Bartlett a Rope-maker.
1674 Aprill. The 19^th^ day was buried Hester Bartlett, widd.
1695 October. The 6^th^ day was buried Ann daughter of Alexander Bartlet & Mary his wife.
1705 March. The 22^nd^ was buried John Bartlett of Bitheford [? Bideford], who died at Nath. Webbs, & belonged to her Maj^ties^ Ship "Royall Anne."
1708 June. The 20^th^ was buried Mary, wife of Alexander Bartlett.
1714 May 15 Mary Bartlet.
1718 April 10 Anne Bartlet.
1730 Nov. 22 Hesther Bartlett.
1733 Oct. 26 John Bartlett.
1738 Mar. 18 John Gidley Bartlett.
1745 Oct. 13 Jane Bartlett.
1749 Mar. 28 Dorothy Bartlett.

1750	Mar.	29	Dinah Bartlett.
1803	May	11	Edwin Bartlett.
1804	July	1	Henrietta Bartlett.
1811	Sep.	13	Elizabeth Lewis Bartlett.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF SAINT EDMUND'S CHURCH, EXETER.

Baptisms.

1657	Nov.	8	Thomas son of Thomas Bartlett.
1659	Jan.	3	Mary daughter of . . . . Bartlett.
1664	Aug.	25	Joseph son of Thomas Bartlett.
1748	Dec.	28	Charles son of Edward Bartlett.
1749	July	13	Elizabeth John Bartlett.
1752	Mar.	31	Mary daughter of James Bartlett.
1761	Mar.	25	John son of Edward Bartlett.

Burials.

1742	Oct.	26	Daniel son of John Bartlett.
1754	Feb.	4	Elizabeth daughter of John Bartlett.
1765	Jan.	2	Mary wife of John Bartlett.
1768	May	10	Sarah Collins daughter of Edward Bartlett.
1769	April	7	Ann daughter of Edward Bartlett.
1788	May	7	Wife of Edward Bartlett.
1803	Sep.	11	Mary wife of John Bartlett.

Certified correct Extracts.

G. DARKES for H. V. PANTON, Rector.

29 *November* 1893.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

TRAHERNE.

Can any of your readers give me the following information? What connection is there between a Traherne who received a grant of arms in Henry VII.'s reign and William ap Edmund Traherne who in 1630 married Margaret Williams of Aberpergwm? The arms are common to both the above, and are to be seen in "Miscellanea Genealogica," New Series, Vol. IV., p. 102.

Cwcdarhydyglyn, Cardiff. E. T.

THE SPEED FAMILY.

Mr. Thomas Speed, of Custom House, Louisville, Kentucky, who has sent us an account of his family history, will be very happy to correspond with any member of the above family—a pedigree of which was contributed to this Journal by the late Mr. B. W. Greenfield (Vol. II., Third Series, p. 18)—with a view of ascertaining any connection of the English branch with the American family.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. VIII., October and November 1898. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE October and November Parts keep up a fair average of plates and intelligence, and about the same number of Arms for identification, which now run up to 334. The "Odd Man Out" concludes his laudation of the "Odd Volumes," and Miss Edith Carey has her fifth Paper on "Guernsey Bookplates," illustrated by six Le Marchant bookplates. The frontispieces are those of his Excellency Robert Hunter (Governor of Jamaica 1729—34), printed on a toned ground—a method we often adopt—and a plate of Robertson Lawson, engraved by Mr. Barrett, a model of design and conscientious workmanship.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. VI., No. 2, October 1898. Virginia, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part has some good examples of wills of Americans in the middle of the last century, shewing a higher degree of education than in many English wills of the same period, and a description of Virginia in 1771 is given. There are letters from General Henry Lee in 1780, giving excellent accounts of the fighting between the British and the American Armies; and the number has some interesting genealogical memoranda of various families in the district.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes have just issued to Subscribers and the Public, Lady Elizabeth Cust's "Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton in Lincolnshire, from 1479 to 1700," in demy 4to, pp. 520, illustrated with arms and facsimiles of letters. The work is a most painstaking history from the beginning, and is amply authenticated throughout by copies of original letters and documents from Record Office and elsewhere, registers of births, marriages, and deaths of the Pury family, pedigrees, wills, and inquisitions. Her Ladyship has spared no expense in the production of this Work, and the Publishers have done all to make it a valuable accessory to any gentleman's library.

* * * * *

Messrs. Longmans and Co. are issuing to Subscribers and the Public "The 'Perverse Widow': being Passages from the Life of Catharina, wife of William Boevey, Esq., of Flaxley Abbey, in the County of Gloucester," compiled by Arthur W. Crawley-Boevey, M.A., Bombay Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, etc. This book is an elegant 4to, illustrated with some excellent family portraits, among them being the "Perverse Widow" herself, also those of the deprived Nonjuring Bishops Frampton and Ken, Dr. George Hickes, and the Rev. John Lloyd, by Hogarth. The Work is furnished with many excellent pedigrees (among which will be found that of Isaak Walton) and appendices, and a very full index, besides being a specimen of good and tasteful printing and binding.

* * * * *

Early in January will be issued Mr. Oliver's "History of Antigua," the third volume of which completes the work. The three volumes form an exhaustive history of the place, and with the numerous pedigrees, authenticated by extracts from Registers of births, marriages, and deaths, the labour involved is unparalleled in any local history we have seen. This third volume is illustrated with a coloured geological chart, family portraits, and several views of Antigua, besides having an excellent index.

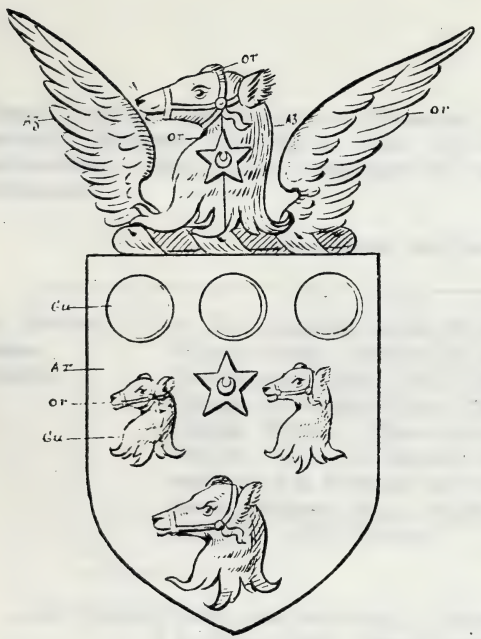
*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

N.S MAR 1899

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT GARDENER OF LANCASHIRE, 2 EDWARD VI.

To all Nobles and Gentelles thes presents l'res reading hering or seing Gilbert Dethicke al's Norroy principall Herealde and Kynge of Armes of the north partes of this Re'me of England from the River of Trent Northward sendeth due and humble comendacon and greeting. Equitie willeth and Reson Ordeneth that Men vertuous and of noble courage be by their Merytes and good renowne rewarded nott alonly their persons in this Mortall Lyfe soe breife and transitorie but alsoe after them those that shalbe of their Bodyes decended to be in all places of honor wth other Nobles and gentelles accepted and taken by certeyne Ensynes and tokens of hono^{r} and Nobles, to thend that be their Ensamples others may the more Enforce themselves to haue p'rseverance to vse their dayes in feates of Armes and werkes vertuous to gett the Renowne of auncyent nobles on their lignes and posterytes. And forasmuch as Robert Gardener of Lancashyre Gent. is descended of an house vndefamed and in all his Affayres hath well deserved to be in all places of honor wth other Nobles and gentelles accepted and taken by certeyne Ensynes and tokens of honor and Nobles that is to say Armes Therefore I the sayd Norroy Kinge of Armes as abouesayde by the authority and power annexed attributed giuen and granted by the Kinge our Soveraigne Lordes Highnes by Expresse wordes vnder his most noble greate Seale to mee and to my office of Norroy Kynge of Armes haue devysed ordeyned giuen and granted to the sayd Robert Gardener Gent. and for his posterity the Armes and Creste In manner as hereafter followeth That is to say Argent a Lyon passant sable armed and langued gules and on a cheife sable a port-collis Chened and ringed golde between two cinqe-feules peirced Argent Vpon his helme on a Torse silver and sable a demi griffin cheque golde and asur holding in his grypes beked gules a hare in his proper Couler mantled gules doubled argent as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent To haue and to holde for him and his posteritie and they it to vse and enjoy to their worship for Euermore In witnes hereof I the sayd Norroy Kynge of Armes haue signed thease presents wth myne own hande and set thereunto the seale of my Armes wth the seale of my office of Norroy King of Armes yeven and graunted at London the xx day of July in the second year of the Rayne of our sovereigne Lord Edward the Sixth.

N.S



Pedigree of Barker of Great Horwood, co. Bucks, and of Newbury, co. Berks;*

CONTINUED AND ENLARGED FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM, 1634, AND OF THE COUNTY OF BERKS, 1664—66; the portion entered in these Visitations being herein printed in *italics*.

See also a tabular pedigree (singularly deficient in dates) in Sir Alexander Croke's "Croke Family" (2 vols. quarto, 1823). vol. i., pp. 682—685; also Harl. MS. 1553, containing pedigrees by R. Mundy "coppied of Mr Vincent's own book."

Robert Barker, of Culworth, co. Northampton, stated (Visitation of Berks, 1664—66) to be *brother to Sir Christopher Barker, Knt, Garter King of Arms* [1536—49] *who was son and heir of William Barker, of Stoakesley, co. York, to whom the said Robert was third son.*[1] He is also stated to be *second brother to Thomas Barker, of Astrop, co. Northampton* [aged 20 in July 1559, when found heir to his grandfather, Fulke Barker], according to a pedigree (Visitation of Bucks, 1634) signed by his son Robert, and by Richard Barker, formerly of Astrop, but then of Chetwode, co. Bucks, grandson of the said Thomas.[2] = *Mary, da. of William Danvers,* of Culworth aforesaid, by Elizabeth (married 1522), da. of Richard Fiennes, Lord Say and Sele, which William (who died 20 June 1544) was son and heir, not *brother of Sir John Danvers, Knt*, also of Culworth, who died 12 January 1514/15. (Macnamara's "Danvers Family.") She married in or before 1562.

1. Rev. *Thomas Barker*, M.A., Rector of Yelden, co. Beds (1609—17), formerly (1597/8 to 1609) Rector of Heyford Warren, Oxon, and (1595 to 1597/8) Vicar of Hornchurch, co. Essex; born at Sulgrave, co. Northampton, about 1563; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1576; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1583—97;[3] B.A. 29 April 1587; M.A. 15 January 1590/1; *died s.p.* and was buried at Yelden, 12 November 1617.

2. *Hugh Barker*, D.C.L., *Dean of the* Court of *Arches*, London, born at Culworth aforesaid about 1564; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1577; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1585—91;[3] B.C.L. 19 February 1591/2; D.C.L. 17 June 1605; Master of the Grammar School at Chichester 1604, and subsequently Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford; Fellow of the College of Advocates, London, 9 June 1607. He died s.p.m. 8 July 1632, and was buried in New College Chapel, Oxford. M.I. Inq. p.m. at Oxford, 5 September (1632) 8 Car. Will dated 4 January 1627/8; proved 10 October 1632 in C.P.C. (102 Audeley.) = Mary, 4th da. of Richard Pyott, Alderman and Sheriff (1610/11), of London, by Margaret, da. of Richard Floyer, of Uttoxeter; married at Low Leyton, Essex, 5 June 1620 (licence 20 May 1620); was buried with her husband in New College Chapel, Oxford. Will, as "of Fritwell, Oxon, widow," dated 13 October 1648; proved 6 May 1654 in C.P.C. (78 Alchin), a previous adm'on having been granted 21 Feb. 1649/50.

A B

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE. Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux.*

A B

Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley, co. Worcester; married secondly, Elizabeth Washington, widow, by whom he had no issue; died 15 April 1685, aged 69; buried at Ombersley. = *Mary*, only da. and heir, aged 11 years 1 month and 15 days at her father's death, 8 July 1632; married at Tottenham, Middlesex, 12 July 1636 (?1638); registered also at Falkenham, Suffolk, as in 1638; died 1651 and was buried at Wickhamford, co. Worcester.

From whom the Lords Sandys of Ombersley, a Barony created 1743; extinct 1797.

4. *Laurence Barker.* = ...

5. Rev. *Anthony Barker*, M.A., Rector of Heyford Warren, Oxon (1609—45); born at Sulgrave, co. Northampton, about 1572; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1586; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1594—1611;[3] B.A. 20 March 1597/8; M.A. 15 October 1601; died s.p. and was buried at Heyford 20 February 1644/5. Will dated 4 August 1644; proved 11 December 1646 in C.P.C. (191 Twisse.) = Sarah, da. of Richard Saunders, of North Marston, co. Bucks, sister of John Saunders, of Oxford, Med. Doc.; she was living 11 December 1646.

6. *Fulke Barker*, dead before 4 January 1627/8.[4] = ...

Margaret, married before 1592 *Richard Gardiner*, or Gardnere, her son Samuel Gardnere (born at Culworth) being aged 12 in 1604, and a Scholar of Winchester College.[3]

John Sidden = *Mary*, married before 4 January 1627/8; dead before 4 August 1644; late of London.

Thomas Barker, living 4 January 1627/8,[4] and as "of London" 4 August 1644.[5]

3. *Robert Barker, of Great Horwood, Bucks, B.C.L.*, Commissary of the Bishop of Lincoln in the Archdeaconry of Bucks; born at Culworth aforesaid about 1568; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1580; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1588—1601;[3] B.C.L. 3 May 1595; died 6 July 1636, and was buried at Great Horwood aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 8 June 1634 to 31 May 1636; proved 10 February 1637/8 in C.P.C. (146 Lee.) = *Mary, da. of Dr William Smyth* [D.C.L. of Oxford 1573], *of Akeley* and Great Brickhill, co. Bucks, *Surrogate for Bucks;* sister of Robert, the father of William Smyth, of Redcliffe, co. Bucks, created a Baronet 10 May 1661. She married at Great Brickhill 14 January 1602/3; died and was buried at Great Horwood 26 November 1653, aged 75. M.I.

C

M 2

C

Catherine, baptized 1605 and buried 1606, both at Great Brickhill.

—

Jane, died before 8 June 1634.

William Hearst, of Salisbury, Med. Doc. (see Visitation of Wilts, 1667); died 6 October 1668, aged 57; buried in Salisbury Cathedral. M.I. Will proved 1668 in C.P.C. (141 Hene.)

= *Mary*, baptized at Great Horwood 20 June 1616; unmarried 1634; married in or before 1638;[7] died 27 September 1665; buried in Salisbury Cathedral. M.I.

Thomas Holloway, or Halloway, sometime of Great Horwood, co. Bucks (Visitation of Oxon, 1669); died before 15 July 1668.[8]

= *Elizabeth*, baptized at Great Horwood 17 Nov. 1617; unmarried in 1634; married in or before 1650; living, a widow, 15 July 1668.[8]

George Bird of Great Wichingham, Norfolk; living 15 July 1668.[8]

= *Dorothy*, baptized at Great Horwood 14 July 1620; unmarried 1634; married before July 1668, and then living.[8]

1. Rev. *William Barker, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury* [1660—69] and Rector of Hardwick, co. Bucks (1661—69), formerly (1645—60) Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon; born at Great Akeley aforesaid about 1603; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1617; *Fellow of New College, Oxford*, 1621—60;[3] B.A. 22 November 1625; M.A. 6 June 1629; B.D. 25 May 1637; D.D. 5 September 1661; died unmarried, 26 March 1669, and was buried at Hardwick. M.I. Will dated 15 July 1668; proved 7 May 1669 in C.P.C. (50 Coke.)

Mary, da. of . . . . Jones of Oxon; married in or before 1635; bur. (as "Mary Baker") at Newbury 3 Jan. 1642/3. See M.I. (to her husband) at Great Horwood. 1st wife.

D

= 2. *Hugh Barker, of Newbury, Berks, Dr of Physic, aged 56 when he entered his pedigree, 23 March 1664 (certified on his behalf by John Rider) in the Heralds' Visitation of Berks;* born at Great Brickhill aforesaid about 1608; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1621; *Fellow of New College, Oxford*, 1627;[3] B.A. 15 Jan. 1630/1; M.A. 21 Oct. 1634; Med. Bach. (St. Mary Hall) 23 April 1638; Med. Doctor (New College) 26 June 1642; died and was buried at Great Horwood, 19 June 1686. M.I. Will dated 24 May 1686; proved 6 February 1686/7 in C.P.C. (17 Foot.)

E

= *Joane, da. of Edward Goddard, of* Stargrove in East *Woodhay, Hants, by* Joane, 3rd *da. & coheir of John Croker, of Batsford, co. Gloucester, Esq.;* married in or before 1651; died and was buried at Newbury, 28 August 1667. See M.I. (to her husband) at Great Horwood. 2nd wife.

3. Rev. *Robert Barker*, LL.B., Vicar of Adderbury,[3] baptized at Great Horwood, 19 November 1609; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1624; *Fellow of New College, Oxford*, 1629;[3] died 1635,[3] in his father's lifetime.[6]

—

4. Anthony Barker, baptized at Great Horwood, 9 June 1611; probably died in infancy.

—

5. *Thomas Barker, died s.p.;* baptized at Great Horwood, 2 February 1612/13; buried there 29 May 1616.

D | E |

Hugh Barker, baptized at Newbury 13 Dec. 1635; died young.

Rev. Francis Castillion, Vicar of Welton-le-Wold (1663) and Vicar of Louth (1666), both co. Lincoln, formerly of Benham Valence in Speen, co. Berks; born at Chadleworth, co. Berks, 28 August 1633; admitted to the Middle Temple, London, 3 February 1656, but subsequently took Holy Orders; buried at Louth 14 March 1667/8. 1st husband.

= Margaret, only surviving child of her mother, born about 1638; her first marriage, 17 November 1656, is registered both at Speen and at Newbury, co. Berks; married secondly in or before 1671; died 26 and was buried at Louth 29 March 1712. M.I.

= Charles Cracroft, of Louth, formerly of Burgh and Alford, all in co. Lincoln; aged 13 in 1634 (Visitation of Lincolnshire); was Warden of Louth 1675 and 1684; died 19 and was buried at Louth 21 September 1701, aged 81. M.I. 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, living 1664; married at Shaw, co. Berks, 20 March 1674, Henry Meggs, of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, who died 16 May 1702, aged 63. (Hutchins' "Dorset.") She died 1728.

Joan, living 1664; died unmarried; buried at Great Horwood 24 December 1679.

William Curl (see pedigree in Visitation of co. Leicester, 1683), of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, about 26 and a bachelor when he had licence (Vicar-General) 7 Feb. 1673/4 to marry; living 1680. 1st husband.

= *Frances, living 1664;* was aged about 19 in Feb. 1673/4; living as "Frances Rochford" 8 Sep. 1692, 22 June 1694, and 2 Jan. 1702.

= Rev. William Rochford, M.A., Rector of Addington, co. Bucks, 1658—83; incorporated M.A. at Oxford, 14 July 1663, from Clare Hall, Cambridge; buried at Addington 6 Oct. 1683. 2nd husband.

Sarah, baptized at Newbury 8 October 1663; *living 1664* and 24 May 1686; died unmarried and was buried at Great Horwood, 28 Aug. 1693. Will, as "of Stoney Stratford, Bucks," dated 8 Sep. 1692; proved 22 June 1694 in C.P.C. (116 Box.)

Mary, baptized at Newbury 14 July 1649; buried there 13 Feb. 1651/2.

Elizabeth, da. of Richard Whitehead, of West Titherley, co. Hants (died 1684, æt. 55), by Sarah, da. of Richard Norton, of Southwick in that county (Visitation of Hants, 1686); marriage licence 6 March 1679/80 at Faculty Office, aged 22. She died 10 July 1696. M.I. at Great Horwood. 1st wife.

= *Hugh Barker, son & heir, æt. 13 ann. 23 March 1664,* of Great Horwood aforesaid, only surviving son and heir, born at Newbury about 1651; Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1664; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1668—73;[3] Barrister (Inner Temple) 1676; died 25 March 1704 and was buried same day at Great Horwood. M.I. Will dated 2 January 1702 to 16 March 1703/4; proved 15 April 1704 and 1 March 1705/6 in C.P.C. (80 Ash.)

= Hester Heysham, of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, above 30, spinster, 3 May 1697, at date of marriage (licence Vicar-General); sister of Robert Heysham; living November 1713. See M.I. to her husband at Great Horwood. 2nd wife.

F |

Elizabeth, baptized 7 January 1699/1700.[9]

Hester, baptized 25 October 1702.[9]

Jane, baptized 2 October 1703.[9]

F

1. Hugh Barker, baptized 9 Jan. 1684/5 ;[9] died in infancy 22 and was buried 23 December 1691 in New College Chapel, Oxford. M.I. Burial registered at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, 23, and at Great Horwood, 26 Dec. 1691.

Abigail, only da. of William Busby, of Marsh Gibbon, co. Bucks, Barrister-at-Law, by Elizabeth, formerly widow of . . . . Metcalfe ; married at St. Sepulchre's, London, 27 April 1707; died 18 August 1712, in 29th year. M.I. at Marsh Gibbon. Adm'on 1 Dec. 1712 in C.P.C. 1st wife.

2. Richard Barker, of Great Horwood, baptized there 23 Sep. 1688 ;[9] buried at Great Horwood, 9 Jan. 1719/20. Will dated 4 September 1718 ; proved 19 January 1719/20 at C.P.C. (1 Shaller), devising his real estate to his brothers Hugh and Robert in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs.

Anne Peake, of Bedford ; died 1753. 2nd wife.

3. William Barker, baptized 10 August 1690[9] and buried at Great Horwood 31 December 1691.

4. Hugh Barker, of Calcutta, in East India, merchant, and sometime of Esher, co. Surrey ; baptized 26 Dec. 1691 ;[9] Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1705—9. Will dated at Calcutta, 21 and 24 Dec. 1736 to 16 May 1737, being then on board ship, where he died before 14 August 1737 ; proved 5 October 1737, 17 May 1740, and 26 January 1750 in C.P.C. (216 Wake.) 1st husband.

Catherine, da. of . . . . Baber ; married firstly in or before 1722; remarried before 26 Jan. 1750 and then living.

=

Rev. John Bate, living 26 Jan. 1750. 2nd husband.

Richard Barker, died young.

Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, co. Oxford ; Justice of the Peace for co. Bucks ; born 24 Feb. 1704 ; sometime Gentleman Commoner of Wadham College, Oxford ; died 15 June 1757 ; buried at Chilton, co. Bucks.

Elizabeth, only surviving da. and heir ; inherited lands at Marsh Gibbon, co. Bucks, at Batchford, co. Gloucester, etc. ; baptized 24 October 1708 ;[9] married at Hartwell, co. Bucks, 12 July 1726 ; died 17 October 1786, in her 78th year, and was buried at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford.

Hester, baptized 9 April 1710[9] and buried at Great Horwood[9] 12 July 1711.

—

Abigail, baptized 12 August 1711[9] and buried at Great Horwood[9] 3 April 1712.

Hugh Barker, of Wallop, co. Hants, aged 17 when he proved his father's will, 17 May 1740 ; married at St. Gregory's, London, 15 August 1747 ; died 16 Dec. 1748. Adm'on 23 June 1749 in C.P.C. 1st husband.

Diana, da. of . . . . Moore ; was of St. James's, Westminster, spinster, in August 1747 ; died 2 March 1803. M.I. at Speen, co. Berks.

Thomas Wyld, of Speen, co. Berks ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 April 1752 ; married 28 August 1759 ; died 26 May 1789. M.I. at Speen. 2nd husband.

Family of CROKE of Studley Priory, of which was Sir Alexander Croke (grandson of Elizabeth Barker abovenamed), Author of "The Croke or Le Blount Family," who died 27 December 1842, in his 85th year.

Diana Mary, posthumous and only child and heir ; died unmarried at Blunsdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 8 December 1838, and was buried at Speen, co. Berks, in her 90th year. M.I.

G

5. Rev. Robert Barker, LL.D., Vicar of Adderbury, co. Oxford (20 February 1724); baptized 21 Jan. 1693/4 ;[9] Scholar of Winchester College (Founder's Kin) 1708 ; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1714—36 ; buried at Adderbury 15 April 1738. Adm'on 18 May 1738 in C.P.C. to Elizabeth his widow.

Rev. Thomas Wood, D.C.L., Rector of Hardwick, co. Bucks, 1704—22 ; matriculated at Oxford (Alban Hall) 7 June 1678, aged 16 ; Fellow of New College 1681; B.C.L. 1687; D.C.L. 1703 ; Barrister (Gray's Inn) 1694, taking Holy Orders subsequently ; died 12 July 1722, aged 61 ; buried at Hardwick. M.I. = Joanna, baptized 16 March 1681/2 ;[9] unmar. 2 January 1702 ; died 30 March 1733 ; buried at Hardwick. M.I.

Rev. William Holloway, or Halloway, D.C.L., Rector of Great Horwood, co. Bucks, 1702—18; baptized there 24 May 1658, being son of Thomas Holloway, or Halloway, by Elizabeth, da. of Robert Barker of the same, both above-named ; matriculated at Oxford (New College) 12 Nov. 1677 ; B.C.L. 1685 ; D.C.L. 1699 ; died probably in 1718. = Honora, baptized 14 Oct. 1685 ;[9] unmar. 2 Jan. 1702.

Joseph Bell, of Aylesbury, for above thirty years Registrar to the Archdeaconry Court of Bucks ; died 1739, æt. 60 ; bur. at Aylesbury. M.I. = Cælia, baptized 28 November 1686 ;[9] unmarried 2 Jan. 1702 ; married before 1712 ; died 1738 ; buried at Aylesbury. M.I.

NOTES.

[1] The marks of cadency (*i.e.*, the mullet charged with a crescent) in the arms recorded in this Visitation (1664—66) to Dr. Hugh Barker, a *second* son of the *third* house, conform with this descent. It must, however, be observed that such descent is altogether ignored in the contemporary pedigree of Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, whose heir was (according to his inq. post mortem, 7 June 1550) his cousin Edward Barker, aged 18, a person who does not appear either in the Culworth or Astrop families of Barker. The descent also contradicts that given in the older (1634) Visitation. In this no arms are assigned to the family, but they appear, without any mark of cadency, on the seal pendant to the original will of Robert Barker, dated 8 June 1634, and they are on the monument at New College, Oxford, of his elder brother Hugh Barker, D.C.L., who died 8 July 1632.

[2] The connection with the Astrop family is further confirmed by the remarkable name of Fulk, being common to each. A pedigree of the Barkers of Astrop is in Baker's "Northamptonshire" (vol. i., p. 704), but is not altogether accurate. Robert Barker, of Culworth, and his eldest brother Thomas Barker, of Astrop, are therein made to be sons of "Fulk Barker of Astrop, gent., æt. 20, *Esch.* [1559] 1 Eliz.," but this Fulk never had any existence, and it was the said Thomas himself who was aged 20 when he succeeded his grandfather Fulk Barker, of Astrop, according to the inq. post mortem, 25 July (1559) 1 Eliz., of the latter.

[3] Kirby's "Winchester Scholars." [4] Will of Hugh Barker, D.C.L., dated 4 January 1627/8. [5] Will of Rev. Anthony Barker, dated 4 August 1644.

[6] It is generally (but erroneously) supposed that he was the "Robert Barker of New Coll.," who in 1646 declined the degree of D.D. ("Fasti," ii., 100.) Not improbably *Robert* is a mistake for (Robert's brother) *William* Barker, of New College, who was B.D. in 1637, but did not become D.D. till 1661. Anyhow, the death of *Robert*, who is a legatee in the *original* will of his father, 8 June 1634, was *before* that of his said father (6 July 1636), who in some additions to that will (presumably on 31 May 1636) mentions his death and expunges all relating to him. His name consequently does not occur in the registered copy (146 Lee) of that will in the C.P.C.

[7] Robert Hearst, her eldest son, died 4 July 1660, aged 22, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral. M.I.

[8] Will of Rev. William Barker, D.D., dated 15 July 1668. [9] Parish Register of Great Horwood, co. Bucks.

[illegible]

Thornhagh.*

COPY OF MS. FAMILY REGISTER IN A BIBLE AT OSBERTON, NOTTS, WHICH BELONGED TO JOHN THORNHAGH OF THAT PLACE AND OF FENTON IN THE SAME COUNTY.

The date of the Bible is 1599.

I John Thornhagh[1] of Fenton in y^e^ parish of Sturton in y^e^ county of Nottingham & my beloved wife Elizabeth Earle,[2] daughter of S^r^ Richard Earle of Stragglethorpe in y^e^ parish of Beckingha' in y^e^ county of Lincolne, Bar^t^, & of dame Frances his wife, were married y^e^ Thursday fortnighte before Michaelmas day one thousand six hundred and seventy, 1670.

Elizabeth[3] o^r^ first childe was borne on Monday morning the 10^th^ of July 1671.
Frances[4] o^r^ second childe was borne on Wednesday the 11^th^ of December 1672.
Saint Andrew[5] o^r^ third childe was borne the last day of March 1674.
Mary[6] o^r^ fourth childe was borne y^e^ 19^th^ day of March 1675.
John o^r^ fifth childe was borne y^e^ 2^nd^ day of June 1676, & was a month old w^th^in a day when he died.
Jane[7] o^r^ sixth childe was borne the sixth day of December 1677.
Sarah[8] y^e^ seventh childe was borne April the twenty sixth 1680.
John[9] y^e^ eighth childe was borne August y^e^ fifth 1683.

NOTES.

[1] John Thornhagh, Esq., of Fenton and also of Osberton, co. Notts, which latter place he acquired in 1683 from William Leeke, Esq., in exchange for land at Stow Park, co. Linc., was the only son of Colonel Francis Thornhagh (who raised, maintained, and commanded a regiment of Horse for the Parliament in the Civil War, and was slain in the fight against the Scots at Preston in Lancashire 18 August 1648) by Elizabeth his wife, second of the three daughters and coheirs of John St. Andrew of Gotham in co. Notts. John Thornhagh was born in January 1647-8, and baptized at St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, 27 January 1647-8. Admitted a Fellow Commoner in Jesus College, Cambridge, in April or May 1664, and was sole executor of his mother's will, dated 29 May 1674, on her death 11 January 1676, she having married secondly her second cousin three times removed, William Skeffington of Tunbridge, Esq., but had no issue by him. Her grandmother, the wife of William St. Andrew of Gotham, was one of the coheirs of the family of Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leic., and inherited some of their estates. John Thornhagh was a Justice of the Peace for co. Notts, and High Sheriff for the county in 1685, M.P. for East Retford from 1688 to 1702, and for the county of Notts 1702—1710. He died May 1723; buried at Sturton 17 May 1723.

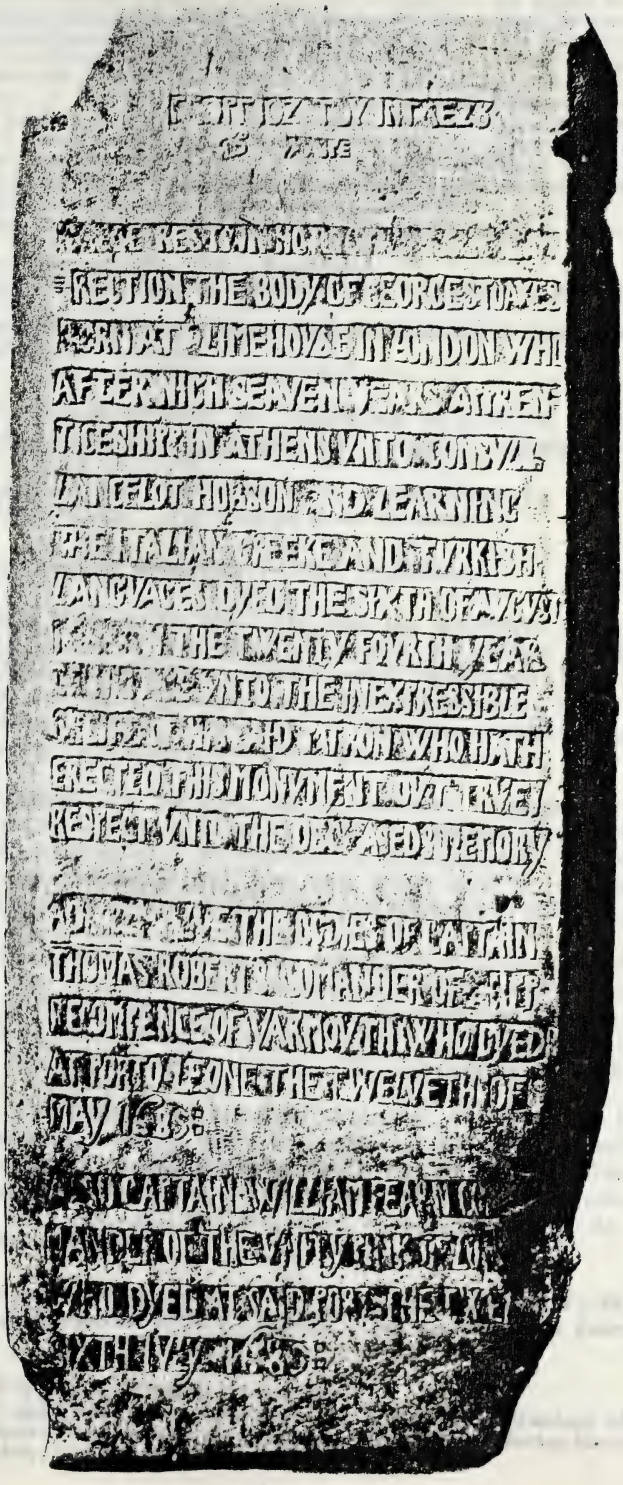
[2] Elizabeth Earle, wife of John Thornhagh, was the only surviving daughter of Sir Richard Earle, 1st Baronet, of Stragglethorpe, by Frances his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hartopp of Buckminster, Baronet, and on the extinction of the issue of her brothers, on the death of her nephew Sir Richard Earle, 4th Baronet, unmarried, she became the heiress of blood and the representative of that family, though the estates (about which there was some litigation) were left to the Welby family, to which the mother of the 4th Baronet belonged. Dame Frances Earle lived latterly with her daughter and son-in-law, and was buried at Sturton, where is a large monument with a statue of her to her memory. Elizabeth Thornhagh died in March 1712; buried at Sturton 28 March 1712.

[3] Elizabeth Thornhagh, the eldest child, was married at Worksop on 4 February 1702-3 to Oswald Mosley, Esq., of Ancoats, co. Lanc., and Rolleston, co. Staff., who was created a Baronet 18 June 1720, and dying 9 June 1751 left two sons (who successively inherited the Baronetcy, but left no issue) and a daughter Elizabeth, who married Humphrey Trafford of Trafford, and died without issue at York 16 October 1786, aged 72. Mrs. Trafford was godmother to Arabella Savile, the twin daughter of her first cousin once removed, Mrs. Foljambe of Osberton, 27 January 1785.

[4] Frances Thornhagh, second daughter, died unmarried in 1758, and was buried at Sturton 17 April 1758. She and her sister Mary lived latterly at Warsop, where their nephew John Mosley, who succeeded his brother as 3rd Baronet in 1757, was Rector 1735—78.

[5] Saint Andrew Thornhagh, the eldest son, lived at Carburton, co. Notts, in his father's lifetime, and had also a house in Leicester Street, Leicester Fields, London, in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, where his daughter Letitia was baptized 17 February 1719-20, having been born in Leicester Street 19 January 1719-20. He had married Letitia, daughter and coheiress of Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey and Stallingborough, co. Linc., Knt., by Mary his wife,

* Communicated by the Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.



MONUMENT TO GEORGE STOAKES, CAPTAIN THOMAS ROBERTS,
AND CAPTAIN WILLIAM FEARN,
ON NORTH WALL OF THE CHURCH IN ATHENS, GREECE.

daughter and coheir of William Harbord, Esq., and she brought into the family the estate of South Kelsey and the advowson of St. Mary's Church there, and also a pearl necklace of great value. Their son John Thornhagh, afterwards Hewett (which name he took under the will of Sir Thomas Hewett for the Shireoaks Estate), was for twenty-seven years M.P. for Notts (1747—74), and was father by his wife Arabella, elder sister and in her issue coheir of Sir George Savile, 8th and last Baronet, of Thornhill and Rufford, of Mary Arabella (eventually sole heiress of the Thornhagh family and of their estates at Osberton, Fenton, Sturton, South Kelsey, and also of some of Sir G. Savile's estates, viz., at Brierley, co. York, and in Ireland), who married 30 June 1774, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwarke, co. York, Esq. Saint Andrew Thornhagh died 1742, aged 68, and was buried at Sturton 24 December 1742. His widow died 1746; buried at Sturton 11 April 1746.

[6] Mary Thornhagh, third daughter, died unmarried 1753, and was buried at Sturton 13 April 1753.

[7] Jane Thornhagh, fourth daughter, died in her infancy.

[8] Sarah Thornhagh, youngest daughter, died unmarried in 1746; buried at Sturton 26 March 1746.

[9] John, the third son and eighth and youngest child, died unmarried in 1714, and was buried at Sturton 2 October 1714.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO BRITISH SUBJECTS BURIED IN THE VARIOUS CEMETERIES IN ATHENS, GREECE.*

Monument on north wall of the Church to GEORGE STOAKES, Capt. THOMAS ROBERTS, Capt. WM. FEARN. (For inscription see illustration.) 1685.

In Theseum or Temple of Hephæstus:—JOHN TWEDDELL. 25 July 1799.

An altar-tomb of white marble which has, from the inscription, been probably removed from the Temple of Hephæstus (Theseum), the former burial-place of the English:—BENJ. GOTT Anglo | BENJ: GOTT, Eboracensis Filio | Qui in Piræo | prid: kal: Jul: 1817, | mortuus est; | justa exequiarum, | Hic, | marmore sepulchrali | et Templi Hujus Solitudine; | in Britannia. | desiderio apud suos mœrentes acerbissimo | solvuntur | vixit annos 24.

Outside the Church. On the west wall of the north transept a large white marble slab:—JOANNI BAPTISTÆ LUSIER | Angli in Athenis | Quod Monumentis Atticis illustrandis | Virum bene meritum | et in terrâ perigrinâ | amicum | perdiderunt | Pictor insignis annos XXV Hic locis artem exercuit | Et inter opus morte inopinâ sublatus est | Nocte III Kal. Feb. A.D. MDCCCXXI | ætatis suæ LXX.

Captain FRANK ABNEY HASTINGS, the well-known Philhellene, died on the 25th May 1828 from a mortal wound received in an attack on Anatoliken. His body was moved to Ægina, and buried there in an old tomb, according to a private letter in Mr. Finlay's handwriting. Hastings' heart was preserved by Mr. Finlay, and is now to be seen in his house in Athens, where his library still exists as he left it.

According to Mr. Tricoupi, on the 24th of August 1861 Captain Hastings' remains were transferred to Poros, where a suitable monument was raised by the Greek Government, and an inscription written in Greek and English. The inscription, with Hastings' arms, was sent to the Arsenal to be cast in bronze, but it appears to have been lost, and the monument (a large white granite obelisk) remains without inscription.†

A tall headstone of white marble:—Sacred to the Memory | of | BULKELEY HIGGINS | Esq[r] of Bryanston Square | London | died at Athens 11 June 1834 | Aged 19.

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq.

† "Both Gordon and Tricoupi have done justice to the memory of Hastings, who was as distinguished for sincerity and truth in private life as for ability and daring in war." (See Note to Finlay's History, vol. ii., p. 188.)

A large monument, surmounted by a marble pillar. On one side the inscription:—NORMAN HUNTER | a native of | Hunterstown, Ayrshire, Scotland | Born 16 Feb. 1810, Died in Athens 10 Feb. 1836.

On another side the words in Greek:—

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, etc.

Low white marble altar-tomb:—Sacred | to the memory | of | EDWARD HARVEY | Mate of H.B.M.S. Asia | son of | Captain EDWARD HARVEY Royal Navy | Born August 10, 1815 | Died May 28, 1838. | This monument is | erected by his | messmates in H.B.M. ship Asia | Anno Domini MDCCCXXXVIII.

A flat white slab:—In memory of | HENRY SABIN BENJAMIN | Son of | N. & M. G. BENJAMIN | of the United States of America | who died Nov. 21st, 1839 | Aged one year & twenty three days.

Is it well with the child? and she said, It is well. | 2 Kings iv. 26.

A flat white marble slab:—Sacred | to the | Memory | of | CATHARINE ELIZ- | ABETH HOUSTON | Infant daughter | of | S. R. & M. R. HOUSTON | of | America | Ob. May 10, 1839.

Monument, no inscription (very old), consisting of a stone square altar-tomb, surmounted by an urn (broken off). Inscription quite obliterated, excepting the word "Sacred." Below are the words:—

As it is appointed unto man | once to die, but after this the judg- | ment so Christ was once offered to | bear the sins of many; and unto | them that look for him shall he | appear the second time without | sin unto salvation. | Heb. ix. 27, 28.

A white marble stele, having under the inscription an alabastron:—Sacred | to | the memory of | EDWARD ARCHDALL | who departed this life | on the 11th September | 1840 | aged 37 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JULIANA JEMIMA BROOKE | wife of | FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Esquire | of Ufford in the county of Suffolk | and daughter of | CHARLES ALLIX, Esquire | of Willoughby in the county of Lincoln. | She departed this life | at Athens | on the XII day of December MDCCCXL | in the XXI year of her age.

On a flat white marble slab:—BERNARDINE SKENE | born 3rd of February 1841 | died 19th December 1843.

Even so it is not the will of your | Father which is in heaven that | one of these little ones should perish. | Math. xviii. 14.

In same enclosure are the following:—On a white marble sarcophagus raised on a stone base. On the base a sculpture of "Night" relief, by Thorwaldsen.

1st side:—

JAMES ALEXIS WILLIAM SKENE | aged 5 months.

Dors en paix petit ange.

2nd side (end):—

Born in England | 10th January | 1838.

3rd side:—

Suffer little children to come unto me, | and forbid them not, | for of such is the kingdom of God.

4th side (end):—

Died at Athens | 6th June | 1838.

A flat marble slab :—ADELAIDE SKENE | Born at Athens on the | 14th August 1839 and | died there on the | 17th November 1840.

Below are reversed torches engraved in stone.

Too fair for earth, sweet flowers of spring
To brighter spheres with pitying wing
An angel bore you sleeping.
You met not here, but now in bliss
You give your first fraternal kiss
And leave your parents weeping.

An upright white marble headstone :—VICTOR ARISTIDES | STRONG | born 2 March 1840 | died 14 March 1841.

Come, ye blessed children of my | Father, receive the Kingdom | prepared for you from the | beginning of the world.

A copy of an old Greek monument. In a panel above inscription a weeping female figure kneeling on the left knee near a reversed torch :—Sacred to the memory | of | DIANA WADDINGTON | relict of Gen^{l} STAFFORD WADDINGTON E.I.C.S. | who departed this life June 9th, 1841. | The remembrance of her many virtues | and endearing disposition is fondly | cherished in the hearts of her | bereaved and sorrowing relations.*

On a flat white marble slab, at the foot of obelisk to the Rev. G. W. Leyburn (*post*), a rose carved above the inscription :—MARY MOSELEY LEYBURN | daughter of | G. W. and E. W. LEYBURN of U.S. America | died in Areopolis (Laconia) Oct. 25th, 1841 | at the age of 9 months & 4 days. | Her remains were brought hither for interment.†

And there shall be no more death. | Rev. xxi. 4.

Sacred | to the memory of | HELENA | only child of | GEORGE and ENECTAR FINLAY | born at Exeter 1st May 1831 | Died at Athens 9th November 1841.

Blessed are the pure in heart.

A white marble stele:—Sacred | to | the memory of | JAMES MCCALL YOUNGER | of | Daldowie near Glasgow | who died at Athens | on the 10th December 1841 | aged 24 years.

A white marble slab, surrounded by an iron railing. Above the inscription a wreath bound with a ribbon :—Beneath lie the mortal remains of | BRAND FREDERICK | eldest son of the Rev. FREDERICK SULLIVAN | Vicar of Kimpton, Hertfordshire and ARABELLA JANE his wife | Born April 20th, 1822 | died of fever February 9, 1842.

An upright monument of white marble, with anchor, guns, and shot in relief in the pediment. 1st side :—To the Memory | of | Major GILES MEECH, R.M. | of H.B.M.S. Monarch | Who died 27 June 1842 | Aged 58 years.

2nd side :—This Monument | Was erected as a token | of remembrance and esteem | by the Captain and Officers.

3rd side :—To the Memory | of | Lieut. ALFRED BURTON, R.M. | of H.B.M.S. Monarch | Who died of fever 25 June 1842 | Aged 20 years.

Close to the monument to Major Meech and Lieut. Burton :—Beneath lie the remains | of | Lieut. ALFRED BURTON, R.M. | who died of fever | on board H.B.M.S. Monarch | 25 June 1842 | in the 19 year of his age.

Watch therefore | for ye know not what hour your | Lord doth come. | Matt. xxiv. 42.

---

* This inscription is in lead letters.

† Removed to the New Cemetery.

Marble slab :—Sacred | to the memory | of | Mr Matthewson Corry | Surgeon of H.M.S. Scout | who died on board | in the Piræus | on the 30th day of October 1842 | Aged 35 years. | This Stone was erected | by the Captain and Officers | as a mark | of their esteem and respect.

In the same enclosure as obelisk to Edward Masson (*post*), a small white marble altar-tomb, having a cross and wreath above the inscription :—Sacred to the memory | of | Frances | infant daughter of | Edwd & Elizabeth Masson | Born 5th July 1844 | died 11th June 1845.

A member of Christ : a child | of God, an inheritor of the | kingdom of Heaven.

Altar-tomb of white marble. An anchor in a wreath above inscription :—Sacred to the Memory | of | Alexander Barkly Crighton | Midshipman of H.B.M. Ship | Tyne | who departed this life on the 25 of May 1846 aged 21 years | He was universally esteemed and as a tribute of regard | to his memory his Messmates and the Officers and | Ship's Company of the Tyne have erected this monument.

Martin W. J. Marsh, Student of Brasenose College, Oxford, son of A. C. Marsh, Esq., of Hertfordshire, died of dysentery. 10 Aug. 1846.

A tall white marble monument, surmounted by a cross :—Martin W. J. Marsh | died August 10th | 1846 | aged 20.

Above the inscription in Greek :—An inconsolable Friend placed this stone to the memory of a very dear Friend.

On the reverse side the Greek rendering of :—

Blessed are the pure in heart, etc. ; and also 2 Tim. 11, 12.

Samuel Browne, long resident as a merchant in Athens, died of apoplexy. 6 June 1847.

An obelisk of white marble, on the top a cross and wreath :—Erected | to the Memory | of | Samuel Browne | By his disconsolate widow | son and daughter | Died vi June mdcccxlvii | aged l.

The memory of the just | is blessed.

John Cochrane, aged 18, a native of Jersey, apprentice on board an English schooner, died at the Hospital in Athens in consequence of a fall from the mast-head. 27 July 1847.

Within the same enclosure as obelisk to Samuel Browne (*ante*), a small altar monument, surmounted by an ornament on four feet, with a flame issuing from the top :—Erected | to the Memory | of | Vincent Browne | By his disconsolate mother and sister | Died ix December mdcccxlviii | Aged xxvii.

We spring, we bud, we blossom and we blast
Ere we can count our days they flee so fast.

An altar-tomb of white marble :—In memory | of the | Rev. Francis Parker | U.S.A. | who while on a tour of | observation in the East | was suddenly arrested | by disease | and died in this city | Septr xii 1849.

Resurgam.

Lord William Clinton, died of fever. 4 Sep. 1850.

A white marble headstone, surrounded by a railing :—Sacred | to the memory of | Camilla Augusta Dorothea | the daughter of | Charles Louis William Merlin | and | Isabella Dorothea his wife | Born 6th October 1848 | died 22d October 1850.

On the reverse side:—

The Lord gave and the | Lord hath taken away | Blessed be the name of the Lord. | Job i. 21.
When Christ who is | our life shall appear | then shall ye also | appear with Him in | glory. | Cor. iii. 4.

Eliza Hayles, of Portsmouth, England, wife of Giovanni (a Maltese), died of fever. 28 Aug. 1851.

Marble slab:—Sacred | to the memory of | Samuel B. Walter | infant son of | Charles Louis W. Merlin | and | Isabella Dorothea | his wife | born the 6 September 1852 | died the 9 September 1852.

Here am I for Thou did'st call me. | 1 Sam. iii. 6.

A white marble cross in a garden, surrounded by a railing:—Sacred to the memory | of | Henry Samuel Leeves | an orphan | proprietor of Kastaniotitza | in Eubœa | who died at Athens on the 24th Novr 1854 | aged eight months.

Is it well with the child? and she answered | It is well.

Monument in Church. A white marble tablet on a grey slab on the south wall of the chancel:—Sacred to the memory of | Henry Daniel Leeves, B.D., | Chaplain to the British Embassy at Athens | First Chaplain to this Church and agent to the | British and Foreign Bible Society in Greece | who died at Beyrouth on the 8th of May 1845. | Also to the memory of | Henry Minet Leeves only son of the above | and Harriet his wife who both died at Kastianotissa | in Eubœa on the 28th of August 1854 | and also of their infant son Henry Samuel Leeves | aged 8 months who died at Athens on the 24th of Novr 1854.

The memory of the just is blessed.

A white marble cross on a rough unhewn stone:—Sacred | To the Memory of | Bickerton Pemell Lyons | Infant Son of | C. E. W. Merlin | and of | Isabella Dorothea | His wife | Born 17th October 1853 | Died 10th July 1855.

On the reverse side:—

It is not the will | of your Father which | is in heaven that | one of these little | ones should perish. | Matthew xviii. 14.

Cross on pedestal:—Irene | daughter of Edward Noel, Esq. | died at the Piraeus Sept. 3, 1855, | aged 16.

L. E. Davisson [*sic* in Register], born in Missouri, U.S., died 9 May 1856.

A white marble slab with rose carved over the inscription and a Greek vase under:—Sacred | to the memory | of | Louisa Edmonia Davison | orphan daughter of Edward | and Eleanor Davison | of Virginia, U.S. of America | died May 9, 1856 | aged 7 years and 7 months.

A star of the morning | faded into the brighter light of heaven.

Sir Henry Blackwood. Remains removed from their original place of interment (near the tomb of Themistocles, Piræus), under the direction of Commander F. Maxse of H.M.S. "Ariel," and re-interred 26 March 1857 by Dr. Hill, British Chaplain, in the presence of Captain George St. V. King, Captain of the "Ariel." 26 May 1854.

A white marble slab on a stone base:—Here lieth the Body of | Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart. | Lieutenant in H.B.M.S. "Leander." | He died 26 May 1854 | aged 26 years.

A small flat marble slab with cross above and rose below inscription :—Sacred to the memory | of | GEORGE ARTHUR LEE | Infant son of | JULIAN and LOUISE WENING | Born the 7th March 1857 | Died the 14th April 1857.

Suffer little children and forbid them not | to come unto me | For of such is the kingdom of heaven.

A white altar-tomb. Above the inscription a cross in a wreath, and below a Greek vase :—Sacred | to the memory of | ELLEN FAUQUIER | wife of | THOMAS GEORGE DICKSON | born the 10th October 1835, | died the 25th May 1857.

He shewed me a pure river of water of life clear as crystal | proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. | Rev. xxii. 1.

ARISTOTLE NICOLAS BLACK, son of J. BLACK, Esq., who died of cholera Oct. 1854 and was hastily buried at Ampelokipi. The remains were re-interred in the same grave as his brother Leonidas, who died in 1839. 3 May 1858.

THERESA BLACK (born MACRIS), mother of ARISTOTLE and LEONIDAS BLACK, died 20 October 1875. She was the "Maid of Athens" immortalized by the Poet Byron.* JAMES BLACK, husband of the "Maid of Athens," was British Vice-Consul at Missolonghi from 1861 till 1868. He died and was buried in Missolonghi.

ELLEN CHURCHILL, aged 40 (described as sister of Mrs. Strohm), died of dysentery. 6 Sep. 1858.

A white marble altar-tomb (low) :—Sacred to the memory of ELLEN CORDELIA | 2nd daughter of the late CHARLES | CHURCHILL, Esqr, of London, born June 11th, 1818 | died September 6th, 1858.

The eternal God is thy refuge and underneath are the everlasting arms. | Deut. xxxiii. 27.
My Presence shall go with thee and I will give thee rest. | Exod. xxxiii. 14.

Wooden cross :—F. F. K. F.

An Aberdeen granite obelisk :—Sacred | to the memory of | JEANIE B. BARTON | wife of | THOMAS G. DICKSON | who died at Athens | on 8th November 1860 | in the 25th year of her age. | Also | to the memory of | their infant daughter.

"Blessed are they that sleep in the Lord."

On the side of the obelisk :—Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs H. E. DICKSON | born at Haddington, Scotland | on 3rd October 1789 | and died at Athens | on 30th November 1860 | who with self denying zeal | and persevering effort | laboured in the Ionian Islands | for the space of 33 years in | promoting the cause of female | Christian education.

Mrs. E. SALOMOS (born TUITE, of Ireland). 19 May 1861.

* George Gordon, 6th Baron Byron, born 22 Jan. 1788, died at Missolonghi 19 April 1824. The funeral ceremony took place at the Church of St. Nicholas on the 22nd, having been delayed on account of the rains. The coffin was not closed till the 29th of the month. It was suggested by Colonel Stanhope that his remains should be deposited in the Theseum at Athens—a place where other Englishmen had at that time been buried—but his remains were eventually conveyed to Zante, and on the 25th of May despatched to England in the brig "Florida," which had just arrived there with the first instalment of the Loan, and were eventually buried in the Church of Hucknall. On a tablet of white marble in the chancel of this Church is the following inscription :—

In the Vault beneath, | where many of his ancestors and his mother are | buried | lie the remains of GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON | Lord Byron of Rochdale | in the County of Lancaster, | the author of "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage." | He was born in London on the | 22d of January 1788 | He died at Missolonghi, in Western Greece, on the | 19th of April 1824, | Engaged in the glorious attempt to restore that | Country to her ancient freedom and renown | His sister the Honourable | AUGUSTA MARIA LEIGH, | placed this tablet to his Memory.

Lord Byron's heart is said to have been placed in a silver box and kept at Missolonghi.

A plain Irish cross of white marble, having on base:—In memory of | The Right Honourable Sir THOMAS WYSE | of the Manor of St. John, Waterford, Ireland | Knight Commander of the Bath | For 13 years Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy | Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Greece | who departed this life at Athens | on the 15th April 1862 | aged 70 years and 4 months.

Requiescat in pace.

On the reverse side in Greek a passage from the "Book of Wisdom":—

"Of Jesus the son of Sirach." Chap. xxxix. 1—5.

JAMES HOWARD, principal Valet to King of Greece. He died of typhus fever during a journey of the King in Northern Greece. 27 May 1865.

A small marble block, having the following inscription surrounded with a wreath:—FANNIE | KALOPOTHAKES | died in Athens | March 5th, 1866 | aged 9 months.*

In the same enclosure as obelisk to Samuel Browne (*ante*), a tall white marble headstone with a cross at the top, a wreath above, and a kneeling angel with inverted torch below:—Alla Memoria | di MARIA GIUSEPPINA MALAVASI | nata BROWNE | Morta il 19 Decembre 1866 | Il Marito i Figli | Lagrimando. | Q. P. P.

On a stone at foot:—MARIA GIUSEPPINA MALAVASI | Levati oculos meos in Montes | Inde Veniet Auxilium mihi.

HELENE KALOPOTHAKY, 3rd dau. of M. D. KALOPOTHAKY, aged 6 years, died of diphtheria. 23 Sep. 1869.

EDWARD MUNDAY, infant son of GEORGE & MARY MUNDAY, of Tunbridge, Kent, Engineer of Piræus Railway, died of fever at Piræus. 5 Oct. 1869.

A white marble obelisk, surrounded by an iron railing. On one side:—To | LAURA MACK | wife of | W. J. STILLMAN | Aged 29 years 9 mos. 4 days. | The husband conscious | that no honour he can | render her will ever | compare with that which | she has done him, consents | that this testimonial | shall be raised | by the strangers | whom she made her friends.

On the other side an angel holding a cross in the left hand and an inverted torch in the right. Above, inscription rendered into Greek.

JONAS KING KALOPOTHAKY, infant child of M. D. KALOPOTHAKY, aged 8 months. 11 Nov. 1869.

The next entry to the above in the Register is as follows:—

On the 23rd day of April 1870 I interred the remains of the Honourable EDWARD HENRY CHARLES HERBERT, one of the Secretaries of H.M. Legation at Athens, in the Protestant Cemetery, after solemn services in the English Church, at which were present H.M. The King of the Greeks, Her Majesty the Queen, the Honourable Mr and Mrs Erskine and the English Secretary of Legation Mr Watson, the British Consul, all the Diplomatic Corps and their families, the Greek Ministers, General Sir Richard Church, and the Military and Naval Officers of Greece and of other nations, and the four Members of the Holy Synod of the Greek Church. All these, with the exception of H.M. the Queen, followed the funeral procession to the Cemetery on foot, and the greater part of the population of Athens and the Piræus were present or followed the procession to the Cemetery.

Athens, 23 April 1870. (Signed) J. H. HILL, D.D.

* Removed to the New Cemetery.

Mr Herbert was one of the four captives taken by the band of the Arbanitaioi on the 11th April 1870, & murdered by them on the 21st April at Delesi, Bœotia, opposite Chalcis.—J. H. H.

On the 25th instant the remains of Mr Herbert were disinterred and embalmed, and sent to England along with the remains of Mr Frederick Vyner, whose remains were brought in after the others, and were not interred here but embalmed.

J. H. H.

On the 23 day of April 1870 I interred in the Protestant Cemetery in Athens the remains of Edward Lloyd, Esq., Advocate of England, who was one of the Victims of the Brigands of the band of the Arbanitoioi, and who, with Mr Herbert, Mr Vyner, and Count Boel, was slaughtered by that band at Delesi in Bœotia on the 21st of April.

Athens, 23 April 1870. (Signed) J. H. Hill, D.D.

A white marble slab, surrounded by a railing, with a floriated cross at the head. On it a Greek lamp:—Edward Lloyd | born 14th January 1832 | killed by brigands | at Delesi | 21st April 1870.

Out of the depths I called upon | thee. Lord, hear my voice | for there is forgiveness | with thee. | Ps. cxxx.

Edward Postlethwaite, who died at the Military Hospital on 4th July 1870.

White marble slab:—Sub hoc lapide | Jacent Reliquiæ | Edvardi Postlethwhaite | qui multo Graeciæ amore | Angliâ suâ relictâ | Athenis obiit | quarto die Julii | A.D. mdcccclxx | Æt. 56.

Mary Ashby Romanyoff, born in London, and a communicant and a pensioner of the English Church for many years. 10 June 1871.

Marble monument:—Elizabeth Hendriks, | died Oct. 20th, 1871 | aged 25.

A cross and slab:—Sacred | to the | memory | of | James E. Saunderson, M.D., B.A. | Assistant Surgeon H.M.S. Research | died at the Piræus, Athens | November 7th, 1871, | Aged 28. | This | Tribute of Respect | is erected by the Captain and | Officers of the Ship.

Since writing this a small cross and anchor of white marble have been laid above and below this inscription respectively. On the cross:—

Thy will be done.

On the anchor:—In loving memory of our dear brother.

In the same enclosure as obelisk to the Rev. G. W. Leyburn (*post*), a white marble altar-tomb, a moth within a wreath above the inscription, and a Greek vase below:—Martha Hooper Kalopothakes | *née* Blackler | Born at Marblehead Mass. U.S.A. | on the 1st June 1831 | Married September 18th, 1858 | Died at Athens, Greece, December | 16th, 1871.*

Whither thou | goest I will go, and where thou | lodgest I will lodge, thy people | shall be my people, and thy God my God | Where thou diest will I die and | there will I be buried. | Ruth i. 16, 17.

Luke Crawshaw, an English Engineer at the Piræus, died of apoplexy.

1 Aug. 1872.

* This neat monument has apparently been replaced in the New Cemetery by a large white marble obelisk having the following inscription:—

Martha Hooper Black | ler Kalopothakes | born at Marblehead | June 1st, 1831 | died at Athens December 16 | 1871.

Whither thou goest, I go,
Where thou lodgest I lodge,
Thy people shall be my people,
Thy God my God.

Infant child of THOMAS and HANNAH CHADWICK, buried at the Caramkahi Cemetery. 29 Aug. 1872.

Cross :—Sacred | to | the memory | of | JOSEPH BLACKMORE, Private R.M. | who died at Athens Dec. 18th, 1872 | aged 30 years. | Erected | to the | departed | by the | Captain and Officers | of | H.M.S. Rapid.

Entry No. 49 in Register is as follows :—

On the 27 March 1873 I interred the remains of General Sir RICHARD CHURCH, G.C.H. & C.B., aged (as it was supposed) 93 or 94, in the Greek Cemetery. This was done with the consent of the Honourable W. Stuart, H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary here, at the request of the Greek Government, at whose expense a great public funeral was accorded to the deceased officer, who had in so many ways devoted himself to this country from the year 1827. His Majesty the King and all the Greek Ministers, the Holy Synod of the Greek Church, and the Diplomatic Body, and a concourse of 30,000 people honoured the funeral of the Gallant General and Philhellene.

(Signed) JOHN H. HILL, D.D.,
Acting Chaplain.

Athens, 27 March 1873.

N.B.—The General died on the 20th March of bronchitis.—J. H. H.

New Cemetery.—A large monument of white marble surmounted by a cross and wreath, below a profile of Sir R. Church surrounded by a wreath of oak and bay leaves. Underneath the profile :—RICHARD CHURCH | General | who having given himself | and all that he had | to rescue a Christian race | from oppression | and to make Greece a Nation | lived for her service | and died amongst her people | rests here in peace and | faith.

A grey granite obelisk :—Sacred | to the memory of | EDWARD MASSON | born at Laurencekirk, Scotland | died in Athens | June 7th, 1873, Aged 73 years. | A mind richly stored. | Guilelessness and scrupulous | integrity | characterised a life | devoted to the welfare of Greece.

A marble scroll :—In | loving remembrance | of | Darling JOHNNY | infant son | of | J. & M. A. LATHAM | died August 5th, 1873 | aged 9 months.

The following entry appears in the Register, dated 20 Aug. 1873 :—

Memorandum.—At the request of the widow, Mrs. Wodehouse, I read the funeral service of the Church over the remains of the Honourable HENRY WODEHOUSE, First Secretary of H.B.M. Legation here (the body being prepared to be sent to England for interment). Mr. Wodehouse died early in the morning of the 20th August. The persons present were Mrs Wodehouse, Mr Baring (3rd Secretary of Legation), Miss Maria Muir, & the servants of the deceased.

(Signed) JOHN H. HILL, D.D.

On the north wall of the chancel an oval white marble tablet, surrounded by a wreath on a background of black marble :—In | memory of | the Honble | HENRY WODEHOUSE | Acting Chargé d'Affaires | of H.M. Legation | who died of fever at Athens | August 20th, 1873 | aged 39 years. | As a record of his | incomparable nature | which rendered him beloved | by all who knew him | and of her unspeakable | and undying love for him | this Tablet is erected | by his wife.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Family of Grazebrook

SINCE THEY SETTLED IN STAFFORDSHIRE,

WITH SUFFICIENT PROOFS AFTER EACH GENERATION.*

X. John Gresbrooke of Stoke Hall in Middleton, co. Warwick, younger brother of John Gresbrooke, senior, of Gresbrok Hall; and both of them sons of John Gresbrooke of Shenston, who appears to have succeeded to those estates and Gresbrok Hall in 1470, and by a Final Concord settled them on John his elder son from 12 May 1506, and on the heirs of the same John for ever. [S.H.C., xi. 255.]

Paid subsidy in Middleton 1523-4 [192/139 Rec. Off.]. Named in the Star Chamber suit in 1552 as father of John the Plaintiff [B'dle 18, No. 211, Rec. Off.].

Will dated 26 May 1540, "to be buried yn the churchyerd of Middleton." Among the bequests, "to the makynge of Pool Brygge xij^{d};" "my feofes to suffer Ysabell my wife to ynjoye the hole of my lands and buyldynges"—naming the rooms in Stoke Hall and the lands which she and Alverey are to enjoy together, etc.—to give her enough timber to make a chemney in her chamber and a dore owte of yt, etc.; "if my wyff do not occupye so much land as I have gyvyn to her, then my sone Alverye shall have yt and no other man." The freehold estates passed to Alverey, subject to certain dower to the widow, and the personalty to her absolutely. Proved at Lichfield 1542 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 345]. This will mentions "that syde of the Crofte next the ffrthynge lane"—an old cottage now stands about a field away from the junction of Farthing Lane with the main road, very wide spread foundations extend all round it, and it still bears the name of Stoke End. This was the site of Stoke Hall. At the bottom of a field falling away at the back lies a pond, now nearly dried up, but still known by the name of "the great lake."

His wife Isabell was Executrix to the will, and died in 1554.

Her will, which is dated 15 March 1550-1, names her son John, her son Alverey, "desyryng hym to be good to his brethern and syst^{rs}," and appoints for executors her sons John and Henry, by whom the will was proved at Lichfield 26 Jan. 1554-5. The inventory was taken on the 11 Jan. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 345]. Evidently there was discord in the family. Her husband's will does not name a son John, but the Star Chamber proceedings in 1552 arose from her having granted a lease to this John in contradiction of that will. Alverey therefore turned him out with violence.

She paid subsidies in Shenstone 1542-3.

John and Isabell left surviving children:—

1. John Gresbrooke, eldest son.

Not mentioned in his father's will 1540, nor in his brother Alverey's 1575. Co-executor of his mother's will 1550. Plaintiff in a Star Chamber suit in 1552, John Greysbrooke *v.* Alverey Greysbrooke [Star Chamber Proceedings, B'dle 18, No. 211, Rec. Off.]. In Jan. 1557 a curious Final Concord was passed at Westminster, Easter, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary (April 1557), John Foxton Plaintiff, John and Henry Greysbrooke Defts., lands and tenements in Middleton: John and Henry concede to John Foxton and his heirs, which John Foxton regrants the same to John Greysbrooke for *the term of one week (!)*, after which term they are to remain to Henry Greysbrooke and Elizabeth his wife and to their heirs male; and in default of heirs male, then to John Greysbrooke and his heirs for ever. This has some reference to the proceedings in the Star Chamber. John and Henry were executors to their mother's will, and this Fine seems to be some legal quibble; but however that may have been, Henry and Elizabeth had an heir male, who survived till 1623, and neither Henry nor he ever had possession. I do not think the evidences tell what became of John. He paid subsidy in Middleton in 1545-6, probably on the lease, which was contrary to the father's will, and his name disappears out of these records.

2. Alverey or Alured Greysbrooke, who succeeded.

3. Robert, named in his mother's will 1550, also in his brother Alverey's will 1575. His wife's name was Emmes or Emmot. She was buried at Hints, 7 Dec. 1605, as Emmes Gresbrooke, wyddowe. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 543.]

Chancery Suit, Greysbrooke *v.* Shewell [Chancery Bills *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, No. xxxv., Rec. Off., date between 1579 and 1587]. Robert Greysbrok of Middleton,

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 127.

Robert Greysbrooke the younger, his son, and Hughe Greysbrooke of Hince, co. Stafford, younger son of the said Robert the elder, on the 2nd Feb. 1576 became bound under an obligation of 1000 marks to Henry Shewell of the City of Coventry, and to William Phippes, late of Middleton, for the payment of £320; that they have paid the money, but the said Henry Shewell, to whose custody the bond was delivered, refused to give it up.—N.B. Shewell and Phippes were the supervisors of the will of Alverey Greysbrooke, which was proved 7 March 1576, and probably this £320 was the dowry left to his three daughters, Anne, Prudens, and Marie—£100 each.

Robert paid subsidy on bonis in Middleton 1543-4.

He afterwards resided at Hints, where he was buried 6 Jan. 1588-9 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 543], leaving by Emmes his wife two surviving sons, viz. (1) Robert, who succeeded to the Middleton estates as heir to his uncle Alverey in the male line, and (2) Hugh Greysbrooke, who succeeded to his father's property in Hints, and married at Hints, 7 Oct. 1576, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Lawrence Sagar of Stanley, near Wakefield.

Party to the above Chancery Suit, Greysbrooke *v.* Shewell (1579—1587).

In 1583 John Freston brought an action against Hugh Greysbrooke for wrongful entry upon lands at Stanley, which was tried at York next year (1584), as a result of which a Star Chamber suit, Morris and Greysbrooke *v.* Freston, was entered concerning the lands of Lawrance Sagar, in which Freston was accused of suborning witnesses and forging a lease, dated 1565, from Lawrance Sagar to him the said Freston. The documents and after proceedings are very lengthy, and are among Star Chamber Proceedings at the Record Office.

Paid subsidy in Hintz 1596 and 1609.

Bought an estate at Hints from Edw. Bassett and Jane his wife, and Walter Bassett and Sconsolata his wife, in 1602. [S.H.C., xvi. 219.]

Churchwarden of Hints in 1606, in conjunction with Edward Shewill. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 543.]

Hugh and Margaret were buried at St. Martin's, Birmingham—he on the 26 Nov. 1617, she on 28 Dec. following—and left one only surviving daughter, Elizabeth Greysbrooke, baptized at Hints 19 May 1586, called (in Glover's "Derbyshire," Jacob's "Peerage," etc.) "daughter and heiress of Hugh Grasbrooke of Hintz." She married at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 17 Nov. 1603, Edward Fox of Birmingham. She died in Feb. 1628, and he in Jan. 1640 (the inventory to his will was made 2 Feb. 1640), and they left with other issue: (1) Joseph Fox, who married the Hon. Thomasine Blayney, dau. of the 2nd Lord Blayney, whose descendants were the Lords Bingley, the family of Lane Fox, and the present Lord Conyers; (2) Thomas Fox, M.P., of the Moat House, Tamworth, purchased by him in 1663; and (3) Rev. Timothy Fox, Rector of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, ancestor of the Foxes of Osmaston, co. Derby.

4. Henry Gresebrooke, the fourth son of John and Isabell, is named in his father's will in 1540, and was one of the executors to his mother's will in 1550; proved 26 Jan. 1554. Some records of him have already been given under John, his eldest brother. He was of Birmingham, and was buried in St. Martin's 28 April 1557; he died intestate, administration being granted to Elizabeth his widow on 12 March 1557-8 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 347]. Their issue were two sons and two daughters:—(1) Richard Greisbrooke of Meriden, co. Warwick, who died s.p. By his will, dated 5 June 1621, proved in London 6 Nov. 1623, he devised all his house and estate "to John Haddon, grandchild to my brother Nicholas Greisbrooke, deceased," and for want of such heir he bequeaths "all the aforesaid premises unto Michael Greisbrooke, sonne of my cozen John Greisbrooke of Middleton, co. Warwick, gent., and to the heires of Michael." Wm. Blythe of Coleshill executor, or if he die before John be 21, then John Greisbrooke of Wigginshill. Overseers, William Blythe, John Greisbrooke of Middleton, and Symon Blythe of Hawkeswell [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 363]. Richard paid subsidies in Meriden 1596, 1609, and 1620. (2) Nicholas, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 13 Jan. 1555-6, and was dead in 1621, the grandfather of John Haddon, who was son of Margaret, the daughter of Nicholas by .... Haddon. Margaret is named in Dorothy Flavell's will 25 Dec. 1619. Dorothy, the elder daughter, married Richard Flavell of

Meriden; her will, dated 25 Dec. 1619, was proved at Lichfield 20 Jan. 1620. Winifred, the second daughter, was bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, with her brother Nicholas, on 13 Jan. 1555-6. [Misc. G. et. H., 1877, p. 542.]

5. Hugh Gresbrooke, named in the wills of his father 1540, of his mother in 1550, and of his brother Alverey in 1575.

John and Isabell also left two daughters: Margaret, married .... Shurrocke (Isabell's will 1550, and Alverey's 1575), and Elizabeth, married .... Hylley (Isabell's will 1550).

At his mother's death in 1554,

X. Alverey Greysbrooke, the second son of John and Isabell, inherited the whole of the Middleton estates and Stoke Hall.

Named in his father's will, dated 1540, and in his mother's 1550.

Paid subsidies in Middleton 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, and 1571. Star Chamber suit 1552, John Greysbrooke *v.* Alverey Greysbrooke [Proceedings *temp.* Henry VIII., B'dle 18, No. 211, Rec. Off.].

Chancery Suit, Gresbrooke *v.* Charnels, 18 Oct. 1560, touching lands in Middleton [Proceedings, 2nd Series, B'dle 72, No. 23, Rec. Off.].

Pedes Fin., Mich. 1556, Alvered Greysbrooke, Gent., Plff., and Robert Harecourte, Deft., lands in Wyshshawe, Moxshyll, and Middleton, co. Warwick. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 349.]

Greysbrooke *v.* Foxe, 1561-2. The will of Thomas Kene of Sutton in Colefylde, co. Warwick, appoints "Alverey Greysbrooke, my sonne in law," "my true and lawfull executor." Thomas Kene died at Sutton Coldfield 27 Dec. 1559. [Plowden's Reports, folio, 1578, p. 275.]

Pedes Fin., co. Warwick, Trinity, 1575. Richard Hopkins and Hugh Holteforte, Plffs., and Alvered Greysbrooke, Gent., Deforciant, a large estate in Middleton and Wysshawe. [Misc. G. et. H., 1877, p. 350.]

Will dated 24 Sept. 1575. Alverey Greisbrooke of Middleton, co. Warwick, Gent. To be buried in Middleton Church. Names his four daughters, Margaret, Anne, Prudens, and Marie, Margrett his wife, Robert Greisbrooke "*my heire*," and if "he vex, trouble, or molest Sir Francis Willoughbie, Knt., for any parcel of land which I will shall be exchanged w^th^ the said Sir Francis, then the lands in Wisshawe to revert to my four daughters." I give unto Robert Greisbrooke "*my heir*," among other personalty, "all the glas in the windows," "the waynscot about the parlor," "one portal in the same parlor;" also names my brother Hewghe, my brother Robart, etc. To be supervisors W^m^ Phippes and Henrie Shewell, and Executrix the widow; but if she marry, then Phippes and Shewell. Proved at Lichfield 7 March 1576. Inventory dated 4 Jan. 1575-6. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 347.]

His arms, *Argent, three coneys feeding gules*, were allowed for the ancient coat of Gresbroke, as a quartering to Roper in the Visitation of co. Derby in 1634, also in 1662.

He married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Keene of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. She is named in the will and inventory of Isabell Gresbrooke 1550 [Misc. G. et. H., 1877, p. 345], and was sole Executrix to her husband's will in 1576.

Margaret's mother was (? Margaret) the eldest daughter of Wm. Gibbons of Little Sutton and Agnes his wife (who died in 1520), the younger daughter of Wm. Harman of Moor Hall, and the sister of John Harman *alias* Vesey, Bishop of Exeter from 1519 to 1554.

A Chancery Suit in 1597 shews that Humfrey Keene of Sutton Coldfield, Gent., sold to Simon Perrot in 1590 the site of the Manor of Sutton. He was dead in 1597, and Thomas Keen his brother was Executor to his will. Of course that was one generation later than Margaret's father, who was Warden of Sutton in 1531 and 1548.

Alverey and Margaret left four daughters only:—

1. Margarett, who married before Sept. 1575 Henry Sewall or Shewell, Mayor of Coventry in 1578 and 1606, one of the supervisors of Alverey's will. Henry Shewell's will is dated 1 Sept. 1624, and he died 6 April 1628 at the age of 84, therefore was born in 1544. Margaret's will is dated 7 May 1628, and was proved 23 Nov. 1629, and both lie buried in the Drapers' Chapel in St. Michael's, Coventry. Among other issue they left a youngest son, Richard Sewall of Corley, Gent., who married Mary, the only sister to Sir Wm. Dugdale, Garter King-at-

Arms. She was baptized at Shustock 7 Dec. 1597. Richard and Mary had nine children. The will of one of these nine, namely, Richard Shewell of Nuneaton, was proved in 1648 by his uncle and Executor, Wm. Dugdale.

2. Anne Greysbrooke married, after 1575, as his second wife, Thomas Roper of Heanor, co. Derby, and the Visitation of that County in 1634 allowed to Roper, *Argent, three coneys feeding gules*, for their Gresbroke quartering; also again at the Visitation of the same County in 1662. She was the mother of Samuel Roper of Heanor, Barrister-at-Law, the early patron of Sir Wm. Dugdale, and "Cousyn German" of Richard Shewell or Sewall, who had married Mary, the sister of Sir Wm. Dugdale. Thomas Roper was still alive in 1598.

3. Prudence, } both unmarried in 1575, and I do not think the evidences shew
4. Mary, } to whom they were married.

On the death of Alverey or Aluredus as it is written in Latin (*i.e.*, Alfred), Stoke Hall and the estates at Middleton, etc., passed to his nephew,

XII. Robert Greysbrooke, the son of Robert, third son of John and Isabell (X).

Party with his father to the Chancery Suit, Greysbrooke *v.* Shewell, as Robert Greysbrooke the younger (1579 to 1587).

In the Chancery Suit, Greysbrooke *v.* Lisle and Greysbrooke, 7 May 1640: it is declared that Robert Greysbrooke by his deed, dated 1 March 1583, covenanted to levy a Fine in behoof of himself for life, and after to the use of Elizabeth his wife, and then to John Greysbrooke their son and heir, the father of Complainant. [Chancery Bills and Answers, B'dle G G 59, No. 46, Rec. Off.]

Paid subsidy in Middleton 1593-4. [193/236, Rec. Off.]

His will was proved by John his son and sole Executor 22 Oct. 1595, but cannot now be found at Lichfield. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 350.]

Robert married Elizabeth . . . . his then wife in 1583.

On 20 Jan. 1599 Elizabeth demised her jointure lands for thirty years, if she should so long live. [Greysbrooke *v.* Lisle and Greysbrooke, Chancery Bills and Answers, 1640, B'dle G G 59, No. 46, Rec. Off.]

On the death of Robert he was succeeded by his son and sole heir,

XIII. John Greisbrooke or Greysbrooke of Stoke Hall in Middleton, Gent., who proved his father's will in 1595.

Barnaby Ensor of Wilnecot, co. Warwick, in his will, proved at Lichfield 1598, appoints Wm. Colemore of Birmingham Executor, and refers to "my cosen John Gresbrooke which I lent him £3."

John Greasbrooke witnesses a Bond 5 Dec. 1611: Richard Mewe of Minworth to Edward Smythe of Wigginshyll.

John Greasbrooke witnesses a Bond 29 Sept. 1616: Edward and Isabell Smythe to Ralph and Hugh Higginbottom of Erdington.

Will of Henry Porter of Edgbaston, 12 Feb. 1618, mentions Anne his wife, his brother-in-law William Colemore, and his brother-in-law John Greasbrooke.

Richard Greisbrooke of Meriden in his will, 5 June 1621, names "my cosen John Greisbrooke of Middleton," and leaves his estates in certain eventualities to Michaell his son. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 363.]

Chancery Proceedings, Hinton *v.* Hawkesford and John Graisebrooke, 13 Feb. 1621, shew that this John Graisbrooke was a gambler! [B'dle H 29, No. 58, Chancery Proc. *temp.* James I., Rec. Off.]

The Chancery Suit moved by Robert the son of this John, 7 May 1640, Greysbrooke *v.* Lisle and Greysbrooke, declares that this John Greysbrooke, by Deed 20 Aug. 1602, settled lands in Middleton, Whishaw, and Moxhull to the use of himself for life, and after to Mary his wife for her life, if said John should die s.p.; but if there should be issue, then a portion to Mary for her life, and the estates to his eldest son or second son, and so on in tail male. This was the settlement before his marriage. Further he is *said* to have granted a lease of lands by Deed 20 July 1603, also to have sold lands in 1605, and again about 1612. [Chancery B. and A. *temp.* Chas. I., B'dle G G 59, No. 46, Rec. Off., but said *Sales* were impossible!]

In the Chancery Suit Grasbrooke *v.* Grasbroke in 1671, promoted by Michael his younger son, but then the male heir, it was shewn that this John, by a Deed dated 18 Oct. 1632, surrendered to his son Robert and his heirs for ever the mansion and all these

estates, and confirmed it by a fine; and that in Hilary Term following (Jan. 1633) he suffered a Recovery, thus barring all remainders and vesting the fee simple in the said Robert and his heirs. [Chancery Proc., Mitford ii., part 87, No. clxxvii., and part 143, No. ccxxxiii., Rec. Off.]

He paid subsidies in Middleton 1596, 1597, 1609, 1620, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1627-9.

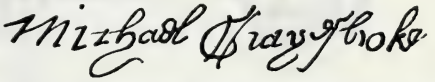
His arms, *Argent, three coneys feeding gules*, occur in the Visitation of co. Warwick in 1563, with additions by Mundy (in 1619). [Harl. MS. 1563.]

He died intestate in 1636, but administration of the personalty was granted 2 Dec. in that year to Michael Greasbrooke his second son. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 366.]

John Greysbrooke married shortly after, 20 Aug. 1602, Mary daughter of William Colemore of New Hall in Birmingham by Anne his wife, daughter of Wm. Fynney of Cannock, co. Stafford. [Visitation of co. Warwick (Harleian Soc.).] Mary was baptized at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 17 July 1580.

In the Chancery Suit Hinton *v.* Hawkesford in 1621 she is named "Marye his wife."

On 2 Dec. 1636 she signed this declaration at the Court of Probate, Lichfield: "Mem. that I, Mary Graisbrooke, the wiffe of John Graisbrooke, late of Middleton, in the Countie of Warwick, deceased, doe reffuse to take anie administration, being lefte by my husbande neither goodes nor chattels, ffor he died possest off none of these, but left undisposed off at his death the some of Eighteene Poundes, which is yett remaininge." Michael Grayesbrooke, her second son, signed the Bond accompanying this and administered to the personalty.



The estates, as shewn by the Chancery Suit 7 May 1640, had been handed over to Robert (father and son having combined to break the entail), and the widow was left without her settled jointure; and it is evident from the above that she, as well as her sons Michael and Hosea (who were then residing at Oldswinford, co. Worcester), had been kept in ignorance of the tenour of that Deed of 18 Oct. 1632 until her husband's death!

On the 14 July 1640 she proved the will of her son John Greysbrooke of Middleton. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 368.]

The surviving issue of John and Mary Greysbrooke were five sons, two having died in infancy, viz.:—

1. Robert, who succeeded to Stoke Hall and all the Middleton, Moxhull, and Whishaw estates.

2. Michael, the second son, who succeeded him as the male representative of the family.

3. John Greysbrooke, who died s.p. at Middleton. His will, dated 15 June 1640, was proved by his mother on the 14th of the following month at Lichfield. He names the three daughters of his brother Robert, also his brother George. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 368.]

4. George, who was alive in June 1640.

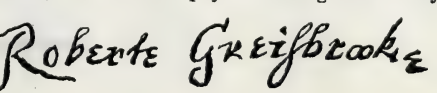
5. Hosea.

In his brother Robert's will, dated 1 Sept. 1668, he directs: "It is my will that Hosea, iff hee stay with me, that he should have given him forty shillings." This will was proved 15 Sept. 1671, and Hosea had been buried at Oldswinford on the 12 July 1671. It is evident that Robert was enraged at Michael for leaving him and wished to retain Hosea's services.

On his father's death in 1636,

XIV. Robert Greysbrooke, the eldest son, succeeded to the mansion and estates of which he had really been in possession since 18 Oct. 1632, before which date he was of Little Packington and apparently for some time after.

Bond dated London, 6 July 1633, to William Fetherston of Clifford Inn. Robert Greisbrooke of Little Packington, co. Warwick, undertakes to pay 20 shillings on 10 July 1633.



Robert Greysbrooke and his three daughters named in the will of his brother John 15 June 1640. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 368.]

In the Chancery Suit Greysbrooke *v.* John Lisley of Moxhull and John Greysbrooke this Robert describes himself as third but eldest surviving son of John and Mary Greysbrooke of Middleton. The date was 7 May 1640, and the object to enforce the delivery of Deeds to enable Robert to recover from Lisley and Greysbrooke lands in Middleton, Wishawe, and Moxhull. In the pleadings John the father and Robert the grandfather of this Robert are named. [Chancery B. and A. *temp.* Chas. I., B'dle G G 59, No. 46, Rec. Off.]

Mr. Robert Greasbrooke paid subsidy in 1663.

Robert Greisbrooke of Middleton, Gent., gave "twenty shillings" to the "Free Present" to Charles II. in 1663. [259/7, Rec. Off.]

Robert Graysbrooke, Gent., paid hearth tax in 1666, also in 1667.

Will of Robert Greysbrooke of Middleton, Gent., dated 1 Sept. 1668, mentions his three daughters and his brother Hosea, appoints as Executors his wife and Elizabeth his daughter. "In case there should be any difference I would desire my cozen Hill and my cozen ffoxe, if alive, to get this will performed, each one a paier of gloves of 5 shillings apiece." Proved at Lichfield 15 Sept. 1671 by Debora Greysbrooke the widow and Elizabeth the daughter. The inventory was made on the previous day. The seal is still attached to this will, the three coneys on a shield very well cut, and without any mantling, crest, or decoration. [Misc. G. et. H., 1877, p. 393.]

Robert Greysbrooke.

Robert Greysbrooke married Deborah .... Executrix to her husband's will, which was proved at Lichfield 15 Sept. 1671.

The Defendant in the Chancery Suit Grasbrooke *v.* Grasbrooke in 1671, to which she signed her name as "Deborah Greaysbrooke." The particulars are noted under Michael, her husband's next brother.

Debora Greaysbroke

"Widdow Grasebrooke, Ex^{x} of Robert," paid hearth tax in Middleton in 1672. [194/325, Rec. Off.]

She was buried at Middleton 5 Nov. 1686 as "M^{rs} Deborah Graisbrooke." [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 543.]

The only surviving issue of their marriage were three daughters, namely:—

1. Deborah, "the eldest of my three daughters which my son Chauntrey did marry" (her father's will), born before 5 June 1640 (John her uncle's will); married before 1668 the Rev. Richard Chantrey of Hartshorne, co. Derby. Richard Chantrey was buried at Hartshorne 20 July 1694, and by his will, dated 30 June 1694, left his wife Deborah sole Executrix and Legatee. The Inventory was made 4 Sept. 1694 (books worth £3), but they had no issue.

2. Elizabeth, born before 5 June 1640; alive and unmarried in 1671, when she acted as co-executrix to her father's will. I *think* this Elizabeth married (? Samuel) West, and had a son Greisbrooke West of Middleton, who was under age in 1688, and was buried at Middleton in 1749 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 542]. His mother's name was "Elizabeth," and she died in 1716. Greisbrooke West's wife Mary was buried at Middleton 3 Feb. 1705, and their children were baptized there.

3. Phœbe Greysbrooke, born before 5 June 1640, unmarried in 1668, and still alive in 1671.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Dury.*

Theodore Dury de Chamfort, b. 13 Aug., 1661; Colonel in British Service and Chief Engineer for N. Britain; d. 19 May, 1742, and bur. 24 May, in St. James', Westminster. = Marie Anne, dau. of Jean Pierre Boullier, Sieur de Beauregard; b. 11 Sept., 1673; m. at St. James', Westminster, — Feb., 1698-9; d. 1769, aged 96.

- Olympia, b. 17 June, 1701; d. unm. 15 Jan., 1742, and bur. in St. James', Westminster.
- Charles Theodore Dury, b. 1 Feb., 1702-3; Royal Marines; Col. 6 April, 1758; Major-Gen. 23 Feb., 1761; Lieut.-Gen. 30 April, 1770; d. 1785. Will dated 5 April, 1770, and proved 22 Feb., 1786. (P.C.C., 28, Norfolk.) = Frances .... who survived him.
- Alexander Dury, First Regt. of Foot Guards; Col. 5 Oct., 1747; Major-Gen. 4 Feb., 1757; killed at St. Cas, 11 Sept., 1758.[1] Will dated 11 May and proved 5 Oct., 1758. (P.C.C., 290, Hutton.) = Isabella, dau. of Edmond Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir H. Ferne, of Snitterton, and Bonsall, co. Derby; m. 23 July, 1753.

- Alexander Dury, b. 1 Oct., and d. 13 Oct., 1754; bur. in middle aisle of St. James', Westminster.
- Alexander Dury, b. 20 Aug., 1756; of Bonsall Hall, co. Derby, and Hadley Green, co. Middlesex; First Regt. of Foot Guards; Capt. 17 May, 1778; Lieut.-Col. 20 Oct., 1784; retired 1784; d. 4 Jan., 1843, aged 86. = Lucy Maria, dau. of Samuel Bowles, of Ealing, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rogers, of The Hill, co. Worcester; d. 2 Jan., 1805, æt. 41.

- Isabella, d. unm. at Cambridge, 21 July, 1855.
- Alexander Dury, of Bonsall, co. Derby; Royal Artillery; Capt. 23 March, 1809; d. at Hadley, 26 Feb., 1825. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Child; m. 1817; d. 1830.
- Thomas Dury, Midshipman R.N.; d. of yellow fever Sept. 1803, in 16th year.

- Alexander Dury, b. — April, 1820; Lieut. 67th Regt.; d. 14 Sept., 1843.
- Theodore Henry Dury, b. 3 Oct., 1822; of Bonsall Leys, co. Derby; J.P. and D.L.; late 10th R. Hussars. A = Antonietta, dau. of William Eaton Mousley, of Derby, Solicitor; m. 8 May, 1845; d. 9 May, 1874.
- Mary Susanna, m. 19 July, 1855. = Rev. William Fawcett, V. of Morton, Bingley. B

[1] There is a letter upon his death from Dr. Johnson to Bennet Langton, whose mother and the General's widow were sisters, dated 21 Sept., 1758. (Boswell's "Life of Johnson," Croker's Edition, ii., 95. 96.) The residence he purchased in 1784 on Hadley Green was known in later years as Dury House. His portrait, painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, is amongst the family pictures.

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

Problem to study.

Alexander Dury Esq.r

Lt. Coll. Dury

A

Alexander William Dury, b. 9 May, 1846; Major 4th King's Own and 54th Regiments. = Joanna Leslie, dau. of . . . . Anderson.

Antonietta, b. 4 Aug., 1847; m. at Dumfries 20 Dec., 1876. = Walter Macmillan Scott, of Wauchope, Hawick, N.B., late 6th Dragoon Guards.

Henry John Dury, b. 18 July, 1849; in South America.

Theodore Charles Dury, b. 6 Nov., 1850; in South America.

Isabella Frances, b. 14 July, 1852; d. 14 Jan., 1899. = Cecil Francis Turnor Dury, b. 12 Jan., 1854.

Theodora Louisa Mary Lucy, b. 1 July, 1858.

B

Mary Charlotte Henrietta, b. 10 Nov., 1859; m. 1884. = George Philip Berkeley Molyneux, Major.

Diana Lucy Elizabeth, b. 25 Oct., 1860; m. at St. Nicholas', Strood, 19 Feb., 1891. = Delaware Lewis Irvine, Surgeon-Major.

Robert Ashton Theodore Dury, b. 7 July, 1863; Lieut. 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, attached to the 11th Bengal Infantry; fell at Minhla, Burmah, 17 Nov., 1885.

Edith Alexandra Boynton, b. 12 Oct., 1866.

Caroline, dau. of Charles Bourchier. 1st wife. = Rev. Theodore Dury, b. 31 Oct., 1788; R. of Keighley, 1825—40; R. of Westmill, Herts, 1840—50; d. 2 Oct., 1850. = Anne, dau. of John Greenwood, of Knowle, Keighley; m. 22 Oct., 1822; d. 26 July, 1881, æt. 85. 2nd wife.

Edmund Dury.

Francis Dury, 49th Regt.; Lieut. 22 April, 1813; d. 9 June, 1813.[1]

Lucy Elizabeth Dorothy, b. 25 April 1800; m. 1 Oct. 1835; d. at Brighton, 29 March, 1880. = Rev. George Skinner, d. at Brighton, 1871.

Theodore Dury. — Charles Dury, d. inf.

Caroline Bourchier, b. 24 May, 1819; d. s.p. 12 Nov., 1877, having m. Rev. William Hermann Schwabe, R. of Throwleigh, co. Devon, who d. — Feb., 1899.

John Dury, b. 21 July, 1823; of The Moss, Ripley, Yorks; d. 2 Aug., 1892. C = Barbarina Catherine Frances, dau. of James Garden Seton, of London; b. 28 Feb., 1822; m. at Marylebone 3 Feb., 1852; d. 25 Nov., 1875.

Frederick. Anne. D. infants.

D

[1] He died in his 18th year, at York in Upper Canada, of a wound received in his head in the night attack upon the American camp near Burlington Heights. (M.I. in Hadley Church.)

C | D

Theodore Seton Dury, b. 12 June, 1854; Ass. Sec. to Duchy of Cornwall 1887; Ass. Registrar, Land Registry, 1898; of The Holt, Beddington, co. Surrey. = Helen Isabella, dau. of James Ingram, of Ades, co. Sussex, by Eliza S., dau. of Rev. Peter Guerin Crofts, of Sompting Abbotts; m. at Chailey 11 April, 1888.

John Bourchier Dury, b. 2 Oct., 1855; d. s.p. at Durban, South Africa, 17 March, 1895. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Robinson, of Skipton, Yorks.

Edwin Rawdon Dury, b. 18 March, 1857; in South Africa.

—

Alexander Dury, b. 2 Aug., 1859; of The Moss, Ripley, Yorks.

Mary Seton, b. 22 April, 1861; m. at All Saints', Paddington, 26 Oct., 1892. = Rev. George Hales, R. of Rickinghall, co. Suffolk.

Barbarina Helen Seton, b. 10 Nov., 1889.

Mabel Theodora Lucy, b. 2 Oct., 1894.

Guy Alexander Ingram Dury, b. 4 Dec., 1895.

Rev. Edwin Alexander Dury, b. 17 Sept., 1829; P.C. of Bishops Thornton, Yorks, 1859—76; V. of St. Catherine's, Wigan, 1876. = Martha Annie Buchan, dau. of George Kennion, M.D., of Harrogate; d. at Harrogate 4 Oct., 1879.

William Francis Dury, b. 28 March, 1831; of Harrogate. = Clara Anne, dau. of John Smith, of Burley, Leeds, banker; m. 3 Jan., 1867.

Henry Dury, b. 20 Jan., 1833.

Catherine Elfrida Fordyce, b. — May, 1868; m. at St. Catherine's, Wigan, 6 April, 1893. = William Hindley Smith, of Wigan.

George Kennion Dury, b. — May, 1870; of Wigan.

Rev. Theodore Dury, M.A., b. 18 Feb., 1835; now of Tunbridge Wells. = Georgiana Rose, 2nd dau. of Samuel Dickinson Martin, of Leeds; m. at Rusthall, co. Kent, 28 Feb., 1889.

Annie Eliza, b. 19 Feb., 1838; m. at St. John's, Bilton, 1861. = Rev. Henry Arthur Mitton, b. — Jan., 1837; Master of Sherburn Hospital, Durham; formerly V. of Bishops Auckland.

Lucy Matilda, b. 8 Sept., 1840; m. at St. Thomas', Portman Square, 23 April, 1867. = Edward Sidgwick, of Ryddlesden, Keighley, and of London, Solicitor, b. 21 July, 1839.

Ray of Suffolk.*

WILLS.

Test'm GILB'TI RAY. [No probate given]. In dei nomi'e, Amen. Ego Gilbertus Ray quond fil Mathi Ray de Chipenh^{a}m, sana mente ac bona memoria existens apud Bury Sci Ed^{o} die venia' post fui' purificaconis be ma^{re} vginis Anno d'ni millio CCC^{mo} noagesimo, condo test'm meu' in hunc modum. In p^{r}mis lego aiam' menz deo [etc.]. It'm lego sororib' meis videl't Agnet', Kat^{r}ine & Alic vnu' p'c'm tert' vocat' Gyhote in Chipenh^{a}m. It'm do et lego Margar' de Barwe vxi [? mat] Margar' vxi mei vnam acr' t're voc apud Ester Hck. Residuum Prar' & ten meor' in villa de Chipenh^{a}m ac bonor'-& catall meor' do & lego execut' meis ad vendend & disponend pro salicce [? salute] aie mee . . . . constituo exeactor Nich'us Porter Ricm' Barwe & Rob'tu' Caxton, (Bury Wills, Book No. 1, 1354—1442, fo. 59^{b}.)

JOHN RAY de Wykh^{a}mbrook. Probat. xiij die Marcij 1452, Tho^{s} Batman, ex. Lego lucie filie me vi^{s} viij^{d} que in manib' Roberti Ray fratris meis p'decessu matris ear & lego p^{r}dc' lucie vi ones wederys [etc.]. Lego Roberto filio meo; Margaret filie mee. Lego Joh'i filio Roberti fratris mei 1 hyve apur. Lego Thome Bateman, 1 hyve; Joh'i Bateman 1 hyve. (Bury Wills, Book No. 2, 1439—1474, Baldwyn, fo. 147.)

JOH' RAY de Neuem^{r}cat. Will dated 14 Marcij 1459; probat. penult die Maij 1460. Lego Marger' filie mee; Will'i filio meo; Mocha' prioratu' de Thelford. Volo q^{d} Anna vx mea he'at ten' men situat in Neum^{r}cat. (Bury Wills, Baldwyn, fo. 298.)

JOHN RAY of Dytton, yoman. Will dated 28 March 1481; pro^{m} vi Junij 1481. To be buried in the cherche. It'm I beqweth v taperys of waxe Brennyng befor ou' lady in the sayd cherche of Dytton. To Jone myn wyff all the hostylments [etc.]. To the seid Jone my place sette wythynne the town of Newm'ket called the ffysshe for t^{r}me of life; at the decesse of seyd John seid place [to] be solde vnto oon of myn chyldren, yiff they will bey itt; and they to haue it bettyr schepe thaune ony other, the mony ther of receyved to be doon for myn sowle. To John myn sone my place sett w^{t}ynne the town of Dytton wych was sumtyme my fforderer, to hym & to the eyres of his body. And yeff seyd John dyssesse w^{t} owtyn ony eyers of his body lawfully comyng, onto Roberd my sone & heires; and yeff Roberd dycesse w^{t}owtyn eyers of his body sayd place [to] remayne forth to the nexte heire of his stoke. To Will'm my sone vi^{s} viii^{d}, x comb' of Barly [etc.]. To Amy my dowt' vi^{s} viii^{d}, x comb of Malte and a Kowe. To Margarett my dowt', Sybyle my dowt'. Jone my wyffe & John myn sone shall keepe and meynten' to gedyr the p'sonage of Dytton duryng the terme of myn Indenture. Residue to executors. I make myn seid Joh'n my wyff, John Ray myn sone, and Thom^{s} P'ker . . . . helthe of my sowle and of alle Crysteyn sowles. (Bury Wills, Book No. 3, 1473—95, Hervey, fo. 219.)

In dei noie, Amen. Ego Rob'tus Ray de Denston viij^{no} die mens Marcij Anno d'ni mcccc^{mo} lxxx^{mo} scdo. P^{m} xx^{o} die mens May 1482, resuat potate Johi Ray, jun^{r}. Lego aiam' mea' deo om'ipotent beate Marie virg^{nis} & omib' sac', corpus q' de sepelliend in cimet'io Sci Nicollai de Denston. It'm lego Johi Ray filio meo seniori vnu' messuag edificat situat infra villa de Wykh^{a}mbrok vocat Rayn, ac vno crofto eidm adiaodat voc Gybbys Crofte . . . . sibi heredib' & assig's suis. Joh'es Ray soluat Joh'i Ray filio meo Juniori quadragint solid legal moneti Anglie. Residuu' vero om'i bonore meor' lego Margri' vxi mee. Ordino ex' mea' p'fat Johem Ray Sen. & Johem Ray Jun'. (Bury Wills, 1473—95, Hervey, fo. 285^{b}.)

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Map of Bonifoil.*

Margar' Ray in pura viduetate testieu' meu' condo sepelien' in Cim't^{rio} de Denston. Will dated 11 ffeb. 1482 ; pro^{m} xx die Januar' 1484. Volo q^{d} Joh'na filia mea peat mesuagiu' mea' cu' duab' croft [etc.] sibi heredib' & assignate suu'. Et volo q^{d} Joh'es filio meus sen' heat Croftes iacenti [etc.]. Et soluat Johi filio me jun^{r} xx^{s}. Residuu' vero lego Joh'is Ray filij mei sen que faco' & constituo executore. (Bury Wills, 1473—95, Hervey, fo. 370^{b}.)

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Raye of Denston, of hooll mende and good memory, y^{e} vith day of June in y^{e} yeer of ou' Lorde God mcccc and iii make my testeament & laste wyll. My body to be beryete within the cherche of Denston aforseyd. . . . . I bequethe to y^{e} same cherche a cope of Blewe veluett ij Tonnykelys [? Canonicals] of Blewe veluett . . . . to be bowght accordyng to y^{e} vesteament of Blewe veluet y^{t} is longyng to y^{e} sayd cherche. It'm I bequethe to my brother is sone S^{r} Rob. Ray, Chanon in the hous of Chanons of Newenham be Bedforth x^{s} for a trentall of Seynte Gregory for my soule to be song. To Elysab' my wyff x marc' in monye, x kyn of the beste, lx seepe and the hostylments and vtencylls to my hous pteyng. To my sonys John and Thomas Raye my tenemente in the ton of Stradyshyll callyd Petytis tenem'te, with all y^{e} londys, medews, pasturys, and apportenaunces y^{at} y^{r}to be longyng, and also my teneme'te y^{at} I haue in y^{e} ton of Clare, with all suche landys [etc.] as y^{e} same teneme'te is pteynyng. And I will y^{t} y^{e} same Thomas my sone have y^{e} choyse of y^{e} sayd ij tenem'ts, John to haue the other. To the same John and Thom's vi shopys y^{t} I haue in Newmarkett equally to be devided between them. . . . . To John Spar'we my godson, when he cometh to y^{e} age of xx^{ti} yeers, a tenemente w^{t} y^{e} apportenaunces lyeng in Wyckeh^{a}mbrok be y^{e} Bregge. To Anne my doutyr x^{li} in mony and ij keen. I will y^{t} Elizab' my wyff haue my tenemente y^{t} I dwell in in Denston w^{t} alle the londys [etc.] and also a pece of medowe in the felds of Stragill, and aftyr hyr dysceas [they] shall remayne to John my sone, to hym, his heyres and assignes for euermor. To Thom's my sone alle the recedewe of all my landys [etc.] in Stregull, Wyckeh^{a}mbroke and Cowlenge. The residu of alle my goodys I comytt to the dispesic'on of my executors lower named to selle and dystribute for my soule in werkys of charyte. I make and ordeyn my exe'utors Elib' my wyff, John and Thom's my sonys. To y^{s} my p^{r}sente testamente and last wyll my seale I have putte. Probat. ap^{d} Clare xvi die July, Anno D'ni 1503. (Bury Wills, Book No. 4, 1479—1525, Fuller, fo. 54^{b}.)

Elezibeth Ray. Will dated 22 Jan. 1521 ; probate 7 Feb. 1521. My body to be buried in y^{e} chyrche of Seynt Nicholas in Denston. To Rob't Ray, John Ray, Elizabeth Ray, Anne Ray, fetherbedes [etc.]. To eu'y one of y^{e} children of Kat^{r}yn Sparow my dought^{r}, of Anne Westorpe my dought^{r}, of Agnes Smyth my dought^{r}, they, John, & George [Smyth] my godchildren. Residue to John my sone, he to be executo^{r}. (Bury Wills, Book No. 9, 1517—26, Newton, fo. 112.)

Agnes Raye of Ditton. Will dated 1528. My husbondes yere day. My sonne Wyll'm. [The will breaks off here. Barley-rye, etc., bequeathed.] (Book No. 11, Brydone, 1520—27, fo. 286^{b}.)

Agnes Reye, widowe, dwellinge in the p'ishe of Denston. Will dated 19 June 1539 ; probate sixtene daye of . . . . 1540. My bodye to be buryed w^{t}hin the churche of Denston. My soule to Allmighti God & to his blessed Mother o^{r} Ladye, & to all the hoolye seynts in heave'. It'm I give & bequethe vnto the crosse w^{ch} my husbande gave vnto the churche of Denston a crosse cloathe, pryse vi^{s} viij^{d}. To my doughters, Elizabeth, Anne, & Alice, eu^{r}ye of them ij kyene & xx^{ty} sheepe. To eu^{r}ye of Rob'te Reye's children. To Roger Strutt's children. To my godsone Will^{a}m Cutter. Vnto Rob'te Reye my p'te of the shop [sheep] w^{ch} his father gaue me. To Rob't, John, & George Reye, the croppe vppon the grownde wth all such moveables as I had or belonged vnto me, they to be executo^{rs}. Vnto Alice my doughter my weddynge rynge. (Bury Wills, Book No. 13, Longe, fo. 274.)

Robert Raye of Lakynghythe, co. Suff. Will dated 6 March 1550; probate 15 June 1551. To Robert my sonne xl^{s}. To my doghter Elyzabethe vi^{s} viij^{d}. To Peter Raye iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To Wyll'm Raye y^{e} yonger xx^{d}. To Robert Raye son' of Wyll'm Raye xx^{d}. To Agnes Raye xx^{d}. Isbell Raye xx^{d}. Resydue vnto Wyll'm Raye my son. (Bury Wills, Book No. 19, Buxton, fo. 90^{b}.)

Will'm Raye, clark, of Gislingh^{a}m, co. Suffolk. Will dated 26 Dec. 1557; probate 20 Feb. 1557. To be buried in the church yarde of o^{r} blessed Ladie S^{t} Marie in Eisslington aforesaide. To my sonne Thomas Raye & his heyers forever my free tenement I nowe dwell in called Hunts, he to sell it after my decease & to give to my children that have moste nede at his discretion. Housholde stuf to be geven amonges my children, or ells to be solde. To Agnes Lot my bell childe xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. My sonne Thomas Raye & Thomas Hastinge my nevye to see my bodie buried. (Bury Wills, Book No. 22, Dooe, fo. 290.)

Elizabeth Raye of Stradishall in the Countie of Suffolke, widowe. Will dated 10 Jan. 1565; probate 10 Feb. 1565 onerati Thome Smyeth. In will nuncupative directed her bodye to be buried in the Ile in Stradishall cherche nyghe vnto the stooles ende wheare she vsed to set. She gave to Thomas Smyeth the sunne of Thomas Smyeth of Assheleye an owld angell of gowlde. To Elizabeth, Marye, & Agnes Smyethe, bequests. Resydewe of all her goods & cattells she gave vnto Thomas Smyeth of Asheley and Margaret his wyffe, her dawghter. (Sudbury Arch., Bury St. Edmunds, Arnold, fo. 259.)

Edward Hammonde of Cotton, co. Suff., gent. Will dated 2 Sep. 1578; probate 24 Feb. 1578. To be buried in Cotton church. My house in Stoke Neyland. Margaret my wife & Prudence Hammonde my dau^{r} to be ex^{ors}, the latter under age. Bequests to Bryanne Hammonde & Edward Hammonde, sons of John H. my uncle, Bryanne H. being under age. To ffrances Pagett dau^{r} of Jane Pagett my sister, and to Edward Raye son of Margaret Raye my sister. (Sudbury Arch.)

John Raye of Denston th'elder in the Countie of Suff., yeoman. Will dated 22 Oct. 1594; probate 13 May 1595 juramento Johis Raye, fil. execut^{r}. To be buried in the church of Denston, in the Ile right before the Stoole where I usuallie sitt, and my graundfather's stone to be layed vppon me. To Elizabeth my wife the summe of thirtie pounds yerely during the tearme of her naturall life, in consideration of dower and thirds, to be payed out of John Raye's lands, and xx^{s} out of William and Richard Raye's land. To George Raye my sonne my tenement called Abells, etc., for life; then to John Raye his sonne and to his heires male for ever. To William Raye and Richard Raye my sonnes, lands in Wickhambrook called the parsonage lands, now in the occupation of John Raye my sonne, etc., & lands I bought of Robert Raye my brother called Batemans Croft, etc. To Charles Raye my sonne thirty sheepe; sheepe also to Robert Raye and Thomas Raye my sonnes. To ffrauncys Raye forty hogg sheepe. To Martha Everard my daughter twentie ewes. To Elizabeth Rewse my daughter forty ewes. To Mirable my daughter, Margarett my daughter. To Elizabeth my wife; ffrauncys Raye my sonne. Residue to John Raye my sonne for life, and after his decease to John Raye his sonne, my grandson; failing issue remainder to Daniel Raye, one other sonne of the saide John Raye my sonne. John Raye my sonne to be executor. To Thomas Raye my son a close called Neithersley, so that he pay a certain sum [named] to Richard Ray his brother. To my daughter Parker my lease of my sheepe course in Icklingham. (P.C.C., 36, Scott.)

(To be continued.)

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1679.

Aug. 12 Joseph Geere and Elizabeth Hains.
Sep. 23 Richard Ebbs and Joane Mills, widdowe.
Sep. 29 Thomas Mathes and Joane Hodges.
Sep. 30 Thomas English and Anne Button.
Oct. 12 Robert Styles and Anne Skylton. L.
Oct. 12 John Water and Anne Earle.
Oct. 14 Barnabas ffrench and Elizabeth Goodding.
Nov. 15 Samuel ffrench,† of West Mallinge, and Joane Weekes. L.
Nov. 15 Lawrence Jury, of London, and Mary Sedwick. L.
Nov. 17 Thomas Stone and Elizabeth Tarry.
Jan. 13 John Kinge and Elizabeth Charlton.
Jan. 22 Willm. Vernon and Mary Dawes.
Jan. 27 Willm. Greenestreete and Elizabeth Woollet.
Feb. 2 Thomas Gillford and Mary Evernden.
Feb. 3 John Rofe and Sarah Iden.

1680.

April 19 Robert Sherman and Mary Kipps.
April 20 Benjamin Reve and Elizabeth Knight.
April 20 Charles Leper and Mary Ralph.
April 20 Richard Spier and Elizabeth Buss.
April 22 Thomas Burr and Elizabeth Peniel.
May 2 John Higgs and Mary Savage.
May 4 John Moon and Mary Earle.
May 6 Daniel Savage and ffrances Lowns.
June 6 Thomas Pollard and Margaret Wren, widd.
June 7 Thomas Reynold, of Marden, and Dorothy Hopper.
June 29 John Sampson, turner, and Alice Wilkins.
July 4 James Boat and Mary Chivells.
July 11 Nicholas Rawlens and Joanna Hode [Hoad], widd. L.
July 15 Thomas Greenstreet and Anne Wills.
July 22 Symon Goldwell and Elizabeth Cook.
Aug. 3 Michael Tully and Ursella Leaf.
Aug. 10 William Masters, of Loose, and Mary Walter.
Aug. 12 William Stanford and Charity Large. L.
Sep. 5 Thomas Woodyard and Margaret Hunt.
Sep. 5 Timothy Jingham and Anne Stockwell.
Sep. 15 John Butteress and Aphia Brook, widd.
Sep. 28 Edward Jekins and Anne Newman.
Sep. 30 John Austin and Margaret Peckham.
Oct. 4 James Sprat and Margaret Bassock.
Oct. 5 Thomas Whatman, of Yaulding, and Elizabeth Bodiam.
Oct. 5 Roger Hill, bachelor, and Jane Atkins, widdow.
Oct. 12 John Ferrer [?], of Gravesend, and Sarah How.
Oct. 12 Henry North and Mary Dodson.
Oct. 18 Edward Green and Mercy Wills.
Oct. 28 Thomas Not, of Deckling [*sic*], and Martha Rogers, of Boxeley.
Nov. 4 Richard Pany and Susannah Bishop, widd.
Nov. 23 John Cutbush and Priscilla Champ.
Jan. 11 James Gilbert and Mary Blond. L.

* Communicated by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 136.

† Described in Vicar-Gen. Reg. as "Samuel French, Clerk," and Joane Welks. He appears (Calamy's "Life of R. Baxter") to have been ejected from the Vicarage of West Malling in 1662.

Jan. 13 John Harvey,* of Farningham, and Ursula Lydall. L.
Jan. 18 Stephen Simms and Mary Bigg. L.
Jan. 18 William Boreman and Mary Pattenden.
Jan. 23 Tobias Gould and Elizabeth Hayward.
Jan. 23 Thomas Brice and Alice Whitehead, wid. L.
Jan. 24 William Husen, of Bearstead, and Joanna Beard.

1681.

April 10 Thomas Baxter and Judith Clarke.
April 10 William Athaws and Mary Husen, both of Boxley.
April 10 Thomas Eagles [?], of Boxley, and Mary Bateman.
April 12 Anthony Hauling and Mary ffaulkner.
April 18 John Mapplesden and Anne Gorry.
April 21 Jervas Scot and Elizabeth Smoothing [?].
May 1 John ffarniffer and Sarah Wood.
May 2 John Or and Elizabeth Page.
May 8 George Juxs [*sic*], of St. Mary Crey, and Mary Marter.
May 8 John Simms and Elizabeth Weed.
May 23 Samuel Stephenson, of Bidinden, and Mary Goldwell, widd.
May 29 Daniel Cony and Jane Bensted.
June 20 Matthew Hills, of Otham, and Ann Blackbourn, of Maidstone, widd. L.
Aug. 22 Richard Key and Ann Bowman.
Sep. 26 Walter Hunt and Elizabeth Day.
Oct. 4 William Pierce, of Aysham, and Elizabeth Emblestone.
Oct. 24 William Wheeler and Sarah Clarke.
Nov. 1 Robert How and Ann Gull.
Nov. 1 James Webb and Margaret How.
Nov. 6 John Day and Marry [*sic*] Barham.
Nov. 13 Jacob Kipps and Joanna Baker, widdow.
Nov. 17 John Stimson and Elizabeth Tapley, widdow.
Nov. 27 Daniel Medhurst and Mary Hodds.
Dec. 20 James Callant, widdower, and Ann Rutter, widdow. L.
Dec. 26 Joseph Mills and Mary Padner. L.
Dec. 27 John Cooke, thridtwister, and Elizabeth Bills. L.
Jan. 10 Thomas Mortimer and Elizabeth Comber. L.
Jan. 15 John Smyth and Mary Lane.
Jan. 15 James Brown and Jane Eastrel.
Jan. 22 Thomas Ellet and Susanna Beaker, both of Boxley.
Feb. 7 John Lane and Catharine Hall, both of East Barming.
Feb. 17 William Hawse *al's* Athawse and Mary Thatcher, both of Boxley. L.

1682.

April 24 Stephen Basset, of Milton near Sittinborne, and Ann Beal.
April 24 Daniel Saiers, of Otham, and Ann Austin.
April 24 James Pears and Susanna Sharpe.
April 25 Matthew Ball and Mary Sweetlove.
April 26 Henry Goft and Ann Boghurst.
April 27 William Lucket, of Aselford [*sic*], and Deborah Tupper.
April 30 Peter Lownes and Susanna Jones.
April 30 John Johnson and Ann Jekins.
May 9 Anthony Varnall and Presilia [? Martha] Spiller.
June 5 Samuel Blundull and Katharine Masters. L.
June 12 John Hernden, of Botham [*sic*] Mounchesea,† and Mary Pearse.
June 13 William Smiddeman, of Lynton, and Mary Pettet.

* Described in Vicar-Gen. Reg. as "John Harve [*sic*], of Linsford, maultster."
† The writing and spelling alike are at this period abominable.

July 20 John Baxley, widdower, and Dian Gilluns, widdow.
Aug. 7 Thomas Spriggs and Martha Woodhouse.
Oct. 3 Thomas Pearson, of Marden, and Elizabeth Roff.
Oct. 10 Thomas Sutton, of Loose, and Elizabeth Rouse.
Oct. 17 William Whetstone and Ann Evustich [?].
Dec. 1 William Mercer and Hannah Lucas.
Dec. 24 John Rigden, widower, and Martha Halssnod, wid.
Jan. 23 John Gammon and Elizabeth Ware.
Jan. 24 James Parker and Margaret How.
Feb. 2 John Pinar, of Bredhurst, and Parnel ffreeman.

1683.

April 15 George Spencer and Mary Boreman.
April 17 Thomas Dason and Elizabeth Pattenden.
April 19 William Randall, of Leeds, and Margaret Chilman. L.
April 21 William Smyth and Elizabeth Dan.
April 27 William Paget, of Rochester, and Elizabeth Parker. L.
May 2 Daniel Midhurst and Ann Tarwel [Terrall]. L.
May 6 Henry Hadlow, of Detlin, and Jane Brown.
June 5 John Burford, of West ffarlee, and Mary Hart, of Boxley.
June 10 Robert Pein and Mary Pollard.
June 19 William Hodge, of East Peckham, and Sarah Evernden.
June 25 Matthew Higwood, of Harrisham, and Ann Grundall. L.
July 2 Thomas Charleton and Elizabeth Warwick. L.
Aug. 28 Abraham Collins and Mary Watts.
Sep. 18 George Vernal and Catherine Amees.
Sep. 27 Thomas Knight, of Stepney (Middx.), and Hannah Watson, of Boxley. L.
Sep. 30 Thomas Eliot and Bridget Apsley, both of Boxley.
Oct. 8 Thomas Roofe and Susanna Panting.
Oct. 15 Henry Moor, of Ulcomb, and Elizabeth Evenden.
Nov. 27 Thomas Clapboard and Susanna Wilson.
Dec. 2 John Westbrook and ffrances Smoothing.
Jan. 8 Edward Masser and Susanna Young. L.
Jan. 25 John Smyth and ffrances fforeman.
Jan. 29 Thomas Stephenson, of Town Mallin, and Sarah Paull. L.
Feb. 1 Thomas Usborne and M^rs^ Mary Deery [Dessis], widdow. L.
Mar. 2 Thomas Golden [Golding] and Mary Smyth, both of Boxley. L.

1684.

April 1 Edward Deer, widdower, and M^rs^ Mary Stead, widdow. L.
April 6 Henry Whitebred and Sarah Lightfoot.
April 7 Thomas Salmon, of Ulcomb, and Sarah Ramsden, of Marden.
April 13 Daniel Coomber and Elizabeth Allen.
April 24 William Hammond and Ann Lamb.
April 24 Thomas Garner and Clementia Barton.
May 6 John Lamb, gent., and M^rs^ Bathsheba Beal. L.
June 1 Richard Sales and Tomason Post.
June 26 George Plane, of Peckham, and Ann Benson, widdow. L.
July 1 Edward Castreet, of Loose, widdower, and Mary Pierce [Pearse]. L.
July 15 William Duxbury and Elizabeth Startup.
July 27 Robert Hill and Elizabeth Westbrook.
Sep. 9 William Durant, of St. Peter's, Cornhill (London), and M^rs^ Ann Crump. L.
Oct. 1 James Dann, of Harplitt, and Mary Evernden.
Oct. 14 John Goldring and Ann Babbs, widd., both of Boxley.
Oct. 15 John Sutton and Elizabeth Taylor.
Nov. 11 James Bunyard and Ann Marten.

Jan. 8 Benjamine Barham and Elizabeth Bedwell. L.
Jan. 13 Abraham Johnson and Hannah Boykett.
Jan. 14 Nicholas Danford, of St. Paul's, Shadwell (Middx.), and Mary Knowlden.
Jan. 19 William Neale and Ann Turt, both of Boxley.
Jan. 25 Robert Barrett and Margarett Cutbush, widdow.
Feb. 12 Symon Hills and ffrances Hills.
Feb. 17 Robert Claringbow [Claringbold, apothecary] and Elinor Maplisden. L.
Feb. 24 Robert Cheeseman and ffrances Cheeseman. L.
Feb. 26 John Holfarr [Holford] and Susanna Marsh. L.

1685.

Mar. 29 Daniell Baytopp and Elizabeth Woolball. L.
April 26 Robert Chepwell, of Chatham, and Ann Selve.
April 26 James Patten and Ann Miles.
April 28 Thomas Dunke, of Gowdherst, and ffrances Taylor.
May 5 James Peirse and Sarah Cripps.
May 5 James Muddle and Sarah Lucas.
May 11 John Cowsens [Cosens], of Cookston, and Margarett Wood. L.
May 12 Henry Stubbersfeild and Edeth Saxden.
May 12 John Goward, of Boxley, and Elizabeth Kennard.
June 14 John Wilson and Elizabeth Wyman, of Boxly.
June 15 Thomas Prier and Alice Willard.
June 20 John Gover, widower, and Mary Archer, widow.
July 5 Edward Cox and Elizabeth Dudlie.
Aug. 3 Thomas Sears, of Ottham, and Elizabeth Stone.
Sep. 29 Edmund Kidney and Eleanora Huffenden, both of Boxley.
Oct. 16 Robert Post, widdower, and Mary Damapalines [Dabapalines]. L.
Oct. 22 Richard Godden, of Lenham, and Ruth Maylam.
Nov. 5 William Warren and Mary Rose.
Nov. 8 Francis Cousonn, of Ashford, and Catherine Medhurst.
Dec. 20 Abraham Eagles and Elizabeth Laws, wid.
Jan. 5 Richard Iden and Barbara Clapham.
Jan. 13 Henry Packham and Ann Unicum [?].
Jan. 14 John Warren and Ann Baker.
Jan. 20 Thomas Baker and Mary Macham.
Jan. 21 Abraham Reeve and Ann Emblestone.
Jan. 22 Joseph Prior and Dorothy Bassock.

1686.

April 13 James Hoad and Susannah Crockford.
April 16 William Baker and Susannah Cobsticke.
April 18 John Stent and Mary Simmons.
May 3 Thomas Landon and Mary Mills, wid.
May 6 Edward Barnett and Mary Haines.
June 1 John Hunt and Mary Page.
June 1 Thomas Daw and Ann ffenner.
July 20 Daniell Clagg and Hannah Stent, wid.
Aug. 29 Robert Butcher and Katherin Ilett.
Sep. 28 David Praull, of Brenchly, and Susanna Crowerst.
Oct. 9 William Moore, of Brenchly, and Ann Bingham.
Oct. 11 Thomas Moore, of Ashford, and Mary Willmoth.
Oct. 19 John Brooks, widdr., and Elizabeth Smyth, wid.
Oct. 22 Nicholas Jordan and Mary Cattlet.
Nov. 9 William Charlton and Hannah Austin.
Dec. 5 Thomas Hunt and Judith Marsh.

Dec. 13 Nicholas Goding and Patience Pearce.
Jan. 7 James Mason and Mary Taylor.
Jan. 9 John Hely and Margaret Savage.

1687.

Mar. 27 John Cary and Altia Brice, widd.
April 4 Matthew Burbidge and Elizabeth Darby.
May 16 William Rolph and Ann Longly.
May 25 John Williams and Mary Cheesman.
May 25 Abraham Johnson, widdr., and Mary Whetstone, widd.
June 26 Charles Wattell and Mary Price, wid.
June 28 Thomas Poolline and Susannah Goodger.
July 14 Robert Platt and Miriam Keeble, wid.
Aug. 1 ffrancis Tresse and Ann Carter.
Aug. 15 Robert Rigden and Catherine Sheefe.
Aug. 25 John Wickins and Mary Smith.
Aug. 25 Thomas Bensted and Mary Allen.
Oct. 2 Richard Weller, of Chatham, and Ann Corthop, of Boxley.
Oct. 5 Richard Beech and Mary Twopeny, both of Boxley.
Oct. 6 Thomas Mun and Elizabeth Wilson, both of Boxley.
Oct. 6 Anthony Mills, widdr., and Ann Cheeseman, of Boxley, wid.
Oct. 31 Thomas Medhurst and Ann Atkins.
Nov. 5 John Hugon and Elizabeth Chaier.
Nov. 9 Robert Giles and Catherine Ellis.
Jan. 1 John How and Alice Feild.
Jan. 15 Thomas Holingsbe and Susannah Baker.
Feb. 2 Stephen Sutton and Margarett Hoade.
Feb. 23 William Dixon, Esq., and M^rs^ Rebecca Callant. L.
Feb. 26 William Heely and Elizabeth Golding.
Mar. 20 John Tyhurst and Sarah Chaump.
Mar. 20 Edward Harris and Susannah Groombridge.
Mar. 20 Benjamin ffissenden and Elizabeth Maplesden.
Mar. 23 Stephen Owre, of St. Peter's-le-Poore (London), writing-master, and Elizabeth Parker.

1688.

Mar. 26 Daniel Woodham and Elizabeth Carter.
April 22 Stephen Gorrham and Susannah Wall.
April 25 Edward Brimsted, widdr., and Susannah Butteres.
May 3 John Downer, widdr., and Jane Cromp.
May 10 George Gooding and Ann Peircevall.
May 22 Thomas Nighttingale and Jane Peirce.
June 16 Thomas Wills, widdr., and Alice Bourne, wid.
July 3 Robert Swinnocke,* widr., and Ann Thatcher.
July 12 James Personn and Martha Wells, both of Brenchlye. (Married by their Minister.)
July 31 John Helie and Susannah Simmonson.
Aug. 2 John Edmond and Ann Boles.
Aug. 28 Abraham Ebbs and Ann Thomas.
Sep. 7 William Tomline and Ann Whetstone.
Sep. 18 Robert Hills and Elizabeth Page.
Oct. 4 Richard Newberry and Elizabeth Baker.
Oct. 21 William Castleden and Mary Broadnocks.
Nov. 21 Philemon Wyke and Jane Hoadly.
Jan. 17 Thomas Hunt and Ann Prior.

* Mayor in 1692.

Jan. 27 John ffoster and Elizabeth Iden.
Mar. 16 Simon Rouse and Catherine Dann.

1689.

April 16 John Hill and Susannah Lowns.
April 19 Thomas Boghurst, widdr., and Mary Stephens.
April 21 Daniel Rickard and Martha Kettle.
April 23 William Crisfeild and Mary Simmonson.
May 28 Vincent Beaker and Ann Stephens.
May 30 John Kingsnod and Ann Barber.
June 9 William Sanders and Jane ffrench.
June 9 Thomas Henbery and Sarah Goble.
July 2 Richard Wachers and Mary Epps.
Aug. 3 Thomas Collins and Margarett Cox.
Aug. 15 John Winn and Dorothy Kipps.
Oct. 1 William Chaplaine and Ann ffurmiger.
Oct. 21 Richard Wattell, Major, and Elizabeth Gibbs.
Oct: 27 Robert Larckin and Ann Beane.
Oct. 29 Nicholas Lane and Mary Chaump.
Nov. 5 John Pott and ffrances Bunyard.
Nov. 10 Richard Maplisden and Jane ffoorde.
Nov. 26 John Hoade and Mary Mercee.
Nov. 28 John Lord and Ann Easonne.
Jan. 16 John Baldock and Lucy Goldsmith.
Feb. 10 John Seale and Mary Austen, wid.
Feb. 11 John Warren and Mary Binfield.
Feb. 11 Charles Brooks and Joanna Iden.

1690.

April 27 William Athawes, jun., and Mary Shornden.
April 28 Thomas Munns and Mary Rigden.
May 1 Christopher Dawson and Elizabeth ffoster.
May 1 John Fowler and Martha Rummenger.
June 5 Thomas Springate and Elizabeth Trice.
June 9 John Reeves and Mary Howes.
July 15 William Denton and Joan Gateland.
Aug. 14 Thomas Trice and Elizabeth Hony.
Sep. 17 William ffrench and Alice Giggs.
Sep. 23 Richard Acton and Ann Lloyd, of Boxley.
Dec. 18 M^{r} William East, of St. Stephen's, Walbrooke (London), merchant, widower, and M^{rs} Katherine Lamb. L.
Jan. 5 Robert Michell and Ann Godfrey.
Jan. 6 Robert Palmer, of Aylsford, and Parnell Wood.
Jan. 15 Joseph Falsberry and Hannah Gorham.
Jan. 20 Nicholas Hoad and Mary Wingham.
Feb. 10 Robert Lepper and Margaret Aldridge.
Feb. 19 John Sorrell and Jane Price.

1691.

April 8 John Coppin and Frances Hammond.
April 13 Henry Mercer and Mary Bassock.
April 14 George Overy and Anne Figg.
April 14 William Tapley and Mary Hollaway.
April 23 John Symmons, of Chatham, and Mary Brooke.
May 1 Thomas Adams and Mary Play.
May 18 Henry Kennet, of Harplet, and Sarah Chapman.

June 1 William Brook and Margaret Watts.
June 2 John Hoad and Elizabeth Eaglestone.
June 4 Stephen Moon, of Malling, and Mary Herrington.
June 9 Thomas Hutchins and Alicia Waters.
July 12 George Kingsnoad and Ellen Little.
July 17 Abraham Reeve and Mary Ray.
July 21 Thomas Tingley and Anne Eastry.
July 22 Samuel Argent and Dorothy Obee.
July 23 Thomas Marsh and Jane Collins.
Aug. 13 Thomas Penvill and Elizabeth Wellard.
Aug. 13 John Cabell and Elizabeth Shaw.
Aug. 20 Matthew Busbridge and Elizabeth Saunders.
Aug. 25 John Medland and Anne Munns.
Sep. 7 James Phear and Alice Doble.
Sep. 17 Edward Newcomb and Anne Benstead.
Oct. 7 Arthur Bunyer and Mary Stephenson.
Oct. 20 Richard Beck and Mary Bassock.
Oct. 20 John Mills and Sarah Wyden.
Nov. 1 James Hadds, of Boxley, and Mary Masters.
Nov. 3 John Smith, of Newington, and Eliz. Haines.
Nov. 3 Robert Austen, of Boxley, and Mary Fenner.
Nov. 4 Henry Tolhurst and Mary Peirce.
Nov. 10 George Miriam, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Cony, of Loddington.
Nov. 17 Alexander Meppam and Anne Masters.
Nov. 19 Robert Jeffery, of Tunbridge, and Susanna Taylor, of Feversham.
Nov. 26 John Andrews and Susan Pattison.
Nov. 27 James French, of Barming, and Anne Bray.
Nov. 29 John Ellis and Elizabeth Eason.
Dec. 29 Anthony Wilkins and Margaret Witherden.
Jan. 13 Thomas Salmon and Susan Taylor.
Jan. 14 Thomas Harris and Mary Gower.
Jan. 19 Nicholas Head and Susan Godfrey.
Jan. 19 Edward Russell and Jane Gee.
Jan. 26 John Gammon and Sarah Turner.
Feb. 21 Francis Gorham and Marian Hoad.
Mar. 16 Thomas Dunning and Elizabeth Turner, both of High Hastow [now Halstow].

1692.

May 15 James Smith and Jane Skelton.
May 24 Stephen Longley and Elizabeth Earll.
June 14 John Barling and Susanna Balbe [?].
June 16 Edward Cole and Elizabeth Coleman, both of Marden.
June 21 John Masters and Sarah Bromfeild.
July 17 John Grondell and Jane Fuller.
July 19 Daniel Stevinson and Mary Turtles [? Turthar].
July 26 Thomas Scultup and Ann King.
Aug. 2 John Goff and Elizabeth Whitstone.
Aug. 11 Stephen Lock and Elizabeth Ember.
Sep. 30 Thomas Manger, of Fordwich, and Sarah Salmon.
Oct. 13 John Smith and Mildred Barley.
Oct. 18 Robert Getland and Elizabeth Marland.
Oct. 25 Thomas Breker [? Bretter] and Mary Usher.
Oct. 25 Gabriel Fuller, of Hartslet [? Hartlip], and Elizabeth Smith.
Nov. 8 Robert Turner, of Aylesford, and Anne Madox.
Nov. 17 John Austine, of Loose, and Mary Cox.
Nov. 22 John Freeman and Mary Gillet.

Nov. 22 John Jenkins and Mary Baylie.
Nov. 27 Robert Hammond and Hannah Whitington.
Dec. 9 Philip Williams and Anne Brown.
Dec. 22 John Chillman and Priscilla Cheeseman.
Dec. 27 John Kite, of Sutton Valence, and Margaret Alensone.
Jan. 9 Mr Richard Davis, of Hunton, and Mrs Frances Gore.
Jan. 15 John Whitenal, of Boxley, and Joan Bishop.
Jan. 17 John Ebbs and Mary Mason.
Jan. 19 Thomas Carman, of Bersted, and Anne Comber.
Jan. 21 John Bretter and Mary Osmor.
Feb. 5 Richard Newbury, of Boxley, and Ann Knight.
Feb. 20 Thomas Hubbard and Prisca Goram.
Feb. 28 Andrew Taylor and Sarah Mathews.

1693.

April 17 Edward Straiter and Mary Constable.
April 18 Peter Clupper and Elizabeth Bromley.
April 25 Robert Pierce and Rebecca Norris.
May 1 James Savage, of Burham, and Elizabeth Pawley.
June 5 James Coalgate, of Linsted, and Margaret Bois.
June 7 Thomas Atkins and Joanna Morice [?].
June 25 John Honey and Elizabeth Gorham.
Aug. 1 John Jervis, of Loos, and Elizabeth Sorrel.
Aug. 21 James Godden and Sarah Pawly.
Oct. 17 Thomas Smith and Margaret Pollard.
Oct. 26 Roger Umfrey and Ursula Burges.
Oct. 30 Robert Crockson and Mary Evans.
Nov. 7 Robert Bean and Mary Sharpey.
Nov. 9 William Holmes, of Boxley, and Jane Thear.
Nov. 29 Richard Smith and Margaret Kittam.
Dec. 26 William Brimsted and Ann Holford.
Dec. 26 Gabriel Dawson and Margery Cotton.
Jan. 17 Samuel Marshall and Mercy Wellard.

1694.

April 8 William Mills and Elizabeth Dann.
April 15 Richard Waters and Alice Day.
May 1 Samuel Mittel and Elizabeth Taylor.
May 25 James Pollard and Catharine Pope.
May 27 Robert Butteries and Elizabeth Horsdon.
May 29 James Chittenden, of Chatham, and Mary Henman.
June 12 William Sawyer and Jane Barling.
June 18 Mr William Wildish* and Mrs Elizabeth Maynard.
July 5 William Doe, of Wormshill, and Catharin Web, of Hollingborn.
July 13 John Cat and Mary How.
July 24 James Callant and Sarah Acock, of Yalding.
Sep. 6 Edward Climpson and Elizabeth Reynolds, of Eastfarly.
Sep. 10 Thomas King and Elizabeth Spice.
Sep. 11 Thomas Jordan and Elizabeth Stevinson.
Sep. 16 Robert Dawson and Mary Brook.
Sep. 23 Robert Wilkins, of Barmin, and Mary Peck.
Sep. 30 Thomas Terry and Jane Clawson.
Oct. 4 David Wooddey and Elizabeth Kecket, both of Tudely.
Oct. 9 John Moon and Elizabeth Willard.
Oct. 9 Stephen Skilton, of Yalding, and Mary Blackburn.

(*To be continued.*)

* Mayor in 1678 and 1694.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO THOMAS NICHOLL, ESQUIRE, OF TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE, 1817.*

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Thomas Nicholl Esquire a Fellow Commoner of Trinity Hall in the University of Cambridge eldest son of Thomas Nicholl late of Balham Hill in the County of Surrey Esquire deceased hath represented unto Henry-Thomas Howard-Molyneux-Howard Esquire commonly called the Right Honourable Lord Henry-Thomas Howard-Molyneux-Howard Deputy with the Royal Approbation to his Brother the Most Noble Bernard-Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being uncertain of any Armorial Ensigns pertaining to his Family and unwilling to use any without lawful Authority he therefore requested the favour of His Lordship's Warrant for Our devising granting and exemplifying such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants by his only Brother George Nicholl Esquire Student of Brazen Nose College in the University of Oxford and his Descendants and by his only sister Mary Nicholl Spinster with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as His Lordship did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the seventeenth day of November Instant authorize and direct Us to devise grant and exemplify such Arms and Crest accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the said Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted have devised and do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said Thomas Nicholl the Arms following that is to say Azure on a Fess engrailed Argent between three Lions Heads erased Or a Pheon between two Martlets Gules And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A demi Lion Azure collared Argent

* Communicated by JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S.

charged on the Shoulder with two Lozenges conjoined in Fess Or between the Paws a Pheon as in the Arms as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said Thomas Nicholl and by his only Brother the said George Nicholl and their descendants respectively and also by his only Sister the said Mary Nicholl with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty second day of November in the Fifty eighth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. And in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventeen.

ISAAC HEARD,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

GEORGE HARRISON,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Jesson.

A note, in the ornamental writing of the seventeenth century, in a copy of Taylor's "Holy Living and Dying" (1670), in the possession of Mr. Edward Quaile, Lynmore, Palm Grove, Birkenhead :—

Henry Jesson: departed this Life: Septembar y^e: 13. 1673: And was Bvried att Bow:

hee died at M^r Will: Trinkes house in London.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

ANDREWS.

Information is desired as respects the parentage of "William Andrewes of Hampsworth, carpenter," who embarked at Southampton for New England, about 6 April 1635, on the "James" of London. (Letter in State Paper Office: Papers relating to Trade and Plantations, vol. xi., folio 69. Copied 9 September 1842.) He may have been of Hamptworth, Downton, Wilts, and was undoubtedly for many years a resident of New Haven, Conn. At the date of emigration he must have had a wife and at least three children, William, Samuel, and Jane. He had another son, Nathan, born in New England, and probably two other daughters. The Parish Registers of Downton, Idmiston, Winterbourne Gunner, and Winterbourne Dauntsey in Wiltshire, and those of Minstead, Bramshaw, and Beaulieu in Hampshire have been examined without results.

Reviews.

The History of the Island of Antigua from 1635 *to the present time.* Vol. III., crown folio, pp. 505, with Geological Chart, Portrait, Views, etc. By VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WITH this third volume Mr. Oliver completes his voluminous history of the Island of Antigua, West Indies. The first idea of issuing but one volume was soon dispelled, for such have been his energy and painstaking labours that the matter he had for years been collecting grew so completely into one great whole that the difficulty undoubtedly has been what could be left out. Beginning in alphabetical order, the pedigrees of the landed proprietors and gentry given, comprise many of the best English families, and include in the registers of each of the islands

all those connected with the neighbourhood or otherwise; the consequence has been that officers marrying or dying in the various districts are all given, although their stay or visit might have only been of short duration. Then in the wills printed it can be seen at once to what an extent the negros formed the basis of the wealth of the owner, and the bequests left to many of them by their former masters are evidence of the esteem held by owner and slave to each other.

The Work being in a handsome folio, the pedigrees have been arranged very clearly to go across both opening pages, thus avoiding the alternative of carrying a descent several lines lower, and we may mention that they begin with A and end at Y, with additions in the third volume to many already printed in the first and second. Labour has not been spared in the immense task of collecting material, or in the printing, which is in excellent taste throughout, Each volume is illustrated, and the whole three form a history ample enough to have been written even of a nation. We see with pleasure the pages of our Journal are often quoted with other standard works of reference, and various literary coteries, such as the Harleian Society, and all that vast store of information to be found in the "Gentleman's Magazine." The world is indeed indebted to the indefatigable Author for a noble testimony to a place his family has been connected with for years, and a faithful history of it is placed within the reach of all libraries, and will hold its own by comparison with any similar work published within the last fifty years.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. IX., January to March 1899. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THESE three Parts still carry on this work with the old vigour, as fresh in the ninth volume as in the first, and new members without stint, as if the Society were anxious to "let them all come." We shall miss Mr. Walter Hamilton, whose loss in the prime of life we never could have contemplated, and whose manner always was so cheerful as to mark him to be with us for years to come. His Paper, "Beauty *versus* Utility," is the last we shall have from his facile pen. The plate of De Lafontaine is a tastily-drawn modern plate, with a superfluity of mantling which is scarcely required to enhance its careful design. The Parker Bookplate and those of All Souls' College, Oxford, are good examples of older work, though rougher in detail than is found in others of a similar date; that of John William Robinson Parker excepted, which is nicely poised as a seal with eighteen quarterings, and is a good example of the work of forty years ago. The March Number has a portrait of Mr. W. Hamilton, and should be preserved as the frontispiece of Vol. IX. when bound. If the Editor would insert a "note to the binder" at the tail of one of the pages that it was intended for such, it would generally be adopted. The plates for identification now number 355.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. VI., No. 3, January 1899. Virginia, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Quarterly still keeps on its useful task of publishing old Virginian documents, and among others are several accounts by eye-witnesses of the burning of William and Mary College on 29 Oct. 1705. In another article on abduction of young girls, there is appended a statement of how the son of Lord Athorne in 1728 was abducted by his uncle Richard, and sold to a planter named Drummond. The lad returned to Ireland and laid claim to his title and estates, but not having means to pursue the action, failed. The Number is interesting in having the Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society for 1898 given.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

N. 6 Jun 1899
185a

SARCOPHAGUS MONUMENT TO GEORGE AND NECTAR FINLAY,
IN CEMETERY, ATHENS, GREECE.

N. 6

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO BRITISH SUBJECTS BURIED IN THE VARIOUS CEMETERIES IN ATHENS, GREECE.*

A small white marble altar-tomb:—Sacred to the Memory of | EDWIN CHARLES | younger and fondly loved twin son of | CHARLES E. P. MERLIN | and of | IRENE his wife | Born at Athens August 20, 1873 | Died on the 26th Idem.

Suffer little children and forbid them not to come | unto me for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

He is not dead the child of our affection
But gone into that School
Where he no longer needs our poor protection
For Christ himself doth rule.

Windows in Church.

At the east end of the Church a painted glass window by Messrs. Heaton and Butler representing St. Stephen, St. Paul, St. Andrew, and St. Lawrence, erected by Lord MUNCASTER in memory of Mr. HERBERT, Mr. VYNER, Mr. LLOYD, and Count BOEL.

At the top :—

These are they which came | out of the great tribulation | and washed their robes in | the blood of the Lamb.

Over St. Stephen :—

They shall hunger | no more neither | thirst any more.

Over St. Paul :—

Neither | shall the Sun | light on them | nor any heat.

Over St. Andrew :—

For the | Lamb | shall feed | them

Over St. Lawrence :—

and shall lead them | unto | living fountains | of waters.

Underneath the two lower figures, viz., St. Andrew and St. Lawrence :—

And God | shall | wipe away | all tears | from | their eyes.

In the north transept a window by Messrs. Clayton and Bell representing scenes in the life of Gideon and David. Underneath is a brass plate :—To the memory of Sir RICHARD CHURCH | who died at Athens | March 20th, 1873. | This window is dedicated | By his family.

In the south transept a window by Messrs. Clayton and Bell representing scenes in the life of Joshua and Caleb. Underneath a brass plate :—This window is dedicated by the British Government | to the memory of General Sir RICHARD CHURCH | who after distinguished service in the British Army | on the shores of the Mediterranean | Devoted himself to the cause of Greece | as a soldier and a citizen | and won by the example of a long and noble life | the affection of her people | for himself and for England | 1873.

Inscription by Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

Marble slab :—Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HUGH BEGG, M.A. | son of the Rev. WILLIAM BEGG, | Falkirk, Scotland, | who died at Athens on the 5th January 1874 | aged 21 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

---

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq.—continued from p. 157.

A white marble obelisk, surrounded by a railing :—Revd. | G. W. LEYBURN | Missionary to the Greeks | Born at Lexington, Va. U.S.A. | Jan. 2, 1810 | Died at Salonica | August 14, 1874 | Having loved them, he loved | them to the end.*

He walked with God.

Infant son of GEORGE CONSTANTINE, aged 18 months. 12 Sep. 1874.

A large sarcophagus monument, surmounted by bust of Mr. FINLAY, inscribed as follows :—In the vault beneath lie the | remains of | GEORGE FINLAY | born at Feversham in the county | of Kent December 21, 1799 | died at Athens January 26, 1875 | Historian of Greece and the | political affairs of | the Hellenic kingdom | one the more | to baffled† millions | that have gone before. | Engaged disinterestedly in the | glorious struggle to rescue Greece | from Ottoman domination from the year | 1823 to the close of the | War of Independence 1828. | His wife NECTAR FINLAY born ASKER | placed this monument to his memory.

On the reverse side the inscription is rendered in Greek, below which is a coat of arms.

Mrs. FINLAY died on the 11th November 1892, aged 76 years, and was buried in the New Cemetery.

A small white marble cross, surrounded by a white marble curb :—In affectionate remembrance | of | JESSIE | infant daughter of W. and CLARA | CHISHOLM | who died October 25, 1875 | aged 21 days.

Nevertheless not my will but | thine be done.

AGNES MUSSON [? MASSON], (daughter of Mrs. ELIZABETH MUSSON), died in Patras 24 Jan. 1876 ; buried 17 June 1877.

No. 54 in the Register of Burials :—Interred the remains of JAMES PERKINS, Esq., an English subject long resident in the Levant, and formerly British Consul at Odessa, long known to the English Circle and Church at Athens, aged 75.

20 July 1876.

A recumbent marble slab, with Greek border, in a garden surrounded by a marble curb. On the slab a cross with a wreath at the base :—Sacred to the memory of | JAMES PERKINS | 1805—1876.

ISAAC MOSS, a native of Manchester, died in the Civil Hospital of apoplexy, aged 55. 23 July 1876.

A white marble upright monument, standing in a garden surrounded by railing, surmounted by an urn, and under the inscription a lamp :—Sacred | to the memory | of | WILLIAM B. BARBOUR | who died at Piræus Oct. 1876 | age 9 months. | Also | LIZZIE VALENTINE BARBOUR | who died at Piræus Oct. 1888 | age 7 years 8 months.

Marble obelisk :—In memory of | WILLIAM JAMES REES | Gunner of H.B.M.S. "Sultan" | who died at Piræus | 26 May 1877 | aged 44. | This memorial of their esteem | and regard is erected by | Captain H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH | and the Officers of the ship.

FREDERICA MULLIGAN of New York (sister of Mrs. Hill), buried in the burial-place of Dr. and Mrs. Hill. 16 July 1877.

* Removed to the New Cemetery.

† Baffle D (*sic*).

In the same enclosure as monument to John and Fanny Hill (*post*), a white cross. On the arms of the cross:—To the | memory of | FREDERICA MULLIGAN | Born in New York | U.S. of America | Died in | Athens July 10 | 1877.

On the base four lines in Greek:—

"These all died in faith," etc.

On the other side of the same cross:—In | Memoriam | ELISABETH MULLIGAN | Wife of | EDWARD MASSON | and | their daughter | AGNES.

On the base:—These all died | in faith | the substance of things | hoped for | the evidence of things | not seen.

A white marble cross, surrounded by a white marble curb:—ANNA MARIA GAY | Born 25th March 1850 Died 12 Feb. 1878 | Aged 27 years.

Lover and friend hast Thou | taken from me.

ELIZABETH ANN ALEXANDRE (born CARTER), aged 28 years. 20 March 1878.

MARIA GALLO, born in Ireland, widow of an Italian, to whom she was married at Corfu. 15 Nov. 1878.

Mrs. ELIZABETH MASSON, aged 74 years. 16 Nov. 1879.

JOHN ARCHIBALD BALLARD, C.B., General H.B.M.'s Royal Engineers, who died suddenly at Molos whilst travelling in Greece. Full military honours were paid by the Greek Government and by H.M.S. "Condor." Died 1 April 1880.

A handsome white marble altar-tomb having a cross on the top, in perfect order, on a marble base about 10 ft. 6 in. by 8 ft., with a handsome plain bronze railing let into short marble pillars at the four corners. On the first side:—Sacred to the Memory of | General JOHN ARCHIBALD BALLARD, C.B. LL.D. | Royal Engineers (Bombay) | who died suddenly at Molos whilst travelling in N. Greece | April 1st, 1880, aged 50 years. | True Brave and Kind | His loss is mourned His memory loved and honored.

On the reverse side the same inscription repeated in Greek.

At the head:—

God is not far from | every one of us | for in Him we live | and move and have | our being.

At the foot the same text in Greek.

In Church.—On the south wall, near the entrance, a brass surrounded by an ornamental border decorated with acorns:—In memoriam | JOHN ARCHIBALD BALLARD | C.B., LL.D. | General Royal Engineers | Bombay | Died suddenly at Molos | 1st April 1880. | His remains are interred | in the Protestant Cemetery | at Athens.

Whether we live we live unto the Lord | or whether we die we die unto the Lord.

This Brass is placed by | his Sister S. T. BALLARD.

Miss JANET BROWN, who died of apoplexy, aged about 63 years, 28 Nov. 1880.

A grey marble slab with cross above the inscription:—Sacred | to the memory of | SARAH JANET BROWN | died 28 November | 1880.

Precious in the sight | of the Lord is the | Death of his saints. | Psalm cxvi. 15. | My working time is done | and I am resting.

JOHN HILL. 1791—1882. | FANNY HILL. 1884.

A tall white marble monument, surmounted by a cross, having on it a palm branch :—Two inscriptions in Greek to JOHN HILL and FANNY HILL,* and in Greek the text :—

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord," etc.

GEORGE PURT, infant son of WILLIAM BLOYE PURT and of EMILY MARION his wife. 20 Jan. 1884.

A wooden cross with inscription on the arms of the cross :—MARY G. B. HILL | died 3 July 1884.

EDWARD PICKERING, buried on the slopes of Lycabettus. 4 Jan. 1886.

BARBARA FRANCES LINCOLN, little daughter of FREDERICK and EMMELINE LINCOLN. 3 Jan. 1886.

MARY BERRY, wife of ANESTATIUS LALAS [*sic* in Register]. 21 Nov. 1886.

A small white marble cross standing on a rough unhewn stone. Inscription on arms of the cross :—Sacred to the memory of MERY LALIA | born Feb^{ry} 11th, 1845, Died Nov^{er} 21st, 1886.

Near the monument to the Skene family is a large white marble monument surmounted by a cross.

On a small slab at the base of the monument :—ERNEST VON HEIDENSTAM | Born 30 October 1845 | Died 5 July 1846.

EDGAR VON HEIDENSTAM | born 10 November 1847 | Died 30 August 1848.

To the memory of | Lieut. Colonel | CHARLES PIERRE DE HEIDENSTAM | Chambellan et Chargé d'Affaires de S. M. Le Roi | de Suède et de Norvège en Grèce | Né 1792 Decedé 1878 | a representé les Royaumes | unis de Suède et Norvège en Grèce | pendant 47 years.

Lord now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace according to thy Word.

EUGENE ALBRECHT DE HEIDENSTAM | Born at Athens September 1845 | Died at Athens 2nd June 1885 (Register adds aged 41 years).

I will lay Me Down in Peace | and take my Rest. | Blessed are the Dead which | die in the Lord.

His loss is mourned his memory | loved and honoured.

On the reverse side :—Also Sacred to the memory of | ELIZE DE HEIDENSTAM | Daughter of JAMES SKENE, Esq. | of Rubslaw, Scotland, and wife of | CHARLES DE HEIDENSTAM, Chargé | d'Affaires of Sweden and Norway | in Greece, Born 1812 Deceased 1886.

Blessed are the pure in | Heart for they shall see God.

A white marble cross, surrounded by a grey marble curb :—MARY SMEE | died 9th May 1888 | aged 33 years.

The last burial in the old Protestant Cemetery appears to have been that of Lizzie Barbour in October 1888. Since the closing of the old Cemetery for burials in 1888 the following burials have taken place in the Greek Cemetery :—

A plain white marble headstone :—PERCIVAL HUGH GARDNER | Born 24 May 1888 | Died 2 June 1889.

* The Rev. Dr. Hill and Mrs. Hill were sent by the American Episcopal Board of Missions in 1835 to promote female education in Greece. The two schools for higher and lower class pupils then founded are still carried on. Dr. Hill assisted for forty years in the services of the English Church, during twenty-five years of which time he was British Chaplain and Chaplain to H.B.M. Legation.

CHRISTINA CHISHOLM, aged 6 days, daughter of WILLIAM JOHN CHISHOLM and CLARA his wife. 27 Dec. 1889.

WINIFRED PASPATTI, wife of P. M. PASPATTI, aged 25 years. 30 Dec. 1889.

A white marble cross. On the cross :—WINIFRED PASPATTI. On the base :—Born 22 June | 1864 | Died 30 Dec. | 1889.

FRANCIS FREDERICK ARCHER. 5 April 1890.

FURZE HAINES, Captain R.N. 9 May 1890.

A headstone of white marble :—HENR [*sic*] MARDEN | Miss. U American Board | in Turkey | Born New Boston, H. de 1831 | Died Athens May 13, 1890.

On the west wall of the north transept a white marble tablet with Greek border :—This tablet | has been erected by the | Lake Copäis Company limited | in Memory of | CONRAD HENRY WALTER GRUNDTVIG | Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. | in recognition of his services | and devotion to the Company. | Born 6th February 1861 | Died at Moulki 22 August 1890.

A white marble cross, at the foot of the cross a white marble slab with following inscription :—To the memory of | CONRAD HENRY WALTER GRUNDTVIG | Born at Rio de Janeiro February 6th, 1861 | Met with his death by suffocation | among the burning reeds of the | Lake Copäis | on August 22nd, 1890.

A plain marble headstone, surmounted by a cross :—In loving | memory of | ALICE | beloved daughter | of JOHN & ELLEN | ROGERS | of Bilston | who fell asleep | January 7th, 1891 | aged 21 years.

Christians only | fall asleep | to wake again | in Heaven.

JOHN DARROCK, died in the Queen's Hospital, Athens, aged 52. 11 April 1891.

A white marble flat slab with Greek border, surrounded with a design in pebbles :—Rev. GEORGE CONSTANTINE, D.D. | Born Jan. 1, 1833 | Died Oct. 6, 1891. | SUSAN AMANDA wife of GEORGE CONSTANTINE | Born Oct. 23, 1833 | Died Oct. 15, 1887.

Christ is all and in all.

AMELIA SEMLA. 19 Oct. 1891.

A plain white cross. On the base :—NORAH MARY MOSS | Died on the 23 of November 1891 | In her 22nd year.

ELIZA CLARKE, aged 79. 14 Feb. 1892.

A plain cross on a rough hewn base :—Sacred | to the | memory of | ELIZA CLARKE | died at Athens | 14 Feb. | 1892.

On a book below :—

They shall be mine saith | the Lord of Hosts in that | Day when I make up my jewels. | Malachi iii. 17.

NORAH PENDLETON ECKERSLEY. 28 Nov. 1892.

ARUNDEL CULHAM SHEPHERD, son of JOSEPH AUGUSTUS and ELIZA CATHERINE SHEPHERD. 17 Jan. 1893.

CAROLINE BUTTERFIELD, aged 91 years. 15 Feb. 1893.

SARAH CAROLINE AGABEY, aged 49 years. 21 Oct. 1893.

OLGA ALEXANDRA MARY CHISHOLM, dau. of WILLIAM JOHN CHISHOLM, aged 11 years. 18 Nov. 1893.

VIOLET KILVINGTON GORDON, aged 42 years. 7 Nov. 1894.

A plain black cross:—VIOLET KILVINGTON GORDON Born in Stockport, Cheshire 11 June 1842 [?1852] Died in Athens 7 November 1894.

KATE ANNIS, aged 25. 13 Jan. 1895.

A plain white marble cross. On the arms:—KATE ANNIS. On the base:—Born Jan. 15 | 1870 | Died Jan. 13 | 1895.

Blessed are the pure in heart | for they shall see God.

AUGUSTUS CHAPMAN MERRIAM, aged 51. 19 Jan. 1895.

A plain white wooden cross:—AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM. Above name:—Professor of | Greek Archæology | and Epigraphy | Columbia College | New York Died | January 19 | 1895.

AGNES SINCLAIR CRANSTOUN, aged 73. 9 March 1895.

A small flat marble slab surrounded with a border of pebbles, enclosed in a white marble curb:—In loving Memory | of | HARRIET LEGGE | daughter of G. LEGGE | Walcot Park, Shropshire | Born January 3, 1866 | Died March 24, 1895.

Is not dead but sleepeth. | S. Mark v. 39.

WILLIAM CHARLES MITCHELL THOMANN, son of WILLIAM CHARLES THOMANN and FANNY his wife, aged 21, buried in the Greek Cemetery at Kephissia. 19 June 1895.

THOMAS RODRIGO BARKER, aged 23. 13 Oct. 1895.

EMILY MACROPOULO, aged 60. 18 April 1896.

She was a valued nurse to the Royal Family of Greece for many years. Her funeral was attended by the King, Prince George, and Prince Nicholas, who followed the body to the grave.

HELEN NICOLAIDES, aged 75. 18 May 1896.

SELINA JAMES, aged 30. 2 June 1896.

A plain white cross. On the arms:—

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

Below in base:—SELINA JAMES | Born March 6, 1865 | Died June 2, 1896.

She was maid to Mrs. Gatliff, and died at Hotel d'Angleterre of typhoid fever.

IRENE MERLIN, aged 45. 17 Aug. 1896.

GEORGE MORREY RICHARDSON, aged 37. 10 Dec. 1896.

A plain black wooden cross:—GEORGE MOREY RICHARDSON | Professor died 11 December 1896.

THOMAS GEORGE DICKSON,* British Vice-Consul, aged 68. 27 March 1897.

SUSAN JOANNIDES (JOHNSON), aged 77. 7 May 1897.

A plain slab:—In loving memory | of | CHARLES WILLIAM STRETTON | of London | Died at Athens | 21st August 1898 | aged 60 years | R.I.P.

King monuments removed from the Old Cemetery. A low plain white marble altar-tomb, inscribed on upper slab:—In memory | of | ANNA ASPASIA | daughter | of | JONAS KING | born Novr 6th, 1851 | Died Decr 9th, 1854.

The flower fadeth. | Isaiah xl. 8.

Underneath two words in Greek.

To the right of the above, in the same enclosure, a large white marble altar-tomb, inscribed on the top slab:—Sacred | to the memory of | Rev. JONAS KING D.D. | He was born at Hawley, Massachu- | setts, United States of America | July 29, 1792. He laboured for four years | as a Missionary in Palestine, and for | upwards of forty years as a Missionary | in Greece, and died at Athens May 22, 1869 | In the 77th year of his age.

I have fought a good fight, I have finished my | Course, I have kept the faith: Henceforth there | is laid up for me a crown of Righteousness. | 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8.

Above the inscription reversed torches, surrounded by a wreath; below inscription a lamp.

On each of the east, west, north, and south faces of the tomb are two lines in Greek.

To the left of the above tomb of Anna King, a white tomb with sloping slab at the top, having on it a large cross raised. On the arms of the cross two words in Greek. Below the cross two lines in Greek.

Ray of Suffolk.†

WILLS.

ROBERT RAY of Wickhambrook, yeoman. Will dated 25 July 40th Elizabeth 1598; probatum 25 Septembris 1598, executrici. Unto William Ray my sone tenements in Wickhambrook and lands holden of the Manor of Gaynshall; he to pay Elizabeth Ray my daughter xxxli at her age of one and twentie yeares, and to Judith Ray my daughter the like som'e when twenty-one. Unto Charles Ray my sone lands in Wickhambrook; he to pay Ambrose Ray my sone lxli when twenty-four. Copy lands to said Ambrose. Lands in Wickhambrook to Symon Ray my sone; he to pay Elizabeth and Judith my daughters xxxli a peece at their severall ages of one and twenty yeares. To Thomas Ray my sone a close in Wickhambrook. Unto Mathew Ray my sone. Unto Margerie my wife household goods, etc. Unto John Ray my eldest sonne all my goods unbequeathed; he to pay [sums of money] to Thomas my sone when twenty-one and Ambrose my sone when twenty-one. The said John to become bound to Richard Ray of Stragewell in the countie of Suffolke, Ambrose Bigg of Glemsford, yeoman, and John Ray of Denston, yeoman, in the some of cccli for the true payment of my debts, etc. Wife to be sole executrix. (Sudbury Arch., Whitney, fo. 58.)

* Mr. Dickson was for ten years Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Athens, and joint author with Sir Edgar Vincent of the "Modern Greek Grammar."

† Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 169.

RICHARD RAYE of Stradishall, yeoma'. Will dated 1 Feb. 1609; probat. 25 Feb. 1610 to executors. To Mary my wife messuage called Gamlings, etc., in Stradishall & Wickhambrook for life; and after her decease to John Raye my sonne, & his issue failing, to Robert Raye my sonne. Other lands to John R. Whereas John Raye the elder, late of Denston, with ffrancis Raye, William Raye, and Richard Raye, bretheren of the said John, stand joyntlie bound vnto me for payment of £250 in five years, said money to be thus distributed :—To Richard Raye my sonne £40; Henry Raye my sonne £40; Abraham Raye, John Raye, & Robert Raye my sonnes; John Rogers my sonne-in-law £10; John Benton my sonne-in-lawe. To John Raye, sonne of Ambrose Raye, my late sonne, £41 when at the age of xxiiij yeares. Obligations of said Robert & Abraham Raye vnto .... Vaughan, late Bishop of London. Said John & Robert my sonnes to be executors. (Bury Wills, Book No. 43, 1609—11, Rogen, fo. 292b.)

FFRANCIS RAYE of Denston, yeoman. Will dated 12 Sep. 1611; probate 2 Oct. 1611. To Nathaniel Ray my sonne lands in Wickhambrook & Denston (not conveyed to ffrancis my wife for the terme of her life) & to his heirs for ever. To Daniell Ray my son lands copy of Badmondisfeild Manor & to his heirs for ever. To Elizabeth my daughter £40 when 21. To ffrancis my wife household stuff, etc., which was hers before our marriage. Residue to my said sonnes when they come to the age of 21. If wife be with child bequest to said child. My fformer wife's apparell. Robart Ray and Richard Ray my bretheren to be executors. (Bury Wills, Liber Everston, 1611—12, fo. 49.)

HENRIE RAYE of Kinges Lynne, vphoulster. Will dated 5 Dec. 1618; probat. 21 Jan. 1618. Mesuage I dwell in to Marie my wife for life, then to John Ray my sonne, he to pay Marie Ray my dau. £30 when 21. Vnto my brother Robert Ray a gould ringe, he to be supervisor. Anne Raye my goddau., Johan Robson my goddaughtr, Elizabeth Beane my goddau. Marie my wife executrix. John Robson a witness. (Norwich Archdeaconry Wills, 1618, fo. 122.)

FFRAUNCIS RAYE. Will dated 28 Sep. 1630. To the poore of Barrowe. To the children of Thomas Callowe my brother. No Rays named. Numerous bequests to the Callowes, her own relations. Clement Callowe my brother, etc. (Bury St. Edmunds, Lib. Corner, fo. 98b.)

THOMAS GILMORE of East Bergholt, co. Suff., gent. Will dated 4 Oct. 1630; probate 8 Jan. 1630. To my daur Elizabeth and hir husband Daniell Raye £50. To Suzan Gilmore my youngest daur when 21 £100. To Ralph Gilmore my sonne & heir to bring up said Suzan. Residue to said Ralph my sonne, he to be executor. To him my three-fourth part in East Bergholt called fflutt ford Mille, etc. Poor of Eastborough, co. Norfolk. (Ipswich Wills, Book No. 59, 1629—30, fo. 357.)

April 1631.* Quarto die Adº bonoru' PHILLIPPE RAYE de Sudbury, defunct, uxoris Rowlandi Rawe de ead, direct Rowlando Raye eius marito. (Bury Probate Registry, Book No. 3, 1630—52, fo. 9.)

JOHN RAY of Stradishall in the Countie of Suff., yeoman, one of the natural sons of Richard Ray of Stradishall, deceased. Will dated 31 Jan. 1630; proved 30 June 1631, Com'iss Ellene Raye, rele., Roberti Raye defunct dum vixit fratris et exec testament prdc Johannis Ray. My lands in Wickhambrook and Stradishall to Robert Ray, one of my naturall brethren. To Richard Ray, one other of my natural bretheren, annuity of twelve pounds sterling as paid me by my cosen John Ray of Denston out of his lands. To Thomas Ray, one other of my naturall bretheren, the sum of one hundred pounds of lawfull money of England. To John Ray sonne of Henry Ray my naturall brother, deceased. To Abraham Ray, one other of my

* No Ray Administrations or Marriage Licences before 1631.

naturall bretheren. To John Rogers, clerke, my brother-in-lawe, the summ' of thirtie poundes. To John Benton, clerke, my brother-in-law. To John Ray sonne of Ambrose Ray my brother, deceased, when he cometh to the age of four and twentie yeares. To Elizabeth Page of Haverhill in the Countie of Suffolk, widowe, late wife of Michael Page, deceased. Said Robert Ray my brother to be sole executor. Witnesses, John Ray, sen., John Ray, jun., & Thomas Ray. (P.C.C., 72, St. John.)

Robert Raye of King's Lynn in the Countie of Norfolk, gent. Will dated 9 May 1631 ; probate 7 July 1631 juramento Ellen, relict & ex^{x}. To be buried in S^{t} Nicholas Chappell. To Ellen my wife my lands, etc., in Stradshall and Wickhambrook, to her and to her heires for ever, she to be sole executrix. (P.C.C., 90, St. John.)

Martha Everard of Hawkedon, widow. Will dated 30 Oct. 1625; probat. 18 Feb. 1632. Bequests to son Richard Everard, son Ambrose Everard, and daughters Elizabeth, Martha, & Dorothie. Marie Rust a grandchild. Residue to daughter Sara. (Sudbury Arch., Colman, fo. 244.)

Richard Raye of Stradishall, yeoman. Probate 23 April 1632. To Susan my wife yearly rent of £12 bequeathed me by the will of John Raye my brother, late deceased, and after her death to Marie Ray and Susan Ray my daughters. To John Ray my sonne the yearly sum of 20^{s} for life. Wife executrix. (Bury St. Edmunds, Liber Colman, fo. 122.)

Mathew Raye of Wickhambrooke, yeoman. Will dated 12 June 1632; probatum 3 July 1633, executoribus. Unto Samuel Raye, sonne of John Raye my brother late deceased, the sum'e of tenne poundes. Unto Mary Raye, wife of Daniel Wade, ffive poundes. Unto Judeth Raye my nephew ffive poundes. Unto Martha Raye my niece, William Raye my brother. Unto Charles Raye my brother my right and title to messuage in Stansfield in the countie of Suffolke. Unto Charles Raye the younger my nephew. Unto the children of Simon Raye my brother late deceased. To Thomas Raye my brother and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten the house which he now dwelleth in in Mildenhall, and my title to tenement in Stoke in the countie of Suffolk. Unto Robert, sonne of Thomas Raye my brother, ffive poundes. Unto Samuell Raye, sonne of Thomas Raye my brother, tenne poundes. Unto Ambrose Raye my brother messuage, etc., in Wickhambrook and the sum'e of thirtie poundes. Unto Stephen Raye his sonne twentie poundes, and [bequests] to the rest of the children of my said brother Ambrose Raye. To my sister Haulkes' children. Ambrose Ray my brother, and John Raye my nephew, sonne of John Raye my brother late deceased, to be executors. (Cur Ep. Norw., Will Book, 1633, fo. 208.)

16 Feb. 1634. Bonoru' Will'm's Ray nuper de Thelvetham concessa fuit Elizabethe Ray eius Relc. 77^{li} 2^{s}. (Bury Probate Registry, Book No. 3, 1630—52, fo. 9.)

Ellen Ray of King's Lynne in the Countie of Norff., widow. Will dated 8 Aug. 1633 ; probat. 9 May 1635 juramento Marie Raye and Annæ Raye filiar. To M^{r} John Arrowsmith my son-in-law one hundred poundes which I promised him in marriage with my daughter Elizabeth. To my daughter Ellen White the mansion howse I dwell in, etc., in King's Lynn for life ; and after her decease to my sonne Robert Ray and his heires for ever, he to pay Elizabeth Wight, Daniel Wight, and Mary White, the children of the said Ellen White, the sum'e of one hundred pounds of lawfull money of England. To Mary Ray my daughter ten acres of land in Suffolk called Potters, to her and to her heirs for ever. To my sonne Robert Ray my howse in Suffolk called ffarlye howse, etc., and lands, excepting Potters aforesaid. To Anne my daughter the sum' of one hundred and ten pounds and a howse. To John Arrowsmith my grandchild. To my sonne William White. To my cosen Margaret Coppin and her children, John, Elizabeth, Anne, Robert, Thomas, and

Suzan Coppin. To my kinswoman Elizabeth Parker. Mary Ray and Anne Ray my daughters to be executrixes.

Codicil. Fee simple of above mansion howse to my daughter Ellen Wight and her heires for ever. This nuncupative, by word of mouth, 16 Jan. 1634. (P.C.C., 49, Sadler.)

JOHN RAYE of Denston in the Countie of Suffolk, sonne & heyre apparent of John Raye of Hunston. Will dated 7 Feb. 1635; probat. 25 Martij 1636 per Marie Raye. Forty shillings to the poore of Denston. Three pounds to the poore of Ketton. To brother-in-law M^r^ John Bennett two bookes w^ch^ my unckle Paman of Chevington gave me. To my sister Elizabeth ffrench a ring. My father on my marriage did settle divers lands, including close called Nethercroft, upon me and my wife. She to enjoy her joynture. If there be no issue of our marriage said lands, on wife's death, to revert to my father. To sister Sarah Raye £30. My brother Clement Ray. Residue to my most deare & lovinge wife Mary Raye. She sole execut'x. My brother-in-law M^r^ John Bennett supervisor. (Bury Registry, Gaell, fo. 2.)

Inq. Post Mortem, 13 Charles I., i., 171.

JOH'IS RAYE, JUNIOR.

Suff. Inquisico' capt apud Clare quinto die Septembr' Anno regni d'ni n'ri Caroli Angl' etc. Regis etc. decimo tercio post mortem Joh'is Raye Junior p' sacrum Will'mi Griggs Georgii Griggs etc. qui dicunt quod Joh'is Raye pr'er p'd' Joh'is Raye in b'ri no'iat seitus fuit de vno mesuagio in Deuerdiston ac de octo acris terre vocat Stewards, quatuordecem acris terre vocat Rushplotts et septem acris terre vocat Nethercrofte in Deuerdiston predict'. Ac de vno capitali mesuagio et vno clo' pasture vocat Vppercrofte continen quinqz acr', vno al' mesuagio vocat le Schoole house in Deuerdiston, Ac de vno alio mesuagio et vno pomario, ac de vno clo' pasture continen decem acr' vocat le Seaven acres Ac de vno clo' terre continen sex acris vocat Little Brinckclose Ac de vno alio clo terre continen quindecim acris vocat Great Brinckclose in Deuerdiston Ac de decimis . . . . premises crescen'. Et sic sesitus ip'e Joh'is Raye pater p' Indentur' geren' dat' vicesimo tercio die Septembris Anno Regn' d'ci d'ni Caroli decimo in consideracone maritagis postea solempnizand inter Johem Raye in dco b'ri noi'at filius et tunc hered' Joh'is Raye pris et Mariam Bennett sororem Joh'is Bennett concessit de oil' p'mises p'dict pro parti Juncture eisdem Marie et hered corporib' suis procreand' et pro defectis I'hs exit ad usu dci Johis Raye filij inppu'. Johis Raye filius sic sei'tus condidit vlt'm voluntat decimo septimo die ffebruarij A° D'ni 1635 et devisavit om'ia premissa' Joh'i Ray pri' et obyt septimo die Marcij 1635 Et quod Clemens Ray est eius frater et hered et fuit etat septem decem annor' vicesimo sexto die ffebruarij vltimo ante tempus mortis pred'ci Johis Raye in dco bri no'iat et Jur' pred' dicunt quod Stewards, Brinckclose et Ladycrofts, Little Brinckclose, Daniells went, & Rushplots, tenebant^r^ de dco D'ino Rege vt de Honore suo de Clare p' servic' militar', etc. Joh'es Ray pater et Maria vxor p'fat Joh'is Raye in d'co br's no'iat exit omni premiss's predict' a tempore mortis pred'ci Johis Raye huer' et p'ciper.

RICHARD RAYE, singleman of Hunden. Will dated 17 July 1637; probate 3 Nov. 1637. My brothers Symond Raye, Philemon Raye, John Raye. Sisters, Judith wife of Mark Bates, Mary wife of Richard Neave of Cavendish. No lands. (Bury St. Edmunds, Lib. Gaell, fo. 199.)

CHARLES OWERS of Giffords in Wickhambrook. Long and genealogical will dated 4 Aug. 1638. Estates to nephews & their child^n^. Bequest to children of Martha Owers y^e^ now wife of John Ray of Asfield=£50 to be equally divided. Unto Martha Ray my goddaughter £10. To Margaret my wife £15 p. an. out of Giffords. Giffords to John Owers my nephew, son of Richard Owers my brother. Tenements, etc., copy of Denston Manor to Nicholas Owers my nephew. Child^n^ of Philadelphia Owers now w. of John Offwood, etc. (P.C.C., 107, Fines.)

Nathaniel Raye of Hawkedon, mercer. Will dated 24 Oct. 1638; probate 5 Nov. 1638. To John Ray my brother £40 for life (the rent therefrom at the rate of sixeten per centum), then to his children equally. To Samuell Ray my brother £40. To Elizabeth Raye my goddaughter when 21. To Richard Evered, Elizabeth Evered, Mary Evered, & ffrancis Evered, £4 a piece. To Thomas Hamond of Thurston End in Hawkedon my right and title to lands in Cavendishe. To Ambrose Evered xx^{s}. To Daniel Raye and his heires for ever lands in Wickhambrook. To the poor of Denston, etc., £5. Danyel Raye my brother sole executor. (Bury St. Edmunds, Lib. Gaell, fo. 30.)

Thomas Revell of Sudbury, clothier. Will dated 9 Jan. 1640; probate 10 Feb. 1640 jur' John' Revell, filij exo^{r}. To Rachell my wife messuage in Cavendish where I sometyme dwelt & lands conveyed to her before our marriage; then to John Revell my eldest son. To him messuage in Cavendish bought of Thomas ffrench. Bond to pay £400. John Prentice my brother-in-law. Wife's goods before marriage. Ann my dau^{r}, wife of Ambrose Gardner. £100 to Martha Revell my dau^{r}. To Thomas Revell my son messuage in Cavendish. To Clement Revell my son £100 when 21. My two yo'ngest children Rose Revell and Daniell Revell when 21. My brothers-in-law Daniell Wade & John Ray to be Sup'visors. Will of Roger Smith referred to Smith's bond to testator. (P.C.C., 22, Evelyn.)

Richard Ray of Whepsted, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 1641. Land in Wickhambrook. Elizabeth my wife. John Ray my eldest son. Richard Ray my son. Martha Cook my daughter. John Bulbrooke my son-in-law. (Bury Wills, Liber Muriel, fo. 359.)

Robert Raye of Hawkden, Clark, Parson of Hawkden. Will dated 16 July 1645; probate 12 May 1647 juramen^{to} Alicie, vid. et relce, po'tate reservata Joh'i Sturto', sen. To be buried in the churchyard at the end of the chancell dore there. To Alice my wife for life messuage in Wickhambrooke, with lands, etc.; and after her decease vnto Robert Raye my godson, son of Daniel Ray my nephew, dwelling in Stansfield; he to pay legacies, as thus:—To Richard Ray, son of Richard Ray of Depden, yeoman, 40^{s}. To Samuel Ray, one other sonne of said Richard, 40^{s}. To Alice Ray, dau. of said Richard. To John Sturton my godson, and Alice Sturton his sister. To Alice my wife my lands in Reed for life; then to my cousin Ambrose Everard of Cavendish and Martha his wife; then to Martha Everard their daughter, my godchild. To Robert Raye, sonne of my brother Thomas Raye, and the children of said Robert. To John Everard, sonne of my cousin Richard Everard of Hawken, my bookes. Alice my wife and John Sturton the elder of Stansfield my kinsman to be executors. (Sudbury Arch., Meadows, fo. 388.)

Elizabeth Ray late of Whepstead, wid., died Easter Day last past, 2 Aprill 1648. On Thursday 13th she made will nuncupative. Jurat 19 April 1648. 19 April concessa' Adsc'o bonoru', etc., Petro Albon pri'uli legatur. To Thomas Galt of Barrowe her kinsman & Anne wife of John Harrison of Great Saxham her kinswoman 50^{s} a piece. Vnto Easter wife of Daniel Ray, being dau^{r} of Tho^{s} Hynde, deceased, who married said deceased's sister. To other children of Thomas Hinds. To Samuel Ray 2^{s}. Divers other small bequests. (Sudbury Arch., Ashton i., fo. 20.)

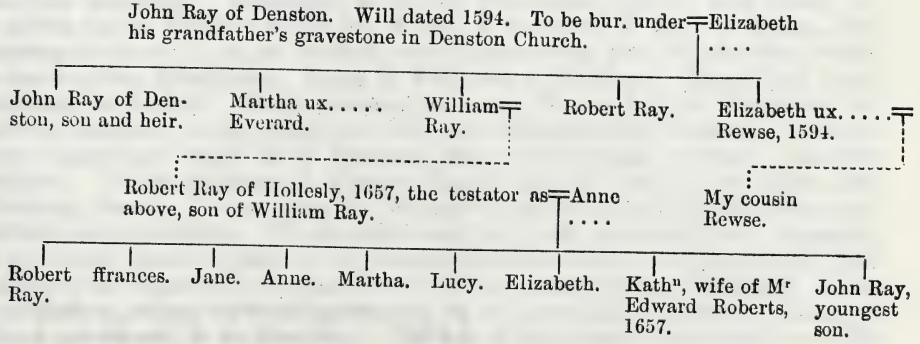
Richard Everard of Hawkedon, gent. Will dated 11 March 1643; probat. 18 Oct. 1648, Richardo Everard executor. To Katherine my wife annuity, in lieu of thirds of my Manor of Thurstanton & lands in Hawkedon, of fifty pounds per annum. To Mary & ffrances my daughters annuities. Richard Everard my eldest son. John Everard my youngest son. To my brother-in-law M^{r} Benjamin Lany, D.D. & chaplain to the King. My son John to be presented to the parsonage of Hawkedon. To Fredericke Gibb & Isabell Gibb my grandchildren. Son Richard Everard executor. (Sudbury Arch., Ashton, fo. 108.)

[The Everards of Hawkedon, descendants of Martha Ray *al's* Everard, entered their pedigree in the Suffolk Visitation of 1664. There is also a pedigree of these Everards in Harl. MS. 1560.]

JOHN RAYE of Aldersfeild hall in the parish of Wickhambrook, yeoman. Will dated 17 Oct. 1644 ; Adm'on 16 May 1651 to John Ray his eldest son, Martha the relict renouncing. Martha my wife and Daniell Wade my brother-in-law to be executors. To them my Mansion house called Aldersfeild hall wherein I now dwell, with freehold lands, etc., vntill my youngest child come to the full age of 21 years. To Martha Ray £140. Richard Ray my sonne £100. To each of my other children £100 a peece when 21. My tenement in Mildenhall, late bought of my uncle Thomas Ray, and another tenement in Wickhambrook to be sold to pay legacies. (Sudbury Arch., Ashton ii., fo. 426.)

AMBROSE RAYE of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, mercer. Will dated 14 June 1652 ; probat. 15 Nov. 1655 to relict. Anne my wife executrix. To my eldest sonne John Raye messuage in Sudbury I now dwell in when 22. To Daniel Raye my sonne £100 when 22. Wife to bring him up in learning until fitt to goe to the Vniversity of Cambridge. To Nathaniell Raye my sonne messuage in Wickhambrook now in the occupac'on of Samuel Raye, mercer, when 22. Goods to wife, to whom sons must pay annuities. Margaret Everard a witness. (P.C.C., 405, Aylett.)

ROBERT RAY of Hollesly, co. Suff., clarke. Will dated 21 Dec. 1657 ; proved 9 July 1658 jur. Anne R. the relict. To Anne my wife for life two messuages in Blo-Norton, co. Norff., and after her decease to Robert Ray my son and his heires for ever. To John Ray my youngest son a close. To John Peirson of Hinderclay my house & lands in Thelvetham ; he to pay Anne my wife £41 . 5 . 0 ; she to give him a general release. To Anne my wife house & lands in Thelvetham which descended unto me from William Ray my ffather for the terme of fower yeares ; then unto ffrances and Jane my daughters. To Anne, Martha, and Lucy, my daughters, £20 each when 21 or on their severall days of marriage. House in Thelvetham to my dau^r Elizabeth Ray. Closes in Blo-Norton to Anne my dau. when 21. To my dau. Katherine wife of M^r Edward Roberts my son-in-law. To my son John after his mother's death my house and lands in Markett Harlinge which I purchased of my cozen Rewse. Rest of my lands to wife to be sold. She sole executrix. (P.C.C., 391, Wootton.)



June 1661, 26 die. Ad^o bonoru' DANIELIS RAY de Stansfield concessa Hestere Ray vid', relict defuncti. (Bury Probate Registry, Book No. 4, 1660—78, fo. 14.)

ANNE RAY of Glemsford, spinster. Will dated 8 May 1662; probate 16 July 1662. To Elizabeth my sister, wife of James Thislade, £10. To Margarett Evered, wid., mother of my sisters, £10. Margarett Evered my sister's dau. To Alis Thislade & Elizabeth Thislade, my sister Elizabeth's dau^s, £5 a peece. Vnto my

brother-in-law Webb £3. My brother Webb's 3 dau^{s} £3 each. To my brother-in-law Parmenter 40^{s}, his children. Money to kinswoman Alice wife of John Lumlee to buy a silver cupp. To Margarett Evered my cosen one hutch. Brother-in-law George Langham. To my sister Alice Langham my gowne. My sister Parmenter, to her my Phillip Cheny Petticoate. To my sister Webb my mow-haire Petticoats. To Margarett Evered my sister my other redd waistcoate and redd Coate, with foure laces and best shoes, etc. To Cousin Margarett Evered. Vnto little Bette Thislade. Brother-in-law George Langham to be sole executor. (Sudbury Arch., Rex Redux, fo. 357.)

Robert Ellis of Stutton, co. Suffolk, mariner. Will dated 19 Dec. 1662; probat. 28 Nov. 1662 jur. Elizth Raye. To ensure peace and vnity betweene my wife & relations when I am dead. To Mary my wife sixteenth part of the good shipp called the Loyalty of Ipswich for life, if it shall please God the said shipp shall soe long Raigne and continue. On her decease said shipp to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Ray of East Bergholt, so long tyme as the said shipp shall have a being. To my son Robert Ellis messuages, lands, etc., in Erwarton. To him one 16th part of the good shipp called the Anne Speedwell of Ipswitch. To my dau. Elizabeth Ray messuages, houses, etc., in Ipswitch and shares in the shipps New Agreement of Ipswich, the Mary Rose of Clacton, the Antelope of Ipswitch, and the Thomas Anne of Ipswitch. These shares to be sold & lands purchased for said dau. & her issue in case her husband's estate fails & decay. I engaged on marriage with Mary my wife to leave her £300. My dau. Elizabeth Raye and couzen John Peach of Ipswitch, mariner, Exo^{rs}. (P.C.C., 161, Penn.)

Thomas Lilly of South Lynne, co. Norfolk, yeoman. Will dated 20 Sep. 1660; probate 29 Nov. 1662 juramenti Clementiæ Lilly, Relictæ & Executrix. I am executor to my mother Mistris Cicely Mann, widowe, late of South Lynn, deceased. To my wife in lieu of dowry and thirds all my messuages, lands, & tenements in Islington and Tillney, co. Norfolk, which I purchased, and messuages in Wigenhall S^{t} Maryes and Emnett (also purchased); then to my daughter Etheldred Lilly for ninety nine yeares (if shee shall soe longe live), then to trustees in trust for the first sonne of said Etheldreda, etc. In default of heyres males, to daughters; and in default of daughters, to my owne right heyres for ever. Vnto Clement my wife my messuages in West Winch, North Runcton, and Seeley [? Seechy], co. Norff., for such tyme as shee remaineth my widowe; then to my daughter Etheldred. Messuages in North Pickenham, Sporle, and Coats, co. Norfolke, and in Thetford in the Isle of Ely, & Stretham & Ely, co. Camb., and messuage in South Lynn, co. Norfolk, vnto Clemence my wife, and after her decease to my daughter Etheldreda. Lands in Wallpoole to daughter. Many other lands, purchased in Norfolk. To the sonnes of my uncle Thomas Lilly of Whepsteed, co. Suffolk, deceased; of my uncle John Lilly of S^{t} Edmonds Bury, deceased; and unto John Hasted my cousin of S^{t} Edmunds Bury tenne pounds a peece. Hasted's children. To the children of Edward Tayler, late of Bury, by my kinswoman Elizabeth Hasted. To my cosen Mr. William Covell the elder of Horningsbertt, co. Suffolk, and his children. To the children of my uncle Leonard Clarke, deceased; of my cousen James Wyard by my cousen Elizabeth Covell; of my cousin Paul Adams by my kinswoman ffrances Covell; of my cousen Thomas Barnewell; of my aunt Cheson; of my cousen Kingsborough by my cosen Anne Hasteed. House in Tilney (purchased) to my daughter. Children of my cousen Rose Greene, now wife of cousen Joshua Greene, at their age of one and twenty yeares; of my cousen William May, when 21. To my cousen Thomas Barnewell during life. To my loveing, dutifull, and obedient daughter Etheldreda the summe of two thousand pounds soon after my decease. Wife to be sole executrix. To all my first cousens by my ffather's side and mother's side twenty shillings a peece. To my brother Estie and his wife, and my sister Hodson. To my cousen Seth Garrard & his wife & his sonne Seth. To Robert, William, & Margery Garrard & my cousen Robert

Garrard's daughter. Cousen Seth Estie. Cousen Etheldred Goddard, widowe. Cousen Joshua Greene, Esquire. Cousen William Maye's wife & cousen W^m^ Garrard's wife. To my Aunt Thorough good [? Thoroughgood]. Cousen Margerie her daughter, and to her husband Perkins. Cousen Margerie Hawley that liveth with me. This will written on four sheets of paper. (P.C.C., 142 and 145, Laud.)

Clemens Lilly, widdowe of Thomas Lilly, late of Lynn All Hallowes, co. Norfolke, gent. Will dated 29 Aug. 1663; probatum 2 Dec. 1664 Dom' Willimi Hovel Milit., reseruata potestate Ethelredæ Hovel vxori dicti, etc. To be buried in the church of Lynn All Hallowes near my deare husband. Executors shall purchase lands and tenements of the value of one and twentie hundred pounds, to be conveyed to use of Dame Ethelred Hovell my daughter for life; she to pay Clemens Hovel my grandchild annuity of £20 until said Clemens attayne vnto the age of sixteene yeares. After such age said annuity to be forty pounds. Said money to remain to the heires of the body of said Clemens. In default of such issue to the vse of the children of my two sisters, Margery Eastye and Cicely Hodson. Vnto my aunt Alice Hawley 40^s^. Vnto my aunt Alice Thorowgood 40^s^. My cousen William May 20^s^. Cousen Rose Green, relict of Josuah Greene, 20^s^, and Katheryne, wife of çousen Seth Hawley, 20^s^. Cousen Seth Garrett five pounds, and Mary, the wife of said Seth Garrett, 20^s^. To Susan Culham, widdowe, 20^s^. S^r^ William Hovell of Hillington, co. Norffolk, k^nt^, and Dame Ethelred his wife, my deare and beloved daughter, to be executors.

John Ray th'elder of Wickhambrooke, yeoman. Will dated 22 Feb. 1657; probate 11 Jan. 1666 jur. Waltri Ray, filij. I give to Walter Ray my sonne my houses, lands, & tenements in Denston & Wickhambrook which Richard Ray my father purchased from John Ray, late of Denston, who was sonne & heire of one ffrancis Ray. Said houses, etc., to said Walter, his heires & assignes for ever, he paying thereout to Richard Ray my sonne £110 within one year. To said Richard £60 according to condition of obligation wherein said John stands bound to him & Henry Ray my sonne late deceased. Inventory of moveable goods 27 Sep. 1656. These to my three children John, Walter, and Richard Ray equally. Walter Ray my said sonne to be executor. (Sudbury Arch., Edgar, fo. 101.)

1673, Nov. 26. Ad^o^ bonoru' Hesteræ Ray vid' de Stansfield concessa Daniel Ray filio eius. (Bury Probate Registry, Book No. 4, 1660—78, fo. 142^b^.)

Thomas Orbell of Stansfield, co. Suff., yeoman. Will dated 10 July 28 Chas. II. 1676. To be interred with the burial Rites of the Church of England. To the poor of Stansfield 40^s^; of Denston *alias* Denardiston 20^s^; Churchwardens to call chief inhabitants to assist them in distributing the money. To Martha Cocke and Elizabeth Haward my two sisters 40^s^. To William Clarke of Pentlow, co. Essex, the husband of my dau^r^ Bridget, £600, to be distributed amongst his children when 21 or on day of marriage. To Walter Ray of Denham, co. Suffolk, the husband of my daughter Elizabeth, £500, to be distributed amongst his children by my daughter when 21 or on marriage day. To Walter Ray, the son of Walter Ray by my dau^r^ Elizabeth, my copyhold messuage in Denston *al's* Denardiston. Within nine months after my decease William Clarke and Walter Ray, my two said dau^rs^ husbands, to seale a general release to William Orbell my son, whom I make sole executor. They to settle by good assurance upon William Orbell my sonn and the heires of his bodie all houses and lands which were my first wife's joynture. To William Orbell my son all houses and lands not before bequeathed in the Realme of England. Said William Clarke to be my sonn's gardian during his minority. Son's education: pious principles according to the Church of England. My friend Ralph Griggs of Poslingford to be supervisor. (P.C.C., 78, Hale.)

In Julij 1677 Emanavit commissio Gulielmo Clarke Gardiano tes't Thomæ Orbell defunct ad adm' bona ad vsum Gulielmi Orbell filij.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1584, Oct. 21. ROBERT [? SARISBROUGHE], yeoman, and ANNE GLASCOCKE, widow, of the City of London, relict of William Glascocke of Wandsworth, Surrey; at S[t] Sepulchre's. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

This doubtless refers to Robert Knaresborough, whose epitaph is as follows:—

Hic jacet sepultus Robertus Knaresborough, Gen., nuper Servus serenissimæ Dominæ nuper Reginæ Elizabethæ, et olim hujus Ecclesiæ Patronus. Qui obiit 11 die Januar Anno Salutis.

161$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 12 Robert Knarisbrough, gent., bur.
1619 July 10 Anne Knarisborough, widdow, bur.

1606-7, Jan. 24. THOMAS PESCOD of S[t] Clement Danes, son of Thomas Pescod, late of Haverbratt, co. Lanc., deceased, and REBECCA ANDREWS of S[t] Martin-le-Grand, spinster, daughter of Edward Andrews of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent.; at S[t] Leonard's, Foster Lane. (Marriage Licences, Dean and Chapter of Westminster.)

1618-19, Feb. 2. EDMOND PETLEY, Gent., of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bach'r, 33, and ELIZABETH GRANT of S[t] Laurence, Old Jewry, Spinster, 28, daughter of James Grant of Croydon, Surrey, Gent., whose consent is attested by his son Thomas Grant; at S[t] Andrew Hubberd, London. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

1620 Jan. 10 Eliza: daughter of Edmvnd Petley, gent., bapt.
1622 Feb. 20 Marie, daughter of Edmund Petley, gent., bapt.
1625 April 9 John, son of Edmund Petley, gent., bapt.
1625 Nov. 16 Edmond Petley, gent., bur.

1623, May 8. ABRAHAM FOSTER of S[t] Martin's Orgars, London, married MARY NEEDHAM of Wandsworth in Surrey, by Licence; at S[t] Michael, Cornhill.

1633, Nov. 12. GEORGE DUKE, Gent., of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bachelor, 45, and MARY BARHAM, 30, daughter of Thomas Barham, Gent., of Barham Downe, co. Kent; at S[t] Anne's, Blackfriars. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

164$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 16 Mary, wife of George Duke, Gent., bur.
1658 Feb. 15 George Duke, gentleman, bur.

George Duke's name occurs on two parish deeds, dated 9 Jan. 1625 and 24 March 1627.

1642, Feb. 7. ROBERT JONES of Wansworth and PATRINELLA SMITH of Mitcham, by licence; at S[t] Mary Woolnoth, London.

1643, April 21. OLIVER GREGORY, Gent., of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bachelor, 19, his parents dead (consent of William Roydon, one of his guardians), and ELIZABETH POWELL, Spinster, 18 (consent of her father Richard Powell); at S[t] Augustine's or S[t] Faith's. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

1647, April 16. WILDBOW, NICHOLAS=LOW, MARY. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1647 April 20 Nicholas Wilbore & Mary Loue, mar.; at Wandsworth.

1648, Oct. 10. ROBERT TERRY of Wansworth or Warnborow [*sic*], co. Surrey, Gent., Bach'r, 22, and ANNE CRANE, Sp'r, 21, with consent of her father Martin Crane; at S[t] Nicholas in Guildford, or S[t] Mary, or S[t] Trinity in the same parish. (Faculty Office.)

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.

1649, Dec. 5. GLOVER, GEORGE=BARKER, ANNE. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1649 Dec. 6. George Glover & Anne Barker, mar.; at Wandsworth.

1660, Sep. 4. WILLIAM ELIOTT of Godalming, Surrey, Esq., Widower, and BARBARA GODFREY, Sp'r, 21, daughter of William Godfrey of Thonock, co. Lincoln, Esq., dec'd; the consent of her trustees and guardians under her father's will, viz., the Hon. the Lord Castleton, Sir William Hickman, & others, attested by Paul Eliot of Christ Church, Oxford, Gent., to marry at Wandsworth, Surrey. (Faculty Office.)

1660 Sep. 1 William Elliot, Esq., & Barbara Godfrey, mar.; at Wandsworth.

1661, June 7. JOHN GREENBANCKE of S[t] Swithin's, City of Worcester, and MARTHA HANSON of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Widow; at S[t] Gabriel, Fenchurch, London. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

1661-2, Jan. 14. NICHOLAS LESOE of Wandsworth, Surry, Forger at the Copper Mills, Bachelor, about 30, and JUDITH JONES, Spinster, about 16, with consent of her father Christopher Jones of Wandsworth, Waterman; at S[t] Gregory's, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1663 Oct. 20 Nicolas, daughter [*sic*] of Nicolas Lesow, bapt.
1665 Feb. 17 Judeth, daughter of Nicholas Lesow, bapt.
1667 June 23 Anthonie, son of Nicholas Lesaw, bapt.
1669 July 15 Anne, daughter of Nichas. Lesow, bapt.
1672 May 30 Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Lesow, Batterer, bapt.
1675 Oct. 23 Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Losow, bapt.

1661-2, Jan. 18. JOHN HAWKINS of Wandsworth, co. Surrey. Widower, & MARGARET HAGGETT of S[t] Martin-in-the-Fields, Midx., W[id.], at S[t] Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of [illegible])

His first wife's name appears to have been also Margaret. The following is from the Wandsworth Register:—

1658 Mar. 15 Margarett, wife of John Hawkins, bur.

1662, May 27. PYBUS, CHRISTOPHER = NEEDHAM, MARY. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1662 May 29 Christopher Pybus of S[t] Gregories, Lond., & Mary Needham of Steph., Walbrooke, Lond., mar. by lic. Archb.; at Wandsworth.

1662, July 21. WILLIAM CHINALL of Wandsworth, Surry, Miller, Bachelor, about 23, & MARGARET PARSONS of the same, Sp[r], ab[t] 19, with consent of her mother Margaret Parsons, Wid.; at S[t] Martin Orgars, London, or Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General, Archbishop of Canterbury; not married at Wandsworth.)

1644 Jan. 12 Margarett, daughter of Edmund Parsons, bapt.
1663 April 19 William, son of William Chynall, bapt.
1664 Sep. 25 Margaret, daughter of William Chynnall, bapt.
1665 Dec. 29 Margarett, wife of William Chinnall, bur.
1666 Nov. 28 William, son of William Chinnall (drowned), bur.

For second marriage of William Chinall see 1668, May (*post*).

1662, Nov. 20. JOHN PENNIALL of S[t] Mary, Newington, Surry, Waterman, Bachelor, about 29, and JOANE BIRTMAN of Ickenham, Middlesex, Spinster, about 30, at own disposal; at Mortlake or Putney, Surry, or Brainford, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1662 Nov. 25 John Pennyall & Jane Burtman, mar. by lic. Archb.; at Wandsworth.

It hath pleased The Almighty to take
to Himself, my Beloved Wife, Marriame
Barbarina, who died on the 10th of Octr
1839 in Great Cumberland St. and was
Buried in the Family Vault at St.
Mary le Bon Church on the 17th of Octr.

In Patient Endurance of many Trials;
Of severe Mercies; In perfect Resignation to
The Almighty's Will; In a Life of unexemplified
Conduct; as The most Truly Affectionate of Wives,
and fondest of Mothers; I, Her Bereft Husband
Pray for Consolation, and that, The dear Children
It has pleased God to spare me,
may, as I am sure they
will, follow the Bright
Example set them By Her.—

Thomas Carvick.

1663, April 18. SAMUEL WHITE of Putney, Surrey, Brewer, Bachelor, about 22, and MARY CRIPPS of Wandsworth, said county, Widow, about 28; at S[t] Saviour's, Southwark, or S[t] Mary, Aldermanbury. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1665 Undecimo Julij anno dni 1665. L'nia JOH'IS CRAWLEY et JUDITHÆ OWEN. Concessa fuit L'nia m'rionalis Johanni Crawley p'ochiæ S'ci Salvatoris in burgo Southwarkie et com. Surriæ, waterman, ann' ætatis suæ 34, aut eo circ'r agen' viduæ pro solemnizac'o'e m'ronij inter eum et quandam Juditham Owen p'ochiæ de Waindesworth in com' p'dict' solutam ann' ætatis suæ 23 aut eo circ'r agen' in ecclesia p'oli de Waindesworth p'dicti p' Rectorem Vicariu' Curatum sive Ministrum ib'm primitus. Coram m'ro Henrico Smith, Cl'ico Surrogato & p'sonal'r iurat'.

This is extracted from "Marriage and other Licences in the Commissary Court of Surrey." (Surrey Archæol. Coll., xl., p. 241.)

164$\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 5 Jude, daughter of John Owin, bapt.
1665 July 13 John Crawley & Judeth Owin, mar. by lic. Ge. L. b. Winton.

1665, Dec. 21. JOHN GASE of S[t] Peter's, Cornhill, Citizen and Saddler, Bachelor, about 28, and JANE CRAFTON of Wandsworth, Surry, Spinster, about 20, with consent of parents; at S[t] Mary Abchurch, Lond. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1665 Dec. 26 John Gacs and Jane Craston, mar. by licence; at Wandsworth.

(*To be continued.*)

Carvick.*

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES OF THE CARVICK FAMILY BIBLE.
(Folio. London, 1775.)

Thomas Carvick Married Marrianne Barbarina Mayer, at S[t] Mary le Bon Church, on the 15[th] of August 1808.

Marrianne Catherine.	Born 24[th] June 1809. Babtized at Mary le bon Church; christened at Home by Rev[d] G. Gibson. Died 20[th] May 1810.
Anne.	Born 2[nd] May 1810. Babtized & died the same day.
Marrianne Georgiana Catherine.	Born 27[th] June 1811. Babtized 19 July S[t] M. le Bon C.; christened at Home, Harley Street, by the Rev[d] W. Church.
Emily Maria.	Born 19[th] July 1812. Babtized 29 July S[t] M. le Bon C.; christened at Margate by the Rev[d] W. Church.
Nethorpe Rowan.	Born 26 May 1814. Babtized . . . .; christened by the Rev[d] D[r] Bond. Died 16 Dec[r] 1819.
Eliza.	Born 4[th] July 1816. Baptized by the Rev[d] A. Hinton, Norwood, Middx.; christened at Margate by the Rev[d] W. Church.
Henry Houghton.	Born 29[th] Nov. 1817. Baptized by R[d] A. Liphott. Died 9 Feb[y] 1818.
Thomas Mayer.	Born 27 March 1819 at Boulogne. Baptized by the Rev[d] Sir J. Head, B[t], at Boulogne 3[rd] April 1819; christened at Margate by the Rev[d] W. Church.

* Communicated by R. S. DENDY, Esq., of Bognor.

BARKER OF GREAT HORWOOD, BUCKS, AND OF NEWBURY, BERKS.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

New College Chapel, Oxford.

[A "handsome monument," being a bust of the deceased, "represented in his Doctorial robes, under an arch, in marble. It was the work of Nicholas Stone, a celebrated statuary, who had £50 for executing it." (Croke's "Croke Family" (1823), vol. i., p. 683.) It appears from Gutch's "Antiquities of Oxford" (1786), that it stood in the inner chapel in the time of Anthony à Wood, but had since been removed to the west wall of the outer chapel on the south side of the west door. Arms :†[1] *Argent, three bears' heads erased, gules, muzzled, or, in chief as many torteaux* (Barker); impaling (—) *on a fess* (—) *a lion passant* (—), *in chief three roundles* (Pyott). Crest: *A bear's head*, as in the arms.]

H.S.E. | Hugo Barker, Legum Romanorum | studio, scientiâ, professione, doctoratu insignis. | Qui | multos annos juri cognoscendo, interpretando, dicundo impendit, eo successu ut ejus neque | consultores prudentiam, neque clientes fidem, neque integritatem adversarii desiderarent. | In quo | præsidium sibi positum sensit Ecclesia, quo res suas, ritusque tueretur; Clerus, quo dignitatem | assereret suam; Populus, quod insimularet non invenit | Quem | hisce virtutibus gestus dioeces. Oxon Cancellariatus reverend. apud London Curiæ | de Arcubus Decanum fecit et celeberrimi ibidem Juris consultorum collegii Præsidem. | Cui | hoc quod vides, Lector, monumenti heic inter sacra familiaria condito, sicut ipse præce- | perat, Wickami olim e Societate et Sanguine, dolentibus bonis omnibus | Maria conjux piissima mœrens posuit | anno domini MDCXXXII.[2]

[On the pavement of the Chancel.]

H.S.E.
Hugo Barker, LL.D.
ob. An. Dom.
1632.

Great Horwood, Bucks.[3]

[In chancel. Arms: *Three bears' heads erased, muzzled, in chief as many roundles* (Barker); impaling, *On a chevron, between six crosses pattée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis* (Smith).]

Here | lieth the body of | Robert Barker, Gent. | borne at Culworth in Northamptonshire | and of Marie, daughter to William Smith, Doctor of Laws | his beloved wife. | They lived happily together, and had several | children to whom they gave liberal education | and portions. | They were alsoe well matched in disposition. | Both | pious, provident and industrious; | in religion orthodox and without faction; | in charitie sincere and without ostentation; | hospitable and kind to friends neighbours and strangers; | in their life generally respected and beloved; | att their death lamented. | Robert died July the 6, a° 1636, aged 70. | Marie died Novem. y^e^ 26, a° 1653, aged 75. | Their eldest son William Barker, D^r^ | of Divinitie bequeathed ys monument.

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.

† Notes on p. 202.

Salisbury Cathedral.[4]

[In the eastern aisle of the great westernmost transept on the south side, under a large slab of Purbeck marble. Arms: *An estoile* (Hearst); impaling *three bears' heads erased, in chief three roundles* (Barker).]

Here lieth the bodie of Mary, the wife of | William Hearst, of the Close of New Sarum. | Doctor of Physicke, and daughter of Robert | Barker, Esq., of Great Horwood in the | Countie of Bucks, who died the 27 | day of September 1665.

[On a similar stone.]

Gulielmus Hearst, Medicinæ Professor, qui in terris peregrinatus est per annos 57, sub hoc marmore, Christi adventum expectans, obdormit; obiit Octob. 6, 1668. Multa in paucis resurgam.

Hardwick, Bucks.

["On a tablet of black marble with an arabesque frame of white, on the north side of the chancel." (Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. iii., p. 368.)]

H.S.E. Depositum Gulielmi Barker, Rectoris de Hardwyke, Canonici Cantuariensis dignissimi, quondam Novi Coll. in Oxon. socii, et Doctoris in altiori Theologiæ sphæra merito collocati, quam frequentibus orthodoxis Concionibus, Salibus innocuis, Morumque candore ornavit. Imitentur Posteri. Natus anno dom. mdciii.; Denatus Mar. xxvi., mdclxix.

Great Horwood, Bucks.[3]

[In chancel, under a Coat of Arms of six quarters, three and three, viz.: 1, *Argent, three bears' heads erased, gules, in chief three roundles* (Barker); 2, *Gules, a chevron, vaire, between three crescents, argent* (Goddard); 3, (? *Gules*) *a lion rampant within a bordure indented, or* (Jones); 4, *Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis, or* (Whitehead); 5, (—) *three roundles in chief* (Barker); 6, (This space left blank, presumably for Heysham[5]).]

Perenni memoriæ sacrum
Hug. Barker, Med. Doc. peritissimi
Et Hugonis, filii ejus unici
Utriusque duabus sponsis.
Felicitati

Prima, Secunda	Patris	Mariâ.[6]
		Joannâ, denatâ Aug. 28, 1667.
Prima, Secunda	Filii	Elizabethâ, denatâ Jul. 10, 1696.
		Estherâ superstite.

Qui corpora sua terris
Animas cælis reddiderunt
Pater Jun. 19, 1687[7]
Filius Mar. 25, 1704.
Hoc monumentum posuit Ric. Barker
De hac parochiâ, Arm., consanguinitatis
et pietatis ergo
Nov. 19, 1713.

New College Chapel, Oxford.

[At south end of west cloister, on a white marble slab affixed to the wall. Arms: *Argent, three bears' heads erased, gules, muzzled, or, in chief as many torteaux.*]

H.S.E. | Hugo Barker, filius natu | maximus Hugonis Barker | de Horwood magna, in com. | Bucks, Armiger. | natus 7° die Jan. 1684 | obiit 22° die Dec. 1690. | Richardus Barker, Armig. | et nuper hujus Coll. superioris | ordinis commensalis in Fratris sui | memoriam | P.

NOTES TO BARKER OF GREAT HORWOOD AND NEWBURY.

[1] The arms of Barker occur again at the lower end of the hall at New College, quartered (2 and 3) with those of Sandys (viz., *Or, a fess dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée, gules*), being those of "Edwin Sandys, Esq., B.C.L., Fellow," the same quarterly coat again occurring on the south side of the hall. (*Ex inform.* Col. J. L. Chester.)

[2] This has been rendered into English—no very easy matter—by an able scholar (G. W. Watson) as under: "Here is interred HUGH BARKER, renowned for his study, knowledge, profession, and title of Doctor of Roman Law: who applied many years to the investigation, interpretation, and enunciation of the law, with such success that his fellow consultants ever found in him foresight, his clients honour, and his opponents fairness: in whom the Church felt it had a champion to defend its property and rites; the clergy one to assert their dignity; and the people one who knew not false witness: whom the Chancellorship of the diocese of Oxford, wielded with such noble qualities, caused to be appointed Dean of the Venerable Court of Arches, London, and President of the very famous College of Advocates of the same city. To whom, buried, according to his wish, among these sacred relics (with which he was connected, being formerly on the foundation of Wykeham and Founder's Kin), amid the tears of all good men, his very affectionate wife, MARY, erected, A.D. 1632, this monument, which thou, oh reader, dost behold." The translator remarks of the words "quod insimularet non invenit," that they are "rather vague."

[3] The inscriptions at Great Horwood were copied and the arms thereon described by Col. J. L. Chester about 1870.

[4] The inscriptions at Salisbury were copied in 1898 by Clifford Wyndham Holgate, Secretary to the Bishop of Salisbury, who adds that "the stone over William Hearst has scaled much, and several words are entirely gone, but from an early copy of the inscription I supply them."

[5] It is evident that the arms here (incorrectly) marshalled are those of the two Hugh Barkers and their (four) wives. The first Hugh married firstly Mary Jones, and secondly Joanna Goddard. The second Hugh married firstly Elizabeth Whitehead, and secondly Esther Heysham, for whose arms there is a space left blank.

[6] Her burial as "Mary Baker" took place 3 Jan. 1642-3 at Newbury.

[7] *Sic*, but in register 1686.

[8] There is a good pedigree of Busby of Addington and Marsh Gibbon, Bucks, in Croke's "Croke Family," vol. i., p. 688.

[9] She was in reality the *widow* of Thomas Wyld, who was her second husband, and the *relict* of Hugh Barker, her first one.

[10] The names, however, of the parents, to whom her conduct was thus "exemplary," have not been ascertained.

[11] The Rev. George Wyld, 48 years Rector of Chieveley (died 1 Jan. 1837, aged 74), was brother of the half blood, *ex parte maternâ*, of the deceased, being second son of Thomas Wyld (died 26 *May* 1789) by Diana (formerly wife of Hugh Barker), and next brother and heir to Thomas Wyld, who died 15 *Sep.* 1789, both above-mentioned.

MILEHAM OF BURLINGHAM, NORFOLK.*

ARMS: *Sable, a fess between three griffins' heads erased or.*
CREST: *A griffin's head erased or.*

"Fr. Henricus Mileham, buried in the Black Friars', Norwich (? circa 1386)." —Weever, p. 533.

1. ROBERT MILEHAM of Burlingham died 9 February 1559; brass in Burlingham St. Peter's; married Ellen, daughter of . . . .; she buried 11 September 1597 at Toft Monks; brass in Burlingham (see 'East Anglian,' N. S., vol. iii., p. 9). They had issue:—
    1. John, baptized and died 29 January 1540. M.I. Burlingham.
    2. Gregory, baptized 26 May 1544; buried 25 September 1550. M.I. Burlingham.
    3. GREGORY, see next page.
    1. Alice, baptized 10 March 1538; buried 18 December 1607. M.I. Burlingham.

* Communicated by C. M. TENISON, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

2. Margaret, baptized 17 March 1546; buried 2 January 1603. M.I. Burlingham.
3. Rachel, baptized 7 July 1547; buried .... M.I. Burlingham.*

II. Gregory Mileham, called Sir Gregory in entry in Toft Monks Register (see 'East Anglian' *ut supra*); baptized 28 May 1552; buried 8 April 1615. M.I. Burlingham. Married Anne, daughter of William Baypoole of Toft aforesaid (? who died 13 May 1599), and had issue:

III. Edward Mileham, only son, of North Burlingham, Esq. Will dated 9 August 1661; proved C.C. Norwich 29 January 1661-2. "To be buried at Burlingham S[t] Peter's." Married first at Salle, 13 October 1616, Dorothy, daughter of John Hobart of Salle (by his wife Dorothy, third daughter of Arthur Fountaine of Salle). She, who was baptized at Salle 4 November 1599, was buried at Burlingham St. Peter's 8 December 1625, leaving issue:—

1. Gregory, see next page.
2. Miles, } twins, born 1624; died 1625.
3. Edward, }
1. Dorothy, baptized 10 August 1617; buried 14 June 1618 at Salle.
2. Willoughby (daughter), born 1618 (Burlingham).
3. Anne, born 1619 (Burlingham).
4. Hobart (daughter), born 1620; married 1648 Edmund Witherley (born 1625; died 1665), a supervisor of his father-in-law's will.
5. Dorothy, born 1st and baptized 17th February 1621; died 24 February 1685; buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norfolk; married .... 1641 Sir Thomas Browne, Knt., the celebrated Norwich physician and author of 'Religio Medici,' 'Vulgar Errors,' etc. (see 'Dict. Nat. Biog.,' Le Neve's 'Knights,' etc.), and had issue.
6. Rachel, born 1625; died 1626.

[? 7. Dorothy, a daughter of Edward Mileham, Esq., of Burlingham, is said in the 'Visitation of Norfolk' (Harleian Society, vol. xxxii., p. 103) to have married, as first wife, William Denny, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, and to have died s.p., though issue is there recorded.]

Edward Mileham married, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of .... She was buried 19 May 1641 at Burlingham aforesaid, having had issue:—

4. Edward, born 1627; proved his father's will in 1661-2 and died 1663.
5. John, baptized and buried 1631.
6. Charles, born 1632; proved his father's will as above; died before 1691; married Anne, daughter of ...., and had issue:—
   Ann, baptized and buried 1665. Burlingham.
   Frances, baptized 1666. Burlingham.
   Ann, baptized 1667. Burlingham.
   Elizabeth, baptized 23 April 1669; buried 25 June 1669.
7. Augustine, baptized Norwich Cathedral 15 June 1635; viv. 1661.
8. Elizabeth, born 1628; married Thomas Sherman (or Harmer), and had a daughter Elizabeth.

* It is probable there were other children, for in the entry in the Toft Monks Register quoted in the 'East Anglian' *supra*, there is an entry that "Widow Milom [*sic*] called Ellin Milom" left by her last will and testament six shillings every year, "y[e] one half thereof to be divided among y[e] poor of Toft Munks, and y[e] other half thereof to be divided among y[e] children of Chaplin and Galtway *y[e] children of hir daughters.*"

9. Anne, born and died 1629.
10. Margaret,* married circa 1671 Joseph Tenison of Norwich, second son of Dr. Philip Tenison, Archdeacon of Norfolk; died at Norwich and buried at St. Stephen's there 6 June 1693, leaving issue (see TENISON Pedigree, "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Vol. II., Third Series, p. 145).

IV. GREGORY MILEHAM, born 1622; died 1658; married Elizabeth, daughter of .... Locke (she buried 25 September 1665 at Burlingham), and had issue:—

Robert, a minor in 1661.
Edward, a minor in 1661.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.†

1694.

Oct.	9	Walter Mills, of Aylsford, and Sarah Skilton.
Oct.	9	Francis Fisher, of Boxley, and Ann Streeter, of Loose.
Oct.	17	Jonathan Cook and Mary Tray.
Oct.	23	Thomas Cork, of Cooling, and Jane Harmar.
Nov.	8	Thomas Bills, of Staplehurst, and Mary Bishop.
Nov.	21	Wm. Bodjam and Ann Plane.
Dec.	16	George Lee, of Chatham, and Rachel Morrice.
Dec.	25	James Dan and Catharin Dowble.
Jan.	3	James Mills and Susanna Stevins.
Jan.	16	William Harman, of Gillingham, and Elizabeth Adams, of Raynham.
Jan.	27	Charles Brook and Mary Hyland.
Jan.	31	Basil Beacon [? Beaton] and Elizabeth Fox, both of Lenham.
Feb.	26	James Bonniwell, of S^{t} Mary Hill, and Elizabeth Ward.

1695.

Mar.	26	Christopher Dawson and Mary Maplisden.
Mar.	28	Stephen Mankelo and Ann Wildish, of Frittenden.
April	11	John Sharp and Mary Howlet.
April	25	Thomas Syphlet and Rebecca Robinson.
May	1	John Earl and Elizabeth Hogben, both of Owkam [? Ulcombe].
May	7	James Washer and Hannah Butteries.
May	8	Iden Martin, of Owkam, and Elizabeth Heinden, of Boughton Munchelsey.
May	12	Laurence Chileson [?] and Sarah Purier [?].
May	13	Thomas West and Mary Ashdown.
May	19	Bartholomew Beaman and Elizabeth Lowring.
June	20	John Huggins, of Boughton Munchelsey, and Mary Trigg, of Chart-Sutton.
June	25	Edmund Hoad, of Hollingburn, and Mary Weight, of Chart.
July	11	Thomas English and Ann Trill.
July	16	William Mills and Mary Hunt.
July	22	George Post and Elizabeth Newington.
July	31	Thomas Peen, of Loose, and Ann Hammond.
Aug.	23	Thomas Proud, of Chatham, and Ann Pierson.
Sep.	5	M^{r} William Post, of Maidstone, and M^{rs} Ann Walter, of Loose.
Sep.	17	Benjamin Chenery and Ann Catt.
Sep.	21	John Brook and Sarah Sorrel.
Sep.	30	William Scott and Elizabeth Miriam.
Oct.	1	John Bottle and Mary Pike.
Oct.	1	Richard Wakeling and Ann Lowing.

* It is possible that Edward Mileham married a third wife, and that Margaret was a daughter by such marriage.

† Communicated by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 177.

Oct. 8 Gabriel Beal and Elizabeth Ravenhill.
Oct. 22 Edward Larking, of Chellock, and Ann Watts.
Oct. 22 John Bennet and Mary Perren.
Oct. 24 John Tomlyn and Jane Nightingale.
Oct. 29 John Foster and Mary Oldwood.
Oct. 30 William Viney, of Staplehurst, and Ann Farnaby, of Ward.
Nov. 1 Edward Mitchell, of Burham, and Barbara Browman.
Nov. 3 Thomas Crittenden and Winifrid Durden.
Nov. 5 Thomas Masters and Bathsheba Hall.
Nov. 7 John Sharley and Ann Wayner, both of Sutton Valence.
Nov. 12 Clement Lee and Sarah Hope.
Dec. 1 James Brook and Sarah Sommers.
Dec. 8 John Bensted and Mary Morrice.
Dec. 25 John Stevins, of Boxley, and Elizabeth Saunders.
Jan. 7 John Hunt, of Sutton Valence, and Elizabeth Springal.
Jan. 9 Edward Martin and Helen Lushington.
Jan. 27 William Coleman and Ann Austin.
Feb. 5 Robert Ottoway and Ann Clare.
Feb. 6 John Cockle and Joanna How.
Feb. 20 James Barton, of Leeds, and Elizabeth Turner.
Mar. 10 John Carpenter, of Reynam, and Martha Foule, of Chart.

1696.

Mar. 27 Stephen Baker, of Gillingham, and Elizabeth Greenwood.
April 14 Thomas Morris and Sarah Dawson.
April 26 John Coleman and Mary Beaker.
May 12 Thomas Young, of 7 oakes [*sic*], and Marg^{t} Everest.
May 19 Henry Saffory, of Egerton, and Mistris Mary Hammond.
May 19 Richard Hodges, of Ulcom, and Catharin Pattinden, of Leeds.
May 25 John Pool and Susanna Harris.
May 31 Thomas Stedwell, of Chatham, and Joan Madox.
May 31 John Tilden and Mary Scourge.
June 2 John Philips and Catharin Hartridge, both of Rochester.
June 2 Thomas Owlett, of Chart near Sutton, and Susan ffenner, of Boughton Munchelsea.
June 4 Thomas Filmer, of Harrishom [*sic*], and Susanna Austen, of Boughton Malherbe.
June 9 Stephen Mercer and Mary Coulter, both of Marden.
June 10 William Berket (Barmin) and Ann Wood.
June 11 Richard Hollyman, of Boughton Munchelsey, and Catharine Stomley, of Chart near Sutton Valence.
June 24 George Swane and Elizabeth Austen, both of Burwash.
June 30 Edward Bedwel and Sarah Johnson.
June 30 Henry Pattenden and Sarah Hodges, both of Ulkam [*sic*].
July 14 William Rigden and Jane Sharewood.
July 16 John Coake, of Stoke in Hampshire, and Elizabeth Harcourt, in Gillingham.
July 19 James Maynard, of Aylesford, and Susanna Greenhill.
July 21 John Busbridge and Sarah Norton, both of Harrissom [*sic*].
Aug. 27 John Britcher and Mary Mudle.
Sep. 3 Daniel Hadlow and Elizabeth Britcher, both of Ulcom.
Sep. 12 Robert Danson and Susanna Cary.
Sep. 17 John Martin and Elizabeth Collins.
Sep. 22 John Goram, of Langley, and Elizabeth Ashbye, of Leeds.
Sep. 29 James Methurst and Joan Hodges.
Sep. 29 Thomas Bromfield and Elizabeth Crockfoot.
Oct. 1 Abram Garret and Elizabeth Mead.

Oct. 8 Benjamin Gull and Margaret Sell.
Oct. 13 Robert Hooker and Mary Whetland.
Oct. 25 Robert Hartrup and Mary Bottle.
Nov. 17 Francis Coleman and Sarah Henbury.
Nov. 25 John French and Catharin [*blank*].
Nov. 26 James Bromley and Mary Clapper.
Nov. 30 Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth Morrice.
Nov. 30 Job Lewis and Mary Jetter.
Dec. 6 James Dan and Mary Smith.
Dec. 22 Daniel Mathews and Jane Winter.
Dec. 24 Thomas King, of S^{t} Nicholas, Rochester, and Ann Usmore.
Dec. 24 John Masters and Mary Masters.
Jan. 1 John Hobson, of S^{t} Nicholas, Rochester, and Priscilla Bishop.
Jan. 4 Thomas Russel and Elizabeth [*illegible*].
Jan. 7 Thomas Harris, of Staplehurst, and Ann Cheesman.
Jan. 22 Joseph Owlett, of Boughton Munchelsey, and Frances Robins, of Yalding.
Jan. 26 William Rigden, of Sittingborn, and Elizabeth Baylie.
Feb. 11 Thomas Alison and Elizabeth Maplisden.
Feb. 18 John Goldsmith, of Boxley, and Margaret Balduk.

1697.

April 9 Andrew Owlett and Lydia Martin, both of Boughton Munchelsey.
April 15 Thomas Wellfare, of Harrietsham, and Elizabeth Symonds.
May 11 John Chyles, of Hadlow, and Ann Barton.
May 25 Thomas Massy and Ann Beech.
June 10 Thomas Hunt, of Loose, and Ann Whitbread.
June 15 Anthony Mills and Sarah Souton.
June 15 William Turner, of Ailsford, and Judith Maynard.
Aug. 2 William Barnard and Sarah Jeffery.
Aug. 26 Thomas Collins and Martha Methurst.
Sep. 14 Richard Beard, of Leeds, and Susanna Frend.
Sep. 28 Samuel Moon and Susanna Gardiner.
Sep. 28 Richard Bottle and Patience Rich, both of Chart near Sutton.
Oct. 12 Robert Barefoot and Ann Relfe.
Oct. 18 James Waller and Julian King.
Oct. 19 William Mills and Elizabeth Andrewes.
Oct. 26 William Smith, of Boxley, and Elizabeth Dad [*sic*].
Nov. 9 William Porter and Sarah Coleman.
Nov. 9 William Upton and Ann Rawlins.
Nov. 14 William Hunt and Mary Heyden.
Nov. 23 James Taylor, of Boughton Munchelsey, and Catharine Chittenden.
Dec. 21 John Springale and Elizabeth Sedgwick.
Dec. 23 John Martin, of East Farley, and Jane Crockford.
Jan. 16 John Barwick and Dorothy Peckham.
Feb. 3 William Stone and Elizabeth Easden.
Feb. 22 Robert Dove and Sarah Highland.
Feb. 24 M^{r} James Sherborn, of Aylesford, and Jane Pangborn.
Feb. 24 Thomas Gladdish, of Bocton Malherb, and Margaret Merral.
Feb. 28 Thomas Masters and Alice Evans.
Feb. 28 Solomon Sprat, of Wingham, and Mary Cob.
Mar. 1 Samuel Dowble and Ann Waller.
Mar. 24 Peter Metam and Elizabeth Hawkins.

1698.

April 24 Thomas Wydon and Alicia Weeks.
April 25 Thomas Mills and Mary Goulding.
April 26 John Post and Elizabeth Bramfield.

April 26 Thomas Kingsnorth and Ann Barlow.
April 26 William Clark, of East Maling, and Ann White.
May 5 Thomas Sheppard and Ann Bodjam, widow.
May 27 James Hooker, of Boughton Malherb, and Elizabeth Crispe.
May 31 Samuel Stevinson and Damaris Pawley.
June 6 Augustine Parker and Elizabeth Merrit.
June 12 William Whatman and Martha Wickenden.
June 13 James Usher and Elizabeth Carde.
June 14 Robert Dawson and Elizabeth Baker.
June 14 John Davison, of Chatham, and Mary Sampson.
July 3 Thomas Archer, of Sandherst, and Margaret Wickin.
Aug. 11 William Terry and Susanna Salmon.
Aug. 18 William Gregory and Elizabeth Stile.
Sep. 5 John Taylor, of Loose, and Mary Symons, of Boughton Munchelsey.
Oct. 5 John Blyth and Jane Pattison.
Oct. 6 John Wood, of Otham, and Ann Pierce.
Oct. 21 Henry Pawley, of West Malling, and Jane Hird [?].
Oct. 27 William Embre, of Linton, and Elizabeth Reave.
Nov. 1 Samuel Elsock, of Stroud, and Elizabeth Harb.
Nov. 1 Thomas Young, of Staplehurst, and Hannah Lawes.
Nov. 6 Abraham Beard and Mary Gatland.
Dec. 15 John Stanely and Elizabeth Palmer, both of Sutton Valence.
Dec. 22 James Adgos [?], of Wateringbury, and Elizabeth Ball.
Dec. 22 Thomas Gorham and Lydia Pierce.
Dec. 22 Nicholas Thomas and Dorothy Barret.
Dec. 25 James Mills and Elizabeth Bevis.
Dec. 29 Thomas James and Mary Maitom [?], of Sutton Valence.
Jan. 3 Nicodemus Oliver and Elizabeth Stone.
Jan. 24 John Waller and Elizabeth West.
Feb. 21 Edward Day, of Egerton, and Hannah Markweek.
Mar. 16 William Ireland and Mary Carman.

1699.

April 10 John Goble and Joan Cox.
April 11 Robert Selverstone, of Milton near Sittingburn, and Alicia Mains.
April 13 John Tilden and Mary Reeve.
April 20 Edward Prentice and Mary Merret.
April 20 M^{r} Thomas Blabe [?], of the Tower of London, and M^{rs} Anna Curteis.
May 2 John Woodgate and Mary Johnson.
May 2 Thomas Hall and Elizabeth Heath.
May 23 Thomas Watkins and Elizabeth Faulkner.
May 25 Nicholas Rawlings and Martha Hurt.
May 28 William Chambers and Mary Longly.
July 3 Thomas Price, of Newington, and Mary Thorn.
Sep. 4 Walter Brook and Hannah Giles.
Sep. 10 Thomas Downam and Susanna Evernden.
Sep. 12 M^{r} John Hammond, of Tenterden, and M^{rs} Elizabeth Charleton.
Sep. 19 Thomas Oliver and Susanna Lewis.
Sep. 21 Henry Rolfe and Frances Hore, of Linksted [*sic*].
Sep. 26 Freeborn Hallsater [?], of Chatham, and Sarah Calant.
Oct. 3 William Holbee and Margaret Bean.
Oct. 24 Christopher Lord, of Chart near Sutton, and Mary Williamson.
Nov. 26 Thomas Sheafe and Ann Perrin.
Nov. 30 Anthony Mills and Ann Rycard.
Jan. 9 Anthony Mills and Sarah Crockson.
Feb. 12 Thomas Saywell and Alicia Collins.
Feb. 28 William Monkton and Elizabeth Swinnock.

1700.

Mar. 27 John Shrubsol and Ann Tomlin.
Mar. 28 Robert Croxon and Mary Burges.
Mar. 31 Richard Brattel and Susanna Foster.
April 1 Thomas Archer, of Sandhurst, and Susanna Jordan, of Milton near Sittingborn.
April 2 Henry Beeke, of Stroud, and Catharin Marten.
May 9 Edward Rooke, of Canterbury, and Hannah Robinson.
May 17 Thomas Buckhurst and Rebecca Garret.
May 19 George Lyle and Margery Penvil.
May 20 Robert Grinsted and Mary Vouseden.
June 4 William Williams and Joanna Huggins.
June 10 Thomas Upton and Ann Hall.
June 11 John Vernan and Hester Green.
June 30 Clement Whiteing and Sarah Cabel.
July 2 Robert Gatland and Elizabeth Smith.
July 7 William Wall and Elizabeth Poliard.
Aug. 15 William Allen and Mary White.
Aug. 18 Thomas Wills and Sarah Foster.
Sep. 29 William Keeble [? Reeble], of Otham, and Dorothy Willard.
Oct. 7 William Stone and Mary Ballard.
Oct. 8 Thomas Sage, of Boughton Munchelsy, and Elizabeth Parker.
Oct. 8 Nicholas Huble, of Wrotham, and Jane Munn.
Oct. 20 John Day and Elizabeth Longly.
Oct. 22 Robert Masters and Elizabeth Walker.
Oct. 25 Joseph Pierce and Mary Burden.
Oct. 31 Roger Stuppel, of Iwade, and Jane Larkin, of Milton near Sittingborn.
Nov. 5 George Archer and Dorothy Wattle.
Nov. 17 James Waller and Elizabeth Pope.
Nov. 17 Thomas Short, of Bearsted, and Ann Million [?].
Dec. 19 William Tomlin and Sarah Carrier, both of East Malling.
Dec. 29 Henry Cabel and Elizabeth Bullard.
Jan. 7 John Coveny, of East Farleigh, and Mary Gover.
Feb. 6 Richard Mathews and Margaret Ockman [?].
Feb. 15 Abram Collins and Sarah Brumfield.
Feb. 25 Isaac Beard and Elizabeth Watts.
Feb. 27 M^r^ John Simmons and Miss Ann Corpenter [*sic*], both of Gillingham.
Mar. 2 John Goldwell and Elizabeth Bone.
Mar. 3 Robert Houlding, husbandman, and Mary Baldock, both of S^t^ Margaret's, Rochester.
Mar. 18 Laurence Butcher and Mary Baker.

1701.

May 1 James Cherry and Jane Dawson.
May 1 John Wilde and Sarah Everard, both of Arsett [?].
May 13 Richard Burt [?] and Mary Mitchel.
May 20 Isaac Hunt and Martha Beard.
June 3 Robert Hudson and Elizabeth Remmington.
June 5 Henry Conney and Mary Dawson.
June 9 John Catt and Lydia Whatman.
June 10 John Hinckly, of Gouldhurst, and Mary Weller.
June 15 Thomas Day and Joan Hales.
June 16 John Hills, of Canterbury, widower, and Jane Goodchild, of Lenham. L.
June 22 Thomas Frill, of Stone, souldier, and Ann Hunt.
July 7 John Fintnes, of East Malling, and Elizabeth Jupp.
Aug. 14 John Brook and Mary Fountain.

Aug. 17 William Cheese and Mary Parker.
Sep. 21 Richard Longly, of Boxly, and Frances Duddy.
Sep. 23 Michael Flood and Jane Athawes.
Sep. 28 John Morris and Sarah Newland.
Sep. 29 Jacob Clupper and Elizabeth Ellis.
Oct. 7 George Cole and Elizabeth Reader.
Oct. 13 Thomas Richardson, of Yalding, and Mary Godfrey.
Oct. 27 Thomas Hyms and Margaret Stone.
Nov. 25 Richard Munday and Frances Cox.
Nov. 30 Thomas Askew, gent., and Rachel Meris.
Dec. 23 Anthony Freeman and Mary Miller.
Jan. 4 Samuel Duble and Mary Kenm [*sic*].
Jan. 7 William Sharp and Hannah Clegg.
Jan. 8 James Lowes and Ann Dunkin.
Feb. 2 Thomas Webb, of Beaksbourn, and Jane Pollard.
Feb. 27 George Evenet [*sic*] and Lucy Herod.
Mar. 5 Robert Pattenden and Ann Clarke.

1702.

April 7 William Brook and Diana Rois.
April 19 William Spurling and Sarah Rawlings.
May 17 John Smith and Mary Thomas.
May 23 George Beaker and Anna Hughes.
May 26 John Ellis and Ann Coal.
June 14 Thomas Peacock, of Middleton in Durham, and Elizabeth Smith.
June 21 Stephen Galloway and Elizabeth Cox.
July 7 Simon Smith, of Cliff, and Susan Peters.
Sep. 6 Francis Hawksby and Elizabeth Collison.
Sep. 10 Edward Mills and Mary Britcher.
Sep. 20 John Beal and Mary Jorden.
Sep. 24 John Gull and Mary Brett.
Sep. 28 John Talhurst and Mary Rogers.
Sep. 29 Edward Lent and Elizabeth Smith.
Oct. 6 Edward Stickings and Margaret Burges.
Oct. 11 John Carter and Eleanor Grant.
Oct. 20 William Knowlden, of Linton, and Mercy Lockington.
Oct. 22 Robert West and Priscilla Chilman, widow.
Nov. 4 Thomas Phipps and Sarah Merrit.
Dec. 3 Simon Shrubsol and Ann Shearly.
Dec. 29 Robert May and Ann Gater.
Dec. 31 John Thomas and Jane Talhurst.
Jan. 4 John Tennant, in Giles in the fields, and Mary Dawling.
Jan. 5 Benjamin Reader, of Chatham, and Sara Newton.
Jan. 10 John Holder and Sara Plane.
Jan. 12 George Apsly and Mary Harris.
Jan. 14 Walter Austen and Ann Wilkins.
Feb. 4 Richard Stacy and Ann Drayson.
Mar. 9 M^{r} John Comyn, of S^{t} Peter's, Cornhill, London, and Sarah Charleton.

1703.

April 1 John Beaker and Clare [*sic*] White.
April 2 Jacob Webb and Elizabeth Barton.
May 6 Thomas Roberts and Mary Trapps.
July 4 Moses Turner, of Tunbridge, and Ann Seiger.
Aug. 8 William Mersy and Margaret Dawson.
Aug. 18 John Halsnoad and Mary Lock.
Sep. 6 William Brimsted and Jane Ottoway.

Sep. 15 Edward Woodyard and Jane Pignel.
Sep. 30 William Francklyn and Mary Williams.
Oct. 5 John Thorp and Catharine Masters.
Oct. 6 Thomas Reynolds and Mary Jordan.
Oct. 7 Henry Bensted and Alis Bigg.
Oct. 12 Samuel Britcher and Deborah Langly.
Oct. 19 Richard Wattell and Sarah Gore.
Oct. 26 John Read and Jane Catlet.
Oct. 26 Pettar [*sic*] Webb and Ann Poyle.
Nov. 9 William Darby and Mary Stevinson.
Nov. 23 Richard Beal and Ann Brook.
Jan. 9 David Dunkin and Helen Smith.
Feb. 3 Richard Retley, in Cuxtun, and Mary Castleden.
Feb. 18 James Beard and Jane Goldsmith.
Mar. 13 William Green and Susanna Pawley.

1704.

April 17 Samuel Martin and Elizabeth Salmon.
April 18 Richard Austine and Elizabeth Garret.
April 18 Richard Mercer and Elizabeth Bowman.
April 18 Aoron [*sic*] Peadel and Mary Wilkins.
April 23 Samuel Jackson and Mary Beswick.
May 17 M^r^ Stephen Weeks and Elizabeth Betts.
June 4 James Pierce and Elizabeth Holloway.
June 5 John Jenkins, of Harrisham, and Dorothy Wood.
June 6 Simon Midleton and Martha Jones.
June 11 Richard Eills [? Ellis] and Mary Austin.
June 13 David Davis, of Chatham, and Margaret Cobb.
June 20 Henry Knowles, of Bermin, and Jane Darby.
July 4 Thomas Post and Mary Lewry.
July 14 Philip [*illegible*, possibly Wollet] and Mary Sisly.
July 24 Ralph Bennet, of Brentsly, and Jane Cattlett.
July 25 Thomas Read, of Salehurst [?], and Ann Bittenden.
Sep. 19 Thomas Willard and Jane Thomas.
Sep. 24 William Lynds and Elizabeth Burredge.
Oct. 12 George Badsom and Ann Salmon.
Oct. 19 Thomas Gilby and Ann Woollet.
Nov. 12 Thomas Whiteing, of Leeds, and Elizabeth Chown.
Dec. 17 Thomas Gill and Frances Scott.
Dec. 26 Robert Coleman, of East Sutton, and Elizabeth Page.
Jan. 1 Henry Colison, of East Sutton, and Mary Hogben.
Jan. 5 George Westbrook and Jane Prior.
Jan. 10 Edward Brand, of Sepulchre's in London, and Elizabeth Gislin.
Jan. 15 John Cutbush and Martha Wattle.
Feb. 13 John Thorp and Mary Their.
Feb. 15 John Bedwel and Ann Darby, of East Farely.
Feb. 27 John Woor [?] and Elizabeth Stevinson.
Mar. 14 Thomas Wraith and Elizabeth Barnham, both of Dodington.

1705.

April 6 Richard Austen and Ann Mantelo.
April 10 William Fisher and Dorothy Gimter.
April 15 John Horsnail and Elizabeth Wall.
May 1 Thomas Shrubsole and Susanna Baker, both of Hartlip.
May 13 John Gilford and Elizabeth Knight.
May 23 Thomas Hand and Hannah Brook.
May 27 Thomas Tilman and Anne Cosford.

May 27 John Drummer and Catharine Grunder.
June 14 William Greenstreet and Lydia Butcher.
Sep. 10 John Taylor and Ann Hogben.
Sep. 14 George Brisely and Ann Faulkner.
Sep. 27 Robert Syphlet, of Sutton Valence, and Deborah Henbury.
Oct. 2 Thomas Broton, of East Farely, and Deborah Homewood.
Oct. 4 John Baker and Mary Fuller.
Oct. 15 William Grundal and Mary Wally.
Oct. 16 William Cleve and Susan Coleman.
Oct. 19 James Clarke and Susanna Maish [*sic*].
Oct. 27 Francis Tundal and Elizabeth Packher.
Dec. 17 Robert Tassal and Elizabeth Hill.
Dec. 25 William Raid and Mary Walter, of Loose.
Dec. 27 Andrew Norwood and Sarah Giles.
Dec. 27 Abram Beard and Joan Day.
Dec. 27 John Beal, of Ainford, and Elizabeth Bean.
Dec. 27 William Britcher and Rose Harrisson.
Jan. 15 Henry Bishop and Mary Rolfe.
Feb. 3 John Dadson and Elizabeth Crow.
Feb. 4 Thomas How, of Tunbridge, and Mary Hoade
Feb. 21 Henry Robins and Elizabeth Allen.

1706.

April 2 William Embrey, of Linton, and Priscilla Sell.
April 17 William Hills and Sarah Hood.
May 3 John Heisfield, of Chatham, and Mary Lavender.
May 29 Thomas Swinnock and Martha Jemmet.
June 11 John Bromfield and Jane Tayler.
June 22 John Jury and Mary Worsley.
June 25 Thomas Dennis, of Boxley, and Mary Pawley.
June 30 Robert Peen and Mary Pierce.
July 9 Richard Noaks and Sarah Bigg.
July 10 John Midletone and Elizabeth Covel.
Aug. 8 Hugh Morland and Elizabeth Fitche.
Sep. 9 Thomas Stary and Elizabeth Hines.
Sep. 15 David Marshall and Susan Bevis.
Oct. 2 Richard Thorp and Susanna White.
Oct. 2 William Bills and Mary Milgate.
Oct. 8 Thomas Catt and Susan Fullagar.
Oct. 17 Robert Carr, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Elizabeth Read.
Oct. 22 William Collins, of Bittenden, and Elizabeth Mapesten [*sic*].
Nov. 12 Robert Remmington and Mary Coveny.
Nov. 19 Joseph Waters and Mary ffipps.
Dec. 22 Samuel Chowne and Mary Bromly.
Dec. 26 John Clowte and Mary Burr.
Dec. 26 Thomas Green and Mary How.
Jan. 1 John Taulkner [? Faulkner], of Linton, and Martha Garret.
Jan. 2 M^r^ Robert Comyn, of S^t^ Peter's, Cornhill, and Mary Charleton.
Jan. 15 William Somersal and Mary Saxby.
Feb. 8 Thomas Shrubsull, of Hollingborn, and Elizabeth Wisdom.
Feb. 10 Henry Oliver, of Borden, and Ann Pannel.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Family of Grazebrook

SINCE THEY SETTLED IN STAFFORDSHIRE,

WITH SUFFICIENT PROOFS AFTER EACH GENERATION.*

XIV. Michael Grayesbroke—so he spelt his name on 2 Dec. 1636 to the Bond in the Court of Probate at Lichfield, when he administered to his father's personal estate. The lands were entailed on the male heir, and thus passed to Robert his elder brother. [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 366.]

The will of Richard Greisbrooke of Meriden in 1621 describes him as "Michael Greisbrooke, sonne of my cozen John Greisbrooke of Middleton, co. Warwick, Gent." [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 363.]

He settled at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, about 1640. His eldest child, registered there, was baptized 21 May 1643.

On the death of his elder brother Robert in 1671 without male issue, he ("Michaell Grasbrooke of Middleton, Gent.") instituted a Suit in Chancery, Grasbrooke *v.* Grasbrooke, 3 Dec. 1671, to recover the landed estates his grandfather and others—his ancestors being seised of a great inheritance in Middleton—settled upon John Grasbrooke and his heirs male, by which the same come to your Orator as heir male of his late father, but the relict and Executrix of Robert refuses to deliver up the possession, etc. In her reply on 19 Jan. 1672 Deborah admits that John Greasbrooke, otherwise Greysbrooke, had issue Robert the eldest son, her late husband, and that the Complainant was the second son, and that Robert her husband left issue only three daughters. But that in Oct. 1632 the said John Greysbrooke and Mary his wife did surrender and grant to Robert Grasbrooke, the Defendant's late husband, and to his heirs and assigns for ever all the said estates. And for confirmation thereof did, in Hilary Term following, levy unto the said Robert a fine with proclamation, etc. In pursuance of which the said Robert on 3 Feb. 1633, by Deed enrolled in Chancery, did convey the same to William Fryth that a Common Recovery might be made, which was accordingly done in Hilary Term 1633, and so the absolute fee simple was vested in the said Robert. She explains that this was done to enable Robert to pay his father's debts. She signed "Deborah Greaysbroke." [Chancery Proceedings, Mitford ii., part 87, No. 177; part 143, No. 233; the Fine, co. Warwick, Hil., 8 Chas. I. (Jan. 1633), parcel No. 28; the Enrolled Deed, Close Rolls, 8 Chas. I., m. 18, Greasbrooke et ffryth; Chancery C 2940, part 29—all in Rec. Off.]

Michael Grasbrooke married first Dorothy .... by whom he had issue (all baptized at Oldswinford):—

1. Joan, bapt. 21 May 1643.

2. John Grasebrooke, 22 Feb. 1645-6. He married Bridget, who was buried at Oldswinford 14 March 1701-2. He married secondly, at Chaddesley Corbett, 20 May 1704, Elizabeth, sister of Wm. Hunt of Chaddesley and widow of Samuel Holland or Hallen. He is described in the marriage allegation as a widdower, aged about 56, and Elizabeth Holland as a widow of about 45. She was buried at Oldswinford 13 July 1727, and her will, dated 28 June 1727, was proved at Worcester 31 July following [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 406]. John was buried at Oldswinford 3 May 1706, and left issue surviving by his two wives three granddaughters only: Anne 1696, Dorothy 1699, and Sarah bapt. 1701.

3. Robert, 1 July 1648.

4. William, born in 1650 (at which date a note in the Oldswinford Registers explains that they were very irregularly kept). He was buried at Oldswinford 6 Sept. 1686, and had one posthumous son, "William son of William," bapt.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 163.

29 Jan. 1686-7, which second William married at Oldswinford, 24 March 1705-6, Catherine daughter of . . . . Cartwright of Oldswinford, and was buried there 30 Jan. 1710-11, leaving by her an only daughter, Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Oct. 1708, who was married also at Oldswinford on 26 Dec. 1731 to George Scott. Catherine Grasbrooke the widow married secondly at Oldswinford, 27 Sept. 1712, William Heathcocke, and was buried there as Catherine Heathcocke on 15 May 1767.

5. Joseph Grasebrooke, who succeeded, bapt. 29 March 1652, of whom presently.

6. Elizabeth, born 7 June 1654; buried at Oldswinford 11 Dec. 1659.

7. Meriall,* bapt. 5 July 1656.

8. Michael, who was baptized at Oldswinford 31 May 1658 and buried there 14 March 1658-9.

9. Dorothy, born 27 Aug. 1660, and buried at St. Nicolas, co. Gloucester, 3 Sept. 1699 as "Dorothy Grassbrook."

Michael Grayesbroke married secondly Anne . . . . by whom he had no issue. She was buried at Oldswinford 29 July 1670. Michael was buried at Oldswinford 17 April 1689, and was succeeded by his fifth son,

XV. Joseph Grasebrooke or Grazebrook, bapt. at Oldswinford 29 March 1652. He married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of . . . . and Ann Millward. The will of Ann Millward, dated 4 Dec. 1692 and proved at Worcester 1 Jan. 1692-3, mentions Joseph and Elizabeth and all their children then living. By his wife Elizabeth Joseph had issue (all baptized at Oldswinford) :—

1. Joseph, alive in 1692.

2. Samuel, bapt. 11 May 1679; buried at Oldswinford 20 Aug. 1743.

3. Benjamin, bapt. 14 Jan. 1680-1, who married at Stow-in-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 21 July 1709, Anne Guthridge *alias* Meekes. He settled in Gloucestershire, and his monument in Bisley Church declares he died 1758, aged 81 (thus making his age four years too much), also his wife Anne, who died 4 April 1765, aged 70. From this marriage descend the Grazebrookes of Dudbridge and Stroud, co. Gloucester, and Farbridge, co. Oxford, but I have not got their Pedigree.

4. Edward, bapt. 4 April 1682.

5. Anne, bapt. 24 May 1684.

6. Dorothy, bapt. 1 Feb. 1686; married at Oldswinford, 22 Aug. 1718, to John Tilley, and left issue.

7. Michael Grazebrooke, bapt. 11 Feb. 1687-8, of whom presently.

8. John, alive in 1692.

9. Sarah, bapt. 5 July 1690.

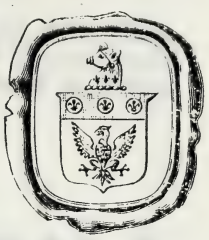
10. Paul, bapt. 17 Feb. 1691-2; married at Oldswinford, 26 April 1718, Elizabeth Edwards, widow, and daughter of Wm. Edwards. He was buried at Oldswinford 29 Sept. 1734, and she at the same place on 7 Dec. 1751, leaving surviving issue two daughters: Elizabeth, bapt. at Oldswinford 27 March 1720, and Ann, bapt. at Kingswinford 2 Feb. 1732.

Joseph was buried at Oldswinford 13 Sept. 1728, and Elizabeth his wife on the 15 Dec. 1719, when he was succeeded by,

XVI. Michael Grazebrooke of the Heath in Oldswinford, bapt. 11 Feb. 1687-8; married at Oldswinford, 12 May 1718, Elizabeth, daughter of William Hunt of Brier Hills in Chaddesley Corbett by Anne his wife *née* Hancox. The marriage allegation at Worcester describes Michael as a batchelor, about 29, and Elizabeth a maiden of about 26.

* "Meriall Grazebrooke's receipt for Stewed Carp" is still preserved. The Madeira wine and other ingredients would make any fish good.

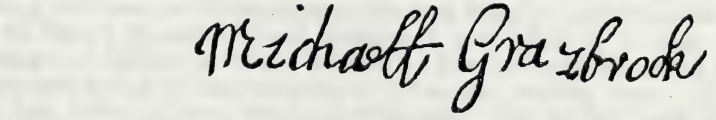
About 1720 the family began to use seals shewing the Arms: "*Argent, an eagle displayed gules, armed or, on a chief sable three bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lys azure.*" The earliest one has a very foreign character; the eagle has a bare neck and a fringe round it, like a vulture, and stands upon a scroll with the motto "Bear and Forbear"—*within the shield*—a custom, I believe, peculiar to Spanish Heraldry. The Gloucestershire branch used similar seals, slavishly copied from impressions of previous ones, and so they have continued to the present day, with or without quarterings. I supposed these arms had come from some marriage, or perhaps from the accidental possession of a stray seal, but after diligent search I can discover no family either in England, Germany, the Low Countries, or France with such a bearing. In Edmondson's "Heraldry" they are given as belonging to the Grazebrooks before 1770. The proper Arms, as passed by the Heralds, are *Argent, three coneys gules*, now used as the second quarter. [See Misc. G. et H., 1878, Vol. II., New Series, p. 16.]



Michael and Elizabeth had issue (all baptized at Oldswinford):—

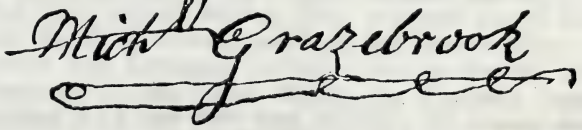
1. Anne, born 4 April 1719; married . . . . Ashley.
2. Paul, born 16 Oct. 1720; buried at Oldswinford 23 March 1725.
3. Michael, of whom hereafter.
4. Elizabeth, born 23 Oct. 1725 and buried at Oldswinford 13 July 1727.
5. Susannah, born 24 Jan. 1730-1; alive in 1766.
6. Sarah, born 31 March 1733; married at Oldswinford, 10 Sept. 1766, to Benjamin Littlewood of Amblecot, widower.

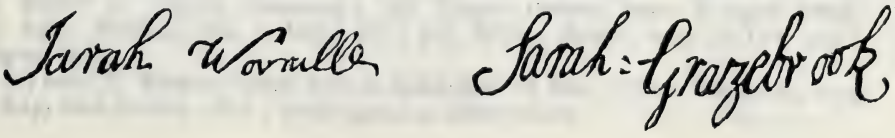
Michael was buried at Oldswinford 13 Dec. 1756. His wife Elizabeth, who was baptized at Chaddesley Corbet 20 April 1692, was buried at Oldswinford 15 Feb. 1771.



Michael's will, dated 17 Nov. 1756, was proved 25 Oct. 1757 by Elizabeth his relict and sole Executrix [Misc. G. et H., 1877, Vol. II., New Series, p. 407]. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

XVII. Michael Grazebrooke of Audnam in Kingswinford. He was baptized 30 June 1723 at Oldswinford, and married Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Worrall of Stourton, co. Stafford, and Austcliffe in Wolverley, co. Worcester, by Mary his wife, daughter and heiress of James and Theodosia Hart. Other estates at Belbroughton, Checkhill, etc., came into Sarah's inheritance.

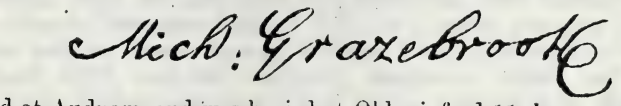




They had issue two sons and two surviving daughters, all baptized at Kingswinford [Misc. G. et H., 1877, Vol. II., New Series, p. 567], namely :—

1. Thomas Worrall Grazebrooke, of whom presently.

2. Michael Grazebrook of Audnam, born 7 March 1758 ; married at St. Giles, London, 21 Dec. 1785, Mary Anne, eldest daughter and coheir of Thomas Needs of London by Mary his wife, the daughter of Benjamin Grazebrook of Bisley, co. Gloucester.



He died at Audnam, and was buried at Oldswinford 11 June 1826, æt. 68. She died at Summerhill in the parish of Kingswinford 14 Sept. 1846, æt. 84, and was buried in the family vault at Oldswinford. They left issue (all baptized at Kingswinford) :—

(1) Sarah, born 3 March 1787 ; married at Kingswinford, 24 May 1809, to Durley Grazebrook of Chertsey. She died 1814, leaving issue now extinct.

(2) Michael Grazebrook, born 6 June 1788, who afterwards became head of the family (generation XIX).

(3) Charlotte, born 16 Oct. 1789 ; died unmarried at Park Hall 1 Aug. 1868, æt. 78, and was buried at St. George's, Kidderminster.

(4) William, born 31 March 1791 ; of Summerhill and afterwards of Park Hall, co. Worcester ; died unmarried 30 March 1879, æt. 88 ; buried at St. George's, Kidderminster.

(5) Henry Grazebrook, born 31 Aug. 1792 ; died at Oak Hill Park near Liverpool 14 June 1872. He married at St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, 15 April 1816, Isabella daughter of Joshua Senior of Sandyford near Glasgow. She died 21 Dec. 1863, æt. 70, and both were buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool, having had issue two daughters and four sons, namely :—(i) Charlotte Mary, married at St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, 1 Aug. 1838, to William son of Samuel Johnson of Eltham, co. Kent ; he died 14 Nov. 1861 and she on 13 Feb. 1878, and were both buried at Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, leaving issue. (ii) Henry, born 28 Sept. 1818 ; of Clent Grove, co. Worcester ; died 13 Feb. 1882, buried at Clent. He married first, at Knotty Ash near Liverpool, on 5 Aug. 1847, Harriette Moss, daughter of R. W. Preston of Beech Hill, West Derby, who died s.p. 30 July 1874, and was buried at Clent ; he married secondly, at St. Philip and St. James, Cheltenham, 18 Jan. 1876, Charlotte Antonia, daughter of Major John Harman Brown, by whom he left issue one daughter, Isabel Antonia. (iii) Michael, born 1 May 1820 ; died 17 Oct. 1836 ; buried at the Necropolis, Glasgow. (iv) Isabella, married at St. Phillip's, Liverpool, 16 March 1843, to William Orme Foster of Apley Park, Salop. (v) William Joshua, born 27 Sept. 1827 ; of Cookham, co. Berks ; died s.p. 28 Jan. 1894, and was buried at Cookham. (vi) George Grazebrook, F.S.A., born 4 July 1831 ; married at Gorey, co. Wexford, 10 Feb. 1858, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Robert Owen ; she died 29 Oct. 1872, and was buried at Knotty Ash near Liverpool, having had issue two daughters (baptized at St. Bride's, Liverpool), namely : Charlotte Ethel, married at All Saints, co. Hereford, 31 Oct. 1889, Arthur Stephen Noel, youngest son of Rev. Francis Michael MacCarthy, Rector of Thornes, co. York, and Isabella Mary, married at All Saints, Stoneycroft near Liverpool, 14 Sept. 1881, to Francis, eldest son of John Phillips Grazebrook of The Court, Hagley, co. Worcester (their issue is given under generation XX), and four sons, namely: (i) Henry Roger Owen, born 10 Sept. 1863, died unmarried 5 Jan. 1887 at Kyaikto in Lower Burmah, and buried in Sittang Cemetery ; (ii) Walter Osbern, born 4 April 1867 ; (iii) Algar William, born 7 Aug. 1870 ; (iv) Edwyn Robert, born 15 Oct. 1872, Surgeon R.N.

(6) and (7) Thomas Needs, born 5 April, died 27 May 1794 ; Frederick, born 21 May, died 20 Oct. 1795 ; both buried at Oldswinford.

(8) George Grazebrook, born 21 July 1796; of Pedmore, co. Worcester; died 2 Jan. 1877. He married Jane, the youngest daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Smallman. She died at Chiswick 24 July 1888, and they were both buried at Oldswinford, leaving issue three sons and three daughters, namely:—(i) Henry Sydney Grazebrook, born 6 June 1836; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; died unmarried at Chiswick 19 June 1896; buried at Oldswinford. (ii) William Grazebrook, born 20 July 1845; of Thenford, near Banbury. He married at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 12 Feb. 1874, Isabel, youngest daughter of Edward Vickers, and has issue: George William Ward, born at Goldicote, co. Warwick, 31 March 1877, and two surviving daughters, Lilian and Geraldine Isabel. (iii) Charles Grazebrook, born 4 Nov. 1847; married at St. Mark's, Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1872, Alice Elizabeth, daughter of George Pearson, and has issue: George Charles, born 4 Dec. 1873, Royal Irish Fusileers, and Robert Henry, born 30 Nov. 1875, Engineer R.N. The daughters are (i) Georgiana, married 16 Nov. 1869 Benjamin Brooks (he died 15 July 1876); (ii) Emma Jane, married at Pedmore, 9 Feb. 1865, Henry Roberts of St. John's College, Cambridge (he died 25 Sept. 1886); and (iii) Elizabeth, married at St. Marylebone, London, 24 Jan. 1872, Cathcart Boycott Wight of Ormiston, who assumed by Royal Sign Manual in 1886 the additional surname and arms of Boycott on inheriting the Rudge estates, co. Stafford (he died 6 Aug. 1891, and was buried at Pattingham).

(9) Mary Anne, born 10 July 1798; died unmarried at Park Hall, co. Worcester, 14 Jan. 1889, aged 90 years and 6 months; buried at St. George's, Kidderminster.

(10) Elizabeth, born 26 March 1801; married at Kingswinford, 5 Oct. 1830, Lieut.-Colonel Ferdinando Smith of Halesowen Grange, senior coheir to the ancient barony of Dudley. He died 20 July 1841, and she on 23 Jan. 1875, and they were both buried in Halesowen Church.

(11) Charles Grazebrook, born 23 Nov. 1802; died unmarried at Park Hall 3 Dec. 1863; buried at St. George's, Kidderminster.

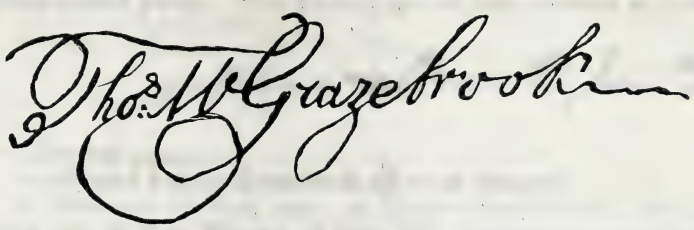
(12) John Worrall Grazebrook, born 9 May 1804; married at St. Michael's, Liverpool, in 1828, Anne daughter of Joshua Senior of Sandyford near Glasgow. He died 19 Feb. 1878, she on the 24th Feb. 1879, and they were both buried at Brompton Cemetery, near London, leaving issue two daughters: Mary Anne Needs, and Annie, who died unmarried 29 March 1883, and was buried at Brompton.

(13) Matilda, born 11 March 1806; married at Kingswinford, 15 Oct. 1839, Richard Brettell of Finstall, co. Worcester. He died 23 Aug. 1848, she on the 31st March 1889, and they were both buried in the private Chapel at Finstall, leaving issue.

The two daughters of Michael and Sarah Grazebrook were Mary, bapt. 15 Jan. 1755; married at Oldswinford, 18 March 1786, Richard Brettell of Finstall, co. Worcester, who had with other issue a son Richard, who eventually married his cousin Matilda Grazebrook in 1839; and Elizabeth, born 5 June 1759; married at Oldswinford, 7 Aug. 1780, John Addenbrooke Homfray, who in 1792 assumed by Royal Sign Manual the surname and arms of Addenbrooke. She died in Nov. 1808 and he in 1837, leaving issue.

Michael Grazebrook (XVII) died 14 May 1766 at the early age of 42, and was buried at Oldswinford. Will dated 7 March, and proved in P.C.C. on 27 May 1766 [Misc. G. et H., 1877, p. 407]. Sarah his widow died on 7 June 1799, aged 78. She was baptized at Wolverley 15 Dec. 1722, and was buried at Oldswinford.

XVIII. Thomas Worrall Grazebrooke, their eldest son, of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, succeeded. He was bapt. 11 Aug. 1756 at Kingswinford, and married

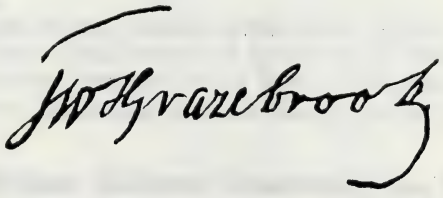


at Claverley, Salop, 14 Nov. 1805, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Wilkes of Dallicot in Claverley. They had issue :—

Thomas Worrall Smith Grazebrook, who succeeded, and a daughter Elizabeth, who was eventually heiress to her brother. She was born 29 Jan. 1808, bapt. at Kinver, and married, 20 May 1841, George Mackenzie Kettle of Bladon Castle, near Burton-on-Trent. She died 28 Sept. 1862, aged 54, and he on 13 Oct. 1887, aged 78, and both lie buried at Claverley, leaving issue one daughter, Elizabeth Clara Mackenzie Kettle, who married, 25 April 1865, Thomas John Franks, eldest son of John Franks of Ballyscaddane, co. Limerick, by Eleanora his wife, daughter of Wm. Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop. Mrs. Franks died in Sept. 1878, leaving issue surviving two sons, George Mackenzie Franks, born 16 Oct. 1868, Henry Grazebrook Franks, born 28 Feb. 1873 and died in 1896, and one daughter, Rhoda Mary Whitmore Franks. Mr. Franks sold the Dallicot estates in 1897, and went to reside at Ballyscaddane.

Thomas Worrall Grazebrook died 9 Aug. 1816, aged 60, and was buried at Oldwinsford, but his body was removed by faculty to the vault at Claverley in 1837. His wife continued to reside at Stourton Castle until 1832, when she removed to Dallicot, where she died 18 June 1837, aged 65, and was buried at Claverley.

XIX. Thomas Worrall Smith Grazebrook, their only son, born 6 Nov. 1809 ; bapt. at Kinver ; entered at Brasenose, Oxford, 18 June 1827 ; M.A. in 1836 ; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law ; succeeded to Dallicot, and died unmarried



1 Aug. 1846 ["Gent. Mag." for Sept. 1846, p. 332], when the estates, derived from Wilkes, Smith, Grosvenor, and Worrall, devolved on his sister, Mrs. Mackenzie Kettle, and the representation of the family passed to

XIX. Michael Grazebrook, the eldest son of Michael and Mary Anne Grazebrook of Audnam, born 6 June 1788 ; bapt. at Kingswinford ; married at St. Philip's, Birmingham, on 28 May 1821, Elizabeth Wallis, only child of John

Phillips of Deritend. For some years after their marriage they rented Corbyn's Hall in Kingswinford parish, and then Belle Vue in Halesowen parish, until in 1838, when the widow and her unmarried family removed to Summerhill in Kingswinford parish. This Michael entered into residence at Audnam.

They had issue :—

1. Michael Phillips Grazebrook, of whom presently.
2. Elizabeth Phillips, bapt. at Kingswinford 29 Feb. 1824; married in 1847 John son of Wm. Morgan of The Hill, Abergavenny, who died 9 April 1862, leaving issue three daughters. His widow married secondly, at Christ Church, Cheltenham, 22 May 1877, James Evers Swindell of The Castle, Oldswinford. She died 11 Oct. 1879.
3. John Phillips Grazebrook (XX), who succeeded on the death of his nephew.

Michael Grazebrook, who was J.P. for the counties of Stafford, Worcester, and Salop, and D.L. for co. Worcester, died 24 April 1854. His wife died 12 May 1833, aged 46, and both were buried in the family vault at Oldswinford.

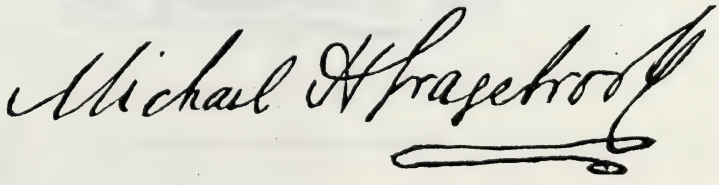
XX. Michael Phillips Grazebrook, their eldest son, born 24 Sept. 1822; bapt. at Kingswinford; of Audnam, and after of Holly Grove, Hagley, co. Worcester; married at Oldswinford, 18 Sept. 1849, Mary Anne, third daughter of Captain Richard Hickman of The Castle, Oldswinford.

He died 30 Jan. 1890, and was buried at Southsea Cemetery, Hampshire, leaving surviving issue Michael Hickman Grazebrook, only son and heir, and four daughters, namely :—

1. Rosa Mary, married at St. Paul's, Leamington, 24 Feb. 1886, to John Boyd Dunlop Given of Heath Mount, Port Stewart, co. Londonderry, who died in January 1896, leaving as their issue one surviving daughter.
2. Isabella.
3. Anne.
4. Beatrice Evelyn, married at the Parish Church, Leamington, 9 Aug. 1883, to Benjamin Bond Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk. He died 25 May 1892, leaving issue four daughters:—(1) Mary, (2) Evemar, (3) Gofrida, (4) Evelyn.

Michael P. Grazebrook was succeeded by his only son,

XXI. Michael Hickman Grazebrook, born 15 Oct. 1851; died unmarried 12 Nov. 1892; Colonel in Command of the 3rd Battalion South Staffordshire



Regiment. He was buried at Southsea, Hampshire, and was succeeded by his uncle,

XX. John Phillips Grazebrook, born 7 April 1826; bapt. at Halesowen; of The Court, Hagley; married at Old Edgbaston Church, co. Warwick, 3 May 1855, Harriet Draffen, second daughter of Thomas Francis of Edgbaston, and has issue (all baptized at Hagley) four sons:—

1. Francis, eldest son and heir, born 2 Feb. 1856; married at All Saints, Stoneycroft, near Liverpool, Isabella Mary, second daughter of George Grazebrook, and has issue:—(1) John Durley George, born 6 May 1883; bapt. at Hagley; died 18 Oct. 1886; buried at Hagley. (2) Owen Francis, born 11 Nov. 1884; bapt. at St. Thomas, Dudley. (3) Charles Alverey, born 5 Sept. 1887; bapt. at St. Thomas, Dudley. (4) Mary Evelyn.

2. John, born 18 April 1858; died at Malvern 12 Feb. 1870.

3. Tom, born 3 May 1862; married at Pedmore, 13 Aug. 1891, Eveline Maria, second daughter of William Roberts of Ferndale, Pedmore, and has issue two sons (both baptized at Pedmore), Robert Michael, born 29 July 1893, and Christopher John, born 19 June 1898.

4. William Henry, born 4 July 1865.

And two daughters:—

1. Ellen Lucy.

2. Alice Francis, married at Hagley, 17 Oct. 1893, to Rev. H. L. F. Sculthorpe, Rector of Churchill, co. Worcester.

Geo. Grazebrook FSA

Reviews.

The Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane: a Genealogical History from Norman Times of the Families originating in Northamptonshire and in the Forest of Dene. Compiled by JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., with additions by MARY DEANE. London: Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row.

THIS Work is due to years of research by Mr. Deane, and is now issued by Miss Mary Deane, who has materially added to its literary merit. It begins with Roberto de Dena, that is, cupbearer to the King, whose father is mentioned in Domesday as holding fourteen parishes in Kent and Surrey. Of eighteen families of Deane the history brings us to Cheshire, where the family of Thomas de Park was situated, and then to America, where Mr. W. Ward Dean is located, and who for years has been connected with the Harleian Society. The Book has several pedigrees and tracings of arms, and is nicely printed by Mr. Stock on antique paper, bound in white vellum, and is well worthy of a place among family histories.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. VI., No. 4, April 1899. Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

THIS Quarterly still keeps up its usual historical reminiscences. There is a good pedigree of the Throckmortons of Huntingdonshire from 1577, traceable from the De Grey and Fitzhugh families to those of Throckmorton of Virginia and Kentucky two hundred and fifty years later. The Parker family of Northampton in 1654 is traced to the Parkers of Eyre Hall, Northampton County, Virginia, and the last marriage is that of Miss Mary Eyre to Mr. W. H. de Courcey Wright, son of Judge D. Geraud Wright, in 1898. There are also accounts of the Parker family of Virginia in 1650, the Withers family of Kentucky from 1690, and the Payne family. The Part also contains the Title and Index, and this makes it more valuable to its readers.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. IX., April to June 1899. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE frontispiece to the April No. is a very effective portrait of M. Zola, engraved by M. Henry André, of Paris, for M. Volaire. Four good plates are for identification, and there is also given the bookplate of Bloomfield, with the Motto, "Friends in need and a fig for the Heralds." The plates of Mr. James Murray and the Canterbury Free Library are both excellent examples of modern work.

The May Part has for frontispiece the assumed arms of Mr. William Channing, with farmyard accompaniments of poultry, sheaves of corn, fruit, and a Cupid husbandman with scythe and a jug of home-brewed, all to the life a wealthy farmer's coat of arms. This is a change from the old Irish bookplates, which as a rule were made up of books. Excellent examples of German work are the bookplates of Count Leiningen-Westerburg, shewing his two castles, one dating back as far as 1230 and the other built in 1898. Another plate engraved by Major Bengough Ricketts is more heraldic than the German one, and has the shields and helmets nicely grouped, with a book of Shakespeare shewn in front of the setting sun. His four examples of bookplates printed in chocolate have been designed since he published his "Composite Bookplates."

The June Part has an excellent frontispiece in the plate of Mr. C. Wilbraham Perryman's, and there are four others, all engraved by Miss C. Helard, of Castletown; although very similar in detail, each one is as delicately drawn as possible, and the mantling well arranged. There is an article on festoon plates, giving six fair examples. Bookplates for identification now run up to 371. All three Parts keep up the character of the Journal.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Bibliography.

Cokayne Pedigree.*

The Pedegree or Genealogie of the auntient and Right Worship[ll] Familyes of the Cokaynes deuiding it Selfe into three Branches and prosperously continued vnto this day in the persons of the Worshipfull M[r] Charles Cokayne of Rushton in the County of Northampton Esquire And of Thomas Cokayne of Berghatley in the county of Bedford Esq[r] And also of Thomas Cokayne of Ashborne in the County of Derby Esq[r] The auntient house from whence the other two are descended. Proued by auntient Records and Euidences by the industrious care of S[r] Richard St. George, R[t], Clarenceux King of Armes.

In testimony whereof I haue subscribed my hand.

Ri: St George Clarenceux

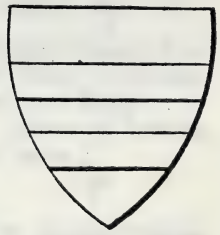
ANDREAS COKAYNE of Ashborne in y[e] Countye of Darby.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE: *Argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested and jelloped sable.*]

William Cokayne of Ashborne, mar. Sarah, da. of Adam fil. Aldecinder.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

William Cokayne of Ashborne in com. Derby 26 E. 1, mar. Alice, da. of Hugh de Dalbiny; remar. to Hugh Bonisovant of Thorpe, 1200.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

A

HERTHVLL.
[*Arms of* HERTHULL: *Argent, two bars vert.*]



S[r] Adam Herthull, Kn[t], mar. Matild, da. of Will'm Vernon.
[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* VERNON, *Argent, fretty sable, a canton gules.*]

B

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux.*

N.7 Sep 1884

Copyright Registered.

A

John Cokayne of Ashborne, Esq., 1 son, 33 E. 1 and 21 E. 1 [*sic*] ; mar. Maud, the da. of Rob^{t} Oldney, 33 E. 1.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* OLDNEY, *Argent, a fesse embattled between six crosses-crosslet fitchée gules.*]

Roger Cokayne of Ashborne, mar. Elizabeth.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

B

S^{r} Richard Herthull, mar. Ellinor, da. and coh. of Amitia, Lady Darley, and sister of Tho. Edinesser y^{e} younger, Kn^{t}.

[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* EDENSOR, *Argent, a chevron gules, between three horse-shoes sable.*]

Margaret, da. of John Cokayne of Ashborne, Esq^{r}.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Andrew Cokayne, dyed without issue 5 E. 2. Inq. 12 E. 2.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Margaret, 1 da.

—

Elizabeth, 2^{d} da.

—

Sarah, 3^{d} daur.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Henry Cokayne, sonne of Roger Cokayne.

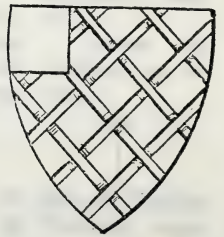
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

William Cokayne of Ashborne, mar. Sara, the sister of a Marchant of Ashborne, 2 E. E. 1 [*sic*].

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

S^{r} Adam Herthull, mar. Maud, da. and coheire of Nicholas Deyuill.

[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* DEYVILL, *Or, on a fesse gules two fleurs-de-lis of the first.*]



VERNON.

[*Arms : Argent, fretty sable a canton gules.*]

Roger Cokayne, marr. Elizabeth, da. of . . . .

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

John Cokayne of Ashborne, 33 E. 1 [*sic*], Ano d'ni 1335.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

S^{r} Richard Herthull, marryed Agnes, da. and coheire of William Sauage.

[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* SAVAGE, *Argent, six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, sable.*]

William Vernon, Lord of Wirley et Mervell ; marryed Marie . . . .

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]

William Cokayne, sonne of Roger Cokayne.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Elizabeth, daur. of Roger Cokayne.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

John Cokayne of Ashbourne, A^{o} 12 E. 2.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

S^{r} Adam Herthull, ob. 1337, 11 E. III., and mar. Christian, daur. of . . . . She leuied a fine with her husband 5 E. III.

[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before.*]

S^{r} Robert Vernon, Knt.

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]

John Cokayne of Ashborne, liuing 46 E. III. He marryed

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

S^{r} Richard Harthul, obiit 1390, 13 R. 2 ; mar. Alice, da. of John Astley.

[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* ASTLEY, *Azure, a cinquefoil argent.*]

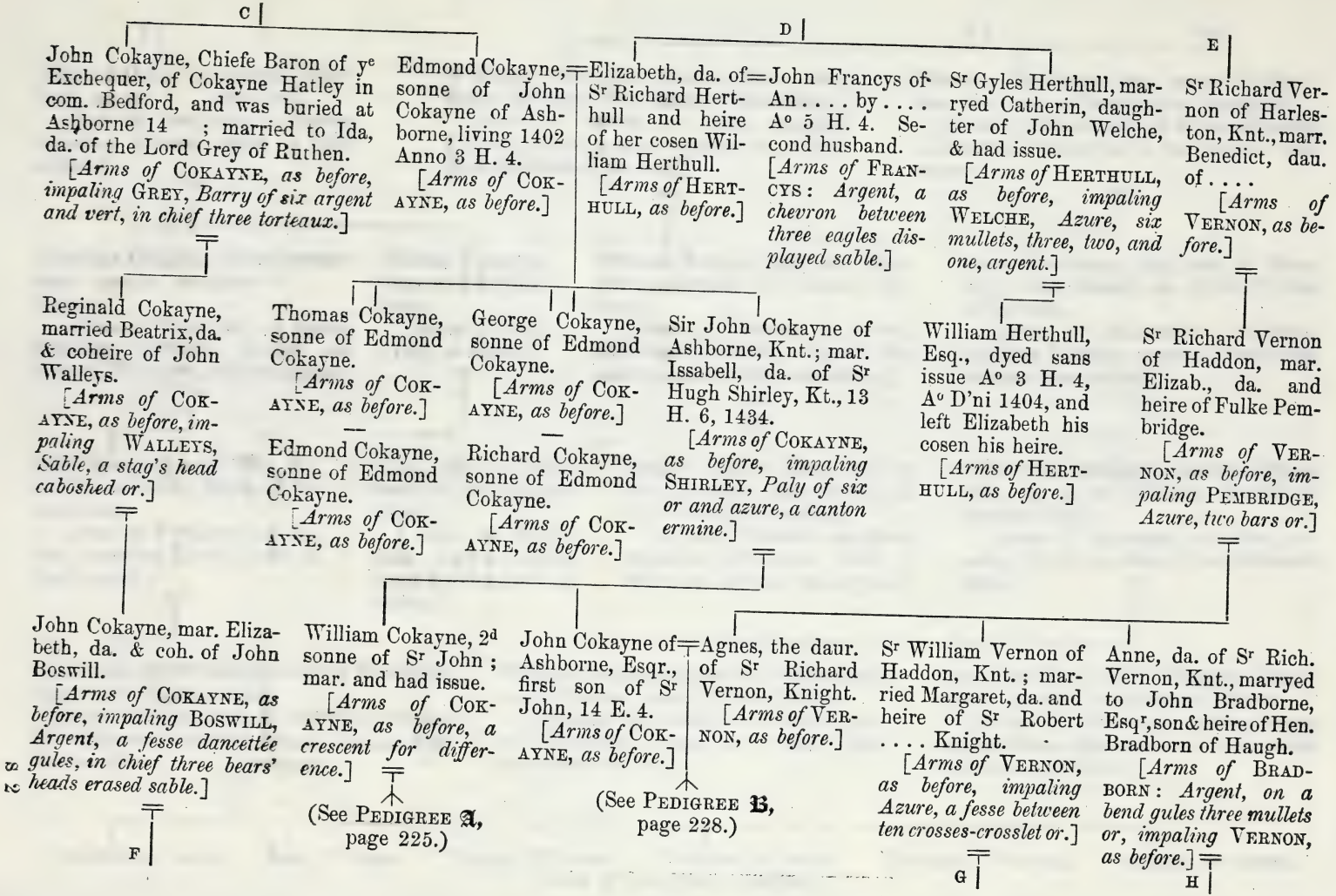
S^{r} William Vernon.

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]

C

D

E


C
D
E
John Cokayne, Chiefe Baron of ye Exchequer, of Cokayne Hatley in com. Bedford, and was buried at Ashborne 14 ; married to Ida, da. of the Lord Grey of Ruthen.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* GREY, *Barry of six argent and vert, in chief three torteaux.*]
Edmond Cokayne, sonne of John Cokayne of Ashborne, living 1402 Anno 3 H. 4.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
Elizabeth, da. of Sr Richard Herthull and heire of her cosen William Herthull.
[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before.*]
John Francys of An . . . . by . . . . Ao 5 H. 4. Second husband.
[*Arms of* FRANCYS: *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable.*]
Sr Gyles Herthull, marryed Catherin, daughter of John Welche, & had issue.
[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before, impaling* WELCHE, *Azure, six mullets, three, two, and one, argent.*]
Sr Richard Vernon of Harleston, Knt., marr. Benedict, dau. of . . . .
[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]
Reginald Cokayne, married Beatrix, da. & coheire of John Walleys.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* WALLEYS, *Sable, a stag's head caboshed or.*]
Thomas Cokayne, sonne of Edmond Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
Edmond Cokayne, sonne of Edmond Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
George Cokayne, sonne of Edmond Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
Richard Cokayne, sonne of Edmond Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
Sir John Cokayne of Ashborne, Knt.; mar. Issabell, da. of Sr Hugh Shirley, Kt., 13 H. 6, 1434.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* SHIRLEY, *Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine.*]
William Herthull, Esq., dyed sans issue Ao 3 H. 4, Ao D'ni 1404, and left Elizabeth his cosen his heire.
[*Arms of* HERTHULL, *as before.*]
Sr Richard Vernon of Haddon, mar. Elizab., da. and heire of Fulke Pembridge.
[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before, impaling* PEMBRIDGE, *Azure, two bars or.*]
John Cokayne, mar. Elizabeth, da. & coh. of John Boswill.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* BOSWILL, *Argent, a fesse dancettée gules, in chief three bears' heads erased sable.*]
William Cokayne, 2d sonne of Sr John ; mar. and had issue.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]
(See PEDIGREE A, page 225.)
John Cokayne of Ashborne, Esqr., first son of Sr John, 14 E. 4.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]
Agnes, the daur. of Sr Richard Vernon, Knight.
[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]
(See PEDIGREE B, page 228.)
Sr William Vernon of Haddon, Knt. ; married Margaret, da. and heire of Sr Robert . . . . Knight.
[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before, impaling Azure, a fesse between ten crosses-crosslet or.*]
Anne, da. of Sr Rich. Vernon, Knt., marryed to John Bradborne, Esqr, son & heire of Hen. Bradborn of Haugh.
[*Arms of* BRADBORN: *Argent, on a bend gules three mullets or, impaling* VERNON, *as before.*]
F
G
H

F

Edmond Cokayne, marryed Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Leke [*sic*].

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* LOCKE, *Sable, a bend argent.*]

Humfrey Cokayne, second sonne; mar. Agatha, daughter of . . . . Savage.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* SAVAGE, *Argent, six lioncels, three, two, and one, sable.*]

Chad Cokayne, mar. Eliz., da. of Nicholas Luke, Baron of the Excheker.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* LUKE, *Sable, a bend argent.*]

John Cokayne of Hatley, marryed Elizabeth, daur. to S^{r} Thomas Stacy.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* STACY, *Vert, a fesse between three . . . . (? birds) or.*]

William Cokayne, sonne of Edmond; marr.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

A da., mar. to Markham of Nottinghamshire.

[*Arms of* MARKHAM: *Vert, a chief or, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

G

S^{r} Henry Vernon of Haddon, Knt.; mar. Anne, the daur. of y^{e} Earle of Shrewsbury.

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before, impaling* TALBOT, *Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed of the last.*]

Richard Vernon, Esq^{r}, mar. Margaret, daughter of S^{r} Robert Dymock.

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before, impaling* DYMOCK, *Argent, two lions passant sable, crowned or.*]

George Vernon, Esq^{r}, son of Rich. Vernon; mar. Maud, da. of S^{r} Nicholas Longford.

[*Arms of* VERNON, *as before, impaling* LONGFORD, *Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.*]

William Bradborne, son of S^{r} Humfrey; marr. Frances, daur. of John Preston.

[*Arms of* BRADBORN, *as before, impaling* PRESTON, *Argent, on a chief sable three crescents or.*]

H

Humfrey Bradborn, Esq., sonne of John; mar. the daur. of Longford of Longford.

[*Arms of* BRADBORN, *as before, impaling* LONGFORD, *Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.*]

John Bradborne, Esq^{r}, son of Humfrey; mar. Issabell, da. of Ric. Cotton of Redware.

[*Arms of* BRADBORN, *as before, impaling* COTTON, *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.*]

S^{r} Humfrey Bradborn, marryed Elizabeth, da. of S^{r} William Turuill of Newhall, Kn^{t}.

[*Arms of* BRADBORN, *as before, impaling* TURVILL, *Gules, three chevronels vaire.*]

Anne, the daur. of S^{r} Humfrey Bradborne; marryed to Humfrey Ferrers.

[*Arms of* FERRERS: *Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, or, impaling* BRADBORN, *as before.*]

Lvdowick, 1 sonn. John, 2nd sone. Thomas, 3rd sonne. Nicholas, 4th sonne. Lawrance, 5th sonne. Samuell, 6th sonne.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

PEDIGREE A. (See page 223.)

William Cokayne, 2d sonne of Sr John, mar. and had issue.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Edmond Cokayne of Sturson superstes 1569, mar. Ellenor, daur. of . . . . Moore de com. Derby.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* MOORE, *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.*]

Roger Cokayne of Badesley, second sonne of William Cockaine, mar. Katherin.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Edmond Cokayne, sonne of Edmond Cokayne of Sturson.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Thomas Cokayne, 2d sonne of Roger Cokayne, married Magdaline Towers.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* TOWERS, *Argent, three towers gules.*]

Elizabeth, the da. of Roger Medcalfe of Wensdale, 1 wife of Will'm, by whom there was issue.
[*Arms of* MEDCALFE: *Argent, three calves sable.*]

William Cokayne of London, Esqr, Marchant Aduenturer to Muscouia, Spane, Portingall, and Eastlander Companyes; dyed at his house in Broad street on Sunday 8o die Nouembris ao 1599.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Katherine, da. of . . . . Wanton of London, gent., second wife of William.
[*Arms of* WANTON: *Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief an annulet of the last.*]

Anne, eldest daur. of Thomas Cokayne, mar. to Henry Sherrat.

Jane, second daur. of Thomas Cokayne, mar. to John Carter.

Elizabeth, 4th daur. of Tho. Cokayne, mar. to Robt Withers, and had issue.

Thomas Cokayne, mar. Fridswid, da. of . . . . Purefoy.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* PUREFOY, *Sable, six armed hands in pairs, embracing, two and one, argent.*]
A

William Cokayne, sonne of Thomas, mar. Ellenor Fluyd al's Lloyd.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* FLUYD, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.*]
B

Alice, 3d daur. of Tho. Cokayne, mar. to Tho. Robinson & had issue.

Dorothy, 5th daur. of Thomas Cokayne, marr. to Robt Steele.

Isabell, 6th daur. of Tho. Cokayne, mar. to Will'm Kennor & had issue.
C

A

Thomas Cokayne, sonne of Thomas Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

B

William Cokayne, eldest sonn.
—
Thomas, 2d sonne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Mary Cokayne.
—
Ellenor Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Elizabeth Cokayne.

C

Francis Cokayne, Esq., 4 sonne of William; mar. Gertrude, daur. of Hancigroue of Elling.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

William Cokayne. Elizabeth Cokayne.
—
John Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Richard Cokayne, 6th sonne; mar. Elizabeth .... of .... Glenham, defct., Esq.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling .... Azure, crusilly argent, three fusils conjoined in pale of the last.*]

Elizabeth Jane.
—
Richard Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

John Cokayne, 3d sonne of William.
—
Ferdinando Cokayne, seuenth sonne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Roger Cokayne, 5th sonne; married Anne, da. of Thomas Nash of Winge.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* NASH, *Azure, on a chevron, between three eagles' heads erased argent, a pellet between four crosses-crosslet sable.*]

Thomas Cokayne, eldest sonne; mar. Mary, the daur. of Robert Frier.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* FRIER, *Sable, a chevron between three dolphins embowed argent.*]

William, 1st sonne.
—
Thomas, 2d sonne.
—
John, third sonne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Joseph, 4th sonne.
—
Samuell, 5th sonne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Anne, 1 daughter.
—
Mary, second daur.

Martha, 3rd daur.
—
Catharine, 4 daur.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

C

COKAYNE PEDIGREE.

Facsimile of the coat of arms at the top of the pedigree, consisting of eight quarterings, 4 and 4, as under:—(1) *arg.*, 3 cocks, *gules*, legged, beaked and jelloped, *sable*, for COKAYNE; (2) *arg.*, 2 bars, *vert*, for HERTHULL; (3) *or*, on a fess, between 4 fleur de lis, *gules*, 2 fleur de lis, *of the field*, for DEYVILLE; (4) *arg.*, 6 lioncels rampant, 3, 2, and 1, *sable* for SAVAGE; (5) *arg.*, a fess between 3 crescents, *gules*, for ROSSINGTON; (6) *arg.*, a chevron, *gules*, between 3 horseshoes, *sable*, for EDENSOR; (7) *argent*, 3 stags statant, *sable*, for [—]; (8) as the first. Over all, a crescent, *sable*, charged with a crescent, *or*, for difference. CREST—On a wreath, *arg.* and *gules*, a cock's head erased, *gules*, beaked and jelloped, *sable*. MOTTO—Virtus in arduis,

VIRTVS IN ARDVIS

(1) (2)

Sr William Cokayne, Knt, sometime Lord Maior of the Cittie of London, second sonne of William Cokayne; he was buryed in St Paules Church on the 12th day of Septemb. 1626.

[*Arms.—Quarterly of seven, 4 and 3: 1st,* Cokayne, *as before; 2nd,* Herthull, *as before; 3rd,* Deyvill, *Or, on a fesse between four fleurs-de-lis gules two fleurs-de-lis of the field; 4th,* Savage, *as before; 5th,* Rossington, *Argent, a fesse between three crescents gules; 6th,* Edensor, *Argent, a chevron gules between three horse-shoes sable; 7th,* (—), *Argent, three stags trippant sable. Over all, in the centre a crescent for difference. The whole impaling* Morris, *Vert, a stag statant or.*]

= Mary, the da. of Richard Morris of London.

= Henry Cary, Earle of Douer, Viscount Rochford, and Lord Hunsdon; mar. to his second wife Mary, the daur. of Richard Morris of London, late widow of Sr William Cokayne, Knt.

[*Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen, 4, 4, 4, and 4: 1st,* Cary, *Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, barbed and seeded proper; 2nd,* Spencer, *Sable, two bars nebulée argent; 3rd,* Beaufort, *France and England quarterly, within a bordure compony argent and azure; 4th,* Beauchamp, *Gules, a fesse between six crosses-crosslet or; 5th,* Newburgh, *Chequy, or and azure a chevron sable; 6th,* Berkeley, *Gules, a chevron between eight crosses pattée sable; 7th,* (effaced, but should be) Lisle, *Gules, a lion passant argent, crowned or; 8th,* Boleyne, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads sable; 9th,* Hoo, *Quarterly, sable and argent; 10th,* Butler, *Or, a chief dancettée azure; 11th,* Rochford, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules; 12th,* St. Omer, *Per pale sable and gules, a fesse between six crosses-crosslet or; 13th,* Malmains, *Azure, three sinister hands couped argent; 14th,* Wichingham, *Argent, a chief sable; 15th,* St. Leger, *Argent, a fret sable, a chief gules; 16th,* Hankford, *Argent, two bendlets wavy sable. The whole impaling* Morris, *as before, and surmounted by an Earl's coronet.*]

William Cokayne, sonne of Sr William Cokayne, Knight.

[*Arms of* Cokayne, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Martha, the da. of Sr William Cokayne; mar. to John Ramsey, Earle of Holdernesse, first husband.

[*Arms of* Ramsey: *Sable, a dexter arm issuing out of the sinister part of the shield, or, holding a sword erect argent, pommel and hilt of the second, piercing a human heart gules, crowned with an imperial crown proper; impaling* Cokayne, *as before, a crescent for difference. The whole surmounted by an Earl's coronet.*]

= Mountague Berty, sonne & heire to the Earle of Lyndsey, second husband.

[*Arms of* Berty: *Argent, three battering-rams barways in pale proper, headed and garnished azure, a label for difference; impaling* Cokayne, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Charles Cokayne, Esqr, son & heire of Sr William Cokayne, knt; marryed Mary, the daughter of Henry O'Brien, Earle of Thomond in Ireland.

[*Arms:* Cokayne, *Quarterly of seven, as before, a crescent for difference; impaling* O'Brien, *Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Gules, three lions passant-guardant in pale per pale or and argent; 2nd, Argent, three piles issuing from the chief and meeting in point gules; 3rd, Or, a pheon azure.*]

Robert Berty, esqr, eldest sonne.

[*Arms of* Berty, *as before, a label of four points for difference.*]

Peregrine Berty, second sonne.

[*Arms of* Berty, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Richard Berty, 3rd sonne.

[*Arms of* Berty, *as before, a mullet for difference.*]

Elizabeth Berty.

—

Bridgett Berty.

[*Arms of* Berty, *as before.*]

=

Bryan Cokayne, eldest sonne of Charles Cokayne, Esq.

Elizabeth, da. of Charles Cokayne, Esquire.

D

Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Cokayne; married to Sr Thomas Fanshawe, Viscount Fanshaw.
[*Arms of* FANSHAWE: *Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Jane, the 6th da. of Sr William Cokayne; mar. James, sonn of Edmond Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave.
[*Arms of* SHEFFIELD: *Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Abigail, daur. of Sr William Cokayne; mar. Viscount Rochford, 1st sonne of Henry, Earle of Dover.
[*Arms of* CARY, *as before, a crescent for difference, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference. The whole surmounted by a Viscount's coronet.*]

Anne, daur. of Sr William Cokayne; married to Sr Hatton Farmar, co. North.
[*Arms of* FERMOR: *Argent, a fesse sable between three lions' heads erased gules, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Mary, daur. of Sr Will. Cokayne; married to Charles Howard, Earle of Effingham.
[*Arms of* HOWARD: *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée argent, a crescent for difference, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference. The whole surmounted by an Earl's coronet.*]

Thomas Fanshaw, eldest sonne.
[*Arms of* FANSHAWE, *as before, a label of three points for difference.*]

Henry Fanshaw, second sonne.
—
Charles Fanshaw, 3rd sonne.
[*Arms of* FANSHAWE, *as before.*]

Mary Cary, eldest daughter.
—
Abigall Cary, second daughter.
[*Arms of* CARY, *as before.*]

Will'm Farmor.
—
Hatton Farmor.
[*Arms of* FERMOR, *as before.*]

Charles Farmor.
—
Richard Farmor.
—
George Farmor.
[*Arms of* FERMOR, *as before.*]

Mary Farmor.
—
Anne Farmor.
—
Arabella Farmor.
[*Arms of* FERMOR, *as before.*]

Catherine Farmor.
—
Elizabeth Farmor.
—
Catherine Farmor.
[*Arms of* FERMOR, *as before.*]

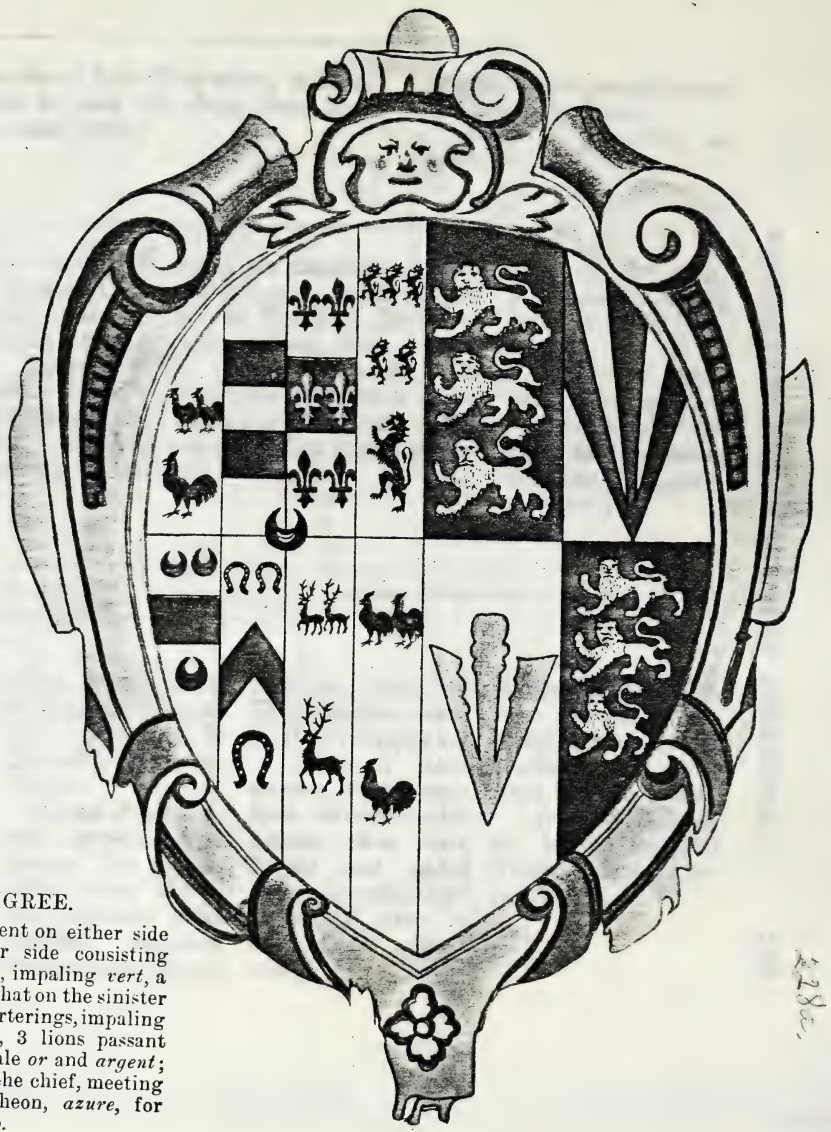
PEDIGREE B. (See page 223.)

John Cokayne of Ashborne, Esqr., first son of Sr John, 14 E. 4. = Agnes, the da. of Sr Richard Vernon, Knight.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*] [*Arms of* VERNON, *as before.*]

Thomas Cokayne of Ashborne, first sonne, Esqr, 3 H. 7; marryed Agnes, daur. of Robt. Barlowe.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* BARLOWE, *Argent, three bars wavy sable, a chief gules and a canton ermine.*]

A

Roger Cokayne, sonne of John Cockaine of Ashborn.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]



COKAYNE PEDIGREE.

Facsimile of 2 shields, pendent on either side thereof:—That on the dexter side consisting of the 8 quarterings as above, impaling *vert*, a stag statant, *or*, for MORRIS; That on the sinister side consisting of the said 8 quarterings, impaling Quarterly 1st and 4th, *gules*, 3 lions passant guardant in pale, party per pale *or* and *argent*; 2nd, *arg.*, 3 piles, issuant from the chief, meeting in point. *gules*; 3rd, *or*, a pheon, *azure*, for O'BRIEN, EARLS OF THOMOND.

A

Sir Thomas Cokayne of Ashborne, eldest sonne of Tho.; mar. Barbara, da. of John Fitzharbert, 22 H. 7.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* FITZHERBERT, *Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Gules, three lions rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, Argent, a chief vaire or and gules, over all a bend sable.*]

Roger Cokayne, second sonne of Thomas Cockaine.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Francis Cokayne of Ashborne, Esq^{r}, 1520; mar. Dorothy, da. and heire of Thomas Marrow, Sergeant at Lawe.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling Quarterly: 1st,* MARROW, *Azure, a fesse embattled between three maidens' heads, couped at the shoulders, argent, hair dishevelled or; 2nd,* BROME, *Sable, a chevron argent; 3rd,* RICH, *Gules, a chevron or between three crosses botonée argent; 4th,* (effaced, but should be) ARUNDELL, *Sable, six martlets, three, two, and one, argent.*]

Thomas Cokayne, second sonne of S^{r} Thomas; married and had issue.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

Jane, eldest daur. of Thomas Cokayne; mar. to Vincent Lowe.
[*Arms of* LOWE: *Azure, a hart statant argent, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Cokayne; marryed to S^{r} Will'm Basset of Blower in Com. Stafford, Knt.
[*Arms of* BASSET: *Or, three piles gules, on a canton argent a griffin segreant sable; impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Elizabeth, 3rd daur. of Thomas Cokayne; marr. to Robt. Burdet.
[*Arms of* BURDET: *Vert, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

S^{r} Tho. Cokayne of Ashborn, knighted at Edenboughr by E. of Hertford 6 Maij 1544; ob. 1592; mar. Dorothy, da. of Humfrey Ferrers of Tamworth, com. War.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* FERRERS, *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or.*]

Francis Cokayne, 2^{d} sonne; mar. Cycelye, da. and heire of Browne de com. Warrwick.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* BROWNE, *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three water-bougets or.*]

Barbary, eldest daur. of Francis Cokayne; marryed to John Ferrers.
[*Arms of* FERRERS, *as before, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Alice, second daur. of Francis Cokayne of . . . .; mar. to S^{r} Edward Littleton, Knight.
[*Arms of* LITTLETON: *Argent, a bend between two cotises sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Florence, daur. of Tho. Cokayne; marr. to Henry Bagshawe.
[*Arms of* BAGSHAWE, *Or, a bugle-horn stringed sable between three roses barbed and seeded proper, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before, a crescent for difference.*]

William Basset, Esq^{r}, mar. the da. of Anthony Fitzherbert of Norbury and had issue William Basset.
[*Arms of* BASSET, *as before, impaling* FITZHERBERT, *as before.*]

B

B

Edward Cokayne of Ashborne, esq^{r}; mar. Jane, the daur. of William Ashby of Willoughby in com. Leicestershire.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* ASHBY, *Argent, a lion rampant sable and a chief gules.*]

Francis Cokayne of .... son, ob. apud Herthill 25 Dec. 1594 without issue. He married Anne, the da. of Valentine Knightley.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* KNIGHTLEY, *Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Ermine; 2nd and 3rd, Paly of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure.*]

Tho. Cokayne, 2^{d} sonne, ob. apud Powley in com. Warr. 19 Junij 1587; mar. Jane, da. & heire of Phillip Okouer.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* OKEOVER, *Ermine, on a chief gules three bezants.*]

Tobitha, da. of S^{r} Tho. Cokayne, Kn^{t}; mar. to William Bradborne of Houghe; obijt 1579.

[*Arms of* BRADBORNE: *Argent, on a bend gules three mullets or, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Dorothy, da. of S^{r} Thomas Cokayne, Knight; mar. to German Poole of Badborne.

[*Arms of* POOLE: *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Florence, 1 da., ob. s.p.

—

Joane, 4th daur.

—

Jane, 5th daughter.

—

Maude, 6th daughter.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Tho. Cokayne of Ashborne, Esq^{r}, 1611; mar. Anne, the daur. of John Stanhop of Bluesonn in the county of Darby.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before, impaling* STANHOPE, *Quarterly, ermine and gules.*]

Jane, da. of Edward Cokayne; mar. to Tho. Powell of Ireland.

[*Arms of* POWELL: *Per fesse or and gules a lion rampant counterchanged, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Dorothy, the daur. of Edward Cokayne; mar. to William Flitwood of Ireland.

[*Arms of* FLEETWOOD: *Per pale nebuly azure and or six martlets counterchanged, impaling* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Francis, the daur. of Edward Cokayne.

[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Francis Poole, sonne of German Poole of Badborne.

[*Arms of* POOLE, *as before.*]

Thomas Cokayne, sonne & heire of Thomas Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Aston Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

Anne Cokayne, second daughter of Thomas Cokayne.
[*Arms of* COKAYNE, *as before.*]

(*To be continued.*)

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1633, Aug. 17. HENRY MATHER of S[t] Mary Woolchurch, Mercht., Bach[r], 33, Citizen and Merchant Tailor [*sic*], and CATHERINE DUKE of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, 20, daughter of George Duke of same, Gent., who consents; at S[t] Anne's, Blackfriars. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

1611 April 4 Katharin, daughter of George Duke, gent., bapt.
1645 April 8 Katherine, daughter of Katherine Duke *al's* Mather, widowe, bur.

1636, Sep. 8. GEORGE DUKE, Esq., of the inward [*sic*] Temple, Bachelor, 24, and JANE HALE, Spinster, 18, consent of father Richard Hale, Esq., of New Windsor, Berks; at Staines, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Bishop of London.)

1612 June 11 George, son of George Duke, bapt.
1678 Mar. 27 M[rs] Jane Duke, wife of George Duke, gent., bur.

George Duke became a Bencher of the Inner Temple in November 1634. He is described as son and heir of George Duke of Wandsworth, Surrey.

1665-6, Feb. 21. GEORGE SHERARD of S[t] Mary Abchurch, London, Cloth-drawer, Bachelor, about 25, and MARY DEAKINS of the same, Widow, about 27; at Richmond, Wandsworth, or Clapham, Surry. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

166$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. 26 George Sherard of London and Mary Deakins, widow, mar. by licence Archb.; at Wandsworth.

1666, May 22. EDWARD DAMASK of S[t] Mary Abchurch, London, Widower, about 79, and BRIDGET BRUSH of the same, Widow, about 60; at S[t] Gregory's, London, or Wandsworth, or Battersey, Surry. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1666 May 28 Edward Damaske, widower, & Bridgett Brush, widow, mar. by licence Archb. Cant.; at Wandsworth.

1666, Nov. 12. ROWLAND STINTON of S[t] Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, Vintner, Bachelor, 25, and ELIZABETH WINBURY, Spinster, daughter of Thomas Winbury of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Gent., who consented; at Wandsworth aforesaid. (Faculty Office.)

1666 Nov. 19 Rowland Stinton of London and Elizabeth Winbury, mar. by licence Archbp. Cant.; at Wandsworth.

1667-8, Feb. 1. THOMAS PUNTER of Wandsor [Wandsworth], Surry, Widower, about 28, & ANNE WILKINSON of Putney, Surry, Spinster, about 28, at own disposal; at Wandsor [*sic*] aforesaid. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

166$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 8 Thomas Punter and Anne Wilkinson, mar. by licence Archb. Cant.; at Wandsworth.

The entry of his first wedding is:—

1666 June 4 Thomas Pvnter and Margarett Simpson, wid.; Banns; at Wandsworth.

Their children:—

1667 April 7 Margarett & Naomie, children of Thomas Punter, bapt.

On the same day the mother is buried.

1667 April 7 Margarett, wife of Thomas Punter, bur.
1667 May 27 Margaret, daughter of Thomas Punter, bur.

By his second marriage the registers record baptisms of two children:—

1669 Mar. 28 Anne, daughter of Thomas Punter, bapt.
1672 April 13 Thomas, son of Thomas Punter, labourer, bapt.

And the last entry reads:—

1674 Nov. 20 Thomas Punter, Labourer, bur.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 197.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1668, April 25. GEORGE BOND of Ogborne S^t George, Wilts, Esq., Bachelor, 30, and ELIZABETH HOSKINS of Oxted, co. Surrey, Spinster, 21, her parents dead ; at S^t Giles, co. Middlesex, or Wandsworth. (Faculty Office.)

1668 May 14 George Bond, gent., & Elizabeth Hoskins, by M^r Bolton, minister of S^t Giles in the fields, London ; mar. per licence Archbp. Cant. ; at Wandsworth.

1668, May 20. WILLIAM CHINNALL of Wandsworth, Surry, Miller, about 27, and a Widower, and ELIZABETH COCK of Battersey in said county, Spinster, about 23, at own disposal ; at S^t Paul's, Covent Garden, or S^t Mary, Savoy, Middlesex, or Battersea aforesaid. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

For first marriage of William Chinnall see 1662, July (*ante*, p. 196).

1670 Dec. 5 Richard, son of William Chinall, Miller, bapt.
1672 July 11 Anne, daughter of William Chinall, Miller, bapt.
1674 Aug. 2 Henry, son of William Chinnall, Miller, bapt. v. pd.
1675 Aug. 19 Thomas, son of William Chinnall, Miller, bapt.
1678 Aug. 4 William, son of William Chinnall, Miller, bapt.
1679 Nov. 27 Elizabeth, daughter of M^r William Chinall, bapt.
1673 July 30 Richard, son of William Chinnall, Miller, bur.
1674 June 26 Anne, daughter of William Chinnall, bur.
1674 Aug. 4 Henry, son of William Chinnall, Miller, bur.
1677 Aug. 26 Thomas, son of M^r William Chinall, bur.

1680-1	*Rec'd for y^e Interm^t of M^r Chinall's child in y^e Church .	000	06	08
1680-1	Rec'd for y^e Interm^t of M^rs Chinall in y^e Church with y^e great bell	000	07	08
1680-1	Rec'd vpon y^e Penalty of y^e Woollen Act for M^rs Chinall .	002	10	00
1681-2	Rec'd vpon the penalty of the Woollen Act for W^m Chinall .	002	10	00

1668, Oct. 14. WILLIAM ALLESTRY of Gray's Inn, Esq., Bachelor, about 26, and M^rs FRANCES LORYMER of S^t James's, Clerkenwell, Spinster, about 24, and at own disposal ; at Wandsworth, Battersey, or Lambeth, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1668 Oct. 14 William Allestry, Esquier, & Francesse Lorimer, mar. by licence Archb. Cant. ; at Wandsworth.

1668, Nov. 3. PETER DEVERSON of Wandsworth, Surry, Dyer, Bachelor, about 30, and ELIZABETH DODD of the same, Spinster, about 25, at own disposal, alleged by William Dodd of S^t Margaret's, Westminster, Citizen and Vinter ; at S^t Margaret's, Westminster, or Knightsbridge Chapel, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1669, Oct. 11. ROBERT STYLES = MARTHA SILUER. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1669 Oct. 12 Robert Styles of Borden and Martha Siluer of Wandsworth, mar. ; at Wandsworth.

1672-3, Jan. 25. MEINHARDUS SHAW [*sic subs.*] of Hartfield, Sussex, Clerk, Bachelor, about 29, and M^rs ELIZABETH DUKE of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 23, her father's consent ; at S^t Mary, Savoy. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

* These entries (and others in following pages) are taken from the Churchwarden Accounts, as the Burial Registers for 1678—1727 are lost.—C. T. D.

1674, July 20. WILLIAM FORD of S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Widower, about 46, and MARY RICKMAN of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Widow, about 28; at Parish Church of Putney, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1674 July 22 William Ford and Mary Rickman, mar. by Lic. Epi. Cant.; at Wandsworth.

1675, Sep. 25. JAMES WILDE of S^{t} Benedict, Gracechurch, London, Citizen & Merchant Taylor, Bachelor, about 26, and M^{rs} JANE CHAMBERLAIN of S^{t} Peter's, Cornhill, Spinster, about 20, and at own dispose; at Wandsworth, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1675 Sep. 28 M^{r} James Wilde and M^{rs} Jane Chamberlaine, both of London, mar. by Lic. Epi. Cant.; at Wandsworth.

1675, Oct. 12. THOMAS ANDREW of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent., Bachelor, about 30, and M^{rs} MARTHA BACON of Hackney, Middlesex, Spinster, about 20, her father's consent; at Bromley, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1676 Sep. 22 Thomas, son of Thomas Andrews, gent., bapt.
1677 Nov. 23 Nathanaell, son of Thomas Andrew, gent., bapt.
1680 Aug. 8 Thomas, son of Thomas Andrew, Gent., bapt.
1682 June 4 Gabriell, son of Thomas Andrew, Gent., bapt.
1683 July 26 Thomas, son of Thomas Andrew, Gent., bapt.
1684 Nov. 16 Mary, daughter of M^{r} Thomas Andrews, bapt.
1690 Nov. 20 Martha, daughter of M^{r} Tho. Andrews, bapt.
167$\frac{6}{7}$ Mar. 1 Thomas, son of Thomas Andrews, gent., bur.

Thomas Andrew was churchwarden in 1679.

1677, Aug. 15. PETER TREVISA=ANNE STOCK. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1677 Aug. 21 M^{r} Peter Trevisa and M^{rs} Anne Stock, both of London, Lys. Epi. Cant. mar.; at Wandsworth.

1679, Nov. 22. EDMUND DRAPER of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Bachelor, about 22, and M^{rs} ANNE NIGHTINGALL of Kneisworth, co. Cambridge, Spinster, about 19, with her father's consent; at S^{t} Martin's in the Fields. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1680 Oct. 14 Anne, daughter of M^{r} Edmund Draper, bapt.
1681 Aug. 29 Summersett, son of M^{r} Edmond Draper, bapt.
1682 July 6 Doritha, daughter of M^{r} Edmond Draper, bapt.
1683 Aug. 12 Jeffery, son of M^{r} Edmond Draper, bapt.
1691 Aug. 30 Mary, daughter of Edmond Draper, bapt.
1694 Nov. 4 Eliz., daughter of M^{r} Edmund Draper, bapt.
1754 Aug. 3 Dorothy Draper, 72, bur.
1697-8 Rec'd for the great Bell for the Interrm^{t} of M^{rs} Draper . 00 01 00

1679-80, Feb. 26. JOSEPH WANDELL of S^{t} Bride's, London, Merchant, Bachelor, about 25, and JANE MARTIN of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 21, with consent of her father; at S^{t} Bartholomew the Great, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1656 Aug. 3 Jane, daughter of Robert Martin, bapt.
1681 May 24 Martin, son of M^{r} Thomas [clumsily altered to Joseph] Wandell, bapt.
1682 May 11 Mary, daughter of M^{r} Joseph Wandall, bapt.
1683 May 25 Jane, daughter of M^{r} Joseph Wandall, bapt.
1684 May 6 Thomas, son of M^{r} Joseph Wandall, bapt.

1685 June 19 Joseph, son of Mr Joseph Wandall, Gent., bapt.
1686 June 17 Mary, daughter of Mr Joseph Wandall, bapt.
1687 Aug. .˙. Robert, son of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1689 May 16 Thomas, son of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1690 June 30 Joseph, son of Mr Wandell, bapt.
1691 Sep. 3 Susanna, daughter of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1692 Nov. 15 Henry, son of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1694 Aug. 22 George, son of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1727 July 9 Mr George Wandel, bur.

1680, Oct. 11. JOHN GROVER of Wansworth, Surrey, Brewer, Bachelor, about 50, and JOANE YOUNG of the same, about 50, alleged by John Pike of Wansworth, Waterman ; at Wansworth, aforesaid. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General ; not entered in Wandsworth Registers.)

1681, June 14. JAMES PERMAN of St Anne, Blackfryers, London, Joyner, Bachelor, about 26, and MARY ROADES of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 21, with consent of her guardian Robert Roades, of the same, Gent., her parents being dead ; at Tooting, Battersey, Wandsworth, or Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1681 June 16 James Pearman & Mary Roads, mar. by Lycence ; at Wandsworth.

1681, July 18. JOSEPH WATTS=LIDIAH FINNE. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1681 July 19 Joseph Watts of St Olive's, Southwark, and Lidiah Finne of Puttney Parish, Lycence, mar. ; at Wandsworth.

1681, July 20. NATHANIEL BRENT of St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, Gent., Bachelor, about 22, and SARAH SLED of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, Spinster, about 18, with consent of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, her parents being dead, alleged by Henry Minchard of St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, Scrivener ; at St Olave's or St Saviour's aforesaid. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1681 July 26 Mr Nathaniell Brent, St Olive's parish, Southwark, and Mrs Sarah Stead of St Mary Ouers, mar. by Lycence ; at Wandsworth.

1681, Aug. 17. JOB ARNOLD of Kensington, Middlesex, and ANNE SELL of the same, widow ; at Fulham, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1681 Aug. 18 Job Avnell and Anne Sell, both Kinningston, mar. by Lycen. ; at Wandsworth.

1682, Oct. 23. BENJAMIN MONGER of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bachelor, about 23, and FRANCES BARKER of the same, widow, alleged by James Gray at St Bartholomew the Great, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1660 Aug. 21 Beniamy, son of Joseph Monger, gent., bapt.
168¾ Jan. 29 Benjamin, son of Mr Benjamin Monger, bapt.
1684 Jan. 4 John, son of Mr Benjamin Monger, bapt.
1685 Jan. 8 Joshua, son of Mr Benjamin Monger, bapt.
1687 Sep. 1 Elizabeth, daughter of Ben. Monger, bapt.
1688 Jan. 29 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr Benjamin Monger, bapt.
1692 Nov. 2 Will., son of Mr Benj. Monger, bapt.
1730 Jan. 30 Frances, wife of Mr Benjamin Monger, 80, bur.
1733 Feb. 23 Mr Benjamin Monger from Hammersmith, bur.

1683-4	Rec'd of Mrs Monger for the enterm^{t} of her sonne John in the Church And the great Bell	00	07	08
1702-3	Rec'id for the Interment of Mr Beniamin Monger's Child .	00	07	08

1683, Sep. 14. STEPHEN CHARMAN of Battersey, Surrey, Clerk, Bachelor, about 40, and Mrs ELIZABETH GOSTWYKE of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 22, with consent of her mother Mrs [—] Gostwyke, widow; alleged by William Harvey of St Giles', Cripplegate, Lond., Esq., at St Alphage or St Martin Outwich, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1684, Aug. 27. DAVID PARSONS of St Sepulchre's, London, Leatherseller, Bachelor, about 27, and MARY BALL of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 19, with consent of her father Lawrence Ball of the same, gent.; at St Bride's, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1684, Oct. 13. JOHN FOSTER of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent., Widr, about 50, and Mrs RACHELL LEGETT of the same, Spr, about 40, at own disposal; at St Martin Outwich, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

Children of the first marriage :—

1674 July 30 Sarah, daughter of John Foster, gentleman, bapt. v. pd.
1675 Nov. 17 Thomas, son of Mr John Foster, bapt.
1677 Mar. 31 Catherine, daughter of Mr John Foster, bapt.
1678 Oct. 18 Frances, daughter of John Foster, gent., bapt.
1679 Dec. 4 Frances, daughter of Mr John Foster, bapt.
1682 May 19 Sophia, daughter of Mr Joh. Foster, bapt.
1675 Mar. 30 Sarah, daughter of Mr John Foster, bur.
1678 Oct. 20 Frances, daughter of John Foster, gent., bur.
1682-3 To Cash received of Mr Foster of Lond. for intermt of his Child in ye Chu. 00 14 4

1686, May 12. GEORGE SCLATER of Wandsworth, Clerk, Bachelor, 25, and Mrs MARGARET SANDYS of St Andrew's, Holborn, Spinster, 23, daughter of Mrs Hester Sandys of Rutham, co. Kent, who consents; at Wandsworth aforesaid on [*blank*]. (Faculty Office.)

No entry of marriage.

1687 Oct. 16 Hester Sandys, daughter of Mr George Sclater, bapt.

1686, Aug. 25. ABRAHAM ALDERSEY of St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, Writing Master, Widower, about 25, and JUDITH PLUYM of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 22, with consent of her mother; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

No entry of marriage.

1663 Oct. 27 Judith, daughter of Mr Plume, bapt.

1686, Sep. 27. JAMES CRISPE of Wansworth, co. Surrey, Fisherman, Bachelor, about 21, and SUSANNAH TYLER of the same, Spinster, about 20, with consent of her sister, her parents dead; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1665 Dec. 14 James, son of lame Edmund Cripps, bapt.
1686 Sep. 29 James Cripps & Susan Tyler, mar. by Lycence; at Wandsworth.

1686, Nov. 8. JOHN MORIN of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Carder, Bachelor, about 28, and MAGDALEN GROUSSET of St Anne in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Spinster, about 20, with consent of her father John Grousset of Feversham, co. Kent; at the French Chapel in Soe-Ho, or the Savoy, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

(*To be continued.*)

Drayton Pedigree.

No Arms produced.

(From Visitation of Warwick, 1683.)

Atherston 2d Sept. 1682.

Peter Grey of Segenhoe in com. Bedf. Esqr Ao 13 Eliz.

- 2. Edward Grey.
- 1. Richard Grey of the Inner Temple London 19 Elizabeth = Mary da. of .... Dade of Tannington in com. Suff.
  - William Drayton of Atherston in com. Warw. obijt circa An. = 1. Mary eldest da. of Richard Grey & coheir to Richard her brother.
    - 1. Richard Drayton of Hurley in com. Warr. of whom there is now no issue remaining.
    - 2. Harrington Drayton of ye City of London mercht afterwards of Atherston in com. Warw. ob. circa 1670 æt. 68. = Mary da. of George Eversden of the City of London after marrid to Tho. May of Sutton Cheyney in com. Leicr gt.
      - 1. Harrington Drayton of London Goldsmith & of Lullington in co. Derb. ob. circa an. 1680. = Anne da. of Thomas Mouseley of Loughborough com. Leic. Attorney at Law.
        - 1. Harrington.
        - 2. Benjamin.
      - 2. Richard Drayton of Atherston in com. Warr. ætatis 31 an. 1682 natus scilt mense Junij 1651. = Priscilla da. of Thomas May of Sutton Cheyney in com. Leic. Gent.
        - Richard born 19 May 1682.
        - Mary born 15 Jan. 1676 ob. ano 1679.
        - Frances born 21 Feb. 1678 jam superstes.
        - Eliz. born 8o Nov. 1680.
    - 2. Anne wife of ....
    - 3. Penelope w. of .... Salter of .... in co. Salop.
    - 1. Richard died unm. circa An. 1663 æt. circa 70 sep. apud Manceter in com. Warw.
    - 2. John died unm.
    - 3. Peter dyed young.
  - 3. William Drayton of Richmond in Surrey superstes 1682. = Susan da. of .... Carey of .... in Essex.
    - 1. Barbara ux. Arthur Dabbs of Atherston com. Warw.
    - 2. Mary wife of Benjamin Shepey of Atherston in com. Warr.
    - 3. Anne wife of George Lagoe of Atherston in com. Warw.
    - 4. Catherine wife of Matt. Neale junr of Exall in com. Civit Coventr.
  - 1. Luce wife of .... Oldale of London.
  - 2. Anne wife of .... Limpaney of London goldsmith.

RICHD DRAYTON.

GRANT OF ARMS OF BURGES TO JOHN SMITH BURGES, 1790.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas his Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the nineteenth day of February last signified unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and hereditary Marshal of England that he hath been graciously pleased to give and grant unto John Smith of Havering Bower in the County of Essex Esquire his Royal Licence and Authority that he and his Issue by Margaret his wife sole Daughter and Heir Apparent of Ynyr Burges of East Ham in the said County Esquire may in compliance with the wish of his said Father in Law take the surname and bear the arms of Burges in addition to the Surname and Arms of Smith provided such arms be first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds Office otherwise his Majestys said Licence and permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twentieth day of March last authorize and direct us to Exemplify grant and confirm to the said John Smith now John Smith Burges the Arms following for Burges that is to say Checky Argent and Gules on a chief or three Crosses bottony Azure And for the Crest on a wreath of the colours a demi Lion rampant Gules in the dexter Paw an Annulet Or inclosing a Fleur de Lis Azure as the same are in the Margin more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said John Smith Burges and his Issue by his said Wife Margaret Burges according to the Tenor of his Majestys said Sign Manual and the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the seals of our several Offices this tenth day of June in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and ninety.

Ray of Suffolk.*

WILLS.

1676, Nov. 29. Ad° bonoru' RICHARDI RAY solut de Depden concessa' Samueli Ray f'ri eius. (Bury Probate Registry, Book No. 4, 1660—78, fo. 163b.)

DANIEL RAY of Burstall in the County of Suff., Master of Arts. Will dated 17 Jan. 1677; probat. 9 Feb. 1677 jur. executricis. To my sonne Daniel my messuage in Long Melford, he to pay fflive pounds every year vnto my wife Elizabeth Ray until seven years be compleated. Vnto my daughter Elizabeth Twenty pounds when twenty-one years old. Vnto my daur Anne Twenty pounds when twenty-one. Goods to wife; she exx. (Ipswich Probate Registry, Fauconbridge, 1674—78, fo. 342b.)

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 194

PHILEMON RAY of Clare, yeoman. Will dated 18 Sep. 1679 ; probate 16 Oct. 1679. To Elizabeth my wife for life land called Lankford March, to be let. To Simon Ray my sonne land at Wickhambrook. If it be sold my sonnes Samuel Ray & Daniel Ray to have it for £10 each. Said Simon's two childn. To Daniel Ray my sonne land in Cowledge, to him & to his heirs for ever. Samuel my sonne sole ex'or. (Sudbury Arch., Liber Brydon, fo. 380.)

GEORGE RAY of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 4 June 1680 ; probate 28 Nov. 1680 jur'to Martha Ray, vid. rel'c' et excis. Lands to Martha my wife. On her decease to Martha my daughter, wife of Thomas Clarke of Brinkeley, Cambridgeshire, yeoman. To Martha Clarke my grandchild. Wife executrix. (Sudbury Arch., Liber Brydon, fo. 680.)

JOHN RAY, sen., of the Breed in Wickhambrook. Will dated 17 Dec. 1680. (Sudbury Arch., Lib. Underwood, fo. 4.)

1682, Oct. 5. Ado SIMONIS RAY nuper de Hundon concess' Marthæ Ray, Relc. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 61.)

1682, Oct. 10. Com'o RICHo RAY Curatori Deboræ Ray, Mosæ Ray et Josiæ Ray minoribus liberis Johis Ray nuper de Wickhambrook dura'n minoritati. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 61.)

TEST. RIC. RAY, COLL. TRIN., PROMI.*

RICHARD RAY of Cambridge in the County of Cambridge, gent. Will dated 1 May 1683 ; proved 26 July 1683 by Anne Ray, relict and ex'trix. To my seven children fourscore pounds apiece, the proceeds thereof to be towards their bringing up and maintenance, the portion of any one of them dying under age to be divided amongst the survivors. I will that Anne my wife shall have my college lease in All Saints' parish in Cambridge, wherein I now dwell, holden of the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College in Cambridge, with the messuage, buildings, and grounds therein granted, for her life ; with remr to my eldest son Richard Ray, he paying to my son John Ray 30l, and to my sons Rosamond and Walter Ray 20l each, and to my daughter Anne 20l. Whereas my brother Walter Ray doth now owe me upon his bond the sum of 110l, beside interest due, my will is that he shall pay to my ex'ors the principal sum and interest at the rate of five pounds per annum only. Residue of household goods, money, debts, chattels, etc., to Anne Ray my wife and ex'trix. I make my brother Walter Ray and my neighbour and friend Israel Maldon supervisors of my will. Witnesses, Hanna Malden, Elizabeth Witton, Thomas Ellis. (Cambridge, University Court.)

1685, Martij. Nono die RICI RAY nuper de Nayland com. Suff. concessa fuit Alicia Bacon *al's* Ray urat'i et ultimæ filiæ. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 65.)

1685, Aprilis 16. Com° AMBROSIO RAY vvunculo ex patruo et curatori Clementi Ray minori filio et unico prole Josephi Ray nup' de Wickhambrook duran minori etate, etc. (Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 87b.)

ROBERT RAY of Wickhambrook. Probate 30 Sep. 1685 juramento Will'mi Lovett [a friend.] Lands to John Ray my eldest son & to his heirs for ever, also the fourth part of my goods ; the other three parts to Mary Ray my daur. My brother Samuel Ray of Stansfield to be an executor. If both my children die before they attain the age of one & twenty years my daughter's part to go to my brother Samuel's children. £5 to the two executors. Clement Ray, of Denston, clerk, a witness. (Sudbury Arch., Goodwin i., fo. 59.)

* "Promus" is rendered in the calendar at end of the book as *Butler* and not *Steward*.

JOHN LILLEY of Stansfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 9 Feb. 1685; probate 12 April 1686 to executors. To Robert Ray, John Ray, Lydia Ray, Elizabeth Ray, the children of Robert Ray of Water Belchamp, co. Essex, yeoman, each £5 when 21. To Margaret & Sarah Lilley, daus of my brother George Lilly, when 21; to either £5. To Ambrose, George, & William Lilly, sons of my brother Thomas Lilley, when 21. To Susannah & Margaret Lilley, daus of my brother William Lilley, when 21, & to William & John his sons when 21. To Robert Lovely of Stansfield, husbandman, and Elizabeth his wife, my kinsfolk. To Thomas Turner the younger of Stansfield & to Susannah his wife my kinsfolk. To kinsman Robert Lilley of White Notley, co. Essex, yeoman, & his heirs, my messuages, lands, etc., in Stansfield, Poslingford, & the Hamblet of Chipley; he to pay Elizabeth Lilley my mother £20 p. ann. for life. Residue to ex'ors, said Robert Lilley of White Notley & said Robt Ray. (P.C.C., 47, Lloyd.)

JOHN RAY of Sudbury, mercer. Will dated 22 Sep. 1684; probate 5 May 1686 jur. Johis Jaggard. To Saryah Ray my wife messuage & tenement in the occupac'on of Edward Ellyston & myselfe. Part of said house, on my decease, to said Johis my son, and failing heirs male of his body, remainder to Daniel Ray & Samuel Ray my sones. Johis, on my wife's death, to pay legacies to my ffive children. To Ambrose Ray my sonne £5. To Daniell Ray, Saryah Ray, Samuel Ray, & Betty Ray my children £5 each. My wife and Johis Jaggard of the Bartholomews, near Sudbury, to be my executors. (Sudbury Arch., Goodwin i., fo. 542.)

RICHARD RAYE of Ipswich, cordwainer. Will dated 16 April 1680; probat. 14 Jan. 1689 juramento executricis. Executrix to sell personal estate. Residue to my late brother Nathaniel Raye's children equally. Vnto Elizabeth Myles daur of my brother Richard Myles 10s. Elizabeth Ray, widow, my sister-in-law, to be executrix. (Ipswich Probate Registry, Sayer, 1689—93, fo. 59b.)

1689, Sep. 18 die. Adco JOHIS RAY nuper de Sudbury concessa creditoribus. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 128.)

1690, Sep. 2 die. Adco bonoru ELIZABETHÆ RAY *al's* Garrard nup' de Stanningfield concess fuit Elizabethæ ffrost *al's* Garrard ux Geo. ffrost filiæ ura'li et 'ltimæ dcæ deftoe de bene, etc., jurat. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 5, fo. 135b.)

WALTER RAY of Denham in the County of Suffolk. Will dated 17 July 1691; probate 13 June 1693 juramento Elizabethæ Ray viduæ et Gualteri Ray filij defuncti. To Walter Ray my eldest son, over and above lands to come to him by vertue of my wyve's Joynture, all my free lands bought of Mr Samuel Craddock in Wickhambrooke for ever; he to pay my daur Margaret Ray his sister £100 when 21. To my daur Elizabeth Atkins wife of ffrancis Atkins of Stansfield £50. She married 12 March 1690. To my sons Richard, Henry, and Orbell Ray my farms, etc., in Cowling, co. Suffolk, which I purchased, when 21. To my said daur Margaret Ray tenement & windmill in Wickhambrook & £80 when 21. To my son John Ray messuage and tenement in Dunstal Green in the parish of Dalham, co. Suffolk, which I purchased, when 21. To Elizabeth Ray my wife; Richard, John, and Margaret my children to make no claim to gifts left them by Thomas Orbell of Stansfield, deceased. Goods to wife; she and Walter Ray my eldest son to be executors. Thomas [? Francis] Atkins to settle the remainder of his farm in Wickhambrook on my daughter his wife. (P.C.C., 100, Coker.)

Memorandum dated 25 Dec. 1691. I have lately bought estate of my kinsman John Ray in Wickhambrook and Denston of the value of £16 per annum. I give said lands to Walter Ray my son; he to pay £136 to said kinsman John Ray and £100 to Mr Edward Oxborough of Bury St Edmunds.

Ambrose Orbel of Denham in the County of Suffolke, clothier. Will dated 24 June 1695 ; proved 21 August 1695 by William Orbel the son. To my eldest son William Orbel all my lands in Wickhambrooke. To my eldest dau. Anne Orbel £140 at 21 or marriage. To my son Ambrose Orbel £5 and all my lands in Fornham All Saints at 21 years. To my son James Orbel £100 at 21 years & £20 to prentice him. Daus. Margaret & Elizabeth Orbel £100 each at 21 or marriage. Ex'ors, my son William Orbel, Jeremy Grove of Bury S^{t} Edmunds, clothier, and Edmund Andrews of Denham. Witnesses, Edward Thomas, Jeremiah Smith, Francis Betts. (Bury Wills, 570, Boldero.)

Samuel Raye of Whepstead, yeoman. Will dated 11 Sep. 1701 ; probate 13 May 1701 to John Raye. To John Raye of Whepstead my brother and to his heirs my lands in Whepstead. To John Raye, son of my cosine John Ray late of Wickhambrook, £5. If he die before this be paid the money to go to Richard Ray & Margarett Raye his brother and sister. To Richard Ray son of said John £5. To Margaret Ray £5. To John Ray son of my brother £5. To my cosine Henry Bulbrooke the elder 20^{s}. All my goods to my brother John Raye, he sole executor. (Sudbury Arch., Liber Steward, fo. 292.)

Marian Ray of Wickhambrook, widow. Will dated 20 Jan. 1699 ; probate 11 June 1701. To John Fenton my son-in-law tenement in Whepstead ; he to pay my three daughters Marian, Sarah, & ffrances £25. To my dau^{r} Marian Isbell, wife of John Isbell, £5. To Sarah Edgley my dau^{r} £10 ; and to ffrances Ray my dau^{r} £10. Goods to my three daughters. John Fenton my son-in-law sole executor. (Sudbury Arch., Steward, fo. 134.)

Thomas Ray of Redlingfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 24 July 1702 ; probate 8 Aug. 1702 to executors. To my daughter Anne Ray & her heirs messuage in Wetherugsett. To her also £10. Thomas Raye my son and Katherine my wife executors. (Sudbury Arch., Steward, fo. 340.)

Daniel Ray of Stansfeild, yeoman. Will dated 20 Nov. 1693 ; probate 14 Oct. 1702. To Samuel Ray my kinsman and now servant tenement in Stansfeild & close there containing six acres. To my sister Elizabeth, now wife of Giles Steward, thirty pounds. To Martha my kinswoman now my servant. To Robert son of Samuel Ray, & John Ray son of Samuel Ray when 21. To Elizabeth Ray dau^{r} of said Samuel when 22. To John Ray son of Robert Ray my kinsman when 21. His sister Mary Ray. To my brother Samuel Ray of Denson personal estate. He to be ex'o^{r}. (Sudbury Arch., Liber Steward, fo. 377.)

Elizabeth Ray of Hundon, widow. Will dated 30 Dec. 1702 ; probat. 1706 jur. Daniel Ray. To Samuel Ray my son 1^{s}. To Martha Ray, widow, my dau^{r}-in-law, 2^{s}. To Elizabeth dau^{r} of my son Samuel Ray my little hanging cupboard. To Mary Ray dau^{r} of my son Daniel Ray. Residue to said Daniel. (Sudbury Arch., Goodwin iii., fo. 334.)

Samuel Ray of Hessett, yeoman. Will dated 16 Jan. 1702. [His marke.] Probat. ult. Martij 1707 ex^{ris}. To Samuel Ray of Bury St. Edmunds, grocer, my eldest son, messuage and lands in Hessett and Rougham, he to pay £80 to Elizabeth my daughter when 21, and to Hannah Ray my dau^{r} £50 when 21. [A long and wordy will.] To Simon Ray my youngest son my copy lands in Hessett on the death or remarriage of Hannah my wife. To Joseph Ray my son lands in Bradfield St. George, he to pay John Ray my son £10 per annum when 21. Samuel my son & Hannah my wife to be executors. (Sudbury Arch., Goodwin iii., fo. 518.)

JACOB JOHNSON of S^{t} Edmondsbury, gent. Will dated 27 May 1708 ; probatum 1 Feb. 1708 juramento Marie, relicte. To Mary my wife estate at Rattlesden, late purchased, in occupation of Francis Howard, to her & her heirs for ever. To my nephew Isaac Garnham of Bury, clothier, & to his heirs, estate at Rattlesden, late purchased of . . . . Cocksedge, he to pay Mary my wife £18 per annum for life. To my wife estate at Hartest, also purchased, in occupation of William Gallant, clothier, then to my neece Mary Gallant, wife of said William, she to pay my sister-in-law Ann Bircham, mother to said Mary Gallant, £10 p. annum, and other sums to her brothers Robert Bircham, Charles Bircham, & Samuel Bircham, & to hir sisters Anne Bircham & Elizabeth Bircham. To my neece Rebecca Ray, wife of Orbell Ray, hosier in Bury, estate in Bury & Horningsherth, late purchased, she to pay Mary my wife £15 yearly. Lands in Bury to wife, then to my brother Joseph Johnson of Bury, he to pay for binding out poor boys to trades £6 yearly. To Joseph, son of my brother Joseph Johnson, houses & shops in Newmarket, some in occupation of said brother. To my sister-in-law Sarah Langham of Stowmarket my lands there for life, then to Charles Bircham of that town. To my sister-in-law Ann Bircham house in Bury, late purchased. To Isaac Garnham my nephew. To John Johnson, carpenter in Bury, and to his wife, his eldest son, etc., tenements. Tenements to the widows of S^{t} James' parish and rent-charges, being £10 per annum, etc., blue gowns. To my brother-in-law Jeremy Grove £20 ; his daughters Dorothy, Mary, Elizabeth, and Anne. To my brother Jacob Johnson £100. My nephews Edward Grove and Robert Grove. To my sister Holmes of Glempsford. My sister Mary Evett, widow. My wife to be sole executrix.

In codicil dated 31 May 1708 the testator devises all overplus to the education of the poor of Bury. (P.C.C., 2, Lane.)

[The first wife of Jacob Johnson was Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Grove of Bury St. Edmunds, gent., whose will (P.C.C., 530, Ruthen) is dated 18 Aug. 1657. Both she and a dau., Dorothy Johnson, are devisees of her brother Robert Grove of Bury St. Edmunds, in his will (Sudbury Arch., 2 July 1667). Her mother Dorothy Grove was dau. of Edward Bourne of Bury St. Edmunds, gent. (of the Visitation family of that name), who made will (P.C.C., 127, Goare, 22 June 13 Chas.) naming Dorothy Grove his dau. and Edward Grove a grandchild.]

1708, Septembris mens. 18 die. Adm. bonor DANYELIS RAY de Bradfield S^{t} Geo. Johannis Ray filio. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 6, 1679—1739, fo. 61^{b}.)

CLEMENT RAYE the younger of Bury S^{t} Edm^{ds}, mercer. Will dated 23 April 6 Anne 1707 ; probate 15 July 1709 juramento Isaac Raye, avunculi. To my uncle M^{r} Clement Raye £20. To my uncle M^{r} Ambrose Raye of Bury S^{t} Edm^{ds}, mercer, £20. To my uncle M^{r} Samuel Raye £5. To my uncle M^{r} Isaac Raye of Stanstead and his heirs for ever £50 ; he to be executor. To said uncle Isaac Raye annuity left me by my grandfather M^{r} Clement Raye. (P.C.C., 180, Lane.)

CLEMENT RAY of Sudbury in the County of Suffolk, gentleman. Will dated 27 Nov. 1708 ; probate 15 July 1709 juramento Isaac Ray, fratris & executoris. To my brother Isaac Ray, clerke, my manor of Hoares *al's* Hoores in Suffolk and messuage called Hoares ffarme and lands in Somerton, Hartest, and Reed, let for £100 p. annum ; and two messuages in Denston and lands in Denston, Wickhambrook, and Stradishall. Said Isaac my brother to be sole executor. (P.C.C., 180, Lane.)

1714, Vlt April. MARTHÆ RAY de Hundon Samueli Ray filio. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 6, 1679—1739, fo. 94.)

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Braybrooke.*

ARMS.—*Argent, seven mascles conjunct, three, three, and one, azure, between first and second rows two roses gules.*
CREST.—*A maiden's head proper, hair or, garlanded with violets and leaves.*
MOTTO.—*Firma nobis fides.*

Alice.

Agnes, bur. at Kyngeston.

James Braybrooke of Suffolk, Esq. of the Privy Chamber to Henry VII.; Grant of Arms 7 March 1504; buried in Abbey Church, Abingdon. Will dated 10 Feb. 1508; proved 28 March 1509. (P.C.C., 12, Bennett.) 2nd husband. = Margery, da. of .... Woodcock of Shinfield, Berks; buried in Abbey, Abingdon. Will dated 8 May 1523; proved 19 June 1523. (P.C.C., 10, Bodfelde.) = Thomas Humfrey. 1st husband. = Richard Harcourt, ob. ante 1523. 3rd husband.

Richard Braybrooke of London.

Henry Brounker of Wilts, Esq., son and heir of Robert Brounker of Melksham and .... da. of .... Gouldringe. = Eliz. 1st wife.

John Hogan. = Margaret.

John Humfrey.

Oliver Wellys- burne. = Joan.

Rafe Jennyns of Somerset, Esq. = Jone.

Robt Davy of Norfolk, Gent. = Eliz.

Oliver Hogan.

Margery. — Alice.

Bridget. — Margaret.

Margery. — Frysworth.

(?) Joan.

Thomas Braybrooke of Abingdon, Esq.; buried in St. Ellen's, Abingdon. 26 January 1541. (P.C.C., 1, Spert.) Will proved = Katherine, da. of William Barker.

A

* Communicated by WILLIAM BRADBROOK, Esq., M.R.C.S.

A

- William Braybrooke (eldest), ob. s.p.
- James Braybrooke of Brightwalton, Berks, Esq.; bur. there ante 1599. = Martha (da. of John Yate of Lyford, Berks, and his wife Johan, da. and heir of Richard Goddard of Upham, Wilts, Gent.), widow of Humfrey Cheney, Gent. Will proved 20 August 1599 in Archdeaconry Court, Berks.
  - William Braybrooke of Brightwalton, Berks, Esq.; ob. 30 May 1592. Adm'on to Ed. White and Margarete Braybrooke, relict, 12 April 1592. = Margrett, da. of Rich[d] Midlemore of Edgbaston, Warwick, Esq.
    - Christian, da. of Barton Palmer of South Stoke, Oxon. 1st wife. = Richard Braybrook of Kidlington, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks, and of Malston, Berks; sequestered for delinquency and recusancy 13 March 1647; ob. June 1651. = Catherine, da. of William Eyston, Esq., of East Hendred. 2nd wife.
      - James Braybrook, 2 y[rs] old in 1623.
      - Humfrey Hide of Wick, Berks; ob. 1652. = Margret, refused to take the oath of Abjuration in 1652, when a widow.
        - Six children.
      - Mary.
      - Ben. Winchcombe of Cheam, Surrey. = Lucy, ob. s.p.
  - Edward Braybrooke.
  - Robert Braybrooke of Brightwalton. Adm'on granted 6 August 1596 to brother Edward.
  - Dorothy, married Paule Alexander, gent., of Sparsholt, Berks.
  - Martha, married Oliver .... of Crenholm, Berks.
  - Mary.
  - Eliz., married John Whisler of Yattenton, Oxon.
- Tho. Bassett Docktor of Phissicke. = Jane.
  - William Bassett.
  - Xpofer Bassett.
- Margrett, married 1, ... Andrews of Sutton; 2, John Fettiplace of Sparsholt.
- John Braybrooke of Sutton Courtneye, Gent. Will proved 25 September 1588 in Archdeaconry Court, Berks.

Braybrooke Wills.

Roger de Bernes, Fishmonger, of the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbeye, left an annuity of two marks to his daughter Johanna, wife of Hugh de Braybrok.
Proved in the Court of the Husting, London, 14 Sep. 1341.

Richard Braybroke. Will dated 11 March 1459. To be buried in S^{t} Thomas Hosp., Southwark. Mentions his wife Joan, sons John and Richard, his mother Isabella, his brother William, Rich^{d} Helwise, John Braybroke, "agnato meo," and John Hunt.
Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. (20, Stokton.)

William Braybrok, Citizen and Fishmonger, of London. Will dated 30 Aug. 1472, 12 of Edward IV. To be buried in S^{t} Margaret in Briggestrete of London as his parents are buried there. To dau^{r} Katherine £10. Unto William, "by me called William of Canterbury," £10. Unto Richard haddif, myne apprentice, John Chrye, app^{t}. A hogshead of wine to the Abbess and convent of Berking. Bequests to Dame Eliz. Potton, Dame Johan Goldingham, Dame Alice Lampet, Dame Margarete Pawde, the children of Thomas Chadworth, fishmonger, and to Margaret, wife of Thomas Babbin, citizen and grocer, my "neas," and to their children. To the prioress and convent of Stratford at bowe, and to the prioress and convent of Elstowe, each one hogshead of red wine. Wife Margarete residuary legatee. Wife and X'pofer Hanyngton, gent., ex'ors. Hugh Hunt an overseer of the Will.
Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 4 Nov. 1472. (7, Wattys.)

Jamys Braybroke of Abendon, Berks. Will dated 10 Feb. 1508, 24 of Henry VII. To be buried at the Abbey Church of Abendon, as my tomb is made in the lady chapel. Bequests to the mother church, alms houses, and to a priest to sing for me at S^{t} Kathrine's alter in S^{t} Elyn's church. Daughter Marget (a minor) to have £40 and my plate gilt and p'cell gilt; son Thomas (a minor) £40 and plate; dau. Elizabeth (a minor) £40 and plate. To John Humfrey money, plate, or goods to the value of £40, besides the bequest of his father Thomas Humfrey. To my eldest sister Alice £40. To the p'sh church of Kyngeston there as my sister Agnes lyeth, my blake damaske gowne, lyned with sarcenett, to make a goodly vestment there for the soules of my sister Agnes and Anne Gillyngton to be prayd for. To John Whityng, Esq., a gowne of tawney chamelett, broded with velvet, lyned with black sarcenett. To Richard Braybroke, my son at London, 20 marks and my house in London, with the yeres that I have in hit, and all the appareill of the said house that ys there nowe at this tyme. To Johan Woodcok 10 marks. To Richard Braynche and hys wife £40. If any of the children die the portions to be expended on S^{t} Elyn's, Abendon, and repairing of high wayes. 5 marks to the poor of Abendon. Wife to have the wardship of John Hogan, he to be offered marriage to one of my daughters, and if he refuse them, to be offered Joan Humfrey, my wife's daughter. Ex'ors, wife and son Thomas.
Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 28 March 1509. (12, Bennett.)

John Braybroke, Citizen and Haberdasher, of London. Will dated 20 Dec. 1510, 2 of Henry VIII. To be buried in the lady chapel, Elsying spitell, if it happen me to die in London. Jane his wife to be sole ex'or. Daughter Anne, an idiot, to be provided for for her life. To the Masters and Wardens of his fellowship of haberdashers my standing cupp with a cover of silver and all gilte. Wife Jane residuary legatee. Lands in Barking, Rumford, and Brendwood.
Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 9 Feb. 1511. (6, Fetiplace.)

Margery Hartcourte, widowe, of Abendon (formerly Braybroke and Humfrey). Will dated 8 May 1523. To be buried in the lady chapel of the monastery of Abendon with James Braybroke, sumtyme my husbond. Leaves to the monastery a chaleys with the corporals. 40^{s} to S^{t} Elyn's. £6 to a priest to pray for one year at S^{t} Elyn's for Thomas Humfrey, James Braybroke, and Richard Harcourt, my husbands. Bequests to S^{t} Nycolas church, and to Austin ffriars, Oxford. My daughter Elizabeth Braybroke £40. Mention made of my son Olyver Wellysburne. To Margery and ffrysworth Wellysburne a goblet of silver. Joane Wellysburne. To Olyver Ogan, Margery, Alice, Bridget, and Margaret, children of my daughter Margaret Ogan, late dead. My son Thomas Braybroke all his father's lands, etc., Ex'or.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 19 June 1523. (10, Bodfelde.)

Thomas Braybroke of Abendon, Gent., in the diocese of Sarum, "hole of mynde and perfyett of mynde and perfytt of memory, nevertheless syke in body." To be buried in S^{t} Elyn, Abendon. To each of his children £20. Eldest son James. Wife Katherine ex'or. Thomas Hyde, gent., overseer of the will.

Dated 28 Oct. 1541; proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 26 Jan. 1541. (1, Spert.)

John Braybrooke of Sutton Courteneye, Gent., beinge sicke of bodye and p'fecte remembrance. To be buried at Sutton. To the parish church 2^{s} 6^{d}. To the poor of Sutton 20^{s}. To cousin Edward the lease that I took of my brother Braybrooke, his father. To cousin Robert Braybrooke £30; to cousin Will'm Braybrooke £6; to cousin Alexander's wife; to cousin Martha Braybrooke and her daughter; to cousin Elizabeth, my brother's daughter, £20; to cousin Thomas Hide; to brother Hide's children; to sister ffetyplace £30, and brother ffetiplace; to Katherine Buckridge, daughter of Martha; to sister Bassett; to cousin William, son of sister Basset; to cousin X'pofer Bassett; to sister Greye and her daughters; to cousin Thomas Chapman of London; to John Braybrooke (my brother Jacob's son, deceased); his dau^{r} Jone; to Henry Burgess, John White's son, Eliz. Saunders, and Jane Porter, my godchildren. Residue equally between brother Braybrooke's children, brother Hide and brother Jacob's, and sister ffetiplace and sister Bassett. Witnesses, John Braybrooke, Paule Alexander, Edward Braybrooke.

Dated 12 Sep. 1588; proved in the Archdeaconry Court, Berks, 25 Sep. 1588.

Martha Brabrooke of Brightwaltham, widow. To be buried in Brightwaltham church near my husband. Richard, son of my son William, to have the standing cupp with the arms of the Brabrookes. Son Edward residuary legatee. Daughter Martha, now single, 100 marks. Cousin John Brabrooke £10. John Gardner £10 and two bushells of corn and two bushells of malt.

Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Berks 20 Aug. 1599. (K. 328.)

Agnes Bradbrooke de Steventon in the diocese of Sarum and co. Berks, "sicke in bodie but of good and p'fect memorie." To be buried in Steventon churchyard. Mary Hopkins, widd. of Richard Hopkins, 20^{s}. Children of Richard Hopkins, ffrancis, Joane, Elizabeth, Marie, and Alice, each 10^{s}. Goodwife Baker 12^{d}. James Baker 2^{s}. Lettice Baker 12^{d}. John White 12^{d}. Children of Richard White, each 6^{d}. Goodwife Cocke 3^{s}. Alice Branch 2^{s} and one little kettle and one double kerchief. Nicholas Giddinge, my godson, 20^{s}. To Will'm Lyford. John Hopkins' children, each 6^{d}. For the poor of Steventon £3, to remain in stock controlled by the Vicar and churchwardens for the time being. Ex'ors, Rich^{d} Kirfoote, Vicar of Steventon, Rich^{d} Hopkins. Witnesses, Rich^{d} Kirfoote, John Hopkins, Rob^{t} Lyford, Rich^{d} Hopkins, Marie Hopkins.

Dated 9 March 1598; proved in the Archdeaconry Court, Berks, 5 Oct. 1607. (K. 367.)

William Brabrook, Papist, of Long Crendon. Certified by the County Committee of Bucks for compounding. Estate value before the Wars £150. Dated 29 May 1647.

Richard Braybrooke of Long Crendon, Bucks, and Marleston, Berks. (See Royalist Composition Papers, long series of enquiries, etc., from 15 Oct. 1650 to 27 July 1655.)

Index to Bills of Privy Signet Jan. 1601-2, Braybrooke recusant.

VARIOUS FORMS OF SPELLING THE NAME OF GRAZEBROOK SINCE 1200.*

With the Dates and the Documents in which they occur.

In the following List I have only given persons who are noted in the Pedigree printed at pp. 117, 158, and 212. Younger sons drifted away, and in course of years their descendants may have contracted other and strange variations, but unless their connection is clearly given such are excluded.

Parish Registers are late, and of little authority in our present enquiry. We sometimes find them beautifully written by the clergyman, and then no doubt they represent the pronunciation of a cultivated gentleman; but their clerks would speak, pronounce, and write just as any other common villager, and so their entries are worth nothing as proofs of spelling.

Where any particular form lacks further confirmation from some reliable source it may perhaps be mentioned, but is not numbered.

Without giving too many instances I have tried to shew the range in date of each form, its frequency,† and the kind of document where it occurs—my object being dialect—how the name was pronounced, as reflected by spellings at different dates.

I think the subject will be found curious and interesting. We have the sounds of an English name as it was spoken at different dates, expressed in spelling according to the hearing of each scribe, and we must remember what Hickes in his "Thesaurus," quoting John de Trevisa (who translated Higden's "Polychronicon"), says of the various dialects and modes of pronouncing English in different districts: "Hit semeth a grete wonder that Englyssmen have so grete dyversyte in theyr owin langage in sowne [sound] and in spekyn of it which is all in one ilonde;" and he then goes on to mention Yorkshire, quoting W. de Pont, lib. 3: "All the language of the Northumbers and specialliche at York is so scharp, slitting and frotynge [fremitus, a great noise or blast like a trumpet] and unschape, that we Southerne men may that langage unnethe understonde." ["Thesaurus," vol. i., pref., pp. 17, 18; also vol. i., p. 55.]

1. Gresebroc.—Undated Charters from 1200; Inquis. Nonarum, 1341.
2. Gresebrok.—Fines, 1274; Suits, 1242, 1279, 1280, 1379, 1383 (two); Charters, 1308, 1309, 1325, 1348, 1375, 1385; Letter of Attorney, 1344, etc.
3. Gresebroke.—Charters, 1321, 1386; Subsidies, 1327, 1332, 1377; Witness, 1519; Wills, 1541, 1550.
4. Gresebrock.—Charters, 1326, 1330; Subsidy, 1565.
5. Gresebrook.—Subsidy, 1593; Jury, 1401.
6. Gresebrooke.—Hearth tax, 1665; Parish Register, 1629.
7. Gressebrok.—Surety, 1305, 1326; Jury, 1325; Gaol Delivery, 1305.

* Communicated by Geo. Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A.

† Four or five references shew that that spelling occurs very frequently. On the other hand if only one or two are given it is possible they may be the only instances noticed.

8. Gressebroke.—Suit, 1425.
9. Gresbrok.—Charters, 1210, 1332, 1348; Suits, 1273, 1345, 1346, 1392, 1395; Jury, 1326; Almain Roll, 1340; Subsidy, 1377, etc.
10. Gresbrook.—Subsidy, 1542; Will, 1540; Suit, 1407.
11. Gresbroke.—Charters, 1345, 1473; Suits, 1394, 1395, 1404, 1552, 1560, 1594, 1604; Ped. Fin., 1506; Subsidies, 1522, 1542, 1545, 1596; Wills, 1540, 1551, 1569, etc.
12. Gresbrooke.—Wills, 1542, 1580, etc.; Subsidies, 1596, 1609, 1620; Suit, 1621, etc.
[Greshbrooke.—once only in a Parish Register, 1617.]
13. Gresbrucke.—Excheq. Suit, 1593-5.
14. Gressbrok.—Forest Roll, 1271.
15. Gressbrooke.—Parish Register, 1605.
16. Cresbrok.—Suit, 1319.
17. Cresbroke.—Subsidies, 1558, 1625.
18. Cressebrok.—Suit, 1305; Gaol Delivery, 1305.
19. Greasbroke.—Subsidies, 1545, 1623.
20. Greasbrooke.—Witness, 1611; Parish Registers, 1602, 1703; Wills, 1611, 1620; Bond, 1636; Suit, 1671; Subsidies, 1624, 1627, 1663.
[Gosebrok and Gossebrok in Suits 1276 are errors of the scribe.]
21. Greasbrocke.—Subsidy, 1596.
22. "Mr Greasbruck."—Hearth tax, 1673.
23. Greasbroocke.—Subsidy, 1596.
24. Greassbrook.—Parish Register, 1709.
25. Grecebrook.—Jury, 1400.
26. Greesbrooke.—Subsidy, 1609.
27. Greesbrok.—Suit, 1431.
28. Greaysbroke.—Signature, 1671.
29. Greisbrok.—Subsidy, 1543.
30. Greisbroke.—Administration, 1557; Suit, 1594; Subsidy, 1625; Sir William Dugdale's Papers, 1664.
31. Greisbrock.—Subsidy, 1609.
32. Greisbrocke.—Deposition, 1583; Subsidy, 1609.
33. Greisbrook.—Subsidy, 1609; Will, 1619; Parish Register, 1634.
34. Greisbruck.—Final Concord, 1583.
35. Greisbrooke.—Wills, 1575, 1611, 1613; Subsidies, 1609, 1663; Suit, 1621; Letter, 1662; Sir William Dugdale's Papers, 1664; Bond, 1633; Ped. Fin., 1602; Indenture, 1671; Settlement, 1705; Lease, 1707; Mortgage, 1727, etc.
36. Greyesbroke.—Suit, 1504—15.
37. Greysbroke.—Schedule of lands, 1525; Subsidies, 1543, 1589; Inventory, 1546; Ped. Fin., 1556, 1557, 1579; Suits, 1561, 1580; Will, 1541; Parish Register, 1555, etc.
38. Greysbrook.—Subsidies, 1545, 1623.
39. Greysbrooke.—Will, 1640; Ped. Fin., 1579; Suits, 1552, 1561, 1584, 1594, 1621, 1640, 1671; Deposition, 1589, etc.
40. Greysebrooke.—Suit, 1559—70.
41. Griesbrooke.—Indenture, 1671; Lease, 1707; Hearth tax, 1667; Signed Marriage Allegation, 1672.
42. Grysbrooke.—Suit, 1621.
43. Gracebrooke.—Parish Register, 1708, 1710.
44. Graisbroke.—Suit, 1621; Will, 1550.
45. Graisbrok.—Muster Rolls, 1539.
46. Graisbrook.—Administration, 1718; Will, 1728; Parish Register, 1718, 1724; Tomb, 1723.
47. Graisbrooke.—Declaration, 1636; Suit, 1640; Subsidies, 1620, 1625; Mortgage, 1727.

48. Graisbrucke.—Subsidy, 1571.
49. Graisebroke.—Suit, 1621.
50. Graisebrooke.—Suit, 1621 ; Parish Register, 1686.
51. Graissbrook.—Parish Register, 1705.
52. Grasbrok.—Suit, 1319 ; Charter, 1375 ; Parish Register, 1723.
53. Grasbroke.—Subsidy, 1542 ; Rental, 1526 ; Hearth tax, 1666.
54. Grasbrooke.—Suit, 1671.
55. Grasebrook.—Subsidy, 1545 ; Parish Register, 1659 ; Will, 1692 ; Marriage Allegation, 1704.
56. Grasebrooke.—Hearth tax, 1672 ; Parish Register, 1690.
57. Grasebrok.—Suit, 1343 ; Subsidy, 1546.
58. Grassbrooke.—Parish Register, 1679.
59. Grassebroke.—Rental Accounts, 1480.
60. Grayesbroke.—Suit, 1621 ; Signature, 1636 ; Parish Register, 1557.
61. Graysbrooke.—Suit, 1621 ; Subsidy, 1624 ; Hearth tax, 1666 ; Parish Register, 1685.
62. Graysbroocke.—Subsidy, 1609 ; Hearth tax, 1667.
63. Grazbrook.—Parish Register, 1703, 1719 ; Will, 1727.
64. Grazebrooke.—Will, 1702.
65. Grazebrook.—Sewall's Diary under 1575 (written in Massachusetts about 1690) ; Marriage Allegation, 1690 ; Will, 1727.

Notes on some of the Spellings.

The initial letters G and C are fairly interchangeable phonetically, but it seems a strangely rare mistake in these evidences—and if C why not K ? I did not find one single instance of K within our narrow limits of date, but the search was hardly an exhaustive one.

It will be noticed that the second syllable "broc" or "broke" is found in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries spelled bruck, brucke, or broocke, shewing a very broad pronunciation.

Gosebrok, 1276, is a curious error. There is a place of that name in Byshbury, near Wolverhampton ; perhaps the scribe knew that place, and so introduced that spelling into this suit, which refers to the Gresbroke lands. This being a simple error in writing is not numbered ($20\frac{1}{2}$).

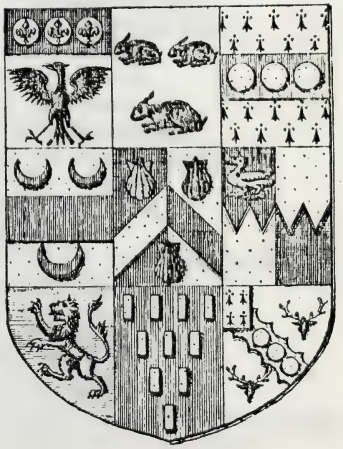
Spelling the first syllable "Grea" instead of "Gres" also shews a broad pronunciation, but the general tendency from the first seems to have been towards pronouncing "Gra." Here is a case in point: In country manors Sunday was the most usual day for executing early deeds, because the presence of a sufficient number of important witnesses could always be counted upon at church. On the Sunday, therefore, after the Feast of St. Hilary (13 January), 49 Edward III. (1375), Johannes de Gresebrok (No. 2) was present with his charter and his scribe, having sold an estate in Shenston to Robert atte Wythye of Stonhale, and the parchment was duly completed in the presence of five substantial witnesses. But one Thomas Lady owned eighteenpence yearly rent-charge arising from the same lands, and this also Robert atte Wythye had purchased, and so Thomas Lady too was waiting with his scribe and his unfinished charter, which was then completed before five witnesses. Lady had witnessed de Gresebrok's deed, and John de Gresebrok was first witness to this second document. In this case, however, Lady's scribe phonetically wrote him down as "Joh'es Grasbrok" (No. 52). The handwriting and ink of the two deeds are quite different. Now I think we may account for this particular variation by the confusion of languages which then prevailed. In Wilkin's "Concilia," vol. ii., p. 333, it is mentioned that at this date public speakers were sometimes obliged to repeat their discourse three times to the same audience, viz., in Latin, French, and English. Norman-French "Gres" would be pronounced "Gra," and here is a quotation in point. We know that William the Conqueror sought to exterminate the Saxon tongue, and ordered that French alone should be taught in

all schools ("Ingulph," p. 71); but John de Trevisa, writing in the fourteenth century, says that John Cornwaile, a Master of Grammar, "changed the lore in scoles, and Richard Pencriche followed him, so that now (1385, just ten years after our date) all the children have now left learning French" (Hickes' "Thesaurus," vol. i., pref., pp. 17, 18). It may be well to remind my readers that the ancestors of the Lords Greystocke were in these early times always written "Grestocke" until about this date. In an Exchequer Deposition taken 17 August 1602 I met with this curious proof of the pronunciation of "ey" and "ei" then prevailing: "Mother unto this deponent kept the seied lease," etc., and "seyethe that she did see the seyed lease about xl yeres since."

Both before 1375 and also in later times there can be no doubt that the Grazebrook name was pronounced "Gree." In Domesday Book the place-name occurs as "Greseburg," "Gersebroc," and "Gresseburg." I do not think I have anything to shew how the Normans treated these old Saxon names, but the pronunciation of the first syllable, which in later times was phonetically expressed by "Grey," "Grai," "Gra," and "Graye," again reverted to the sound of "Gree." I find a family settlement was drawn on 23 June 1671, in which the father signed "Robert Greisbrooke, Senior" (No. 35), and his son "Robert Griesbrooke, Junior" (No. 41). Now, although it can hardly be doubted, after the above deposition, how "Grei" would be sounded at that time, I suppose "Grie" must have conveyed the sound "Gree," and so the father would be Grasebrooke and the son Greesbrooke. Robert the younger adhered to this spelling—he so signed his own marriage allegation on 4 July 1672, and when, 35 years after, he came to join his son in another similar settlement in 1707, he continued to sign "Robert Griesbrooke" (No. 41). He then appears as "Senior," and his son signs "Robert Greisbrooke, Junior" (No. 35), a spelling which the son continued to use throughout his life.

"Greshbrooke" (No. 12½), not numbered, being only from a Parish Register entry of a burial, resembles the speaking of a drunken man.

The name "Grisbrooke" is common in Surrey and Sussex in all ranks of life. I think I know who must have been their first ancestor, but no further descent is given. This occurs once only (No. 42) in the List. I think we may here detect the dialect of "Southerne men" mentioned by Hickes, a mincing way of expression very unlike the blast of a trumpet. Of course "gris," Norman-French, is Englished "grey": "Pour ses vestemens noirs et gris" ("Roman de la Rose," l. 233).



Geo. Grazebrook, FSA.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1707.

April 16 John Basden, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Mary Mills.
April 27 John Atkins and Ann Austin.
May 15 Edmond Randal and Roase Rawlins.
May 20 John Wilkins and Mary Day.
May 29 William Doe, of Huckinge, and Ann Godfrey.
June 3 Thomas Ford and Elizabeth Parry [?].
June 29 James Chittenden and Mary Sheare.
June 30 John Corns [?] and Elizabeth Stacey.
July 4 Thomas Jeffery and Anne Hawkins.
Aug. 21 Edward Pierce and Elizabeth Hay.
Sep. 2 John King and Rachel Shallors.
Sep. 23 John Downar and Elizabeth Geer.
Oct. 20 John Ginner and Mary Bensaby [?].
Oct. 31 William Gibbons and Mary Paterson.
Nov. 9 Samuel Ellis and Sarah Williams.
Nov. 19 Edward Tooth and Mary Hills.
Dec. 2 Abram Goff and Sara West.
Dec. 20 John Terry and Elizabeth Beal.
Dec. 20 John Jones and Ann Mills.
Dec. 24 Benjamin Lun and Deborah Waterman.
Jan. 6 Richard Purles and Ann Fenner.
Jan. 6 John Dawlins and Mary Dean [or Hean].
Feb. 1 Edward Phipps and Mary Chown.
Feb. 7 Simon Short and Elizabeth Gregory, both in Hollingborn.
Feb. 12 John Low and Mary Wren.

1708.

April 6 James Medharst, of Stockberry, and Mary Keys.
April 8 M^r^ Chadwick Chambers, of S^t^ Batolphe [*sic*], Billingsgate, London, and Hannah Charleton.
April 11 William Balden, of Aylsford, and Elizabeth Ray.
April 30 Richard Winder and Dorothy Bing.
May 11 Stephen Chilman and Esther Baldwin, both of Wrotham.
May 13 Robert Smith and Elisabeth Mitchell.
May 25 John Sell, of Loose, and Margaret Morris.
May 25 Robert Jarret and Mary Wilkins.
May 30 Peter Ellis and Margaret Hadds.
June 8 Thomas Baxter and Ann Hatch.
June 26 Ricard Wallis and Deborah Alcoke.
July 1 Robert Remmington and Ann Bonyard.
July 6 Peter Musgrove and Mary Usher.
Aug. 15 John Carby and Elizabeth Wollet.
Aug. 16 John Ford and Ann Low.
Aug. 23 Richard Randel, of Charing, and Catherin Weller.
Aug. 23 William Wyden and Mary Mott.
Aug. 24 John Westbrook and Susanna Sarjant.
Aug. 26 Edward Cotton and Anne Post.
Oct. 3 Isaac Barth and Mary Burr.
Oct. 21 William Sutton and Ann Giles.
Nov. 18 Robert Holden, of Cranbrook, and Elizabeth Cook, of Hawkhurst.
Nov. 23 Abraham Hyde, of Boxley, and Jane Marsh.
Jan. 5 M^r^ Robert Salmon† and Ann Evernden.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 211.
† Mayor in 1698.

Jan. 7 Thomas Methurst and Ann Austen.
Jan. 16 William Day and Mary Raxson [?].
Feb. 6 Jeremiah Jerom and Ann Terly.

1709.

April 28 Daniel Lane and Susan Wakely.
May 15 Isaac Lawrence and Ann Darby.
May 26 Edward Jury, of Chatham, and Anne Binber.
June 13 John Karby and Mary Brook.
June 24 William Foster and Mary Alchin.
June 30 John Burrish and Mary Boal.
Aug. 7 Edward Summers and Elizabeth Crouch.
Sep. 18 John Gobel and Ann Ford.
Sep. 22 John Tayler, of Westwell, and Jane Ward.
Sep. 29 Thomas Tyhurst, of Boxley, and Mary Mepham.
Sep. 30 John Hubbard and Mary Jorden.
Oct. 6 Robert Lepper and Anne Reeve.
Oct. 6 Robert Gatland and Mary Tuist.
Oct. 9 Thomas Cattelet and Elizabeth Lewry.
Oct. 13 Thomas Willard and Mary Baxter.
Jan. 31 Nicholas Brooks, of Hunton, and Mary Burch.
Mar. 16 M[r] Edward Mullins and Miss Margaret Manley.
Mar. 23 William Pylle, of Burling, and Jane Crow.

1710.

April 11 Charles Huntley and Jane Russell.
April 23 Christopher Baldwin and Elizabeth Fleet [?].
June 13 James Chittenden and Mary Moulson.
June 22 Michael Seals and Sarah Card.
Aug. 13 William Cofford and Frances Wall.
Sep. 14 William Levet and Anne Rogers.
Sep. 30 John Pickenden, of West Farleigh, and Sara Bellingham.
Oct. 5 Daniel Purles, of Lo[o]se, and Anne Wyden.
Oct. 13 Edward Mason and Margaret Whatson.
Nov. 2 Robert Grinsted and Elizabeth Hammond.
Nov. 8 Samuel Ward, of Leeds, and Sarah Bunnian.
Nov. 9 Henry Hutson and Ann Sutton.
Dec. 27 Thomas Court, of East Malling, and Mary Oliver.
Feb. 6 William Collins and Ann Hutson.

1711.

April 1 John Rogers and Mary How.
April 1 John Low and Mary Willard.
April 2 Peter Clupper and Ann Goble.
April 2 William Bennet and Sarah Gull.
April 8 Robert Daniel and Mary Fill.
April 10 William Apps, of Aylesford, and Helen Cheesman.
April 12 Robert Mitchel and Margaret Guilford.
April 25 John Thorn and Sarah Willard.
June 19 John Wattel and Mary Whitebread.
June 19 John Frid, of Harrisham, and Elizabeth Watson.
July 18 Richard Crittenden and Mary Streeter.
Aug. 9 James Bewly and Anne Barner.
Sep. 11 James Sexton, of East Malling, and Sarah Perrin.
Sep. 20 Robert Figg, of Boxley, to Mary Baker.
Sep. 25 Edward Appleton, of Newington, to Abigail Brooker.
Oct. 8 Richard Terrel and Mary Satten.

Nov. 15 John Kerbe and Mary Lewis.
Nov. 18 Thomas Renholds and Mary Carter.
Nov. 27 George Taster and Anne Cheeseman.
Dec. 1 James Osford, of Aylsford, and Sarah Duxberry.
Dec. 9 Daniel Sares and Sarah Mainard.
Dec. 20 William Tupper and Elizabeth Newman, of Boxley.
Dec. 27 John Godden to Mary Bissenden, both of Hartlipp.
Jan. 10 David Webb to Anne Patenden.
Jan. 21 Henry Jeffrey to Mary Lambard.
Feb. 5 Thomas Whetstone to Anne Harrison.
Feb. 7 Timothy Prosser, of Chattham, to Catherine Reader.
Feb. 10 John Goste to Mary Wood.
Feb. 14 Edward Beeson, of Otham, to Mary Hatch, of Leeds.
Feb. 29 Thomas Allen to Margaret Remington, of East Farley.
Mar. 4 John Barlin to Sarah Dawson.

1712.

Mar. 25 Edward Sawyer to Penelope Taylor.
May 1 Thomas Jorden to Hannah Giles.
May 20 John Boreman, of Westfield (Sussex), to Anne Joy.
May 25 Edward Gallard to Elizabeth Hartrup.
May 30 John Beard to Mary Terrey.
June 9 Thomas Honis, of Warden, to Hannah Rhodes.
June 10 Thomas Boreman to Mary Hills.
June 22 Thomas Fowler to Anne Tubbard.
June 30 Edward Grinsted and Elizabeth Edrel.
June 30 John Kingsford, of Elin [? Ealing, Middx.], to Susanna Tilman, of Wormsell.
July 17 John Bois, of Cranbrook, to Elizabeth Slaney.
Sep. 9 Thomas Mitchel and Jane Owlet.
Oct. 1 John Allchin and Mary Evenden.
Oct. 6 Benjamin Nicholls and Frances Ellis.
Oct. 14 William Miller and Alicia Bennett.
Oct. 18 William Greensted and Phebe Miller.
Oct. 28 John Jones, of East Maudlin [*sic*], and Elizabeth Fletcher.
Nov. 20 Nicholas Collison, of East Sutton, and Ann Masters.
Nov. 22 Isaac Leeds and Jane Cullins.
Nov. 27 Thomas Gourley and Elizabeth Baker.
Jan. 1 William Towers, soldier, and Ann Jarret, of Yalden.
Jan. 4 John Newton and Catherine Fletcher.
Jan. 29 Jeremiah Parker, of Boxley, and Mary Turner.
Feb. 1 Edward Tuttey and Sarah Magg, of Stockbury.
Feb. 12 James Tirrel and Hester Jackson.
Feb. 12 James Cutbush and Phebe Beal.
Mar. 12 Thomas Charlton and Ann Austin.

1713.

April 5 John Tubb and Ann Athawes.
April 5 John Hadds and Susanna How.
April 6 George Stephenson and Ann Eagleton.
April 7 Thomas Rhodes, of Aylesford, and Elizabeth Hutson.
April 9 Robert Hills and Mary French.
April 12 John Hopson and Elizabeth Sharpe.
May 18 William Lewers and Mary Woollet.
May 28 Richard Jessup and Susanna Lepper.
May 28 Robert Stoke and Elizabeth Balden.
May 28 Robert Chapman, of Frinsted, and Margaret Moon, of Detling.

June 11 James Clow and Price Sorrell.
July 5 Daniel Frere and Mary Exal.
July 21 Michael Gilbert and Elizabeth Oliver.
Aug. 3 Stephen Norwood, of Boxley, and Elizabeth Carter.
Aug. 31 Thomas Currce and Elizabeth Stent.
Sep. 14 John Baptista and Elizabeth Chapman.
Sep. 22 John Hills and Mary Goldwell.
Sep. 29 Thomas Fuller, of Gowdhurst, and Susanna Hunny.
Oct. 6 Samuel Tassel and Mary Smith.
Oct. 8 Thomas Santo and Bennet Lott.
Oct. 8 Isaac Baxter and Anne Collins.
Oct. 15 William Danes and Susanna Edmunds.
Oct. 20 James Spry and Elizabeth Morris.
Oct. 26 Joseph Raby and Mary Cox.
Nov. 5 Gideon Whetstone and Susanna Cobstick.
Nov. 5 Edward Harden and Frances Maplesden.
Nov. 14 The Hon^ble^ Brigadier George Jocelyne,* of S^t^ James's, Westminster, and the Lady Catherine Twysden.†
Nov. 24 Richard Jackson and Anne Charlton.
Dec. 1 Cornelius O'bryant and Rebecca Ballard.
Dec. 3 Thomas Sawyer and Susanna Wilkins.
Dec. 22 Robert Bruce and Elizabeth Hollowman.
Dec. 31 Richard Burr and Sarah Baldock.
Jan. 5 Alexander Osborne and Patience Ling.
Jan. 5 James Field and Elizabeth Ebbs.
Jan. 7 Jeremiah Stafford and Christian Willard.
Feb. 2 Robert Bicknell and Anne Worcester.
Feb. 2 George Mitchel, of East Farley, and Elizabeth Sutton.
Feb. 9 John Morton, of Lenham, and Jane Austin, of Bethersden.
Feb. 9 John Boorman, of Egerton, and Elizabeth Tamsett, of Boughton Malherb.
Mar. 1 William Whetstone and Elizabeth Bartlett, of S^t^ Mary's in Malden, Essex.

1714.

Mar. 30 Ambrose Kither and Mary Lance.
April 5 Stephen Hodges and Susanna Darby.
April 12 Francis Forman, of Newport Pagnell, and Sarah Grombridge.
April 18 Henry Barker and Martha Price, of Tooley St., Southwark.
April 22 Thomas Elgar and Mary Harrison.
June 3 James Parker and Catherine Giles.
June 4 Sampson Sparks and Elisabeth Weston.
June 10 William Quaife and Mary Baker, both of Hawkhurst.
June 13 William Bush and Mary White, both of Bearstead.
June 13 Robert Phipps, of Wood-Church, and Elisabeth Wells, of Bearsted.
June 29 John Hill and Mercy Pankorst, both of East-Church in the Isle of Sheppey.
June 29 Alexander Mackay, gent., of S^t^ Martin's in the Fields, London, and M^rs^ Elisabeth Hunter, of Wartenbury in Dioc. of Rochester.
July 20 Thomas Evans, taylor, of Minster in the Isle of Sheppey, and Anne Deire [?].
July 22 John Furner and Elisabeth Symmonds, both of Frittenden.
Aug. 2 Richard Masters and Margaret Hinds.
Aug. 15 John Brunger and Elisabeth Coo [*sic*].

* The eighth son of Sir Robert Jocelyn, of Hide Hall (who had been created Baronet in 1665). He was a Colonel in the Guards, and was made Brigadier-General in 1710. He died in 1727.

† She was the only daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Withens, Knight (a Judge of the Court of King's Bench in 1688), and widow of Sir Thomas Twysden, who had died in 1712.

Aug. 24 John Macy and Sarah Bunyard.
Aug. 26 Richard Parks, of Marden, and Anne Woollet, of Bromfield.
Aug. 29 John Sage and Elisabeth Inge.
Aug. 29 John Hernden and Margaret Stacy.
Sep. 8 Isaac Butler, of Horsmonse[u]x in Sussex, and Mary Elgar, of Hedcorn.
Sep. 10 Edward Alexander and Mary Beale, both of Boughton Monchelsey.
Sep. 16 William Clagett, of East Sutton, and Jane Joy, of Headcorn.
Sep. 21 Richard Bennet and Mary Pattenden.
Sep. 22 Edward Barnet and Mary Chown.
Sep. 22 John Edmet, of Cranbrook, and Rebecca James.
Sep. 27 John Coppin, of Borden, and Catherine Jarman.
Sep. 30 Samuel Wilkins and Catherine Osmore.
Oct. 7 John Clapboard and Mary Burbridge.

(*To be continued.*)

Bury of Grantham.*

Will of Robert Bery of the Chapelry of Langham in Oakham, co. Rutland, 20 October 1541.

In the name of god Amen The Twenty daie of Octob^r in the yere of o^r Lorde god a thousand fyve hundred fourtie and one I Robert Bery of langh'm w'in the p'ishe of Okyn' in the dioce' of lincoln hole of mynde and of good memory make and ordeyn this my testament and last will in maner and forme folowing. ffirst I bequeth my soule unto the mercy of Almightie God unto his blessid Mother and Virgin Mary And to all the glorious Company of hevyn and my body to be buryed within the Churche of Seynt Peter and Paule aforeseyd. Item I bequeth to the Cath' Churche of our lady at lincoln viij^d. Item I bequeth to the high Aulter viij^d. Item I bequeth to the Churche of lang'am A crosse clothe. Item I bequeth to the Churche vj^s viij^d. Item I bequeth to our lady guyld iij^s iiij^d. Item I bequeth to every god child viij^d. Item I bequeth to Elizabeth hubberd two kye and to eu'y child that she hathe three shepe. Item I bequeth to Isabel Moar two kye and to every Child that she hath three shepe. Item I bequeth to Anne Mydowys a cowe and xl^s. Item I bequeth to Mylio^r bery Ten pounde'. Item I bequeth to Jone bery £10. Item I bequeth to Thomas Bery two shepe and to every child that he hath a shepe. Item I bequeth to William bery two shepe And to every child that he hath a shepe. Item I bequeth to fyve towns that marchys apon the Merys iij^s iiij^d to eu'y towne. Item I bequeth to the brigge' Ten shillinge'. Item I bequeth to Gilberd Bery xx^s. Item I bequeth to Robert bery xx^s. The residue of my goode' not bequethed I giue to Nycholas bery and William bery my sones whome I make my Executours they to dispose the same for the welth of my soule as they shall thinke most expedient. These bering witnesse: S^r William Gan, William Dycman, Thomas Bushe, John Gilburne, with other moo.

Proved at London 14 February 1541-2 by the Executors. (2, Spert.)

Abstract of Will of Nicholas Bury, 22 July 1556.

I Nicholas Berye of the towne & p'ishe of Ashwell & of the diocese of Peterborow within the Countie of Rutlande yoman hole of mynde and p'fyct Remembrance Laude and prayse be unto Almightie god but feble of bodye greatlye feringe the Jeperdye of death for as moche as nothinge is so certeyne as deathe and the ower

* Communicated by the Rev. William E. Bury, Rector of Screveton,

of deathe nothinge so uncerteyne. To be buried within the p'ish Churche of Ashwell nere unto the tombe be my desk ende. To Thomas Moore the younger £10 so that he wilbe ruled by my Executours & Supervisours. To Wyllyam Huberte £10 so that he wilbe ruled by myn Executours and Supervisours. To John Bradlye the yonger £10 so that he wilbe ruled by myn Executours & Supervisours. To Richard Moor £10. To William Traforde £10. To Richard Medows £6 13ˢ 4ᵈ. To William Medows £6 13ˢ 4ᵈ. To Joane Medows £5. To Anne Traforde £4. To Elizabeth Traforde £4. To Isabell Traforde £4. To Nicholas Clarke my godsonne £5. To Nicholas Berye my godsonne the sonne of William Berye of Wysenden 40ˢ. To William Berye the yonger of Wysenden 40ˢ. To Robert Berie 40ˢ. To Gilbert Berye the yonger 40ˢ. To Eme berye 40ˢ. To Elizabeth berye the yonger of Wysonden 40ˢ. To Agnes berie of Wysonden 40ˢ. To John Moore 20ˢ. To Robert Moore 20ˢ. To Alice Moore 40ˢ. To Agnes Wells £7. To all my godchildren 5ˢ each. To all the godchildren of both my wieffs xijᵈ apece. To William berie of langham xxˢ which he oweth me. To Nicholas berie of Langham xxˢ whereof he oweth me xvjˢ iiijᵈ. To Richard Berye of Hungerton xˢ. To Robert Berye of Artelborow xxˢ. To my brother Colishaw's children of Melton vˢ apeice. To my brother Haule's children of Meltone vˢ. To my brother Randel's children of kyrton vˢ apeece. To Richard Nicolls the son of William Nicolls of barowe xxˢ. To John Nicolls the son of William Nicolls xxˢ. To Prudence Nicolls the daughter of William Nicolls xxˢ. To my brother John Pekering' wief xˢ, & to her children xˢ apiece. To my brother James* wief xˢ & to every of her children xˢ. To my brother Boniface Pickering' wief xˢ & to her children xˢ. To my sister Marie xˢ, to her son xˢ. To my sister Joane Cooke xˢ & to her children xˢ apiece. To my daughter Cassandre 200 marks. To William my son £100. To Robert & William my sonnes all my landes & tenements with appurtenances sett lying & being in the townes and feldes of Denton, Grantam, barkston, & Gurnarbye. To my eldest sonne Gylbert & his heirs for ever all my lands in the Towns & fields of Sprosome al's Sproxton Bottisforde in the Vale, Scotter, Scotton, Messingham, East Butterwick, Melton & Saltbye. Gilbert my sonne shall have my farme and leases of all my pastures. Item I will that Gilbert bring up my children till they come to Lawfull age. My Executours to be William my brother & Gilbert & Robert my sonnes. My Supervisors Mʳ James harington, Mʳ Hunt & my brother John Pekeringe & they £5 apiece. Witnesses: John Castlyn, Thomas Wilcocke', Elizabeth Nedam al's Berye, with others.

Proved at London 15 September 1556 by William Berye and Gilbert Berye the Executors. (14, Kitchyn.)

Abstract of Will of Gilbert Pickering, 2 August 1556.

I Gylbert Pyckering gentylman of the Towne of Tichmarche. To be buried in the Chauncell afores^{d}. To Bonyface my sonne. To Margaret my daughter. To Elizabeth Pickardick. To Luce Pyckardick. To Gilbert Marston. To my son James wife. To my son Bonyface wife. To Elizabeth Harnys. To Alice Presgraue. To Margery. To Marget. To Robert Harnis. To Syʳ John Westmell my prest. Item to my sonne's children and my daughter's children every one of them a wayning caulf. To Cicillye Dallington. To Syʳ Robert Turhitt my lady Turhyt & Mʳᵉˢ Katheryn Turhitt. To my brother Henry Pyckering. To Katherine Ayre. To Mary Kneghton. To John Pyckering my mannoʳ place in Tichmarche & to his heirs for ever. To James Pyckering my son all my lands, etc., in Artilbroughe. To Lawrence Shawe's wife. To Syʳ John Wollaston of Wodson. To the poor kynsfolk & household of Parson Wollaston. Item I give xlˢ to distribute amongest the yomenry and household of Sir Robert Tyrwitt at Leighton to pray for my soule. To my son Bonyface all my lands in Hargrave. To Joane Coke. To

* That is, James *Pickering*.

Katheryn the wief of James a paire of flaxen sheet' and a payer of harden. Item to Edithe Pickering a mylche Cowe. To Katheryn wief of Bonyface. To Mary Marston. To Lucy Pickering. To John Pickering. To James Pickering. To Bonyface Pickering. To Mary. To Joane Cocke. To Joane Blake. To the 4 sons of my sister Joane Blake. To Mary Marston & Joane Cocke. Residue to s^{d} my 3 sons John, James, & Bonyface & they joint executors. Item I do require S^{r} Robert Tirwhit knight and M^{r} Giles Isham esquier the Sup'visours of the same and they to haue for their Labors to Sy^{r} Robert Tirwhit fyve poundes and to M^{r} Isham iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Probate of Gilbert Pickering's Will.

Whereas our father Gilbert Pikering gent. by his Last will gave and deuised to his sonne John our brother three part' of the Manno^{r} of Tichem'she with thappurtenuc' purchased of therle of Worcester being thinheritance of us James and Bonyface Pikering wherein we haue a state of inheritaunce So that by thorder of the lawe he coulde not so devyse nor giue awaye our state of inheritaunce in the same Therefore allthough we the said James and bonyface do here afore you prove our said father's will yet we do protest that we do prove y^{t} as far as the saide will may stande by thorder of the law of the realme and not otherwise and do not mynd therby to hynder or hurte our title of Inheritaunce and interst in the said Manno^{r} of Tichm'she The whiche we will haue euer resserued to us And so praye you to record that it may hereafter appere who and in what sorte we do approve the said will. 15 Oct. 1556.

Proved by John Pikering the other Executor 31 October 1556. (17, Kitchyn.)

Lady Rose Sherrard of Whissundyne, co. Rutland, gentlewoman, widow, by will dated 19 March 1577-8 (proved 13 May 1578) appoints her son-in-law Gilbert Bury a supervisor of her said will.

Abstract of Will of Elizabeth Wimberley,* 3 June 1582.

I Elizabeth Wimberley, widow, of Bichefeild, co. Lincoln. To be buried in Birchefeild Church. To the poor of the Mother Church of Lincoln xij^{d}. To the poor of Bichefeild 13^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Whissondyne 26^{s} 8^{d}. To the repaire of the Church there 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Bissingthorpe 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Westbye 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Boothbye 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Grantham 10^{s}. To the poor of Ingolsbye 5^{s} 8^{d}. To the poor of Barton 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Corbye 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Colsworth & Wolsthorpe 6^{s} 8^{d}. To the poor of Orton 6^{s} 8^{d}. To the poor of Southstoke 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of North Stooke 3^{s} 4^{d}. To the poor of Great Paunton 6^{s} 8^{d}. To my son Gilbert Bury £200 that is in the hands of M^{r} Tho^{s} Conye of Basingthorpe as appears by a note of the said M^{r} Conyes hand for the receipt of y^{t}. One other £100 residue of the said £200 is in the hands of my Son William Bury his brother, parcell of a more sume he oweth me as appeareth by a bill of his hand bearing date the 7 Nov^{r} 23rd of the Queen's most excellent majestie. To my daughter Margaret now wife of George Grantham £100 in full satisfaction of all promises made for her marriage money, whereof I have delivered £60 5^{s} 0^{d} to her husband. To my son Thomas Wimbersley my best bedstead, best feather bed, two of my best boulsters, two fustian pillowes, two tillie willie blanketts, the best coverlett, & the best counterpaine & £5 in money to buye him a gelding & 40^{s} to buy him a wedding ringe. To my Sonne Nicholas Bury £50 which he oweth. To Dorathie his wife £5 & to his children now living £5 equally. To my son Robert Bury £35. To my sonne Hydde £20 which he oweth me. To my said son Hyddes wife £5. To every of his Children now living that

* This lady was the daughter of .... Sharpe of co. Rutland. She married first William Bury of Whissundine, and secondly Christopher Wimberley of Bitchfield, co. Lincoln, Gent.

were by my daughter £5 each. To my son Sawle the money he oweth me. To my son William Buryes wife £5. To my son Robert Bury's wife £5. To his 2 children now living £5 each. To my son Grantham's daughter £5. To my cozen Gilbert Bury of Eston 40s. To his Children equally £5. To my Cozen Robert Bury of Grantham 6 siluer spoones. To my Cozen William his brother £3. To my cozen Cassander Love their sister £3. To Jane Conye the daughter of Richard Conye 40s. To my sister Meadows of Oakham 20s. To Emme Sharp daughter of John Sharpe 20s. To Anne Sharpe nowe Bellyme's wife of Grantham 20s. To Anne Sharpe now wife of Mathew Bond 20s. To every godchild in Bitchfeild 10s apiece. To Elizabeth Mitton my godchild of Westbye. To Davys daughter of Bassingthorpe my goddaughter 10s. To Mr Coney my landlord 20s. To Mr Conye his wife 20s. To Richd More 10s. To Robt More 6s. To Edward Biby 5s. To Colyton haven 12d. To Margery Sharpe 40s. To Elizabeth Wildman 40s. To my cozen Bridgett Sharpe £3. To every of my servants & my son Roberts at this present 12d each. Richard Edwardes, Vicar of Bytchefield, oweth me 18s, the same to his daughter Susan Edwards my goddaughter. 6s to be bestowed on a carpett for the pulpitt in the Church of Bitchfield. To Catherine Sharpe 20s to be bestowed on 2 silver spoons. To my daughter Hydd 6 score Chests & 4 stone of butter towards the kéeping of her howse. I will that John Coner's wife shall have one of my old wearinge petticoates. Item Nicholas Benson's wife one other olde wearing peticoate. Robert Hepwells wife to have the russett gown I commonly wear. Residue after my debts paide, my bodye honestlie brought to the grounde & my legacies performed, I will shall remain to Robert Bury & Gilbert Bury my sons equally, & if any doubt arise said Cosen Gilbert Burye of Eston to be arbitrator. Witnesses: Gilbert Bury, Richd Edwards, minister, Nicholas Clark, Water Oker alias Ogle, & many others.

Proved at London 28 June 1582 by Robert and Gilbert Bury. (26, Tirwhite.)

Will of John Dryden of Canons Ashby, 15 August 1584.

I John Drydon of Ashbye in the Countie of Northd, gentleman, doe make and ordeyne my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge: ffirst I bequeathe my soule to allmightie god my Creator by the meritte' of whose sonne Jesus Christ my onely Savior and Redeemer I doe beleeve to be saued the holye ghoste assuringe my spyrite that I am the elect of god. My bodye to be buried in the Churche of Ashebye aforesaide neere unto the place where Sr John Cope, knight, is buried. And althoughe I doe not allowe of pompe in buriall' yett for some reasonable consideracions I will that the stone that I haue allready prepared shalbe layde uppon my grave and my Armes and my wyves graven in brasse thereuppon: Notwithstandinge yf god call for mee further dystant from Ashbye then yt be thought necessarie to my executors to bring me thither I reserve yt to their discressions and soe doe I the place of my buriall, whether in the place aforesayde or in the Churcheyarde or elsewhere in the Churche. To George Dryden my sonne, to Elizabeth Dryden my daughter, to John Dryden my sonne, to Thomas Dryden my sonne, to Bridgett Dryden my daughter, to Em'e Dryden my daughter, to Nicholas Dryden my sonne, to Stephen Dryden my sonne—£2400 equally amongst them. The portion of George Dryden to be paid within one year after my decease & likewise Elizabeth's; the remaining portions payable at 21 or within one half year of their respective marriages. Alsoe I will and chardge them that they be advised and counselled in theire marriages by their Mother and eldest brother Erasmus Dryden my sonne & heir whom I make sole Executor. To Mary ffoxeley my daughter and her childrenn a nest of Silver Tun cuppes of so many in number as they be And John her son to haue the best with the Cou' and the other one a peece. My overseers to be Francis ffoxley, gent., my sonne-in-lawe, & Mr Thomas Emley of Helmeden, Esqr. Witnesses: John Edwardes and Thomas Alcock.

Proved 10 September 1584 by said Executor. (24, Watson.)

1603, July 8. Adm'on of the goods of WILLIAM BURY, late of Titchm'she in co. Northampton, deceased, granted at London to Elizabeth Bury, widow, the relict.

1650-51, February 8. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of GILBERT BURY, late of Quenniborough, co. Leicester, deceased, granted at London to Gilbert Bury, natural and lawful son of said deceased.

SIR JOHN DRYDEN by will dated 20 January 1656 (595, Wotton) several times alludes to "William Bury of Grantham, co. Lincoln, Esq."

WILL OF GILBERT BURY, 28 September 1657.

In the name of God Amen I Gilbert Bury late Souldier in Captaine Sedgwicke Companie in Colonell Humphries Regiment of ffoot att Jamaica and now lying sick in Little Saint Bartholomews Hospital, London, being in perfect memorie praised be God Doe hereby ordeine this to be my last will and Testament In the first place, giving my soule to God that gave it and my bodie to be buried att the discretion of my Executor hereafter in this will named. Item I give hereby unto my nurse otherwise Called Sister of the Ward that attends me in the ward wherein I now lie sicke 10^{s} to be paid her by my said Executor within one week after my said Executor shall receive all the arrears due to me for my Service to the State. Item I doe give all the rest of my monie, arrears, Goods, Chattells, and Estate whatsoever due or appertaining unto me unto John Brown now in the said Hospital whom I doe hereby appoint my sole Executor. Marked 28 September 1657.

Proved by the said Executor 21 November 1657. (519, Ruthin.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

SHEPLEY AND SPENCER FAMILIES.

In the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. IV., Second Series, p. 322, I stated that Elizabeth Spencer was probably the daughter of Robert Spencer of Leeds. I have discovered since that she was the daughter of Thomas Spencer of Rotherham, principally through the information contained in the following Memorial registered at the Wakefield Deeds Registry :—

Memorial of Indentures, dated 6 and 7 October 1737. The lease made between Thomas Spencer of Wakefield, Plumber and Glazier, son and heir of Thomas Spencer, late of Rotherham, Fellmonger, deceased, by Elizabeth his wife, who was the daughter of William Champion of Ulley in the said county, Yeoman, deceased, and who afterwards married William Downes, late of Rotherham, fellmonger, now also deceased, of the one part, and John Smith of Wakefield aforesaid, Esq., of the other part. Three messuages situate at Rotherham, with several chambers and woolshops occupied by Thomas Scholey, Benjamin Spencer, and John Ducken. One acre of land in Saintinwell field called Lees Gapp occupied by Henry Wilkinson. All the reversion on the death of Elizabeth Downes in an undivided third part of a messuage in Ulley, wherein the said William Champion did dwell, and lands, etc., formerly occupied by Nicholas Champion, father of the said William, and which was purchased of one William Allerton by the said William Champion.

The following pedigree shews the family connections, and clears up one or two points in the "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Society) on which Hunter was doubtful :—

Elizabeth, daughter of William Champion of Ulley, Yeoman, married first Thomas Spencer of Rotherham, and by him had the following children, baptized at Rotherham :—1. Dorothy

Spencer, baptized 22 April 1690; 2. Thomas Spencer, baptized 8 July 1691; 3. Elizabeth Spencer, baptized 26 November 1692, married Marmaduke Shepley; 4. Ann Spencer, baptized 14 January 1694-5, married Daniel Maude of Wakefield. (See pages 621 and 696.)

Elizabeth Spencer married secondly William Downes of Rotherham, fellmonger and woolstapler, and according to Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," pp. 1217 and 1218, had issue:—1. William Downes; 2. Sarah Downes, married Richard Kent of Kimberworth, Gentleman; 3. Martha Downes, married John Kent of Kimberworth, Gentleman. John Kent was baptized at Rotherham 28 October 1691, and was the son of William Kent.

A pedigree of the Shepley family has appeared in the "Northern Genealogist," 1896, p. 199.

G. Denison Lumb.

65 *Albion Street, Leeds.*

ANGIER.

I should be much obliged if any of your readers could inform me of the Christian name and any other particulars of — Angier, who married first, 2 June 1692, Anne, daughter of John Jocelyne of Feering Hill, Kelvedon, co. Essex (who died June 1705), by Martha his wife (who died 10 March 1724), and by her (who died 25 Oct. 1705) had issue:—1. John, born 2 April 1693; died 30 Oct. 1695. 2. Thomas, of the city of Norwich, worsted weaver, born 10 April 1695; married 13 Oct. 1724 Phillippa Eastgate, and died 18 Feb. 1758-9, when he was at the French Jesuits' Academy at Rheims in Champagne, leaving issue. 3. Samuel, born 9 March 1698. — Angier married secondly, 3 Feb. 1707, Katherine Jonny (? Jenny, Jarmy, Jermy), and by her (who died 28 July 1712) had issue:—4. John, born 17 Dec. 1707. 5. Bartholomew, born 1 Aug. 1709. 6. James, born 5 March 1711. — Angier married thirdly, 13 June 1713, Elizabeth Saller (? Sadler, Salter), and by her had issue:—7. George, born 14 July 1715. 8. Bartholomew, died 21 May 1717. 1. Elizabeth, born 11 Sep. 1714. 2. Thomasin, born 18 Sep. 1718. All of this information has been derived from a family Bible, and, in the main, has been confirmed.

It will be observed that — Angier was living in 1718, the date of the birth of his youngest child. He is believed to have been the son of Henry Albert Angier, Marquis de Lohéac and Seigneur de Crapado, by Louise du Châtelier his wife (whom he married in 1671). This Marquis de Lohéac was known to have been a Protestant and to have been living at Nantes, France, in 1671, but was not heard of there after 1685, the date of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He is believed to have settled in England, probably in Essex, as his son (?) married into the well-known Essex family of Jocelyne. Unfortunately there is a gap in the Registers of the Church at Feering (where his first marriage probably took place) from 1650 to 1713, which covers the year in which he was married, 1692.

I have been unable to obtain any enlightenment from wills, parish registers, etc. I should be very glad of any information that would help me to ascertain the Christian name of — Angier and his parentage.

A. A. Heron.

135 *Victoria Street, London, S.W.*

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. IX., July to September 1899. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

The July Part has as frontispiece the die struck on the launch of the SS. "Oceanic," which is shewn as in a photograph, and with the figures of Europa and Columbia supporting a wreath, with the White Star between them. The plate is drawn by Mr. Sambourne, whose good taste and masterly posing are exemplified in this as in many "Punch" pictures. The Part gives a good account of the General Meeting as well as of the Dinner.

The August Part has the book-plate of Lord Battersea, drawn so ably by Mr. Sherborn with all the grace of modern skill, and shewing the palate and brushes of Art at the left-hand corner, and Music typified on the right hand; and a very gracefully-drawn mermaid as one of the supporters, and a sea-horse as the other. This part might happily be called the "Sherborn," for there is an excellent paper on "this modern Little Master," as M. Leiningen-Westerburg calls him, giving a full account of his general work. Of course his experience as a designer of art jewellery abroad, working as he did in Paris, Switzerland, Florence, and Rome, gave him plenty of scope as to style, and it is quite the exception that a young hand having this experience had not aspired to be an artist and a Royal Academician. Mr. Westerburg's article is couched in admiration of all Mr. Sherborn has done, and is a pleasing *critique* on the work of an engraver second to none in book-plates. Both these Parts contain the usual number of other plates, several of the Parkers being shewn.

The September Part has for its introduction the book-plate of Mr. William Bruce Bannerman of Croydon, and there are two others, designed by Mr. Graham Johnston and Mr. Fred. A. Sly, and worthy of being shewn. There are also several other good plates given, one to Mr. Asher Feldman, and another to S. Hollyer of Guttenburg, who enlivens it with a representation of a bottle of Mumm by the side of his dog, who is enjoying a pipe. The book-plates for identification now reach 387.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. VII., No. 1, July 1899. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Quarterly Part is interesting, especially for Virginians, for the first article gives reminiscences about 1776, while the fifth article gives the basis of the new Government in 1624, when James I. and Sir Thomas Smythe were so disliked; but by their lucky deaths Charles I. instituted much more liberal tactics, and recognized the House of Burgesses. There are also given extracts from the Register of Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, from 1668 to 1782, but it is very dilapidated, and consists merely of loose pages without any order. The genealogical article embraces particulars of eight families, and with the Notes and Queries complete a very interesting Part.

WE have received an appeal for subscriptions to renovate the ancient Armorial Ceiling to St. Martin's Church, Fenny Stratford, Bucks. It was built in 1726, and the original subscribers seem to have placed their arms on the ceiling, which contains seventy-four coats, the freshness of all having passed away, and many are nearly obliterated. The novelty of an armorial ceiling decaying ought to bring subscribers from our various archæological societies to the rescue, and we trust it will.

THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

Although only formed in the spring of this year, the above Society has now about 250 Members, being the largest membership of any society of the kind.

Sir G. J. Armytage, Bart., is the President, and Lord Hawkesbury, Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart., Rev. W. J. Stavert, Dr. Marshall, J. W. Clay, Esq., and others are on the Council, with Dr. Collins of Pateley Bridge and Mr. G. D. Lumb of 65 Albion Street, Leeds, as Hon. Secretaries.

The Registers of St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, Burton Fleming, Winestead, Linton-in-Craven, and Horbury are in the Press. The Registers of Bingley, Bolton-by-Bolland, Stokesley, Whitby, and Methley are in hand, and other Registers on the Society's list are:—Arncliffe, Blacktoft, Bolton Percy, Crofton, Emley, Gargrave, Hackness, Kettlewell, Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Kirkthorpe, Lastingham, Mirfield, Otley, Scarborough, Settrington, Sowerby near Thirsk, Thornhill, Thornton, Wistow, and Wakefield. As only 286 copies will be available for Members early application for Membership is advisable.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

N.8 Dec 1894

Cokayne.*

[BLAZON AND EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS TO WILLIAM COKAYNE THE ELDEST, AND TO HIS SEVEN SONS, 10 OCTOBER 1597.]

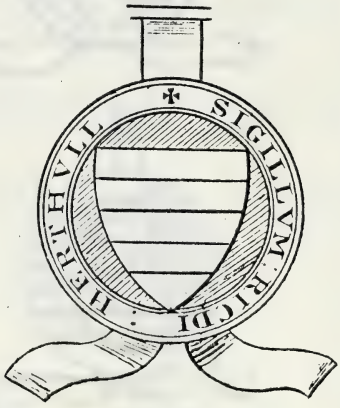
To all and singular Noble and Gen .... or degree bearing Armes to whom .... Dethick Garter principal King of Armes of England .... tations and greeting. Know yee that whereas by the authoritye and .... custome of my Office from the Queene's most excellent Ma^tie .... and her highnesse most Noble and victorious Progenitors I am to take generall notice and record and make publick demonstration and testimonies for all matters and causes of Armes honor and chiualrie through all her Majes^ties Kingdomes Dominions and Prouinces In consideration whereof for the more particular declarac'on and testimonie in matters of Armes being herevnto required I doe signifie and declare that William Cokayne the eldest now Cittyzen and Skynner of London eldest sonne of Roger Cokayne of Badisley w^ch was the younger brother of Edm' Cokayne of Sturson w^ch were both the sonnes of Will'm Cokayne the 2^d sonne of S^r John Cokayne Kn^t called the Judge who was father to John Cokayne the father of Thomas father of S^r Tho. Cokayne Kn^t the father of Frauncis father to S^r Tho. Cokayne Kn^t late high Sheriffe of the Countie of Derby as by the l'res of the sayd S^r Thomas Cokayne bearing date the first day of Nouember A^o D'ni 1585 vnder his hand and seale and by the Records remaining in my Office are manyfestly declared and for that the sayd Will'm Cokayne now Cittyzen of London hath issue Tho. Cokayne his eldest son and six other sonnes w^ch may be imployed in Soundry trauells and seruices of their Prince and Countrey I have thought good hereby to blaze and exemplefie this auntient Shield and Coate of Armes with Helmet Creast and Cognizance to be borne by them and euery of them and the issues and posterities of them euery of them w^th their due differences for euer according to the Lawes of Armes and customes of Gent. in such maner and forme as maynely may appeare here depicted. In witnes whereof I haue hereunto subscribed my name and fastened the Seale of my Office. Yeouen at the Office of Armes London the x^th day of October in the xxxix^th yeare of the raigne of o^r Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Q. of Engl' France and Ireland Defendor of the faith, etc. And in the yeare of o^r Lord MDXCVII.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 230.

N.8

[ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS.]

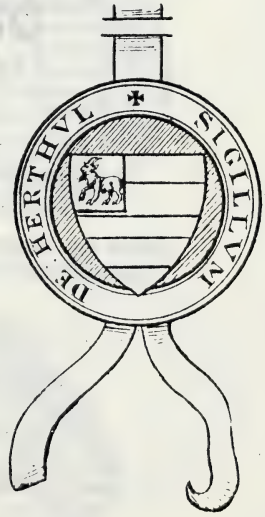
An Indenture made 21 Nouember 10 H. 7 betwene John Cokayne late of Ashborne in com. Derby the elder Esquire and Thomas Cokayne, cosen & heire of the said John that is to say sonne of Thomas sonne of the sayd John Cokayne, of diuers Lands, Records and Seruices in Ashbourne. Dated 10 H. 7.



Pl't coram d'no Rege ap^d^ Westm^r^ termino Hillar' 4 R. 2, concernen' maner de Bradley et Poley inter Adam & Ricum' Herthull.

Extent annui valoris ouim' et singulorum maner' quæ fuere Thomæ Marrowe Seruien ad Legem Et quæ post mortem eiusdem Thomæ Francisco Cokayne et Dorotheæ vxi' eius filiæ et hæredi præd'ci Thomæ iure hær. descendere debent &c. Dat. 12 Martii A° 6 H. 8.

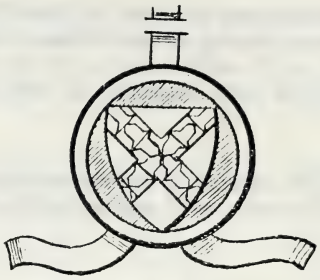
Sciant quod ego Willmus Leycrose dedi &c. Thomæ Cokayne Arm' et .... vxi eius manerium de Poley &c. quæ habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Cokayne ar. pri's præd'ci Thomæ. Datum apud Pooley 1 R. 3.



Indent inter Ricum de Herthull mil ex vna parte et Ricum de Herthull de Chilueton et Aliciam vxem' eius et Willmum filium eius ex altera de terris in Herthull. 23 E. 3.

Sciant &c. quod nos Laurentius Lowe Humfridus Lowe filius et heres ejus et Margareta vxor dicti Humfridi concessimus &c. Johanni Cockaine et Thomæ Cockaine filio suo terr. in parua Clifton. Dat. 1462.

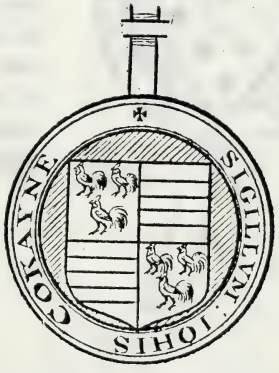
Thomas Cartwright de Pollesworth et Alicia ux. mea dedimus Rico de Herthull mil. vn acr terr' in Poley &c. Dat. 47 E. 3. Sealed with the Escotcheon of Armes as is herevnder depicted.



Ex tribus testamentis Joh'is Cokayne milit. quorum unum factum fuit a° 6 H. 4 alterum a° 13 H. 4 et alterum 14 H. 4. All the sayd wills are sealed with the Armes as hereunder is annexed.

Thomas Astley miles filius Egidij de Astley demisit &c. Ric'o de Herthull et Aliciæ vxi' suæ man'er de Poley et Badisley in Com' Warr. Dat. 44 E. 3.

Johes Bradley Vicar Eccliæ de Duffield dedit Edmundo Cokayne filio Johannis Cokayne militis terras in Ashburne ad vitam suam et post mortem præd'ci Edmundi integre rem' Will'mo filio dicti Joh'is Cokayne et post mortem pd'ci Will'mi rem' Joh'i filio et hæd' pd'ci Johis Cokaine militis. Datum 16 H. 6.



Matildis Herthull D'na de Calueton et Willmus de Herthull Noueritis nos teneri et vterq' nr'm conjunctim et diuisim obligari Rico Herthull, milite in xl sterlingorum. Datu apud Newton A° 6 E. 2.

Nouerint &c. me Johem Cokayne mil' attornasse Steph'n Hido de Pollesworth meu' fidel' Attorn' ad deligend' Humfrid' Com' Stafford et al' seisinam in maner' de Herthull. Dat. 14 H. 6.

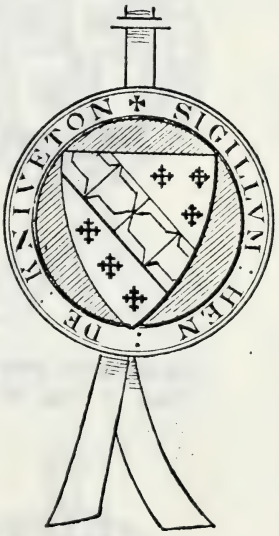
Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas filius Rob'ti Blundi de Romesley concessi &c. D'no Ric'o de Vernon filio Will'm de Vernon pro quadam summa pecunie quam mihi .... manibus de .... in villa de Haddon A° 26 H. 3 Hijs testibus D'no Will'mo Basset Luca de Berley Robto de Staunton Ada de Ednesore Rico de Herthull Waltero Basset et Petro Basset, &c.

Omnibus &c. Will'mus Basset sal'm Noueritis me dedisse & concesse Will'mo de Vernon dimid acr terræ in villa de Haddon &c. Hijs testibus D'no Ada de Herthull &c. Sine datu.

Sciant &c. quod ego Tho. de Hulm assensu Albredæ vxoris meæ concessi Adæ filio Ric' de Herthull totum ius in vna bonata terræ in Hassop. Sine datu.

John Cokayne died on Saterday in Septimana Pentecostis 17 H. 6. He marryed Issabell & had issue by her John his sonne & heire ætat. 16 annor' ad mortem p'ris. Ex inquisico'e.

Hen'cus de Kniueton Persona eccl'iæ de Norbury cum al' confirm' Georgio Cokayne fil Edmundi Cokayne de Ashborne oia ter ten' & redd' et post mortem ipsius Georgii rem' Johanni Cokayne fri' præd'ci Geo. et si Joh'es ob. sine hærede tunc rem' Rico Cokaine fri præd'ci Johis et Georgii et si Ricus ob' sine hæ'r tunc rem' Edmo Cokaine fri .... Johis Rici et Georgii et si Edm' ob' sine hæ'r tunc rem Thomæ Cokaine fri' .... Johis Richardi Geo' et Edmundi. Dat. 5 Ric. 2.



Indentura inter Dn'm Johannem Cokayne mil. et Nichum de Kniueton de vna bovaria in Stursten. Dat. 12 Ric. 2.

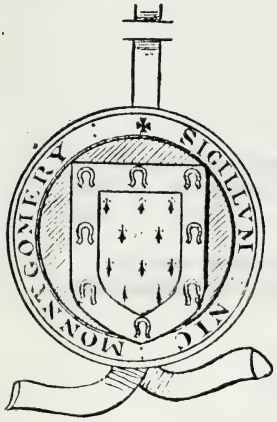
Will'mus Chilcot Persona eccl'iæ de Kingsnewton et al' confirm Joh'i Cokayne de Asseburne mil' fil' Elizab quæ fuit vxor Edmundi Cokayne fil' et hærede Ric'i de Herthull militis et Margaretæ vxoris eius et hæred' mascul' &c. et si Johannes

ob't sine hærede tunc integre rem' Johanni Cokayne de Bury Hatley in com' Bedford Avunculi præd'ci Johannis Cokayne militis &c. Dat. 20 Septembris 4 H. 5.

Henricus de Kniueton Persona eccl'iæ de Norburie cum aliis confirm' Georgio Cokayne filio Edmundi Cokayne de Ashborne oia terr' ten et redd' &c. Dat. 5 R. 2.

Joh'es Cokayne de Ashborne miles de maner de Ashborne et Herthull. Dat. 9 H. 4.

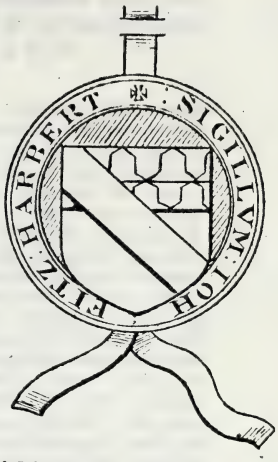
Sciant &c. quod nos Nich'us Mountgomery senior miles Petrus de Poole et Henricus Bothe tradimus &c. Joh'i Cokayn militi maner. de Herthull. Dat. 8 H. 5.



Nouerint &c. Issabella quondam vx Johis Cokayne militis in pura viduatate sua dedit Georgio Duci Clarencæ & Ric'o Com' Sar' & Warw' et al' terr' in Poley, Badesley Ednessor & Newton. Dat. 8 E. IV.

Sciant &c. q^d^ ego Henricus filius Will'mi de Kniueton mil' dedi &c. Johi filio Will'i Cokaine de Ashborne vn toftu' cum pertin' in Ashburne. Dat. a^o^ 1320.

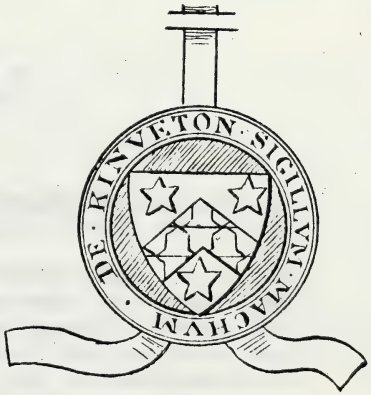
Sciant &c. q^d^ nos Henricus Pinkne de Ashborne et Cecilia vxor eius dedimus Johi filio Will'mi Cokaine de Asseburne certas terras in Asseburne. Dat. 13 E. 3.



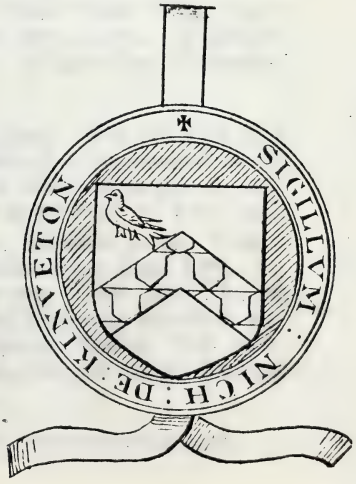
Walterus fil' Johis Fitzharbert ded' Johi Cokayne de Asseburne manerium de magna Clifton juxta Asseburne. Dat. 24 E. 3.

Sciant &c. q^{d} ego . . . . Tho. fil Adæ fratris Alexandri Mercatoris de Esseburne ded' et confirmaui Willi'mo Cokayne et Saræ soror meæ et hæredibus suis inter ips . . . . legiti . . . . procreat' vnum Toft . . . . in villa de Esseburne.

A lease made by John Cokayne to Anne sometyme wife of Richard Derby of a close called Ab . . rsuen close. Dat. a^{o} 5 H. 7.



Pateat vniuersis &c. me Nich'um Kniueton recepisse de Rico de Herthull mil' . . . . annual' reddit de maner de Herthull per manus Tho. Boteler. Dat. 46 E. 3.



Omnibus &c. Egidius filius d'ni Ric'i de Herthull militis dedi &c. Nich'o de Kniueton annual' redd' &c. Dat. 44 et 45 E. 3.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Francis de Ingulby arm' et Elizabeth uxor mea mater Johannis Cokayne mil' dedimus &c. Johanni Cokayne mil' fil' et hæredi dicte Elizab' vx' meæ man'er meum de Herthull et al' terr' &c. Dat. 5 H. 4.

The Pedigree from which this is copied was compiled for Charles Cokayne, afterwards Viscount Cullen, at some date between 1631 and 1642, namely, *after* September 1631, when his son Brien, therein mentioned (who was afterwards the second Viscount), was born, and *before* August 1642, the date of his creation as a Peer. It is mounted on wood, being 8 feet 5 inches in height (including the crest at the top) by 4 feet 7 inches in width. It remained for about 200 years at Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, till the sale of that estate in 1828, when it was removed to Thorpe Malsor Hall, in that county, where it now [1899] is, being the property of the Rev. Cecil Henry Maunsell, whose grandmother, the Hon. Caroline Eliza Maunsell, was one of the coheirs of the Cokayne family. These coheirs, on the death, 11 August 1810, of Borlase, sixth and last Viscount Cullen, were ten sisters, of whom four died unmarried in 1814, 1824, 1825, and 1828 respectively. The survivors were: (1) The Hon. Matilda Sophia Austen, of Hadwell Lodge, Aghada, co. Cork, widow (relict of the Rev. Robert Austen, LL.D., some time Rector of Midleton, co. Cork), who died 23 February 1869, aged 90, leaving four daughters and coheirs. (2) The Hon. Mary Anne Adams, of Eastley End, Thorpe, co. Surrey, widow (relict of William Adams, LL.D., sometime an Advocate in Doctors' Commons, London), who died 16 June 1873, aged 91, leaving eight children, one of whom, her youngest son, George Edward Cokayne, formerly Adams, is the contributor of this article. (3) The Hon. Georgiana Maunsell (wife of John Edmond Maunsell, Royal Horse Artillery), who died 19 December 1864, aged 80, without issue. (4) The Hon. Caroline Eliza Maunsell above named (wife of Thomas Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor Hall, co. Northampton, M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1835—57), who died 12 March 1860, aged 72, leaving issue. (5) Frances Annabella Assheton (wife of William Assheton, of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster), who died 25 July 1835, aged 40, leaving issue. (6) The Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Pery, of Bury House, Cottingham, co. Northampton, widow (relict of the Hon. Edmond Sexten Pery, youngest son of Edmond Henry, first Earl of Limerick), who died 21 April 1883, aged 84, leaving issue.

Ray of Suffolk.*

WILLS.

1715, Oct. 7. Samuelis Ray de Hundon concess' Danielis Ray Avunculo et px consang. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 6, 1679—1739, fo. 99.)

Anne Ray of Cambridge in the County of Cambridge, wid. Will dated 14 Oct. 1715; proved 25 May 1716 by Anne Ray, spinster, the ex'trix. My leasehold estate at Jesus Lane end, being four tenements, leasehold of Trinity Hall, I give to my daughter Anne Ray. To my three sons Richard, John, and Walter Ray, and to my son-in-law M^r^ Robert Rawlinson, and to my two daughters-in-law Margaret, wife of said Richard Ray, and Catherine, wife of said Walter Wray, I give 20^s^ each to buy them rings. Residue to my daughter Anne Ray, ex'trix. Witnesses, Elenor Wendy, Sam. Newby, Eliz. Denford the elder. (Cambridge, University Court.)

Richard Raye of Denham in the County of Suffolk, gent. Will dated 14 May 1712; proved 30 July 1716 by Ex'ors. To my wife Elizabeth all my lands & ten'ts, etc., until my son Walter Raye come of age, when my son Walter is to pay my wife £30 a year for her life. To my dau. Elizabeth £300 at 23 yrs., & £200 after death of my wife. My brothers Orbell and Henry Raye. Residue to son Walter Raye. My sister Margaret wife of Thomas Clarke. Brother John Raye £50. My sister Elizabeth wife of Thomas Elliot £100. Walter son of the said Thomas Clarke £100. To Ray, Francis, William, Orbell, Richard, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Jane Clarke, sons & daus. of my said bro.-in-law Thomas Clarke, £20 each. Ex'ors, my wife Elizabeth & bro. Orbell Raye. Witnesses, Hannah Evans, Thomas Elliot, Thomas Evans. (Bury Wills, 283, Goodwin vi.)

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 241.

JOHN RAY of Whepsted, yeoman. Will dated 30 June 1714; probate 9 April 1718 to John Ray the son. To Elizabeth my wife lands & tenements in Whepsted given me by the last will of Samuell Ray my brother; and after my wife's decease said lands, etc., to John Ray my son. To him messuage in Lawshall, purchased by me; he to pay Susan my youngest dau. £200 when 21. £20 to wife. To Elizabeth Nunn my daughter one guinea. Residue to John Ray my son; he to be sole executor.

In codicil dated 14 Jan. 1717, to Elizabeth Nunn my granddau. when 21 pasture in Whepsted. (Bury Registry, Goodwin vi., fo. 505.)

JOHN RAY of Benningfield, co. Suff., yeoman. Probatum 21 die mensis Julij 1718. To my brother Thomas Ray six pounds a year as long as he shall live; and for payment I lye all those tenements and lands in Framsden which I purchased of [etc.]. To Elizabeth Spencer my kinswoman of Watfield ten pound of lawful money of England [etc.]. (Ipswich Probate Registry, Wilkin, 1718—23, fo. 41b.)

AMBROSE RAY late of Ballingdon, co. Essex, on day of his death, 3d June 1713, did declare will nuncupative by word of mouth; probat. 25 July 1718 jur. exrl. I do give (he said) to Ambrose Ray son of my brother Daniel Ray of Sudbury my great Bible. All the rest to Mary Ray my beloved wife. (Sudbury Arch., Goodwin v., fo. 301.)

1728, Sep. 16. Adm'co bonoru AMBROSIJ RAY nup de Stanstead c' testamento suo annex, concess Samueli Ray nep' ex fratre et px consang, Elizabetha Godfry Executrice vnica renunc. (Adm'on, Bury St. Edmunds, Book No. 6, 1679—1739, fo. 173.)

ANNE RAY of Cambridge, spinster. Will dated 31 May 1729; probatum 14 Julij 1729 juramento Gwalteri Ray, executor. Infirm in body but sound in mind. To be buried in All Sts Church in Cambridge. To my nephew Robert Rawlinson £10. Nephew Richard Ray £10. Nephew Daniel Rawlinson £100 when out of his apprenticeship. Niece Dorothy Ray £100. My plate, pictures, China ware. To my cosin Mary Elliott £50. My nephew Thomas Rawlinson when out of his apprenticeship. To all my brothers and sisters, Mr Rawlinson and his wife, and to Mrs Harwood, widow, each a gold ring. The sum of five pounds to poor ffamilies in Suffolk as my brother Richard Ray shall think convenient. To nephew Thomas Rawlinson this house wherein I now dwell, being leasehold, and the term of years in it yet to come. My brother Walter Ray to be sole executor and guardian to my nephew Thomas Rawlinson. If the latter die before his age of twenty-one years, said bequests to my nephew Daniel Rawlinson and niece Dorothy Ray share and share alike. (P.C.C., 210, Abbot.)

WALTER RAY of Bury St Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, apothecary. Will dated 25 July 1735; proved 20 Sep. 1735 by Ex'ors. Brother Mr Orbell Ray, dau. Anne Ray. Son-in-law and dau. Henry and Elizabeth Craske. My wife Elizabeth Ray. My son-in-law Mr Jackson & Mary his wife. My dau. Katharine Ray. Jane Clarke, Anne Booty, Robert Talbott. Ex'ors, son Mr Craske & dau. Anne Ray. Witnesses, Peter Rogers, Thos Feltwell, Matt. Cocksedge. (Bury Wills, 128, Clagett iv.)

WILLIAM RAY, clerk, Rector of Monk Soham in the County of Suff. Will dated 18 May 1750; executors sworn 25 May 1750. To be interred by my wife and a stone laid over us. Rent of house and land called Lilies in several parishes in Essex, which came to me by marriage with my said wife Mary Ray, daughter of the Revd Mr Talor, equally to my three sons Samuel Ray, Vicar of Laenton [? Kenton], William Ray, Rector of Mickfield, and John, an Ensign in Major-General Shelton's Regiment (now) at Minoca. Should they all die without heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten, said house and land to Jeremy Bentham my godson,

son of Mr Jeremiah Bentham of Aldgate, London, Gentleman, and his heirs. Personal estate to my three sons and their wives. My two elder sons to be executors, they to chuse Books out of my Library. (Ipswich Probate Registry, Book 1750—53, fo. 70b.)

Orbell Ray the elder of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, clothier. Will dated 6 April 1751; proved 22 Nov. 1753 by the Reverend Garnham Ray, clerk, the son & ex'or. I give all my messuages & lands, etc., in Great Britain to my eldest son Garnham Ray, his heirs and assigns for ever. My ex'or shall pay the several sums of 500l, according to the covenants which I entered into upon the respective intermarriages of my daughter Rebekah with Mr Samuel Harrison, of my daughter Susan with Mr James Oakes, and of my daughter Elizabeth with Mr James Coppin. I give to the said Samuel Harrison 500l, with a condition that the same remain at his death to the said Rebekah and her assigns, etc., and I give a like sum to the said James Oakes & James Coppin, with like conditions that the same remain to the said Susan & Elizabeth and their assigns, etc. To my youngest son Orbell Ray, and to his daughter Mary Ray, 100l each, he having had the rest of his portion at his marriage. I give my household goods, plate, and linen to my son Garnham & my said three daughters. Residue to my son and ex'or Garnham Ray. Witnesses, James Sturgeon, Neale Ward, John Palgrave. (P.C.C., 299, Secker.)

Richard Ray of Hawleigh in the County of Suffolk, clerk. Will dated 2 March 1758; proved 16 June 1758 by ex'or. I give all my free and copyhold messuages, farms, lands, etc., in Suffolk & Hereford to my only son Richard Ray of Lincoln's Inn, esqre. To my son-in-law Thomas Rawlinson, esq., alderman of London, and to my grandson Walter Rawlinson £100 each. To my granddaughter Susanna Rawlinson £100 at 21 years. To my brother-in-law the Rev. Doctor Francis Astry £20. To my curate the Rev. Mr. Charles Battely ten guineas. To the poor of Hawleigh £10, and to the poor of Wetherden £10. Residue to son Richard Ray, ex'or. Witnesses, Fra. Pretyman, Geo. Muskett, Ellis Symonds. (P.C.C., 198, Hutton.)

Henry Ray of London, grocer, now at Tooting. Will dated 17 Dec. 1759; 8 July 1763 adm granted to Rachel Ray, widow. Henry Ray 8 July 1763 sworn as late of Bovingdon, co. Hertford, by oath of Albany Wallis of the Inner Temple, gent. To be buried in churchyard of All Hallowes Stayning in Mark Lane. Mr Henry Battey of London, Mr Orbell Ray of Bury, and the Revd .... to be executors. My daughter and only child Elizabeth Ray, now an infant. Estate at ffrense & Scole in Norfolk, which estate was my grandfather's. Apparel of her dear mother, her Ruby, etc. Stock (in various companies) to her when 25. Should she die without issue before 21, my sister Elizabeth Bassam of Diss should have said fortunes. My said estate, for want of heirs of said Elizabeth, to Rebekhah Kerrick, wife of Rev. Jno Kerrick of Banham, and failing heirs of her body, to the heirs of the body of Ann Wilkerson of Willingham in Lincolnshire. Estate of Henry Goddard of Hoxon, co. Suffolk, on which I have mortgage of near its value. My estate at Arrow on the Hill. Mr Wentworth's houses near Hodson Square mortgaged to me, to my wife Mrs Rachel Ray so long as she is a widow, towards education of daughter, etc. (P.C.C., 356, Cæsar.)

Orbell Ray of the Parish of Saint Mary's in the Borough of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk. Will dated 1 Dec. 1767; proved 5 July 1768 by ex'or. I give all my real estates "now lying in Bury, Westly Tostock, Drinkson, and Bayton" to my nephew Orbell Ray, with all my household furniture at "my Houses in Bury Tostock," and all "my Stock of Farming with all the crops upon the Grounds, Horses, Oxen, Sheep, Cows, etc.," upon my estate at Tostock; except that my brother the Revd Mr Garnham Ray shall have the use of my now dwelling

house in Bury, with the household furniture, during his life. All my other real & personal estate I give to my nephew James Oakes, whom I appoint my Ex'or, he paying my legacies after named. I give 5000l to purchase an estate as by marriage settlement for my wife, during her life, with rem^{r} to my ex'or & his heirs. To my wife Elizabeth Ray for mourning 50l. To my niece Frances Smith, wife of James Smith of Norwich, 500l. The following legacies shall be paid within ten years of my decease. To my nephew Orbell Ray, and to my nieces Elizabeth Coppin and Sarah Ray, 1000l each. To my nephew John Simpson, and to my nieces Mary & Elizabeth Oakes, 500l each. The following annuities shall be paid during the life of each annuitant. To my sister Harrison 20l yearly. To my niece Susan Oakes 30l. To my cousin Elizabeth Ray, "who now lives servant with me," 10l. Witnesses, Dan. Crossman, Sam^{l} Hustler, Cha^{s} Cooke. (P.C.C., 294, Secker.)

Sir Thomas Rawlinson, knight and one of the aldermen of the City of London.* Will dated 3 Aug. 1769; proved 18 Dec. 1769 by Walter Rawlinson, one of the ex'ors, power res^{d}, etc. To my Ex'ors, my friend and brother-in-law Richard Ray of Lincoln's Inn, Esq^{r}, and my son Walter Rawlinson £30,000 in trust for the benefit of my dau. Susannah, the wife of George Wombwell, Esq^{r},† and of her child or children. Residue of personal estate to said trustees. Witnesses, J^{no} Alexander, W^{m} Alexander, Grocers' Hall. (P.C.C., 433, Bogg.)

Katherine Ray of Bury S^{t} Edmunds, Suffolk, spinster. Will dated 3 May 1769; proved 25 July 1770 by Elizabeth (wife of Roger Hasted, and late Elizabeth Craske, Sp^{r}), the ex'trix. To my niece and ex'trix Elizabeth Craske my messuage, farm, & lands in Woolpitt, Drinkson, & Elmensell. To my sister Anne Ray the interest on £500 at 5 p. c. for life. Nephew Craske £200. Needy Mills 10s. "Mr. Jackson never left me anything so that I am not indebted to his family." Mrs. Sarah Rose my servant £60. Witnesses, Micael Remon, Malfal Gueyrat, Martin Taylor, Roger Hasted. (Bury Wills, 248, Dalton iv.)

Garnham Ray of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, clerk. Will dated 21 Aug. 1769; proved 16 March 1771 by the Rev^{d} Orbell Ray, clerk, son and ex'or. I give all my messuages, lands, and ten'ts in Bury S^{t} Edmunds aforesaid, and in Great Horningsherth and Westley, co. Suffolk, to the use of my daughter Sarah Ray, her heirs and assigns for ever. I give all other my real estate to the use of my son Orbell Ray, his heirs and assigns for ever, he paying to my grandson John Simpson 1000l at 21 years, expending the interest until then upon the maintenance and education of the said John, and binding him out to some suitable trade or profession. Residue to my son Orbell Ray, my ex'or. Witnesses, Neale Ward, Ja^{s} Ward, W^{m} Challis. (P.C.C., 125, Trevor.)

Elizabeth Craske of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 8 March 1774; proved 22 Sep. 1774 by Ex'ors. My son Walter Craske to have my manor, etc., in Thorpe Molieux charged with payment of £700 to my daughter Elizabeth Hasted. Magdalen wife of said Walter. To said dau. Elizabeth my two ten'ts in East Gate Street in Bury with all my personal estate. Said son & dau. Ex'ors. Witnesses, Edward Coldham, Reuben Sturgeon, Mary Butt. (Bury Wills, 198, Dalton v.)

Samuel Ray of Renton ["Kenton" in Calendar], co. Suffolk, clerk. Will dated 3 May 1764; sworn 25 Feb. 1775. To my dear neice Sarah, daughter of my Brother-in-law Thomas Ray of Woodbridge, clerk, copyhold messuage and lands in Worlingworth which I purchased, and to which my wife Lydia Ray stands admitted for life. Personal estate to wife. She sole executrix. (Ipswich Probate Registry, Book of Wills, 1768—70, Wills 1770, fo. 77^{b}.)

* Lord Mayor 1754. Was the first Knight created by George III.
† Since Sir George Wombwell, 1st Baronet.

Susan Oakes of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 3 May 1785 ; proved 6 Nov. 1788 by ex'or. To be bur. in the parish church of Saint James in the same vault with my late husband. My servant Ann Complin. To M^r^ Thomas Garnham, relation, in the hospital, 5^s^. Residue to son James Oakes my ex'or, & my dau's Susan Green, Mary Bridge, & Elizabeth Baker equally. (Bury Wills, 316, Dalton ix.)

5 Nov. 1788. Appeared Ann, wife of William Harrington of Bury, woolsorter, & Mary Offwood of Bury S^t^ Edmunds, sp^r^, to swear to the handwriting of the will.

Walter Craske of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, clerk. Will dated 7 March 1790 ; proved 8 June 1790 by Ex'trices. The advowson of the Church of Bradfield Combust to James Oakes, Esq^r^, & George Chinery, gent., both of Bradfield, on trust to present Joseph Sharp of Bury, clerk, or failing him my nephew Henry Hasted. To Magdalen my wife for life all my manors, messuages, etc., in Bury and Thorpe Molieux, Cockfield, Reed, and Brockley, etc., with rem^r^ to any child I may have by her. Rem^r^ to said Henry Hasted. Nathaniel Gerard the younger, my wife's nephew, and his sister Ann Elizabeth Gerard. Servants Sarah Bull, Tabitha Pain, Francis King Prick. Ex'trices, my wife and my sister Elizabeth Hasted. Witnesses, Ezek^l^ Sparke, Jn^o^ R. Birch, J^r^, Rich. Cartwright. (Bury Wills, 408, Dalton ix.)

Rev. Bernard Mills, D.D. Will dated 1 Nov. 1781. Adm'on 31 Dec. 1790 to Edward Mills, clerk, the son & resid^y^ legatee. The following requests I wish my son to fulfil upon my decease :—To have me buried in the same grave with my dear wife with a short inscription upon the stone somewhat to this purpose: "To the memory of the Rev^d^ Bernard Mills, D.D., Rector of Hitcham, who died A.D. 178–, Ætatis . . . ." My servant Elizabeth Holland. All estate to my son, with my blessing upon him, my dau., & grandchildren.

31 Dec. 1790. App^d^ Roger Hasted of Bury, gent., & Matthew Wright of the same, gent., to testify to the handwriting of the above will. (Bury Wills, 429, Dalton ix.)

Elizabeth Ray of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 4 Oct. 1791 ; proved 14 May 1793 by ex'or. To M^rs^ Oakes, the wife of James Oakes, Esq., "my diamond Hoop ring as a mark of my esteem," and to the said James Oakes I give ten guineas for a ring. I give to Miss Oakes, dau. of the said James, "my Pearl Necklace," and to Miss Charlotte Oakes her sister "my watch and chain." To Miss Elizabeth Baker, daughter of D^r^ Baker, "my Silver Waiter." To Lady Mary Cullum "the Cabinet that stands in the Parlour with all the China upon it."* To Thomas Netherton Parker 25^l^. To Colville Chambers, who was apprentice to my former husband James Wickes, 5^l^. To the deserving poor of S^t^ Mary's parish 5^l^. To Sir Thomas Geary Cullum, Baronet, "a Scarf, Hatband, and Gloves of the best sort," and I give the like to the Rev^d^ D^r^ Knowles, if preacher at S^t^ Mary's Church at the time of my decease, and to the Rev^d^ M^r^ Mills, if reader at the said church at that time. "I desire that I may be interred in the same Vault in Saint Mary's Church in which my late husband M^r^ Ray lies interred." The linen and furniture, of which I have a life-use, is to be returned to the Rev^d^ M^r^ Orbell Ray. To M^r^ Hawes my apothecary five guineas. To my servant Mary Fisher 400^l^, etc. My servants Mary Corsby, Elizabeth Leach, and Susan Scott. Residue to my friend Samuel Netherton of Worcester, Esq., my ex'or. I desire gloves may be given to my neighbours Mrs. Craske, Mrs. Maulkin & her daughter, Mr. & Mrs. Cooke, & Miss Cooke. Witnesses, Jn^o^ Cooke, Joseph Maulkin, Tho. Dickonson. (P.C.C., 283, Dodwell.)

* Lady Cullum was granddaughter of Mary Ray (Mrs. Edward Isaack Jackson).

Sir Walter Rawlinson of Stowlangtoft in the County of Suffolk, knight. Will dated 27 Jan. 1803; proved 18 May 1805 by Felix Calvert Ladbroke & Charles Calvert, power reserved, etc. To be buried in the parish church of Stowlangtoft. By settlement on marriage with my wife Dame Mary Rawlinson I am entitled, on failure of our issue, to the reversion in fee simple of the manors, etc., late of my father Sir Thomas Rawlinson, dec^{d}, in co. Suffolk. Trustees, Felix Calvert Ladbroke & Charles Calvert. My sister Dame Susanna, widow of Sir George Wombwell, Bart., dec^{d}, and my nephew Sir George Wombwell her son. Richard Ray* & Elizabeth his wife. My partners John Parker and Thomas Watson. Rev. Richard Moseley of Drinkstone. Lady Ann Wombwell.† Great nephew Edmond. Edward Roche.‡ Cousin Elizabeth Tyrell, wife of Charles Tyrell, Esq^{re}. Nephews Robert and Charles Calvert. Ex'ors, Dame Mary Rawlinson my wife,§ and my said trustees. (P.C.C., 386, Nelson.)

(*To be continued.*)

Notices of the Family of Furneaux,

FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.‖

General Note.—The name is found in two of the most trusted transcripts of Battle Abbey Roll—in that of Holinshed as "Furnieuus," in that of Leland as "Fourneux." Among versions of less value, Brompton's "Chronicle" gives "Forneus;" John Foxe, "R. de Ferneuaulx;" the Dives Roll, "Eude de Fourneaux." The name is thought to be taken from Fourneaux, near Coutances. That the name is rightly inserted in these lists would also appear from its early occurrence in various counties. It is found in "Domesday Survey" in Somerset (see below, Note 1), and in the North and East of England, also in Devon in or before the time of Henry I. In the many documents cited, the spelling of the name varies greatly. We have "Furn (or Forn) -eus, -eux, -eaux;" also "Furn (or Forn) -el, -ell, -ellis, -es, -eis, -eys," etc. Such variations are constantly found in different documents, where the same person is evidently meant, and even in different parts of the same document. Similar variations occur in the spelling of the local name Furness in Lancashire.

Somerset Branch Pedigree.

(1) Odo de Fornell, A.D. 1086. (Note 1.)

⋮

Joan, da. and coheiress of Robert Fitzwilliam. = (2) Henry de Furnellis, Furneux, or Furneaux; dead in 1216. (Note 2.)

(3) Henry de Furneux. (Note 3.)

(4) Matthew de Furneaux. (Note 4.)

A

* His uncle Richard, who married in 1770 Elizabeth Lock of Mildenhall.

† Lady Anne née Belasyse, daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg.

‡ Son of Edward Roche of Tralbolgar, co. Cork, by Susanna Wombwell. He died, a prisoner of war, at Lyons 1803.

§ Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Ladbroke, whose name still survives in Ladbroke Grove, London.

‖ Communicated by Rev. H. Furneaux.

A

(5) Sir Matthew de Furneaux, Knt.; died in 1316. (Note 5.) = Matilda, da. of Sir Warine de Ralegh of Nettlecombe by his wife Joanna, da. of the Lord Boteler of Wales.

(6) Sir Simon de Furneaux, Knt.; died in 1351. (Note 6.) = Alice, da. of Sir Henry de Umfraville of Penmark Castle, Glamorgan.

(8) Walter Furneaux of Holford (Collinson, iii., p. 213; inq. p.m.; Mohun, 4 Edward III., 1330); ob. s.p.

(9) Henry Furneaux, ob. s.p. (Aske.)

(10) Thomas Furneaux, ob. s.p. (Aske.)

(11) Elianor, married Sir Henry Haddon, Knt.

(7) Elizabeth Furneaux, born 1330; living in 1385. (Note 7.) = Sir John Blount, Knt.

Sir Richard Stafford, Knt. = Alice Blount, ob. s.p. 1421. (Note 8.) = Sir Richard Stury, Knt.

(12) Hawise, married Sir John Bitton (or Button), Knt.

(13) Joan, married Sir John Tirwitt (or Tryvet), Knt.

(14) Margaret, married first Sir John Beauprè, Knt.; secondly, Hugh Longland, Esq.

(15) John Furneaux, ob. s.p. 1336. (Note 9.)

(16) Matilda, married Bartholomew Payn; born 1287.

(17) Dionisia, married . . . .

(18) Alice . . . . afterwards wife of William Grede; born in 1304; alive in 1336.

NOTES.

Note 1. The name, apparently misprinted (or perhaps mis-written) as "odo defornelt," is given in Exo'n Domesday, p. 73, as that of a tenant in chief of half a hide of land in Somerset, "i' hund' sutperetonae." It should probably be written "de Fornell'," a common abbreviation of "de Fornellis."

Note 2. A connected account of this Henry and his descendants is given in Collinson's "History of Somerset," iii., p. 213, fol. In right of his wife he became Lord of the Manor of Ashington (near Yeovil), and with it of Brimpton d'Everey (p. 214), also of Kilve (on the coast near Watchet), for which estates he paid a fine in 1214 (Pipe Roll, 15 John). From "Testa de Nevill," p. 194, fo. 837, it appears that his wife's two sisters were wives of Nicholas Avenel, and of James son of Gerard, and that the three husbands held also in chief, by service of one knight's fee, Childeton and Sepewass Manors in Devon, given by the Conqueror to ancestors of their wives. Reichel (Pipe Rolls of Henry II. relating to Devon, p. 50) identifies Childeton with Chilla and Sepewass with Sheepwash, near Black Torrington, and notes that the service came to be divided ("Testa," p. 179[a]) between Nicolas and William Avenel, the latter of whom died seised of both manors in 1250 (Inq. p.m., i., p. 59), and was succeeded in them by Matthew Furneaux (Note 4).

In the list of Sheriffs given in the thirty-first annual volume of the Deputy-

Keeper of Records (1870), Henry de Furnellis is Vice-Sheriff of Devon and Cornwall for Richard Reuel in 6, 8, 9 Richard I., 1195-7-8. The lists given by Devon historians (Pole, Risdon, Izaacke) agree nearly in date, but make him Sheriff in his own right, and of Devon only. Izaacke gives his arms as: Argent, a bend between six martlets gules (apparently confused with Furnival).

A claim of land against him by Galf. Talebot is recorded in Rot. de Fin., 1 John (1199). The date of his death is shewn by a mandate (Rot. Claus. Hardy, 1832) 17 John (1216) to the Sheriff of Somerset to give seisin of lands occupied by him in "Kerue" and "Hecumb'" to Nic^{s} Avenel. One of the same name occurs at the same date in Wilts, Salop, and Herts, but is probably not the same.

Note 3. Collinson states (iii., p. 213) that Henry was succeeded by a son and grandson, both called Matthew; but the pedigree of Furneux in "Visitation of Somerset, 1531 and 1573" (edited by F. W. Weaver, 1885, p. 108), substitutes for the first Matthew a second Henry. That there was more than one Matthew seems shewn by documents containing the name, and spreading over some sixty-five years, but as the whole space from the death of Henry to that of the second Matthew (just a century) is rather long for two lives, and as no Matthew is mentioned before 1251, it is probable that the Visitation pedigree is right in inserting a second Henry, though we seem to have no other record of him.

Note 4. This Matthew would evidently be the one stated in an Inquisition of 35 Henry III., 1251, to be next heir of William de Avenel (possessed of manors of Chillat, Sheepwashe, Morlegh, Menascate, Studeley, etc.), and as then of full age (Harl. 6126, fo. 5); also whose arms are given (Risdon, "Note-Book," p. 3) in 1252 as "Semy of crosses-crosslet, a bend." In other notices it is not easy to distinguish between him and his son; but he may probably be the one of whom one moiety of five marcates of land is held in "Shipwaisse" in 1275, and a manor of Snydderleigh (half a knight's fee) in 1292 (Harl. 6126, fos. 12, 30), and whose name occurs in 1273 (Rot. Hund., ii., 136), and in an agreement with Simon de Montacute in 1290 (Rolls of Parliament, i., 55^{a}). A sheriff of Devon of the name is given by Pole and Risdon in 4 Edward I., 1276, but not by Izaacke or in the Record Office list.

Note 5. Collinson states that this Matthew was Lord of Ashington and Kilve in 1294, and then became a knight. He and others draw their information respecting the parentage of his wife and the issue of the marriage from a paper by Robert Aske, a servant of the Earl of Northumberland, written in the time of Henry VIII. This paper is printed in full in the "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," published by J. B. Nichols (vol. i., 1834, pp. 243—248). Collinson states that he obtained licence for a fair at Pury (afterwards called Pury Furneaux), near Bridgwater. In 1301 he recovers damages against obstruction of it (Abbrev. Placitorum, p. 243). Also he held a moiety of the manor of Messhawe (near Southmolton, Devon), by half a knight's fee, in succession to Avenel (Harl. 6126, fo. 55; Pole, "Devon," p. 438), and presented to the Church (Bp. Stapeldon's Register, 1307—1326, ed. Hingeston Randolph, p. 160). He is summoned to military service against the Welsh in 1295, and against the Scots in 1296-7-8, 1300 (Parl. Writs, i., 265, 276, 292, 312, 336). After having been Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset for two consecutive half-years, 32-33 Edward I., 1304-5 (Record Office), he became Sheriff of Devon for four years in succession, 5—8 Edward II., 1312—15 (so Rec. Office; Pole, Risdon, and Izaacke give nearly the same dates). In the latter part of the last year he ceased to be Sheriff, apparently having to answer a complaint of the Commonalty of Devon against him and his Under-Sheriff, for which their lands, etc., were attached (Rolls of Parliament, i., 289^{b}). This, however, did not prevent his being again Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset in 9 Edward II., 1316, the year of his death. He is also frequently appointed a Justice in Oyer and Terminer to try offences in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (Cal. of Patent Rolls, 1298,

1308—10-11-12); is Conservator of the Peace in Somerset in 1—3 Edward II., 1307—10, and had received another such appointment at the date of his death (Parl. Writs, ii., pt. ii., 12, 14, 28, 31, 110), and had custody in 1312 of the county of Devon and the King's castle of Exeter, and in 1315 of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and of the castle of Shireborn (Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i., 186, 223). The date of his death is shewn by his last shrievalty of Somerset and Dorset in 9 Edward II., "Matheus de Furneaux (Johannes filius et heres eiusdem Mathei pro eodem M., Johannes Payn attornatus eiusdem Johannis pro eo, Matilda quae fuit uxor et una executorum testamenti eiusdem Mathei, Robt. Roo attornatus eiusdem Matilde pro ea) de tribus primis quarteriis anni." See also the order of Escheat in 1317 (Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i., 332). His arms as given by Izaacke are those best known of Furneaux: "Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet flory or." His wife Matilda has dower assigned to her (Close Roll, 1318, Feb. 24). Her paternal arms (a bend fusily) appear, with the figure of a knight in chain armour, on a tombstone at Ashington ("Gent. Mag.," 1820, p. 209). One of her sisters appears to have married Sir Andrew Luttrell (Lyte, Dunster), and her brother Simon was an ancestor of the Malet family (Aske).

Note 6. Simon, as ex'or of his father Matthew, gives quittance of a debt which had been contracted to him in 1315 (Close Roll, p. 221). His marriage and family are given by Aske and Collinson as above. The latter states (i., 261) that in 1317 he acquired Stringston (ten miles west of Bridgewater) from William Fitchet. Lapford, in North Devon, came to him with his wife, and passed ultimately to the heirs of her sister Elizabeth St. John (Pole, "Devon," p. 428). The escheat after his death (Inq. p.m., ii., p. 212, No. 19) gives him as possessed of the manors of Culue (Kelve), Pery (Pury), Astinton (Ashington), Hathecombe, Compton Dondon (Dunden), and of lands in Wynghall, Holeford (Holford), and Fitington. Another list (*ibid.*, ii., p. 21) in 1328 adds Stringeston, Wemedon, Chilton Trevett. Another escheat (*ibid.*, iii., 206[b]), dated long after his death (1397), joins his name with that of Robert Seyntclere as holding lands at Andresey (? Wilts). In 1329 he pays a fine for licence in mortmain to grant land in Kylve and Stringeston, with the advowsons of those towns and reversions of land in Chilleton, etc., for five chaplains to celebrate daily in Kylve Church for the souls of him and his heirs, and of his father and grandfather, his wife and her father (Cal. of Pat. Rolls; Abbrev. Rot. Orig., ii., p. 33; Inq. p.m. ii., 18[b]; Collinson, iii., p. 533). He is witness in 1327 to a deed between the Dean of Wells and the Abbot of Glastonbury, and to an "inspeximus" of the King to a charter respecting Dunster in 1342 (Dugdale, i., 53; iv., 202). He is returned as man-at-arms in 1324, and is summoned to military service in 1325 and 1335 (Parl. Writs, ii., pt. i., 653, 701; Rot. Scot., i., 306); is, in 1325 and 1326, Commissioner of Array in Somerset, and deputed to certify names of those liable to take knighthood (Parl. Writs, *ibid.*, 736, 739, 744), and in 1325, 1327, is charged (with Robert Say) with custody of Bridgewater Castle (Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i., 291, 300). In 1331 he receives pardon for a sum formerly due to the younger Despencer, and afterwards, by the latter's forfeiture, to the King (Cal. of Pat. Rolls). The last fifteen years of his life seem to be nearly a blank, but he was knight of the shire for Somerset, in the Parliament of 18 Edward III. (1344) summoned to Westminster, as he had been previously in that of 2 Edward III. (1328) summoned to Northampton. His arms also are given by Collinson as "Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or," which arms are still preserved on some encaustic tiles at Cleve Abbey, near Dunster, to which probably he or his father may have been a benefactor. Pole gives the same arms (but with ground "azure") as those of Furneaux of Lapford. He died 24 Edward III., 1351 (Aske). His only son William had died in his lifetime (Collinson, i., 262).

Note 7. Elizabeth Furneaux was 30 years old in 33 Edward III., 1360 (MS. Cal. of Escheats, xix., p. 87). Collinson states (i., p. 262) that she inherited large

estates amounting to eight knights' fees and a quarter; also that in her widowhood, 8 Richard II. (1385-6), she founded a chantry in the Abbey of Athelney for two chaplains to say Mass daily (except Good Friday) for the good estate of William Aungier and Henry Rodham, also of her the Lady Elizabeth, the Lady Alice Stafford, the Lady Maud Stafford, and Robert Wrench, and all other friends and benefactors of the said Elizabeth, and for the souls of Sir John Blount, Sir Simon de Furneaux and Alice his wife, Sir Henry Umfraville and Isabel his wife, Sir William Blount and Maud his wife, the Lady Julian Talbot, the Lady Elizabeth Cornwail, Sir Brian Cornwail her son, Sir Richard Stafford and Sir Richard Stafford the younger his son, Robert Flete, and Robert Stockton, and for all her friends and benefactors deceased. Annual obits to be kept of all the above persons.

Note 8. The first husband of Alice Blount is mentioned in Note 7. Collinson (iii., p. 532) gives the family as of Hook, Dorset. Her second marriage must have been after 1385. Her second husband is spoken of by Collinson (i., p. 263) as son of Sir William Stury (Governor of Guernsey and Jersey in 1354), as chosen in 1371 to conduct the King of Navarre to his kingdom, and as afterwards eminent under Richard II., but ultimately in disfavour as a Lollard. He died about 1403. His wife, though styled the Lady Alice Stury, Lady of Culve (Kilve), still bore on her seal the arms of Stafford (a chevron within a bordure) impaling Blount (barry nebuly). On her death in 1421 a partition of her estates was made among the representatives of four daughters of Sir Matthew—Elianor, Hawise, Joan, and Margaret—all of whose descendants are traced, in some cases down to his own time, by Aske (see Note 5), also (with a few variations or errors) in Harl. 807, fo. 43, and some particulars as to the lands are added by Collinson. The pedigree in Visitation of Somerset (see Note 3) gives descendants of Margaret only. It may be added that it is through descent from one of these lines that the arms of Furneaux are borne by St. Barbe, and through another that they appear as one of sixteen quarterings on the house at Barre's Court in the parish of Bitton, Gloucester, and on the monument of Sir Thos. Newton of that place in Bristol Cathedral. (See Ellacombe's "History of Parish of Bitton," 1881.)

Note 9. John Furneaux is mentioned by Collinson (iii., p. 213) also as his father's ex'or in his last shrievalty (Note 5). In an escheat after his father's death (Inq. p.m., i., 288, No. 27) he is described as of "Chilleton hamlet extent," Devon (see Note 2), being tenant in chief by the third part of one knight's fee, and his sister Matilda, wife of Bartholomew Payn, then (10 Edward II.) aged thirty, and Alice, then aged thirteen, daughter of his sister Dionisia (then apparently deceased), are his heirs (Harl. 6126, fo. 23; Cal. of Escheats, xix., fo. 75). In 1321 he receives pardon, as also Simon (see Note 6), of a debt owed to Hugh le Despencer, jun. At his death in 1336 he has "Childeton medietas hameletti," also 10^{s} rent in West Coker, Somerset (Inq. p.m., ii., 65, No. 19). Alice, who claims heirship, is then wife of William Grede (*ibid.*, iv., p. 441^{a}; Harl. 6126, fo. 8). She and her aunt Matilda are not mentioned in the partition at the death of Alice Stury (Note 8), and thus appear to have left no issue.

No later mention of the Furneaux name appears to be found in Somerset, and evidently the male issue of Sir Matthew is exhausted. It is possible that Henry or the elder Matthew had sons not recorded, and this seems suggested by the mention of a John de Furneaus, King's Clerk, in Somerset in 1285 (Cal. of Pat. Rolls, p. 101), and a Henry de Forneaux or Furneux presented to the church of Chew, Somerset, in 1328 (*ibid.*, pp. 330, 363). That some branch of this family may possibly have migrated into Devon and become mixed with those already there is suggested by the fact that our earliest traceable ancestors in that county kept up the names Henry and Matthew (see Pedigree in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, vol. ii., p. 171).

Robert Rayne

Bible and Prayer-book Entries.

RAYNE.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAF OF BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, OXFORD, PRINTED BY THOMAS BARKETT AND ROBERT BARKETT 1743 (Quarto).

Cuthbert Rayne, died Nov^{r} 20th, 1752. 35 years.
Ann Rayne his Wife, died Dec^{er} 20, 1762. 33 „
Mary Rayne, Spinster, died June 12, 1784. 68 „
The Rev^{d} Thomas Rayne, died Dec. 31, 1788, aged 74.
Col. Alexander Kampion, died Friday eight o'clock, March 15, 1733, aged 62.
Mary Rayne, Spinster, died at East Teignmouth on the 26th August, 1801, & was buried there, aged 53 years.

ROOTH.

ENTRIES ON BACK OF TITLE-PAGE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, PRINTED AT LONDON BY ROBERT BARKER 1642.

Richard, the son of Rich^{d} & Margaret Rooth, was borne about two of y^{e} clock in the morning on Munday, being the 30th of July 1655, and was baptized y^{e} 17th of August ffollo', & died . . . .

Susanna, the daughter of Rich^{d} and Margarett Rooth, was borne between 8 & 9 of the clock att night on Saturday, being the 27th of February 165$\frac{7}{8}$, and was baptized on y^{e} 18th of March ffoll'.

William, y^{e} son of Richard & Margarett Rooth, was borne between 2 or 3 of y^{e} clock in y^{e} morning on Tuesday, being y^{e} 28th of May 1661, and was baptized on y^{e} 30th of y^{e} same moneth.

Abraham, y^{e} son of Rich^{d} & Margaret rooth, was borne betweene 8 & 9 att night on Tuesday, being y^{e} 27th of May 1662, being very weake was Imediatly baptized, died y^{e} 3^{d} May 1663.

Richard, the son of Rich^{d} & Margaret Rooth, was borne about three of y^{e} Clock in y^{e} morning on Friday, being y^{e} 23^{d} of October 1663, and was Baptized y^{e} same day follo'.

Pater meus et hoc tabernaculo decessit 22nd Augusti An^{o} Dom^{ni} 1647.

R. R.

COSTIFF.

The following has been copied from the fly-leaf of a large Bible, printed in Edinburgh, 1789, by Mark and Charles Kerr :—

James Plott's Book, Broadwell Grove, Oxon, 1796.

Wm. Costiff's Son Born January 7th, 1754.
Ann Costiff, Born May 9th, 1779.
Samuel Costiff, Jun^{r}, Born Dec. 13th, 1785.
Sarah Costiff, Born March 5th, 1789.
John Costiff, Born October 21st, 1790.
John Costiff, Sen^{r}, Mouesford, Died February 5th, 1807.
Mary His Wife Died October 15th, 1807.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Bible and Prayer-book Cuttings.

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1686, Nov. 30. CLAUDIUS TESTEFOLLE of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent., Bachelor, about 23, and Mrs ANNE LICHERE of the same, Spinster, about 19, with consent of her father Mr Nicholas Lichere; at St Gregory's, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1668 May 12 Anne, daughter of Nicholas Lichere, gent., bapt.
1696 Nov. 27 Maynard Samuel, son of Claudius Tatefold, bapt.
1698 Mar. 29 Charles, son of Claudius Tatefold, Gent., bapt.
1700 July 25 Ann, daughter of Claudius Testifole, Gent., bapt.
1688-9 †Rec'd of Mons. Tetfold, a Frenchman, for ye Interrmt of his Child 00 07 8

1687, April 6. WILLIAM PORTER of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bricklayer, Widower, about 44, and MARY LOATE of the same, widow, about 42; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

No entry of this marriage, but the following is the entry of his first marriage :—

1664-5 Jan. 22 William Porter & Mary Peerman, mar.; Banns; at Wandsworth.

Children of his first marriage :—

1665 Feb. 22 William, son of William Porter, bapt.
1667 Sep. 8 John, son of William Porter, bapt.
1671 Feb. 19 William, son of William Porter, Bricklayer, bapt.
1672 Oct. 6 Mary, daughter of William Porter, Bricklayer, bapt.
1674 Aug. 16 Grace, daughter of William Porter, Bricklayer, bapt.; at Ch.
1676 April 15 Anne, daughter of William Porter, Bricklayer, bapt.
1677 Feb. 6 Sarah, daughter of William Porter, Bricklayer, bapt.
1681 July 24 Daniell, son of William Porter, bapt.
1683 June 18 Nathaniell, son of William Porter, bapt.

Entry of Mary Loate's first marriage :—

1673 April 3 Christian Lote & Mary Neevill, mar.; Banns; at Wandsworth.

Children of her first marriage :—

1673 Mar. 22 Christian, son of Christian Loat, bapt.
1676 Aug. 3 Christian, son of Christian Loat, junr, bapt.
1678 Aug. 9 Thomas, son of Christian Loat, junr, bapt.
1675 June 24 Christian, son of Christian Loat, bur.

Burial of first husband :—

1683-4 Rec'd of Mrs Loat for the enterrmt of her husband in the Chirch and great Bell 00 07 08

1687, April 30. GEORGE CURTIS of Wandsworth, Surrey, Fisherman, Bachelor, about 30, and ALICE GEORGE of the same, Widow, about 50; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1687 April 24 George Curtis & ye Widd. George, mar. by Lycence; at Wandsworth.

1687, May 31. THOMAS BRAT of Lambeth, Surrey, Waterman, Bachelor, about 26, and CATHERINE SHERLOCK of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 24, at own disposal; at St Sepulchre's, London, Wandsworth, or St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey. (Marriage Licence, Faculty Office.)

[No entry of marriage.]

1663 April 16 Katheryne, daughter of Charles Sherlocke, bapt.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 235.

† These entries (and others in following pages) are taken from the Churchwardens' Accounts, as the Burial Registers for 1678—1727 are lost.—C. T. D.

1687, July 18. JOHN SERJANT of Putney, Widower, about 59, and JOYCE ENGLISH of Wimbledon, Surrey, Spinster, about 30, at own disposal; at Wansworth, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Registers.]

1687, July 27. JOSIAS SENNÉ of Wandsworth, Surrey, Leather Dresser, Bachelor, about 29, and ANNE CHAUMEAU of Stepney, Middlesex, Spinster, about 31, at own disposal; at French Church or Chapel at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1741 July 23 Anne Senné, widow, aged, bur.

1687, Sep. 12. EDWARD STILE [or STILES] of Martin, co. Surrey, Yeoman, Bachelor, about 22, and ANNE BIGNALL of Wandsworth in said co., Spinster, about 18, with consent of her guardian M^r John Stafford, her parents dead; at S^t Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1671 Aug. 3 Anne, daughter of Walter Bignell, Yeoman, bapt.

1687, Nov. 2. PIERRE CADET of Wandsworth, Surrey, Leather Dresser, Bachelor, about 31, and MARY MERANT of S^t Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, Spinster, about 32, at own disposal; at French Church or Chapel at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1687-8, Jan. 19. THOMAS GILES of Whitechappell, Middlesex, Cooper, Wid^r, about 53, and M^rs DOROTHY MILNER of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 42, at own disposal; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Registers.]

1687-8, Feb. 11. JOHN EMILIE of S^t Mary Abchurch, Lond., Merch^t, Bach^r, ab^t 34, & M^rs MARTHA BRODERIDGE of S^t Hellen's, Lond., Sp^r, ab^t 23, with consent of her father; at S^t Margaret's, Westminster. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[They were not married at St. Margaret's, Westminster. See next entry.]

1687-8, Feb. 18. JOHN EMILIE and MARTHA BRODERIDGE, married at Westminster Abbey. (Westminster Abbey Registers.)

He only son of Edward Emilie of London, M.D. (of the ancient family of this name at Helmdon, co. Northampton), by Elizabeth, only surviving daughter of John Millington of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent. In the "Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General," 11 Feb., he is described as of S^t Mary Abchurch, London, Merchant, Bachelor, aged about 34. His will, as of Wandsworth, merchant, was dated 19 May and proved 21 June 1711. She daughter and coheiress of Christopher Broderidge of the City of Exeter, merchant, by Martha his wife. In the Marriage Licence she is described as then of S^t Helen's, London, Spinster, aged about 23. Her will was dated 12 July and proved 17 Nov. 1721, and she directed to be buried at Wandsworth, near her husband. See their daughter's marriage Apr. 1722. (Westminster Abbey Registers.)

1619 Jan. 16 Elizabeth, daughter of John Millington, gent., bapt. [Inserted.]
1697 June 28 Christopher, son of M^r John Æmilie, bapt.
1698 Oct. 3 Mary, daughter of M^r John Emely, bapt.
1701 Mar. 22 Ann, daughter of M^r John Emilie, Merchant, bapt.
1704 Nov. 30 Emilia, daughter of M^r John Emilie, bapt.
1706 Sep. 26 Anne, daughter of M^r John Emilie, bapt.

1669-1700 Received for the Internment of Mr Emerlies Child . . . 07 08
1706-7 Rec'id for the Int'mt of Mr Emerly's Child 7 8
1711-12 Rec'ed for ye Interment of Mr Emerly 7 8

[He was executor of Francis Millington, and gave £40 in his lifetime to this parish.]

1688, April 14. William Taylor of Wandsworth, Surrey, Waterman, Bachelor, about 24, and Anne Adkyns of Christ Church, London, Spinster, about 25, at own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1688 Dec. 30 Mary, daughter of William Taylor, bapt.

1688, July 12. Thomas Jenkes of Wandsworth, Surrey, Widower, and Isabella Aylesworth of St Andrew, Holborn, London, Widow; at Chelsey or Fulham (Middlesex), or Battersey (Surrey). (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

Entries of children of first marriage of Thomas Jenkes:—

1669 May 19 Henry, son of Mr Thomas Jenks, bapt.
1672 April 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jenkes, Dr of Phisicke, bapt.
1674 Dec. 10 Henry, son of Thomas Jenkes, Dr of Phisicke, bapt.
167$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 24 Ann, daughter of Mr Thomas Jenks, bapt.
1678 Mar. 28 Ann, daughter of Mr Thomas Jenkes, bapt.
1679 Sep. 9 Abraham, son of Mr Thomas Jenkes, bapt.
1683 Dec. 30 Samuel, son of Thomas Jenks, bapt.
1673 Dec. 12 Henry, son of Mr Thomas Jenks (Physician, Doctor of Physick), bur.
1676 Mar. 7 Anne, dau. of Mr Thomas Jenkes, bur.
1678 May 15 Anne, dau. of Mr Thomas Jenkes, bur.
1678-9 Rec'd of Mr Moseley for ye Internt of Dor Jenkes daughtr in ye Church wth ye little bell 000 07 08
1679-80 Rec'd for ye Internt. of Dor Jenkes his Child with ye little bell 000 07 02
1686-7 Pd Dr Jenks for Physick for Wm Barkam wn he was sick . 10 00
1702 Feb. 22 For ye Int of Doctor Jenks 15s 4d

1688, July 19. Henry Parkyns [or Perkins] of Wandsworth, Surrey, Skinner, Bachelor, about 25, and Anne Trusler of Putney, Surrey, Spinster, about 30, with consent of her parents; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, or St Margaret's, Westminster. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1688, July 26. Pierre Louis [or Lowes] of Wandsworth, Surrey, Hatmaker, Bachelor, about 27, and Catharine Collyer of Throckmorton Street, near the Royal Exchange, London, Spinster, about 30, at own disposal, her parents dead; at the French Church or Chapel near Cripplegate, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1688, Sep. 4. James Isaacson of St Dunstan's in the East, London, Gent., Bachelor, about 28, and Mrs Anne Pluym of Wandsworth, Surrey, Spinster, about 24, with consent of her mother Mrs Elizabeth Pluym, Widow; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., or St Catharine Colman, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1662 June 19 Anne, daughter of Mr Nicolas Plume, bapt.
1691 July 14 James, son of Mr James Isaakson, bapt.
1675 Oct. 29 Mr Nicholas Pluym, Dyer, bur.
1691-2 Rec'd for ye Interment of Isaacson's child 7 8

1689, May 7. THOMAS HASLEWOOD=ANNE STEVENTON. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

1689 May 9 Mr Thomas Hazlewood of London, & Ann Stevenson, Lic. Archb. Cant., mar.; at Wandsworth.

1689, May 16. PETER TIRET of St Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, Widower, about 34, and ELIZABETH BUQUET of St Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, Spinster, about 23, with her mother's consent; at Wandsworth, Surrey. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Registers.]

1689, Aug. 26. ISAAC CARDEL PERDRIEL DORGEVAL [captain in ye King's Troops] of Wandsworth, Surrey, Esqr, Bachelor, above 40, and Mrs CHRISTIAN BENING of the same, Spinster, about 30, at own disposal; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Registers.]

1689, Dec. 2. JEAN MALEGUE of Wandsworth, Surry, Hatmaker, Bachelor, about 23, and Mrs ELIZABETH TORIN of the same, Spinster, above 21, at own disposal; at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., Lond. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[In Mount Nod is this inscription :—

Vnderneath in ye | Vault Lyes Interred | The Body of JOHN | MALEGVE, who | Departed This Life | The 20 Day of April | 1698, Aged 32 yeares.

Letters of administration granted to Elizabeth his widow in May 1698.]

1689-90, Jan. 17. JOHN DERRETT=MARGT. SHARLOCK. (Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, B. R. S.)

$16\frac{8}{90}$ Jan. 19 Mr John Derrett of Christchurch psh., in London, & Margerett Sherlock of Wandsworth, Carew Hoare, Lycence, marr.

[I suspect an error here. See 1690, May 7.]

1670 July 12 Margarett, daughter of Charles Sherlock, bapt.

Christ Church, Newgate St., Registers.

1691 Mar. 6 Margarett, dau. of John & Margarett Derrett, born Feb. 16, bapt.
1694 Mar. 16 Mary, dau. of John & Margarett Derrett, born 16 [*sic*], bapt.
1697 Sep. 5 Charles, son of John & Margarett Derrett, born Aug. 21, bapt.
1699 Sep. 16 Margarett Derret, bur.

1689-90, Feb. 17. ABRAHAM TORRIN, now of Wandsworth, Surrey, but of the City of Edinburgh, Scotland, Hatmaker, Bachelor, about 26, and MARGARET DE LOUUAIN of St Paul, Covent Garden, Middlesex, Spinster, about 23, at own disposal; at the Parish Church or French Chapel of the Savoy, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1742 April 3 Mrs Margaret Torin, Widow, 82, bur.

1690, May 7. CAREW HORE of Beddington, Surrey, Yeoman, Bachelor, about 40, and ANNE RUCKLEY, late of the same, Spinster, about 30, at own disposal, alleged by John Bowen of Wandsworth, Surrey, Clerk; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in Wandsworth Registers, but in the entry dated 1689-90, Jan. 17, the words "Carew Hoare" occur. It has been thought that this was the name of the officiating minister, which is but rarely given at this time. I am of opinion it is the commencement of the entry of this marriage, which entry, however, was not completed.]

1690, Dec. 29. George Street of Wandsworth, Surrey, Mealman, Bachelor, about 21, and Anne Hills of the same, Spinster, about 25, with consent of mother Anne Hills *alias* Child; at Wandsworth or [*blank*]. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[He appears to have been left a widower, but the register of the burials in woollen has been lost. In the Churchwardens' Accounts for 1691 is this item:—

"Rec'd for the interment of M^{r} Street's wife, 7-8."

He married again. See 1692, Nov. 17.]

1669 Mar. 3 George, son of George Streete, bapt.

1690-1, Feb. 9. John Wildman of S^{t} Margaret's, Loathbury, Lond., Scrivener, Bach^{r}, ab^{t} 22, & Anne Mountfort of the same, Sp^{r}, ab^{t} 21, at own disp., her parents dead & no guard^{n}; at Wandsworth, Surrey, or S^{t} James, Clerkenwell, Midd. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

169$\frac{0}{1}$ Feb. 10 John Wildman & Ann Mountfort; lic. (St. James, Clerkenwell.)

1691, April 4. Thomas Retilé of Wandsworth, Surrey, Hatmaker, Bachelor, about 25, and Mary Tourtel of the same, Spinster, about 20, with consent of her father, alleged by James Mel of Wandsworth; at the French Chapel or Chapel of the Savoy, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1691, April 20. Elias Fornet of S^{t} Anne's, Westminster, Baker, Bachelor, about 25, and Jane l'Orphelin of S^{t} Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, Spinster, about 25, at own disposal; at French Church or Chapel at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1691, Aug. 26. Jean Bergeret of Wandsworth, Surrey, Calico Printer, Widower, about 34, & Charlotte Bouchet, Spinster, above 21, with consent of her father Rowland Bouchet of the aforesaid parish, Calico Printer; at Wandsworth Church or in the French Chapel there. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1691, Sep. 14. Mathew Forestier of Wandsworth, Surrey, Hat-maker, Bachelor, about 34, and M^{rs} Mary Darby of the same, Spinster, about 27, at own disposal; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Registers.]

1691, Sep. 14. Nathaniell Resbury of S^{t} Paul's, Shaddwell, Midd., Clerk, Bach^{r}, ab^{t} 46, & M^{rs} Mary Cordell of S^{t} Mathew, Friday Street, Lond., Wid., ab^{t} 36; at S^{t} Martin's Outwich, Lond. [Not signed nor attested.]

[Nathaniel Resbury, M.A., was Vicar of Wandsworth from 23 Nov. 1674 till his resignation in 1687.]

1691, Oct. 6. William Kerby of Wandsworth, Surrey, Painter Stainer, Bachelor, about 21, and M^{rs} Dorothy Wandell of the same, Spinster, about 21, with consent of their parents; at S^{t} Sepulchre's, London. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1705 June 21 Wandell, son of William Kerby, bapt.
1742 Feb. 9 Dorothy, wife of William Kirby, aged, bur. W[ork] H[ouse].
1743 April 12 William Kirby, aged, bur. W. H.

Pretreau. } Bourriau. } 1692, 29 Fév. Claude Petreau, marchand, demeurant à Wend-word [? Wandsworth] fils de Claude Prestreau aussi marchand en L'Isle d'Oleron en Xaintonge, et d'Elizabeth Chauvet, et Anne Bourriau fille de Jean Bourriau, marchand, et de Louise Du Son, de L'Isle de Ré en Aunis. Ledit époux assisté du Sieur Audebert, marchand en cette ville; et ladite épouse assistée de Marie Madelaine Bourriau, femme du Sieur Gedeon Barbau, sa sœur; et de Susanne Valleau, sa cousine. Samuel Mettayer, min. (La Patente in Spittlefields.)

1692, March 31. PIERRE CONNERT of Wandsworth, Surry, Feltmaker, Bachelor, about 27, and MARY SUSANNE MARGA of the same, Spinster, about 23, at own disposal; at French Church or Chapel at Wandsworth or at any in the City of London or suburbs. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1692, June 27. GUSTAVUS PLUM'ER of Wandsworth, Surrey, Bachelor, about 37, & ELEANOR MORLEY of the same, Widow, aged 25; at Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1692 June 1 Gustavus Plummer & Elianor Morley, widdow, both of this parish, mar. Licence.
1693 Aug. 9 Mary, daughter of Gustavus Plummer, bapt.
1695 Mar. 26 Martha, daughter of Gustavus Plummer, bapt.
1742 Aug. 20 Eleanor Plummer, widow, aged, bur. W[ork] H[ouse].
1757 May 23 Martha Plummer, bur.

1696-7	For the Enterment of M[r] Plumer's Child	00	13	04
1718-19	Paid the Charges of Burying Gustavus Plumer at the Hospital		15	8

1692, Oct. 20. JOHN FARMER of Wandsworth, Surry, Fellmonger, Bachelor, about 27, and M[rs] ELIZABETH KEELE of the same, Spinster, about 22, at own disposal, her parents dead; at S[t] Clements Danes, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1671/2 Mar. 5 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Keele, Draper, bapt.
1703 July 30 Elizabeth, daughter of John Farmer, Fellmonger, bapt.
1705 Feb. 4 Richard, son of John Farmer, bapt.
1710 Dec. 10 Anne, daughter of John Farmer, bapt.
1729 June 19 Anne, daughter of M[r] John Farmer of Bristol, bur.

1692, Nov. 17. GEORGE STREET of Wandsworth, Surry, Mealman, Widower, about 23, and DOROTHY BELLAMY of S[t] Saviour's, Southwark, Surry, Spinster, about 23, with consent of her mother Alice Dawson, widow; at Clapham. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[As to his first marriage, see 1690, Dec. 29.]

1693 Aug. 29 Eliz., daughter of Geo. Street, bapt.
1694 Jan. 15 Mary, daughter of George Street, bapt.
1698 Mar. 15 Dorothy, daughter of George Streete, bapt.
1700 Nov. 14 Dorothy, daughter of George Streete, Mealman, bapt.
1703 April 23 Elizabeth, daughter of George Street, bapt.
1704 July 10 George, son of George Street, Victualler, bapt.
1736 Sep. 29 George Street, Sexton, 66, bur.

[He was of the same age as the George Street mentioned in the Licence. He was appointed Vestry Clerk 10 June 1711.

Dorothy Street was appointed Sexton 12 April 1737, on the death of her husband.]

1752 Dec. 7 Dorothy Street, 82, bur.

1698-9	Rec'd for George Street's Child's Interment	00	07	02
1704-5	For the Int. of M[r] Street child		6[s]	8[d]
1717-18	Rec'ed for the Interm[t] of Geo. Street's Daughter . . .		7	8

1692-3, Jan. 19. PETER AUDIAS of Wandsworth, Surry, Gardener, Widower, about 40, & JANE GROT of the same, Widow, about 24; at the French Church of Wandsworth. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1692-3, March 13. LOUIS BELAIN of Wandsworth, Surry, Hatmaker, Bachelor, about 29, and MARY BONAMY of the same, Widower, about 32; at any French Church or Chapel in London or suburbs. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1693, May 16. EDWARD SMITH of S[t] James, Westminster, Vintner, Bachelor, about 30, and M[rs] ELIZABETT BRETT of Wandsworth, Surry, Spinster, aged 22, with consent of her mother M[rs] Elizabeth Buckler ; at S[t] Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1730 June 18 M[rs] Elisabeth Buckler, widow, 97, bur.

1693, Nov. 16. JOHN LESTER of Wondsor [*sic*, ? Wandsworth], Surrey, Hatter, Bachelor, about 26, & M[rs] ELIZABETH BOWING of the same, Widow, about 40, alleged by Margaret Chapman of S[t] Andrew's, Holborn, Middlesex ; at Wondsor aforesaid [*sic*] or [*blank*]. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

1693 Nov. 19 John Lester & Eliz. Bowen, both of this parish, Licence.

1695, May 7. EDWARD MAN of ye parish of Wandsworth and ELIZABETH STACY of Sutton (were married). (Morden Registers.)

1665 Feb. 25 Edward, son of John Man, bapt.
1696 July 26 John, son of Edward Man, bapt.
1697 Dec. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Man, bapt.
1698 April 9 Sarah, daughter of Edward Man, bapt.
1700 Jan. 12 Susanna, daughter of Edward Man, bapt.

1695-6 Paid for ROBERT BOX for marrying and takeing of him and other expenses. (Churchwardens' Accounts) . . . 1 02 0

[No entry in Marriage Register.]

1695 Mar. 30 Anne, daughter of Robert Box, bapt.

1697, Nov. 20. Henry Crispe of Wandsworth, Gent., alleges the marriage of SAMUEL WHITE of the same, Bachelor, 33, & ELIZABETH BEVIS of London, Widow ; at Wandsworth aforesaid or [*blank*]. (Faculty Office.)

1664 Mar. 16 Samuel, son of M[r] James White, bapt.

1711-12 P'd to rel' Eliz. White in her sickness for a shroud, nurseing & burying 1 7 9

1699, June 26. THOMAS WAGSTAFFE of S[t] Trinity the Great, London, Bach[r], 23, & HANNAH LEWIS of S[t] Mildred's, Bread Street, London, Spr., 18, dau. of Thomas Lewis of the town & co. of Stafford, gent., who consents ; at Wandsworth, co. Surrey. (Faculty Office.)

1699 June 27 Thomas Wagstaff & Hannah Lewis of Lond., Licence.

1699, Août 10. Monsieur JAQUES GAST DE LA VOURE, Ministre de S[t] Evangille dans ceste Église, fils de feu Mr. Pierre Gast de la Voure, Docteur en Medecine, et de Charelote Gast, natif de la Duché de la Force en Guienne, et MARIE BOSSATRAN, fille de Mr. Pierre Bossatran, Ministre de St. Evangille dans l'Église Francoise, Wandsworth, proche de Londre, et de Catherine Pineau, native de Tamander en la Province de Poitou. Promesse.

[They were married at the French Church, Wandsworth.]

Registers of the Walloon or Stranger's Church in Canterbury.

1701 Juil. 13 Pierre Bossatran, Ministre du St. Eva[n]gile, age de soixante et dix ans, morts.

170$\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 12 Mary Anne, fille de Monsieur de Lavaure, Ministre de cest Église. Temoins, Monsieur Bossatran, Ministre ; Maddamo'll Hanne Haraw. Naquit le 5 dito. Baptême.

1701 Dec. 19 [?] Isaac, fils de Mos. Lavoir, nostre ministre. Temoins, Isaac la Capelle virouteau [?], Madam Boutede. Naquit 16 Déc. Baptême.

.... Fév. 6 Marie, fille de Monsr. Lavaur, nostre ministre. Temoins, Mr Francois Grubert, Madlle. Bosatran, Madlle Marie Depré. Naquit le 21 de Janvr. dernier. Baptême.

.... Fév. 16 Jean Jaques, fils de Monsieur Lavoir, nostre ministre, et de Madlle. Marie Bosatran. Temoins, Monsieur Charpentier, nostre ministre, Maddam Bossatran, jeune fille [*sic*]. Naquit le 12 dito. Baptême.

1706 Sep. 25 Susane, fille de Monsr. Lavoir, ministre de cest Église, et de Madlle. Marie Bosantran. Temoins, Monsr. de la Noue, Madlle. Gruber. Naquit le 18 dito. Baptême.

1709 Fév. 6 Françoise, fille de Mr Lavaure, ministre de cest Eglyse, et de Madlle. Marie Bossatran. Temoins, Mr Philipe Maneke, Madlle. Anne Bossatran en la place de Madme. Grueber. Baptême.

1712 Août 14 Jaques, fils de Monsr. Lavoir, Ministre de cest Église. Temoins, Monsr. Foretier, l'autre Ministre de cest Église, Made. Susane Grubert. Naquit le 17 de Juillet dernier. Baptême.

Jaques took orders ; curate at Canterbury in 1742-3.

Cathedral Register, Canterbury.

1733 April 19 Mr James Laveaure, bur. in ye Cloyster Yard.

In Memory of ye Revd | Mr Is Gast Lavaure | 33 Years Minister of | the Walloon Church | in Canterbury | He died Apl 15, 1733.

(*To be continued.*)

English Inscriptions in Greek Cemeteries.*

PIRÆUS.

Sacred | to the memory of | Frederick P. Black | son of James & Theresa Black | aged 26 | Who departed this life on 11th July 1854 | falling a sacrifice to the burning rays | of the sun of Thessaly employed in | carrying out the humane measures | of the British Government in | rescuing a corps of Greeks hemmed | in by the Turks under ....

Name at end omitted. On another side of monument is the following :—

The Lord gave | and the Lord hath taken away | Blessed be the Name of the | Lord.

This monument was erected by | his inconsolable father, mother | brother and sister.

Here lieth | Alfred Frederick Wood Darby | born at Patras 13 August 1845 | died at Piræus 12 May 1856. | This monument is erected to his memory | by his afflicted Parents.

Suffer little children, and | forbid them not, to come unto me : for of such | is the Kingdom of Heaven.—Matt. xix. 14.

In Memoriam | Thomas Foster | Engineer Greek Navy | Born February 22nd, 1809 | Died October 1st, 1876.

And there shall be no more death neither sorrow | nor crying neither shall there be any more pain.

Stone altar-tomb, having cross above inscription :—John Dodd | Gunner Royal Marine Artillery | H.M.S. "Superb" | accidentally killed at night quarters | Decr 8th, 1884 | Aged 24 years. | This stone is placed to his memory | by his shipmates.

* Communicated by A. F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq., The Hague.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Broken white marble cross:—JOHN W. RYAN | Drummer | United States Marines | U.S.S. "Quinnebang" | Born at Washington June 25, 1870 | Died at Piræus Oct. 28, 1888 | R.I.P.

Sacred to the Memory of | HENRY JOSEPH WEBB | Stoker | H.M.S. "Collingwood" | Born 29 March 1869 | Died 1st June 1891.

I know that my Redeemer liveth.

ANGELO GRIMA | H.M.S. "Scout" | Died | 29 . 3 . 1893 | R.I.P.

Black wooden cross:—ALFRED J. HUTCHINGS | Chief Stoker R.N. | H.M.S. "Edgar" | Died at Phalerum 11 August 1893 | Aged 38.

Sacred | in memory | of | GEORGE MIDGLEY | Engineer | of the Greek R. Navy | Born 30 January 1822 | Died 7 January 1897.

Altar-stone with cross and branch and Greek border:—Sacred to the Memory | of | JAMES GALE TAYLOR | Late Master at Arms | of | H.M.S. "Forte" | Died Sept 6th, 1897 | age 34 years. | This stone was erected | as a token of respect | by the brother masons | of the ship.

Gone but not forgotten.

Wooden cross:—Sacred | to the | Memory | of | G. E. PERKINS P.O. 2nd Class | of H.M.S. "Forte" | Who departed this Life | on | The 7th of October 1897.

Requiescat in pace.

Sacred to the Memory | of our Beloved Father | JOHN McDOWALL | who died at the Piræus 17 October 1897 | aged 68. | Also | His Beloved Wife | MARGARET DICKIE | Who died at Ayr, Scotland | 9 September 1890 | aged 61.

Plain marble headstone:—JAMES RICHARDSON | C.E. R.A. | of H.M.S. "Anson" | Departed this life | November 27th, 1897 | aged 45 years.

PHALERUM.

A small headstone:—To | Corporal Wm RENNIE | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 8th of May | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of the . . . . [?] Company | place this stone.

A small headstone:—To | Private ROBERT SOUTER | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 9th of May | 1855. | His Comrades, the Officers, the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of the Grenadier Company | place this Stone.

A small stone:—To | Private GEORGE HARRIS | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Piræus on | the 18th of June | 1855. | His comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of No 2 [?] Company | place this stone.

A headstone:—SOPHIA | the wife & MARY ANNE | the infant daughter | of | Color Sergt SNELLING | H.B.M. XCI Regt | The former died on 10th Octr & the | latter on the 11th July 1855 at the Piræus. | This stone is placed by the | Husband & Father.

A small headstone :—To | Private ALEXR McMURRICK | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 25th of July | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Soldiers of the Grenadier Company | place this stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private TEDDY O'LEARY | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 11th of August | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Soldiers of No 4 Company | place this Stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private C. YORK | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 7th of September | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of No 2 Company | place this stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private MARTIN O'TOOLE | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 17th of September | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of the Grenadier Company | place this Stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private THOMAS BODYHAM | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 11th of October | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers | Non Commissioned Officers and | Private Soldiers of No 4 Company | place this Stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private JOHN McDONALD | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 7th [?] of November | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers | Non Commissioned Officers and | Private Soldiers of No 3 Company | Place this Stone.

A small headstone :—To | Private ROBERT CAMPBELL | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | He died at the | Peiræus on | the 21st of November | 1855. | His Comrades the Officers the | Non Commissioned Officers & the | Private Soldiers of No 1 Compy | place this stone.

A low altar-tomb, having a slab of white marble on the top, inscribed :—In Memory | of | GEORGE HADINTON DALRYMPLE | late paymaster of H.B.M. 91st Regiment | who was born | Oct. 2, 1804 | and was killed by the accidental | falling of a house at the Piræus | June 12, 1856. | His brother Officers and some | of the N. C. Officers of the Regiment | Have placed this monument.

Above the inscription is a cross, and below a Greek vase.

A small headstone having a cross engraved above the inscription :—To the Memory | of | ANDREW DUNDASS | Private in H.B.M. 91st Regt | who departed this life | at the Piræus | on the 17th August 1856 | Aged 31 years. | This Tablet is erected by his | Comrades the Officers Non | Commissioned Officers and | Privates of No 1 Co 91st Regt.

A low altar-tomb, having above the inscription a ship in full steam flying the Union Jack :—Sacred | to | the Memory of | GEORGE COLE aged 30 years | who died | on the 17th day of September 1856. | This Stone is erected as a tribute | of respect by his brother Shipmates | belonging to H.M. Ship "Desperate" | Piræus 20th September 1856 [?].

The Foe to none and the friend to all
We gently laid him down to rest
With the English Flag upon his breast.
We gave him that as the badge of ....
And then he was fit for the Sailors ....

His end was peace.

A marble headstone having a cross above the inscription:—Sacred | to the Memory of | Armourer Serjeant JOHN JOHNSON H.B.M. | 91st Regiment who departed this life at | the Piræus, Greece, on the 2d Octr 1856 | Aged 40 years. | Also his only daughter CHARLOTTE | the beloved wife of Drum Major | JAMES CAMERON who departed this life | on the 16th October 1856 [?] aged . . years.

Weep not for me my dearest dear
I am not dead but sleeping here
Therefore prepare thyself to die
For shortly thou must follow me.

This stone is erected | by his Comrade Serjeants | as a token of respect.

A plain white marble headstone engraved with a cross above inscription:—Sacred | to | the Memory | of | Sergeant JOHN HUNT | of | H.B.M. XCI Regiment | who departed this life on the 16 day of January 1857 | aged 25 years and 10 months. | He was greatly beloved and is deeply regretted | by all ranks. | This stone is erected by his Brother | Non Commissioned Officers of the Regiment and his comrades of the Company to which he be | longed as a small tribute of respect to the many | amiable and interesting qualities by which he had endear | ed himself to them and to the Regiment at large.

Intrepid virtue must triumph o'er fate;
The good can never be unfortunate;
And be this maxim graven in your mind
The height of virtue is to serve mankind.

Underneath is engraved a Greek lamp.

A marble upright monument in imitation of a Greek stele, having a cross in a wreath above the inscription:—In memory | of | Lieutt FREDK H. BLAIR R.N. | H.M.S. "Trafalgar" | who departed this life | August 5th, 1863 | Aged 26 years.

A low white marble altar-tomb, having a wreath and a cross above the inscription, and a Roman lamp below:—In memory | of | JOHN CUNNINGHAM A.B. | late of | H.M.S. "Trafalgar" | who departed this life | August 31, 1863 | Aged 20 [?] years. | Erected | by his Shipmates as a token of | affection and respect.

His end was peace.

An upright marble monument in the form of a Greek stele:—Sacred | to the Memory | of | Rp Hy MARCHANT | Seaman, late of | H.M.S. "Trafalgar" | who was | accidentally killed, by falling | from aloft on the | 5th November 1863 | aged 18 years & 10 months.

Watch, therefore, for ye know neither the day | nor the hour wherein the Son of Man cometh.

A plain headstone, broken and laid flat:—Sacred | to the | Memory of | Lance Corporal SAMUEL GEAR Royal Marine | Late of H.M.S. "Gibraltar" | who departed this life | 7 Janry 1864 aged 24 years.

Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

This stone was erected by his brother | soldiers as a token of their respect.

A tall white marble monument, with anchors and wreath above inscription:—Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS FRANCIS MARTIN R.N. | who died of Scarletina on | Board H.M. Ship "Revenge" | on the 31st January | 1864 | Aged 20 years 8 months. | This stone was raised by | His brother Officers of the | "Revenge" and "Pelican."

A marble slab broken at one corner, having a wreath above the inscription and two angels blowing trumpets; under the inscription a Greek vase:—Sacred | to | the memory of JAMES BUTT Captain of the Mast of H.M.S. "Liffey" | who departed this life on the 4th day of January 1865 | Aged 57 years.

We cannot call a day our own, no not a single hour,
For death must cut the strongest down and blast the fairest flower.
The rich and poor, the old and young, the thoughtless and the gay
Must fall beneath his hand, ere long they all must pass away.

This is erected by his brother Messmates and Shipmates | as a tribute of respect and esteem.

A plain white marble slab, with a cross in a wreath above:—Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM GOODRICH R.M. | who departed this life suddenly | on board H.M.S. "Meeanee" | Feby 3rd, 1865 | Aged 29 years & 6 monts.

Below is a glory and wings.

A white marble altar-tomb, above a cross in a wreath:—Sacred | to the Memory | of | JOHN HYDE | Seaman of H.M.S. "Meeanee" | who lost his life by | Falling from Aloft | April 12th, 1865 | Aged 21 years.

Underneath is a Greek vase.

A plain white marble headstone with inscription much obliterated. Only the name THOMPSON legible.

A white marble slab, above a cross in a wreath:—Sacred | to the Memory of | STEPHEN DAWSON | of H.M.S. "Meeanee" | who died Sept. 15, 1865 | Aged 25 years.

Below is a glory and cherub with six wings.

A white marble headstone broken into five pieces:—Sacred to the Memory of | GEORGE CLAYTON Able seaman | H.M.S. "Lord Warden" who departed this life | February 24th, 1868 | Aged | 26 years.

In the midst of life we are in death.

An upright white marble monument having a festoon of flowers above the inscription:—Sacred | to the | Memory | of | GEORGE TRICKER Engineer | late of H.M. Ship | "Lord Warden" | Died 9th March 1868 | Aged 26 years | Deeply regretted by his brother Officers.

Below is a female figure weeping over a funereal urn. This monument stands quite alone in the south-west corner of the Cemetery.

A stone slab with an elaborately designed border, a cross within a wreath above the inscription, and a Roman lamp below:—Sacred | to the | Memory | of | JOSEPH McCARTHY | late of | H.M.S. "Meeanee" | aged 24 years | who lost his life by falling from | the fore Royal Yard while in | the Execution of his duty Novr 25th, 1868.

O Lord be thou my help | for vain is the help of man. | Psalm lx. 11.

A plain pointed headstone of white marble:—In memory | of | DAVID GRAHAM.

A plain small marble headstone with following inscription:—Sacred | to | the | Memory | of | HENRY CRAFT | seaman of H.M.S. "Research" | who died | December 27th, 1871 | aged 18 years & 4 months.

The Cross is my anchor, though wave follow wave,
Though frail be my vessel, this anchor shall save.
Let faith in full confidence trust in the Lord,
Midst dangers I rest on this life giving word.

An obelisk of white marble :—Erected | by the friends of the | late | LUKE CRAWSHAW | Engineer of Manchester | who died in the Piræus | of Athens August 2nd, 1872.

A white marble slab, having a cross with a wreath above the inscription and a Greek vase below :—Sacred to the memory | of | DANIEL HENNESSY A.B. | of H.M.S. "Torch" | who departed this life | August 11th, 1874 | aged 20 years. | This stone was erected | by the Officers and | Ship's Company.

A cross on a mound of stones :—Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS BRAYFORD | Ordy Seaman | of H.M.S. "Minotaur" | Born June 3, 1865 | Died April 5, 1884.

A white marble headstone :—Sacred to the Memory | of | GEORGE COOMBER | Stoker | of H.M.S. "Australia" | and a native of | New Brompton, Kent | who departed this life | August 26th, 1890 | Aged 23 years. | This stone was erected by his Shipmates.

A marble block carved to represent a wall, with following inscription on a marble scroll :—H.M.S. "Australia" | In memory | of | WILLIAM J. DRUDGE | who died May 22, 1891 | From injuries received at Phalerum Bay | Aged 22 years. | Also | WILLIAM H. COLLINS A.B. | who was drowned at Island of Thaso | June 14, 1891 | aged 33 years.

In the midst of life we are in death.

WILL OF JOHN STOKES OF SOUTHWARK, A.D. 1424.

In dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die Maij Anno domini Millesimo CCCCmo XXIIIJto Ego Johannes Stokes Armiger de SouthWerk compos mentis et in mea bona et sana memoria existens condo testamentum meum vltime mee voluntatis in hunc modum. In primis do lego et recommendo animam meam deo omnipotenti creatori meo beateque Marie matri sue et omnibus Sanctis corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in capella beate Marie in ecclesia Sancte Margarete de SouthWerk iuxta sepulturam Johannis Andrew. Item lego summo altari ejusdem ecclesie pro decimis meis oblitis siue iniuste detentis vjs viijd. Item lego capellano parochiali ejusdem ecclesie ad exorandum pro anima mea et animabus parentum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum xxd. Item lego cuilibet alteri capellano in dicta ecclesia continue celebranti consimili modo xijd. Item lego superiori clerico dicte ecclesie xijd et subclerico ibidem viijd. Item lego fraternitati beate Marie in dicta ecclesia ita quod nomen meum ponatur in tabula inter benefactores dicte fraternitatis ad exorandum pro anima mea animaque Juliane nuper vxoris mee et pro bona prosperitate Iohanne vxoris mee ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum vjs viijd. Item lego Ricardo Harper de Banbury vnam togam nigri de lire coloris furratum cum Fychewes et vnum baselardum argento hernesiatum. Item lego Agnete filie mee vxori dicti Ricardi xxvjs viijd et perdono eidem filie mee alios xxvjs viijd quos michi debet. Item lego Henrico Harper filio ejusdem Agnetis meam zonam argento hernesiatam et quinque marcas sterlingorum ad se muniendum ad scolas in Oxonia. Item volo et per hoc presens testamentum meum ordino quod habeam vnum capellanum ydoneum et discretum ad celebrandum pro anima mea et bona prosperitate Iohanne vxoris mee et anima dicte Juliane nuper vxoris mee et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum in predicta ecclesia Sancte Margarete de SouthWerk per duos annos integros proximos post decessum meum. Item volo quod habeam vnam Petram de Marbill' competentem et honestam jacentem super Sepulturam meam per discrecionem executorum meorum. Item volo et lego quod totum tenementum meum quod Johannes Guist de siue tenet in horschepyng in Banbury in continenti post decessum

Iohanne vxoris mee integre remaneat Magistris siue Custodibus fraternitatis beate Marie in ecclesia parochiali de Banbury et eorum Successoribus Magistris siue Custodibus eiusdem fraternitatis pro tempore existentibus imperpetuum ita quod nomen meum et nomen Juliane nuper vxoris mee et nomen Johanne vxoris mee ponantur in tabula inter benefactores eiusdem fraternitatis et ad exorandum pro anima mea animaque dicte Juliane ac pro bona prosperitate dicte Iohanne vxoris mee [et] pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum. Item lego Willelmo Seruienti meo proprio vnum coopertorium vnius lecti vnum testour vnum par blankettis, vnum par linthiaminum, vnum canevas, vnam togam et vj^{s} viij^{d}. Residuum vero omnium bonorum et catallorum vbicumque existencium tam in debitis quam in aliis rebus post debita mea persoluta et complimentum presentis testamenti do et integre lego prefate Iohanne vxori mee ad disponendum prout ei videbitur melius expedire, deo placere et saluti anime mee proficere, hujus autem testamenti mei meam facio ordino et constituto executricem videlicet prefatam Iohannam vxorem meam, et Thomam lucas meum executorem et lego eidem Thome pro labore suo xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti testamento meo sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud SouthWerk predictum die et anno supradictis.

[Proved at Lambeth A.D. 1424 (month not mentioned), and the administration of the goods of the deceased granted to the executor Thomas Lucas the 15th November in the same year. (Chichele, part i., fo. 381^{a}.)

Of what family was the Testator, and is there any Monument to him in London or elsewhere ?

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.]

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1714.

Oct. 13 Samuel Newington and Elisabeth Haynes.
Oct. 14 William Cheeseman, of Langley, and Elisabeth Boorman.
Oct. 19 Isaac Hamper, of Boxley, and Frances Payne.
Oct. 21 Benjamin Chake, of Ashford, and Elisabeth Carter.
Oct. 24 James Hawkins and Elisabeth Humphreys.
Oct. 28 Anthony Idenden, of Ulcombe, and M^{rs} Mary Alice Fletcher.
Nov. 8 William Pope, of S^{t} Margaret's, Rochester, and Sarah Jeffery.
Nov. 23 James Knight, of Rash [Ryarsh], and Anne Stevens, of Burling.
Nov. 23 John Wickenden, of Staplehurst, and Eleanor Gilbert, of Sutton Vallance.
Dec. 3 William Pelling and Anne Gull.
Dec. 16 William Russel, brazier, and M^{rs} Elisabeth Taylor.
Dec. 21 John Hope, of Barming, and Hester Vernon.
Dec. 23 Robert Frid and Elisabeth Buss.
Dec. 25 Simon Shrubsel and Elizabeth Dabs.
Dec. 26 Edward Mason and Alicia Hills.
Dec. 29 Richard Prior and Elisabeth Prigg.
Jan. 4 John Post and Elisabeth Wilkins.
Jan. 4 John Reve and Rose Britcher.
Jan. 5 John Lavender and Anne Argent.
Jan. 29 Christopher Clapham, Esq., and M^{rs} Frances Gilman, both of Boxley.
Feb. 7 John Blunt,† gent., and M^{rs} Mary Thatcher.
Feb. 13 George Wilsoncraft and Mary Penvil.
Feb. 14 William Musgrave, of Marden, and Elisabeth Masters, of Beckley in Sussex.
Feb. 21 Thomas Edwards and Anne Harwood.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 254.
† Mayor in 1722 and 1734.

Feb. 22 Robert Salmon* and Elisabeth Miller.
Feb. 22 Abraham Farley, of Linton, and Judith Raynes.
Mar. 16 William Moore and Anne Osborne, both of Cranbrook.

1715.

April 2 Thomas Jordan and Damaris Jones, of Loose.
April 17 John Dann and Mary Scultop.
April 18 John Guilbert, of Benenden, and Mary Spencer.
April 19 John Wiseman and Elisabeth Dray.
April 24 Mr John Martyn, Clerk and Vicar of St Clement's, Sandwich, and Mrs Elisabeth Snatt.
April 24 John Goldsmyth, of Boxley, and Elisabeth May.
April 24 Richard Eastland and Elisabeth Chown.
May 2 Edward Parks and Susanna Baker.
May 3 Nathaniel Hurry and Mary Miller.
May 3 Mr Samuel Hollister and Mrs Judith Southgate.
May 4 Richard Roys, of Goudhurst, and Anne Brook.
May 4 William Turner and Elisabeth Austin.
June 7 James Goley and Mary Botten.
June 9 John Whetstone and Elisabeth How.
June 26 William Cheney, of Hawkherst, and Anne Russel.
July 1 Henry Wilkinson, of East Sutton, and Mary Overy, of Ulcombe.
July 24 John Bromley and Mary Cole.
July 28 William Pope and Elisabeth Pearson, both of Smarden.
Aug. 11 John Marlton, of Lambeth, and Anne Pearson, of Goudhurst.
Aug. 11 Samuel Terry and Elisabeth Clupper.
Aug. 11 Mr Thos. Adamson, of St John's, Wapping, and Mrs Elisabeth Tayler.
Oct. 1 John Ford and Margaret Newman.
Oct. 2 Robert Hills and Mary Sears.
Oct. 13 Thomas Mills and Elisabeth Nash, both of Frittenden.
Oct. 16 Titus Harris and Anne Gyles.
Oct. 20 John Carter, of Leeds, and Anne Collinson.
Oct. 23 John Maplesden and Dinah Terry.
Oct. 25 Thomas King, of Lamberhurst, and Margaret Baker, of Brenchley.
Oct. 26 Richard Davis and Anne Honey.
Oct. 27 Thomas Oliver and Elisabeth Cooke.
Nov. 1 John Fansett, of Marden, and Anne Wisdom.
Nov. 1 Thomas James and Martha Cowling.
Nov. 1 Edward Cooke and Jane Waters.
Nov. 7 James Thorpe and Mary Casselden.
Nov. 17 Richard Barnard, of Otham, and Mary Wittington.
Nov. 20 Daniel Comber and Judith Sawyer.
Nov. 24 Mr John Sabb and Mrs Anne Hall.
Nov. 24 Jacob Tyhurst and Susanna Briggs, both of Loose.
Nov. 29 Thomas Carter, of Lenham, and Mary Taylor, of Ulcombe.
Dec. 8 Francis Cornwell and Elisabeth Gravett.
Dec. 15 Robert Barton, of Yalding, and Mary Winder.
Dec. 15 Thomas Cooper and Elisabeth How.
Dec. 22 Daniel Matthews and Mary Tubbard.
Dec. 25 William Jeffery and Mary Jones.
Dec. 25 Edward Cutbush and Anne Burgess.
Jan. 10 William Gater, of Loose, and Tabitha Webb.
Feb. 2 John Selling, of Bapchild, and Mary Hills, of Hucking.
Feb. 6 Joseph Pound, of Boughton Munchelsey, and Sarah Pankherst.

* Mayor in 1698.

Feb. 10 Richard Freeman and Sarah Spencer, both of Cranbrook.
Feb. 23 Robert Farrance and Mary Chambers.
Mar. 11 Joseph Peen and Mary Bunyer.

1716.

April 1 George Highland and Elisabeth Jordan.
April 3 Richard Freed, of Ulcomb Regis, and Elisabeth Brown.
April 3 Stephen Wattell and Rose Homwood.
April 3 John Hopper, of Tonstal, and Elisabeth Hall, of Hollingborne.
April 7 William Mercer and Elisabeth Honycomb, both of Loose.
April 14 Henry Pattenden and Margaret Wilkins.
April 20 Abraham Beard and Mary Cruttenden.
April 26 John Cutbush and Martha Hunt.
April 28 Stephen Otway, gent., and M^rs^ Alicia Kingsley.
May 31 Richard Austin and Jane Spencer.
June 19 Robert Izard and Grisel Reynolds, both of Marden.
June 29 Robert Brown and Mary Parks.
June 30 John Prig and Jane Friend.
July 5 John Fowler, of Buckland in Hertfordshire, and Elisabeth Wall.
July 8 Thomas Medhurst and Mercy Kent.
July 12 Robert Brook and Barbara Crew.
July 19 William Bassock, of Boughton, and Frances Fulleger, of Bearstead.
July 29 John Springfield and Anne Gosslin, both of Gillingham.
Aug. 2 John Rachel, of Pluckley, and Elisabeth Tippett.
Aug. 3 William Hadlow and Marian Hollingsby.
Aug. 5 Robert Gill and Elisabeth Scott.
Sep. 4 Anthony Rugg and Elisabeth Varnell.
Sep. 23 Daniel Durtnall and Susanna Plane.
Sep. 28 George Whitwick, of Tenterden, and Hannah Wattell.
Sep. 30 William Middleton, of Ditton, and Elisabeth Guiler of East Malling.
Oct. 4 William Elliot, of S^t^ Laurence, Reading, and Mary Weller.
Oct. 8 John Jarvis and Susanna Bashford, both of Boughton Mounchelsea.
Oct. 11 Thomas Weller and Anne Bently, both of Bethersden.
Oct. 14 George Danes and Elisabeth Adams.
Oct. 16 Christopher Skipper, of Hadlow, and Elisabeth Garrett.
Oct. 17 Thomas Pemble and Mary Hope, both of Stockberry.
Oct. 21 Edmund Luckhurst and Elis. Worsley.
Oct. 25 Rich. Devine, of Stockbury, and Anne Hawkins.
Nov. 4 George Fetherstone and Lydia Chambers.
Nov. 4 Richard Brooke and Sarah Wells.
Nov. 8 Henry Collinson and Sarah Cheesman, both of Town Sutton.
Nov. 22 George Roberts, of Arrow (Warwicksh.), and Sarah Henver, of Wrotham.
Nov. 29 Henry Coulter and Elisabeth Carter, both of Town Sutton.
Dec. 18 James Baxter and Alicia Dadson.
Dec. 28 Michael Gilbert and Sarah Wood, both of Marden.
Dec. 28 Robert Rimington and Mary Wyng.
Jan. 13 John Low and Anne Hollands.
Jan. 18 Benjamin Earlidge, of Chatham, and Susanna Coleman.
Jan. 23 Richard Maynard, of Tenterden, and Alicia Comber.
Jan. 25 Clement Hadlow and Catherine Hartridge, both of Hollingborne.
Feb. 4 William Field, of Teason, and Elisabeth Gutsel.
Feb. 4 William Clayton, of Burham, and Anne North.
Feb. 5 John Wall and Abigal Charlton, of Boxley.
Feb. 5 Robert Milgate and Elisabeth Cheesman, both of Loose.
Feb. 7 Thomas Jeffery and Mary Brooker.

Feb. 9 George Baker and Elisabeth Hernden.
Feb. 12 Nicholas Figg and Elisabeth Tilman, both of Hollingborn.
Mar. 3 Samuel Double and Elisabeth Swadland.

1717.

Mar. 29 William Foster, of Bearstead, and Alicia Duck, of Hollingborne.
April 22 Thomas Stanes, of Chatham, and Anne Bassett.
April 22 John Hernden and Margaret Stace.
April 24 John Golden and Tabitha Gater.
May 1 William Goward and Anne Woollett, both of Frinsted.
May 1 John Metland, of Marden, and Dorothy Bowls, of Yalden.
May 2 M[r] Peter Greenstreet, of Sellinge, and M[rs] Anne Dering,* of Thurnham.
May 2 William Brand, of Barmin, and Elisabeth Symmonds.
May 9 John Cheesman, of Yalding, and Anne Webb.
May 16 M[r] William Skinner, of Bread† (Sussex), and Mary Cox, of Northiam (Sussex).
May 18 Francis Pankhurst, of Wrotham, and Anne Maplesden.
June 10 John Bassock, of Hedcorn, and Mary Brown, of Pluckley.
June 10 George Chrisfeild and Hannah Chrisfeild, both of Newington.
June 23 William Chowne and Eleanor Austin.
July 4 James Davis, of S[t] Nicholas, Rochester, and Anne Bryant.
July 4 John Rawlings and Susanna Wakeling.
July 18 Stephen Hodgskin, of Lambrous [? Lamberherst], and Elisab. Tolhurst, of Goudhurst.
July 19 Robert Mitchel and Anne Matthews.
July 25 James Ballard, of Staplehurst, and Elisabeth Nash, of Horsmanden.
July 28 John Coe, of Aylsford, and Elisab. Mitchel.
Aug. 8 Christopher Mitchel and Elisab. Chown.
Sep. 1 Thomas Vann and Mary Dawson.
Sep. 12 Thomas Trice and Lydia Chown.
Sep. 15 William Brissenden and Martha Jeffery, both of Hedcorn.
Oct. 1 John Norwood, of Town Sutton, and Mary Caplin.
Oct. 2 John Neal and Mary Hartridge.
Oct. 3 Robert Smith and Elisabeth Swan.
Oct. 19 Francis Keywood and Elisabeth Jetter.
Nov. 12 Richard Hulks and Margaret Hernden, of Boughton Mounchelsea.
Nov. 21 Thomas Whitebread and Katherine Jeffery.
Nov. 26 Robert Bourner, of Hastings, and Jane Russel.
Dec. 10 William Hadlow, of Sittingborne, and Mary White.
Dec. 26 Joseph Clagg and Elisab. Springate.
Dec. 26 Thomas Walter and Elisabeth Hammond.
Dec. 26 Daniel Hunt, of Boxley, and Anne Pillben.
Dec. 29 Will. Goodwyn and Jone Jerom.
Jan. 6 John Williams and Mary Carter.
Jan. 29 William Symmonds and Margaret Brook.
Feb. 5 Isaac Beard and M[rs] Anne Lussenden, widow.
Feb. 13 Peter Vincett, of Cranbrook, and Anne Avery, of Warbleton (Sussex).
Feb. 13 M[r] John Maplesden and Mary Heely.
Feb. 16 William Harris and Mary Allen, of West Farley.
Feb. 16 John Dawling and Martha Dunk.
Mar. 6 Ralph Coleman, of Northfleet, and Susanna Barton.

* Probably daughter of Henry Dering, who had been Vicar of Thornham from 1679 to 1720.
† Brade.

1718.

April 20 John Robins and Jane Lane.
April 22 William Marchant and Elisabeth Brook, of Cranbrook.
April 29 Thomas Wattell and Elisabeth Wilson, widow, of Leeds.
May 1 William Willard and Elisabeth Mortimer.
May 1 John Harrison, of Rochester, and Frances Barr.
May 6 John Dubbins, of Chart, and Hannah Sends, of Boughton Monchelsea.
May 14 Isaac Willard, of Cranbrook, and Anne Wise.
May 21 John Britter and Mary Lamb.
May 23 John Goodwyn and Elisabeth Pryor.
May 29 John Lewis, of Marden, and Elisabeth Bennett, of Staplehurst.
May 31 Nicholas Jorden and Elisabeth Charlton, of Linton.
June 4 Thomas Tomlin and Sarah Owlett.
June 22 John Davis, of Boxley, and Anne Nunnery.
June 26 John Willard and Margaret Chambers.
June 29 Joseph Hills and Sarah Farnaby.
July 1 Thomas Pryor and Mary Scott.
July 24 James Appleton and Joyce Worsley, of Ulcombe.
Aug. 6 James Britton and Anne Baker, both of Stockberry.
Aug. 7 Francis Tress and Susanna Rigden.
Sep. 9 Thomas Watts and Elisabeth Forster, of Wadhurst.
Oct. 6 Richard Vincett and Rose Buss, of Cranbrook.
Oct. 6 Thomas Haslen, of Boxley, and Mary French.
Oct. 6 John Fewson, of Hollingborne, and Anne Boorman.
Oct. 9 Daniel Burchfield and Sarah Reynolds.
Oct. 16 George and Anne Copper, both of Leeds.
Oct. 18 Thomas Wittingham, of Crayford, and Elisabeth Bromley.
Oct. 18 William Bridg, of Detling, and Mary Orchard.
Oct. 19 William Woodyer and Mary Hollands.
Oct. 21 Thomas Beckett and Anne Beale, of Stoke.
Oct. 26 Arthur Hutchings and Jane Martyn.
Dec. 16 George Mortimer and Mary Symmonds.
Dec. 23 M^{r} John Hartridg* and M^{rs} Mary Pomfrett.
Dec. 23 Edward Alexander and Joanna Banks, both of Boughton Monchelsea.
Dec. 23 John Banks and Mary Symmonds, both of Boughton Monchelsea.
Dec. 23 Ralph Roles, of Wrotham, and Elisabeth Hadsil, of Seale.
Dec. 26 James West and Martha Mantelow.
Dec. 29 Charles Huntley and Mary Medhurst.
Jan. 19 Isaac White and Elisabeth Reeler, of Cheriton.
Feb. 3 Thomas Hills and Elisabeth Cooper, both of Detling.

1719.

Mar. 26 John Tomlin, of Chatham, and Martha Jordan.
Mar. 31 John Winder, of Aylesford, and Anne Shelly.
April 1 William Gilbert and Elisabeth Whitler.
April 6 William Earle, of Kingston, and Anne Brook.
April 17 Joseph Martyn and Eleanor Macy.
May 5 Joseph Simmonds and Sarah Pollard.
May 22 William Snacthall and Katherine Fryday.
May 26 Thomas Walter and Sarah Martin, both of Marden.
June 6 Edward Green and Katherine Bodgham.
June 12 Henry Smith and Sarah Tomlyng.
July 7 John Court and Elisabeth Baker, both of Milstead.
July 27 Phillip Brice and Elisabeth Baker.
Aug. 9 Edward Grinstead and Mary Cackett.

* Chamberlain in 1714 and 1715.

Aug. 11 William Wright, of Hoo, and Elisabeth Terry.
Sep. 13 James Bird and Anne Massey.
Sep. 16 Robert Gyles and Elisabeth Cox.
Sep. 17 John Syms and Katherine Keel.
Oct. 6 Measy Clark, of Chatham, and Ann Sparks.
Oct. 8 John Eyle and Elisabeth Norrington.
Oct. 15 James Wood and Sylvester Wilden.
Oct. 22 Arthur Honey and Rachael Reed.
Nov. 3 John Woollett and Mary Cusens.
Nov. 13 Thomas Joy and Virgin Sutherden, both of Hedcorn.
Dec. 8 Thomas Pattenden and Martha Middleton.
Dec. 14 Thomas Leaver, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Goodyer.
Dec. 19 Isaac Pring, of Lingfield, and Mary Mills, of Cockfield.
Dec. 22 Charles Marten and Mary Sym[o]ns.
Dec. 26 Richard Mills and Elisabeth Tollis.
Jan. 5 Francis Coleman and Mary Kingsnorth.
Jan. 26 Abraham Beard and Ann Moreland.
Jan. 27 William Forster and Elisabeth Deeper.
Feb. 2 William Godwin, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Casselden.
Feb. 11 John Barlin and Mary Peters.
Feb. 23 William Munn, of Debtling, and Mary Beech.
Feb. 28 Thomas Ellis and Elisabeth Harris.

1720.

April 17 William Smith and Jane Howard.
April 17 Thomas Jordan and Elisabeth Willard.
April 18 James Bewley and Rebecca Jones.
April 18 Samuel Sorry and Sarah Maplesden.
April 22 Edward Borne and Ursela Burgis.
April 27 Edward Wilkins and Frances Royce.
April 28 William Mercer and Ann Cheesman.
April 28 Robert May and Gertrude Wall.
May 2 William Smith, of West Farley, and Elisabeth Ash, of East Farley.
May 12 Henry Davy, of Boughton Malherb, and Katherine Ady, of Ulcomb.
June 6 Thomas Hudson and Katherine Devenish.
June 6 John Clout, of Boxley, and Judith Vernal.
June 7 Richard Funnell, of East Farley, and Hannah Crownage, of Loose.
June 7 Thomas Harrison and Ann Smith, both of Wrotham.
June 23 David Gatfeild and Elisabeth Clegg.
June 24 Robert Cheesman and Margarett Allen.
July 3 M[r] William White, of S[t] Mary, Rotherhithe, and M[rs] Elisabeth Barrett.
Sep. 18 Henry Chowning and Mary Cherry.
Sep. 18 Thomas Morris and Elisabeth Burr.
Sep. 25 William Adams and Mary Dickher.
Oct. 1 Thomas Pryor and Catherine Whitebread.
Oct. 1 John Wallis and Ann Hernden, both of Staplehurst.
Oct. 3 William Glasscock and Ann Lane.
Oct. 8 William Minchin, of Milton, and Mary Jarvis, of East Farleigh.
Oct. 13 Edward Austin, of Marden, and Elisabeth Holoway.
Oct. 13 John Chichingham and Elisabeth Redmaines, of Debtling.
Nov. 6 Thomas Wood, of Chatham, and Margeret Pledge.
Nov. 8 John Rutley and Elizabeth Pavey, of Lamberhurst.
Nov. 13 William Tomlin and Elisab. Sawyer.
Nov. 23 John Sanders and Mary Dann, of Leeds.
Dec. 1 Daniel Burrow and Ann Ady, both of Lenham.
Dec. 5 Martin Gilbert and Margaret Lyng.
Jan. 24 Francis Haines and Elisabeth Low.

Jan. 24 John Chowning and Mary Markham.
Feb. 2 John Lane and Bennet Pollard.
Feb. 3 John Gill and Ann Miller.
Feb. 20 Anthony Mills and Mary Holden.
Feb. 21 Abraham Mason, of S[t] Margaret's, Rochester, and Sarah Roberts.
Feb. 24 Anthony Wilkins and Sarah Dove.

1721.

April 6 William Wall and Mary Herman.
April 13 James Pattenden and Ann Merritt.
April 13 Samuel Bridgland and Mary Day, both of Frittenden.
April 15 John Bunyard and Mary Woodfeild.
April 18 Stephen Hart, of Chatham, and Catherine Rigden.
April 25 Edward Carr, of Upchurch, and Sarah Chadock.
May 2 John Lepper, of Frittenden, and Lydia Woollett.
May 4 John Barker and Catherine Merrett.
May 4 William Olive, of Stockbury, and Sarah Baker, of Hollingborne.
May 21 John Wareham and Margarett Dickerson.
May 25 Samuel Giles and Elisabeth Rawlings.
May 29 Henry Fuller, of Raynham, and Sarah Wilkins.
May 30 Joseph Freeman, of Shorn, and Mary Dennis.
June 1 Nicholas Wray, of Paddlesworth, and Elisabeth Hadlow, of Tunbridge.
June 2 Thomas Booth, of Eastchurch, and Judith Daniel, of Minster.
June 4 Thomas Reader, of Debtling, and Mary Short.
June 4 Thomas Feakins, of Debtling, and Elis. Mainard.
June 8 Gabriel Turner, of Chart, and Sarah Beckett, of Aylsford.
July 4 William Dunk, of Newhaven, and Ann Moore, of Ulcomb.
July 7 Thomas Osborne and Mary Low.
July 13 William Rolfe and Mary Fitch.
Aug. 17 John Gilbert and Mary Butler, both of Marden.
Aug. 28 Henry Tickner, of Sevenoake, and Elis. Williams, of Ightam.
Sep. 6 William Jeffery and Mary Moor.
Sep. 10 Richard Chapman, of Hucking, and Ann Hadaway.
Sep. 19 Thomas Chowning and Mary Holloway.
Sep. 21 Thomas Tolhurst, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Turness.
Sep. 26 David Russell, of Bearsted, and Elis. Dawson.
Sep. 26 Gowing Thomas Wilson* and Margarett Catt.
Sep. 26 Thomas Worrell, of Cripplegate, London, and Ann Griffin, of Chatham.
Sep. 28 Richard Eggilden, of Hedcorn, and Elis. Burren.
Oct. 1 Matthew Walker and Elisabeth Bunyer, both of Boughton Mounchelsea.
Oct. 3 Marten Lane, of Linton, and Elis. Drury.
Oct. 10 Joseph Peirce and Elisabeth Barnes.
Oct. 10 Thomas Carter and Elisabeth Kite, both of East Sutton.
Oct. 12 James Bassock and Elisabeth Honey.
Oct. 12 Thomas Drawbridge and Mary Skinner.
Oct. 23 John Lane, of Watteringbury, and Anne Wall.
Oct. 24 David Marrony, of Boxley, and Elis. Pearce.
Nov. 9 George Olive, of Berlin, and Susanna Evenden.
Nov. 12 Thomas Swift and Ann Brook, both of Wateringberry.
Nov. 12 Samuel Winder and Frances Banister.
Nov. 21 George Golding, of Loose, and Elisabeth Stone, of Yalding.
Nov. 23 George Norrington and Elisabeth Henman, of Lenham.
Dec. 3 John William, of Chatham, and Hannah Corns.
Dec. 4 John Noke and Ann Winders.
Dec. 14 John Gilbert, of Marden, and Sarah Wood, of Bearsted.

* The first instance of a double Christian name occurring in these Registers.

Dec. 24 Joseph Wellard, of Woolwich, and Mary Goreham.
Dec. 26 John Bullard and Mary Swaine.
Dec. 27 George Myryam and Mary Alchin, of Boughton Monchelsea.
Dec. 27 Tho. Oare and Catherine Maplesden.
Dec. 27 William Munn, of Debtling, and Mildred Benge.
Jan. 2 John Addison, of Rash [Ryarsh], and Margarett Falmer, of West Malling.
Jan. 18 Thomas Pullin, of Biddenden, and Ann London, of Frittenden.
Jan. 20 John Francis Beal and Ann Jordan.
Jan. 25 John Holloway and Ann Willson.
Jan. 26 John Fuller and Ann Stone.
Feb. 6 John Senyard and Esther Boon.
Feb. 18 Henry Forster and Hannah Sharp, both of Lamberhurst.
Mar. 6 William Manser and Mary Glazier, of Boughton Monchelsea.
Mar. 8 Allan Carr, of S^{t} Peter's, Cornhill, and Bridgett Cooke, of Hawkhurst.

1722.

Mar. 25 Richard Watchers and Eliz. Hunt.
Mar. 25 Richard Wilson, of Boxley, and Mary Chittenden.
Mar. 26 John Banister and Mary Burren, both of Staplehurst.
Mar. 27 Richard Pavy, of Brenchly, and Mary Barnes, of Lamberhurst.
April 3 John Perks, of Canterbury, and Mary Pyne.
April 9 John Stephens and Ann Parker, both of Boxley. L.
April 10 John Nettlefold, of Gillingham, and Sarah Hills. L.
April 19 Thomas Turnis and Elisabeth Hadlow, of Boxley.
April 22 Thomas Parker, of Otham, and Mary Carter, of Boughton Monchelsea. L.
May 3 Andrew Bell, of Loose, and Mary Wattell. L.
May 10 Thomas Woodford and Mary Bood, of Boughton. L.
May 12 Thomas Russel and Mary Thompson.
May 14 James Washer and Susannah Woodhouse.
June 10 Thomas Peen and Alice Cealy.
July 8 John Groombridge, of Upchurch, and Margaret Beech. L.
July 23 Henry Jorden and Ann Moore.
Aug. 2 John Chittenden and Elizabeth Wileden, of Cranbrook.
Aug. 2 Thomas Smith and Mary Trowell, of Debtling.
Aug. 10 John Poole and Elizabeth Marshall. L.
Aug. 25 John Smith, of S^{t} Catherine Cree Church, and Elizabeth Hammond. L.
Sep. 9 Iden Huggins and Martha Huggins, both of Chart Sutton. L.
Sep. 23 James Baker, of Boxley, and Mary Boyce.
Sep. 28 George Bennett and Elisabeth Pryor.
Oct. 1 Cornelius Smith, of New Church, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Chown.
Oct. 2 James Apleton and Elizabeth Groombridge.
Oct. 3 William Turner and Elizabeth Court.
Oct. 8 Thomas Crispe, of Leeds, and Anne Cowper, of Sutton Valence. L.
Oct. 9 Thomas Jordan and Ann Winder.
Oct. 11 John Himson and Mary Bennett.
Oct. 21 Stephen Carrman, of Faversham, and Jane Cessfeild, of Thurnham. L.
Nov. 6 Thomas Pope and Frances Poyntel.
Nov. 22 William Jervase and Mary Rigden.
Nov. 25 John Bowes, of Sittingborne, and Lucy Parker.
Nov. 29 John Burbridge and Elizabeth Gull.
Nov. 30 Thomas Martin, of Aylesford, and Elis. Allison.
Dec. 16 Edward Farley and Catherine Fryd, both of Harietsham.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

THE FIGTREE CHURCH, NEVIS.

[Our attention has been drawn by Mr. Arthur Leveson Gower to the following letter which appeared in "The Times;" it contains an interesting addition to the Monumental Inscriptions abroad already given in our pages.]

SIR,—We have in her Majesty's ship *Indefatigable* just visited the island of Nevis in the West Indies, and naturally went and inspected the Church of St. John's (the Figtree Church), where the register of Lord Nelson's marriage on March 11, 1787, with Mrs. Nisbet is preserved and shewn to visitors. It reads as follows: "1787, March 11 .... Horatio Nelson, Esquire, captain of his Majesty's ship *Boreas*, to Frances Herbert Nisbet, widow."

There is also the following inscription on a monument in the chancel which refers to the great naval commander: "William Woolward, of this island, esquire, died the 18th February, 1779, aged 53 years. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Herbert, Esquire, to whose joint memory this tablet is erected by their only daughter, Frances Herbert, who was first married to Josiah Nisbett, M.D., and since to Rear-Admiral Nelson, who, for his very distinguished service, has been successively created a Knight of the Bath and a peer of Great Britain by the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile."

It will be noticed that Nisbet is recorded in the register with one "t," on the monument with two.

What struck us was the decay the church was falling into for want of funds, especially the small organ, which seemed to be past repair and quite out of tune, the keys being eaten away by damp and vermin. Want of funds is the only reason for this. In this historical church there are some old monuments dating back to 1685. Would it not be an act of generosity to the present Vicar if funds could be collected by the admirers of the greatest naval commander of the age to keep his memory green in these islands, where he passed so many years of his early service as captain, and earned for himself a distinguished name, to replace this organ by a new one, and place a few pounds to the credit of the "Church Restoration Fund"? It is understood that this church is supported solely by voluntary contributions, which in these hard times in the West Indies does not amount to much. At present shelter is given there to a number of natives rendered homeless by the late hurricane.

The Vicar would, no doubt, be only too pleased to furnish any information respecting the church, etc.

I am, etc.,
A NAVAL OFFICER.

Her Majesty's ship *Indefatigable*, at Nevis, West Indies.
August 28, 1899.

Reviews.

The Publications of the Parish Register Society. 1899. E. A. Fry, Hon. Secretary, 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

AMONGST the ten Registers published by the Parish Register Society are those of Lydlinch in Dorset, Ledbury in Herefordshire, and Battlefield, Sibdon Carwood, and Shipton in Shropshire. All being small Registers, the Society does well in issuing so many, for with the burning of Erith Registers in our recollection—while the ever-recurring repairs are going on, being stowed away in a barn meanwhile—every Register printed is an historical storehouse of genealogy saved, and all the minor parishes of our Counties would soon be secured from obliteration. The first portion of Lydlinch Registers for instance had lost its cover, and the third portion was roughly preserved by a piece of parchment and sewn anyhow. The large Registers of towns ought to be printed by local means, for when they make several volumes it is hardly to be expected that strangers will subscribe to them so soon when they can get ten smaller ones in a year, printed for a subscription of a guinea.

[illegible]

In our own experience, no full-sized volume of Registers ever pays its expenses of printing, except backed up by the Members of a Society, and therefore the good work of the Parish Register Society has already done an immense service to genealogical history by undertaking the issue of so many small Registers (twenty-six of which have been printed in three years), which are more often exposed to every chance of destruction. We still hope that the House of Commons will render it compulsory on every parish to have correct transcripts made for the clergyman and churchwardens, and two copies for the State—for Somerset House and the Record Office—where means cannot be found for printing them locally. We note, with respect to the Shipton Registers, that they had been transcribed by Miss Rouse Boughton up to 1648, with index, and afterwards by the Editor, the Rev. Gilbert H. F. Vane, with the permission of the custodian; and those of Ledbury by the late Mr. G. H. Piper, who died in 1897, aged 78. Mr. William Phillips, F.L.S., made out the copy of the Battlefield Registers, from which they are now printed. May there be found in every parish a lady and gentlemen equally impressed with the value of Registers as to make a good copy of them while possible.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. IX., October to December 1899. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE frontispiece to the October Part has a delicately drawn book-plate of Lady Stanley, the wife of the African Explorer, drawn by Mrs. Jane E. Cook, Wantage, which, for artistic grouping, is as good an example as possible, particularly the pose of the little ragged model. The bordering, too, is exceptionally good. The article on Urn Plates is again taken up by the Editor—eighty of them being fully described, besides eight illustrations. The plate of Mr. C. Blackwell Foster, too, by Mr. W. R. Weyer of Norwich, is another good example of modern design, having a grape vine artistically drawn as a border.

The November Part is chiefly taken up in giving examples of Urn Plates and plates for identification, now numbering 396.

The December Part has four plates designed by Major Ricketts, all too heavy in our opinion, and also the old arms of the Humes of Polwarth, three of them being given. There is also an article on the Ferrar Plates, with examples, the last of which, by Mr. J. Vinycomb, being the most artistic and heraldic. Another good example of work is the plate of Edward Stibbs, Chester Herald from 1721 to 1739, shewing elaborate mantling. Each Part is well got up, and the work will end the year with the approbation of all its readers.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. VII., No. 2, October 1899. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

IN the present Part the Reminiscences of Western Virginia by Major John Redd are most interesting, as are also some letters of Washington. The genealogy of the Fitzhugh family is given, with a plate of arms and portrait of Henry Fitzhugh, who lived at Bedford, England, and whose son was the immigrant, and had practised for the Bar. He came to Virginia in 1670, and settled on the Potomac, on an estate called Bedford. The genealogies of the Payne, Foote, Rodes, Pryor, and Booker families are also given, and altogether the Part is very interesting.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENT.

MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES are just issuing "The Records of the Corrie Family," in Two Parts in demy quarto, illustrated with Historical and Family Portraits, and altogether making two handsome volumes.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

End of Volume III., Third Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A

A Wood, Anthony, 198.
Abbot, Archbishop, 28; Charles, 81; Edward, 33; Giles, 33; Susan, 81; —, 268.
Abbott, Robert, 33.
Abraham, Catherine, 15; Wm., 15.
Acock, Sarah, 177.
Acourt, Thomas, 33.
Acton, Ann, 175; Richard, 175.
Adames, Ann, 96; Eliz., 68; Henry, 96; Raynolde, 68.
Adams, Alfred, 41; Anne, 131; Bennett, 33; Charles, 201; Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 204; Ffrances, 193; George, 35; George Edward, 4, 267; James, 201; John, 33, 137; Mary, 175, 296; Mary Ann, 4; Hon. Mary Anne, 4, 267; Paul, 193; Robert, 33; Tammasen, 137; Thomas, 175; William, 33, 296; William, LL.D., 4, 267.
Adamson, Elisabeth, 292; Thos., 292.
Adcock, —, 122.
Addams, Thomas, 33.
Addenbrooke, John Addenbrooke Homfray, 216.
Addison, John, 298; Margaret, 298.
Addyngton, Thomas, 75.
Adeane, Lady Elizabeth P., 39; Henry John, M.P., 39; John, 76; Hon. Marie Constance, 39.
Adewood, James, 94; Mary, 94.
Adgos, Elizabeth, 207; James, 207.
Adkyns, Anne, 280.
Adler, Nathaniel, 43.
Ady, Ann, 296; Katherine, 296.
Æmilie, John, 279.
Agabey, Sarah Caroline, 186.
Agnew, Captain William Henry, 17.
Aguilar, Emanuel, 43; Grace, 43; Sarah, 43.
Ainslie, Major Charles Philip, 20; Rt. Hon. Lady Sarah Eliza, *née* Bowes-Lyon, *which see.*
Albon, Petro, 191.
Alchin, Mary, 251, 298; —, 142.
Alcock, Thomas, 257.
Alcoke, Deborah, 250.
Alcorne, Elizabeth, 93.
Aldecinder, 221.
Aldersey, Abraham, 235; Judith, 235.
Aldridge, Margaret, 175.
Alensone, Margaret, 177.
Alexander, Dorothy, 243; Edward, 254, 295; Rev. Edward, 63; Joanna, 295; John, 270; Martha, 63; Mary, 254; Paule, 243, 245; Wm., 270.
Alexandre, Elizabeth Ann, 183.
Aleyn, George, 33, 75; Thomas, 33.
Aleyne, Anne, 56; John, Baron of the Exchequer, 56; Thomas, 56.
Alford, —, 71.
Allard, Margret, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.
Allchin, John, 252; Mary, 252.
Allen, Alice, 95, 98; Ann, 95; Barbara, 43; Elizabeth, 28, 96, 172, 211; George, 33; John, 33, 95, 96, 133; Margaret, 252; Margarett, 296; Mary, 131, 174, 208, 294; Rose, 133; Sarah, 29; Thomas, 98, 131, 252; William, 95, 208; —, 75.
Allerton, William, 258.
Allestry, Frances, 232; Francesse, 232; William, 232.
Allison, Elis., 298.
Allix, Charles, 150.
Alsop, Russell, 33.
Alsopp, James, 33; Russell, 33.
Ames, Catherine, 172.
Ames, John, 25; Judith, 135; *see also* Betts, 25.
Amherst, *see* Hamherse.
Amhurst, Joan, 96.
Anderson, Frances, 33; Joanna Leslie, 165; —, 165.
André, Henry, 220.
Andrew, Johannis, 290.
Andrew *or* Andrews, Gabriell, 233; Martha, 233; Mary, 233; Nathanaell, 233; Thomas, 233.
Andrewes, Elizabeth, 61, 63, 98, 206; Jane, 179; John, 98; Nathan, 179; Samuel, 179; William, 179.
Andrews, Christopher, 59; Edmund, 240; Edward, 195; John, 176; Margrett, 243; Mary, 59; Philip, 48; Rebecca, 195; Susan, 176; —, 243.
Angier, Anne, 259; Bartholomew, 259; Elizabeth, 259; George, 259; Henry Albert, Marquis de Lohéac and Seigneur de Crapado, 259; James, 259; John, 259; Katherine, 259; Louisa, 259; Phillippa, 259; Samuel, 259; Thomas, 259; Thomasin, 259; —, 259.
Annis, Kate, 186.
Apleton, Elizabeth, 298; James, 298.
Appleton, Abigail, 251; Edward, 251; James, 295; Joyce, 295; Robert, 50.
Apps, Helen, 251; William, 251.
Apsley, Bridget, 172.
Apsly, George, 209; Mary, 209.
Archdall, Edward, 150.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Archer, Anne, 132; Dorothy, 208; Francis Frederick, 185; George, 208; John, 132; Margaret, 207; Mary, 173; Susanna, 208; Thomas, 207, 208.
Argent, Anne, 291; Dorothy, 176; Katherine, 136; Samuel, 136, 176.
Armitage, Anne Elizabeth Rhodes, 18; Clement, 33; Emily, 21; James, 18; Joseph, 21.
Armstrong, Edmund John, 108; Jane Catherine, 108; Rev. John, 108; Maria Cassandra, 108.
Armytage, Sir G. J., Bart., 260.
Arnold, Anne, 234; Job, 234; Margaret, 130; Mary, 70; Wm., 70; —, 169.
Arrowsmith, Elizabeth, 189; John, 189.
Arthur, Susanna, 70.
Arundell, 229.
Ash, Ann, 61; Elisabeth, 29; Thomas, 61; —, 145.
Ashby, 230.
Ashby, Jane, 230; William, 230.
Ashbye, Elizabeth, 205.
Ashdown, Mary, 204.
Ashdowne, Ffrances, 97; John, 97.
Ashfeild, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
Ashley, Anne, 214; John, 48; —, 214.
Ashpole, Ann, 61; Tobias, 61.
Ashton, —, 77, 191, 192.
Aske, Robert, 274; —, 246, 273, 275.
Asker, Nectar, 182.
Askew, Rachel, 209; Thomas, 209.
Assheton, Frances Annabel, 5; Frances Annabella, 267; William, 5, 267.
Asterly, William, 48.
Astley, Alice, 222; John, 222; Thomas, 263; *see also* De Astley.
Aston, *see* De Aston.
Astry, Rev. Dr. Francis, 269.
Athawes, Ann, 252; Jane, 209; Mary, 175; William, 175.
Athaws, Mary, 171; William, 171.
Athawse, William, 171.
Athorne, Lord, 180.
Atkins, Ann, 174, 250; Aphia, 133; Elizabeth, 239; Ffrancis, 239; Jane, 170; Joanna, 177; John, 250; Thomas, 177, 239; —, 115.
Atkinson, Ralph, 34.
Attkins, Katherine, 96; Peter, 96.
Audebert, —, 282.
Audeley, —, 142.
Audias, Jane, 283; Peter, 283.
Audley, Rt. Hon. George Edward Thickness-Touchet, Lord Baron, 41; Thomas, 33, 34.
Aungier, William, 276.
Aust, *see* De Aust.
Austen, Ann, 28, 62, 63, 209, 210, 251; Elizabeth, 29, 205; Ffrances, 129; Jane, 29; John, 29, 95; Mary, 175, 176; Matilda Sophia, 4; Hon. Matilda Sophia, 4, 267; Mildred, 98; Richard, 210; Robert, 176; Rev. Robert, LL.D., 4, 267; Sara, 26; Sarah, 95, 96; Stephen, 96, 98, 129; Susanna, 205; Walter, 209.
Austin, Ann, 171, 205, 250, 252; Anne, 130, 133; Edward, 92, 296; Eleanor, 294; Elisabeth, 292, 296; Hannah, 173; Jane, 253, 293; John, 130, 170; Margaret, 170; Mary, 130, 210; Phebe, 93; Richard, 293; Sarah, 134; Susan, 92; Thomas, 133; William, 93.
Austine, Elizabeth, 210; John, 176; Mary, 176; Richard, 210.
Avard, Jane, 130.
Avenel, Nicholas, 273; Nics., 274; William, 273; *see also* De Avenel.
Averey, Richard, 125.
Avery, Anne, 294.
Avis, Elizabeth, 25.
Avnell, Anne, 234; Job, 234.
Ayerst, Elizabeth, 25, 62; Jane, 129, 134; William, 134.
Ayhurst, Martha, 91.
Aylett, —, 192.
Ayleworth, Isabella, 280.
Aylward, —, 31.
Ayre, Katherine, 255.
Ayscough, Sir Edward, 148; Letitia, 148; Mary, 148.

B

Babbin, Margaret, 244; Thomas, 244.
Babbs, Ann, 30, 172; John, 30.
Baber, Catherine, 146; —, 146.
Backhouse, James, 45; John, 45; Mary, 45; Rebecca, 45.
Backler, Rev. Samuell, 77.
Backon, Edward, 77; Lionell, 77.
Backton, Edmond, 75.
Bacon, Aliciæ, 238; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 77; Edwardi, 77; Martha, 232; Sir Nathaniel, 11; Robert, Remembrancer of the City of London, 34.
Badsom, Ann, 210; George, 210.
Baggenhall, *see* De Baggenhall.
Bagshawe, 239.
Bagshawe, Florence, 229; Henry, 229; W. H. G., 8.
Baily, Henry, 75, 76; Robert, 76.
Baker, Alice, 69; Ann, 62, 96, 173; Anne, 295; Barbara, 132; David, 96; Dr., 271; Edward, 136; Elisabeth, 294, 295; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 62, 174, 205, 207, 252, 271; Frances, 68; George, 294; "Goodwife," 245; Hannah, 45; James, 245, 298; Jeffery, 62; Joanna, 171; John, 98, 211; Katherine, 28, 130; Lettice, 245; Margaret, 98, 292; Martha, 62; Mary, 62, 132, 135, 136, 144, 173, 202, 208, 211, 251, 253, 298; Matthew, 132; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 62; Robert, 27, 28, 45; Sarah, 297; Stephen, 205; Susanna, 131, 136, 210, 292; Susannah, 173, 174; Thomas, 173; William, 34, 173; —, 147.
Balbe, Susanna, 176.
Balden, Elizabeth, 250, 252; William, 250.
Baldock, Ann, 60; John, 175; Lucy, 175; Mary, 208; Sarah, 253.
Baldocke, Ffrancis, 136; George, 136.
Balduk, Margaret, 206.
Baldwin, Apphia, 92; Christopher, 251; Elizabeth, 251; Esther, 250.
Baldwyn, —, 167.
Ball, Anne, 25; Anthony, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 207; Lawrence, 235; Martha, 136; Mary, 171, 235; Matthew, 171; Richard, 28; Samuel, 25.
Ballard, Elisabeth, 294; James, 294; General John Archibald, C.B., LL.D., 183; Mary, 208; Rebecca, 253; S. T., 183.
Balthropp, Thomas, 75.
Bancks, John, 34; Mary, 25; William, 34.
Banester, Agnes, 122; Robert, 122; —, 122.
Banister, Frances, 297; John, 298; Margaret, 12; Lady Margaret, 84; Mary, 298; Sir Robert, 12.
Bankes, Caleb, 95.

Banks, Alderman, 15; Elizabeth, 15; James, 76; Joanna, 295; John, 16, 28, 295; Mary, 16, 28, 295; Raynborne, 75; Rogier, 75.
Bannerman, William Bruce. 260.
Baptista, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
Barbau, Gedeon, 282.
Barbe, Elizabeth, 24.
Barber, Ann, 175; Dorcas, 134; John, 134.
Barbour, Lizzie, 184; Lizzie Valentine, 182; William B., 182.
Bard, Anne, 131; Elinor, 130; Elizabeth, 123; James, 130; Wm., 123.
Bardeney, Nicholas, 75.
Barefoot, Ann, 206; Mary, 132; Robert, 206; Susanna, 136.
Barefoote, Ann, 30; Samuel, 30; William, 30.
Barham, Benjamine, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Marry, 171; Mary, 195; Thomas, 195.
Baring, Charles, 38; John, 38; Lucy, 38; Margaret, 38; —, 157.
Barkam, Wm., 280.
Barker, 142, 147, 198, 199, 200, 202.
Barker, Abig., 200; Abigail, 146; Alice, 132; Anne, 132, 146, 196; Anthony, 144, 201; Rev. Anthony, 143, 147; Celia, 147; Catherine, 144, 146, 297; Christopher, 5, 65; Sir Christopher, Garter King of Arms, 142, 147; David, 132; Diana, 146, 200, 202; Diana Mary, 146, 200; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 144, 145, 146, 147, 201; Elizabetha, 199; Esthera, 199; Frances, 145, 201, 234; Fulk, 147; Fulke, 142, 143; Rev. Dr. Gulielmi, 199; Henry, 253; Hester, 145, 146, 201; Honora, 147; Dr. Hug., 199; Hugh, 145, 146, 200, 201, 202; Dr. Hugh, Dean of Arches, 142, 147, 202; Dr. Hugh, 144, 147; Hugo, 199; Hugo, LL.D., Dean of Arches, 198; Hugonis, 199, 200; Jane, 144, 145, 201; Joan, 145, 200; Joane, 144; Joanna, 147, 199, 202; John, 297; Katherine, 242; Laurence, 143; Margaret, 143, 145, 201; Maria, 198, 199; Marie, 198; Martha, 253; Mary, 142, 143, 144, 145, 199, 201, 202; Prudence, 96; Ric., 199; Rich., 200; Richard, 142, 146, 201; Richardus, 199; Robert, 142, 143, 146, 147, 198, 199, 201, 277; Rev. Robert, 144; Rev. Robert, LL.D., 147; Sarah, 143, 145; Thomas, 96, 142, 143, 144, 147, 201; Rev. Thomas, 142; Thomas Rodrigo, 186; William, 142, 146, 147, 201, 242; Rev. William, D.D., 144, 147, 198; —, 201.
Barkes, Elizabeth, 136.
Barkett, Robert, 277; Thomas, 277.
Barkly, Eliz., 134.
Barksdale, Benoni, 34.
Barley, Mildred, 276.
Barlin, John, 252, 296; Mary, 296; Sarah, 252.
Barling, Jane, 177; John, 176; Susanna, 176.
Barlow, Ann, 207.
Barlowe, 228.
Barlowe, Agnes, 228; Robt., 228.
Barman, Mary, 29.
Barmin, William, 205.
Barnadiston, Samuel, 34; Thomas, 34, 73.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 96, 292; Richard, 292; Sarah, 206; Thomas, 61; William, 206.
Barnell, Eliz., 114; Eliz. Dorrill, 114; George Chambers, 114.
Barner, Amy, 129; Anne, 251.
Barnes, Elisabeth, 297; Jane, 27; Joan, 66; John, 92; Mary, 136, 298; Sarah, 92, 132; Thomas, 27.
Barnet, Edward, 131, 254; Mary, 131, 254.
Barnett, Edward, 173; Mary, 133, 173.
Barnewell, Thomas, 193.
Barnham, Elizabeth, 210.
Barnwell, John, 64, 100.
Barr, Frances, 295.
Barret, Dorothy, 207; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Barrett, Alice, 97; Ann, 94; Anne, 133; Dorrithy, 129; Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 130; John, 94; Margarett, 173; Margrett, 94; Mary, 98, 131; Richard, 129; Robert, 173; William, 98; —, 140.
Barrington, 52.
Barrington, Benjamin, 34; John, 9, 51; Thomasine, 9, 51.
Barritt, Henry, 48.
Barrow, Thomas, 112.
Barsden, Robert, 92; Rose, 92.
Barth, Isaac, 250; Mary, 250.
Bartleet, Sarah, 112; Wm., 112.
Bartlett *or* Bartlet, Agnes, 137; Agnis, 137; Alexander, 138; Alice, 137; Amy, 138; Ann, 137, 138, 139; Anne, 138; Betty, 138; Charles, 139; Daniel, 137, 139; David, 138; Dinah, 138, 139; Dorothy, 138; Edmund William, 138; Edward, 137, 138, 139; Edwarde, 138; Edwin, 139; Eleanor, 137; Elizabeth, 137, 138, 139, 253; Elizabeth Lewis, 139; Esther, 138; Frances, 138; Frances Anne, 138; Henrietta, 139; Henry, 138; Hester, 138; Hesther, 138; James, 137, 139; James Perry, 138; Jane, 138; Joane, 137; John, 137, 138, 139; John Gidley, 138; Joseph, 139; Judeth, 137; Judith, 137; Lewis Edward, 138; Luce, 137; Margaret, 138; Mary, 138, 139; Nicholas, 137; Peeterwell, 137; Rebecca, 138; Richard, 137; Robert, 138; Sarah Collins, 139; Sukey, 138; Susan, 137; Susannah, 137; Tammasen, 137; Temperance, 138; Thomas, 137, 138, 139; Thomasin, 137; Willia, 137; William, 137, 138; Wilmoth, 137; —, 139.
Barton, Ann, 206; Clementia, 172; Daniel, 112; Eliz., 112; Elizabeth, 205, 209; Henry, 34; James, 205; Mary, 292; Richard, 34; Robert, 292; Susanna, 294.
Barwe, Ricm', 167; *see also* De Barwe.
Barwell, George, 129; Katherine, 129.
Barwick, Dorothy, 206; John, 206.
Basden, John, 250; Mary, 250.
Baseden, Alice, 96, 133.
Basely, Susan, 29; Thomas, 29.
Bashford, Susanna, 293.
Baskefield, Mary, 93; Richard, 93.
Baskerville, Eleanor, 125; Henry, 34; John, 125.
Baskett, John, 6; Mary, 111; Robert, 12; Selina, 12; Rev. Wm., 111.
Bassam, Elizabeth, 269.
Basse, Ann, 60; Henry, 60.
Basset, 229.
Basset, Ann, 171; Anne, 131, 229; Petro, 264; Stephen, 171; Thomas, 131; Waltero, 264; William, 229; Sr. Will'm, 229; Will'mo, 264; Will'mus, 264; —, 229, 245.
Bassett, Alice, 91; Anne, 129, 135, 294; Catherine, 28; Edw., 159; Elizabeth, 132; Jane, 159, 243; Margerry, 28; Richard, 28; Sconsolata, 159; Steephen, 129; Dr. Tho., 243; Walter, 159; William, 135, 243, 245; Xpofer, 243, 245.

Bassock, Dorothy, 173; Elisabeth, 297; Elizabeth, 131; Frances, 293; James, 297; John, 294; Margaret, 170; Mary, 94, 175, 176, 294; William, 131, 293.
Bassocke, Abraham, 25; Joane, 25; Sara, 25.
Batchelor, Susan, 133.
Bate, Catherine, 146; Rev. John, 146.
Bateman, Alice, 96; Chester, 34; Edmund H., 42; Edmunde H., 40; Joh'i, 167; Magdalena, 40; Mary, 171; Thome, 167; Sir William, 34.
Bates, Elizabeth, 61; Judith, 190; Mark, 190.
Bath and Wells, Bishops of, 83.
Bathe, Henry, 75.
Batman, Thos., 167.
Battely, Rev. Charles, 269.
Battersea, Lord, 260.
Battey, Henry, 269.
Bawdwyn, John, 75.
Baxley, Dian, 172; John, 172.
Baxter, Alicia, 293; Ann, 250; Anne, 253; Isaac, 253; James, 293; Jeremiah, 34; John, 3; Judith, 171; Mary, 251; R., 170; Sophia, 3, 4; Thomas, 76, 171, 250.
Bay, Wm., 67.
Bayfoote, Etheldred, 131.
Bayforde, John, 94; Sarah, 94.
Bayley, Hannah, 127; James, 127.
Baylie, Elizabeth, 206; Mary, 177.
Bayly, Elizabeth, 130; William, 130.
Bayspoole, Anne, 203; William, 203.
Bayte, John, 76.
Baytopp, Daniel, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
Beach, Anne, 136; James, 136.
Beacham, Mary, 98; Timothy, 98.
Beacon, Basil, 204; Elizabeth, 204.
Beacor, Elizabeth, 135.
Beaker, Ann, 175; Anna, 209; Clare, 209; George, 131, 209; John, 209; Mary, 131, 205; Susanna, 171; Vincent, 175.
Beal, Ann, 171, 210, 298; Bathsheba, 172; Elizabeth, 205, 211, 250; Gabriel, 205; John, 209, 211; John Francis, 298; Mary, 134, 209; Phebe, 252; Richard, 210.
Beale, Agnes, 137; Alice, 132; Ann, 30; Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 30, 136; Isaack, 30; John, 30; Margaret, 26; Mary, 132, 134, 254; Richard, 27; Willm., 75.
Beaman, Bartholomew, 204; Elizabeth, 204.
Bean, Elizabeth, 211; Margaret, 207; Mary, 177; Robert, 177.
Beane, Ann, 175; Elizabeth, 76, 188; Jane, 96; Martha, 129; Robert, 96; William, 129.
Beard, Abigal, 135; Abraham, 135, 207, 293, 296; Abram, 211; Ann, 296; Anne, 294; Elizabeth, 93, 137, 208; Isaac, 208, 294; James, 210; Jane, 210; Joan, 211; Joanna, 171; John, 252; Martha, 208; Mary, 207, 252, 293; Richard, 206; Sarah, 135; Susanna, 206.
Bearde, Jean, 136.
Beasly, Charles, 48.
Beaton, Basil, 204.
Beauchamp, 227.
Beaufort, 227.
Beauprè, Sir John, 273; Margaret, 273.
Beauregard, *see* De Beauregard.
Beck, Mary, 176; Richard, 176.
Becket, Sarah, 60; Thomas, 92.
Beckett, Anne, 295; Sarah, 297; Thomas, 295.
Beckford, Alderman, 86; William, 86.
Beckwith, Ambrose, 75; Margaret, 129.
Bedford, —, 102.
Bedwel, Ann, 210; Edward, 205; John, 210; Sarah, 205.
Bedwell, Elizabeth, 173.
Bedworth, Hannah, 129.
Beech, Ann, 206; Margaret, 298; Mary, 174, 296; Richard, 174.
Beecher, Jane, 29.
Beeke, Catharin, 208; Henry, 208.
Beele, Agnes, 137.
Beeson, Edward, 252; Mary, 252.
Begg, Rev. William, 181; William Hugh, 181.
Behrens, Rudolph, 43.
Belain, Louis, 283; Mary, 283.
Belasyse, Lady Anne, 272; Henry, Earl of Fauconberg, 272.
Bell, 200.
Bell, 201; Andrew, 298; Anning, 31; Cælia, 147; Celiæ, 200; Sir Charles, 99; Dorathy, 129; Dorothy, 95; Johan, 29; Joseph, 147; Josephi, 200; Katherine, 129; Mary, 29, 298; Sarah, 133; William, 29, 95.
Bellamy, Dorothy, 283.
Bellingham, Sara, 251.
Bello Campo, *see* De Bello Campo.
Bellomont, Charles Henry, Earl of, 2; Hon. Frances, Countess of, 2.
Bellyme, Anne, 257.
Bendley, John, 73.
Bendskin, Jane, 132.
Beng, Abigal, 135; John, 135.
Benge, Margaret, 97; Mildred, 298; Richard, 97.
Bengh, Dorathy, 129, 130; William, 129.
Bening, Christian, 281.
Benjamin, Henry Sabin, 150; M. G., 150; N., 150.
Bennet, Eliz., 131; Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 210; John, 62, 205; Margret, 60; Mary, 205, 254; Ralph, 210; Richard, 254; Samuel, 131; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 60, 62; William, 251; Zachary, 33.
Bennett, Alicia, 252; Elisabeth, 295, 298; George, 298; Joh'is, 190; John, 190; Mariam, 190; Marie, 190; Mary, 298; —, 242, 244.
Bensaby, Mary, 250.
Benson, Ann, 172; Archbishop, 64; Ellin, 44; Nicholas, 257; Thomasin, 62; William, 62; —, 44.
Benstead, Anne, 176; Jane, 135; John, 96; Katherine, 96; Thomas, 135.
Bensted, Alis, 210; Ann, 91; Henry, 210; Jane, 171; John, 205; Mary, 174, 205; Thomas, 91, 174; Walter, 91.
Bent, Lucy Helen, 42; Rev. R. P., 42.
Bentham, Jeremiah, 269; Jeremy, 268.
Bentley, —, 53.
Bently, Anne, 293; Catherine, 28.
Benton, John, 188; Rev. John, 189.
Berbar, Oliver, 48.
Bergeret, Charlotte, 282; Jean, 282.
Beridge, Rev. —, 8; —, 8.
Berisford, George, 34; Rowland, 34.
Berkeley, 227.
Berkeley, Hon. Craven Fitzhardinge, M.P., 21.
Berket, Ann, 205; William, 205.
Berking, Abbess of, 244.
Berley, *see* De Berley.
Bernes, *see* De Bernes.
Berridge, Alice Emily, 106; James Samuel, 106.
Berrisford, Matthew, 34.

Berry, Dorothy, 10 ; —, 10.
Bertelot, Henry, Capellanus, 119.
Bertolette, Elizabeth, 40 ; Isaac, 40 ; Dr. Jonathan C., 40.
Berty, 227.
Berty, Bridgett, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Martha, 227 ; Mountague (afterwards Earl of Lyndsey), 227 ; Peregrine, 227 ; Richard, 227 ; Robert, 227.
Bertylot, Henry, 120.
Besant, Sir Walter, 31.
Besbech, Grizzle, 29 ; Thomas, 29.
Best, Jane, 62 ; John, 62.
Beswick, Mary, 210.
Bets, Ann, 26.
Bett, Susan, 93.
Betts, Anne, 25 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Francis, 240 ; John, 25.
Beturton, Agnes, 120 ; Roger, 120.
Beverley, Mary, 92.
Bevis, Elizabeth, 207, 284 ; Susan, 211.
Bewe, Richard, 75.
Bewley, Bridget, 93 ; James, 296 ; Rebecca, 296 ; William, 93.
Bewly, Anne, 251 ; James, 251.
Bexly, Ellin, 98 ; John, 134 ; Mary, 134.
Biby, Edward, 257.
Bickerstaffe, Anthony, 34 ; Henry, 34 ; James, 34.
Bickman, Elizabeth, 25.
Bicknell, Ann, 253 ; Anne, 131 ; Robert, 253.
Bigg, Alis, 210 ; Ambrose, 187 ; Barbary, 91 ; Mary, 171 ; Sarah, 211 ; William, 91.
Bigge, Anne, 54, 77, 131 ; John, 131 ; —, 54.
Bignall, Anne, 279.
Bignell, Anne, 279 ; Walter, 279.
Bill, Richard, 62 ; Susan, 62.
Bills, Elizabeth, 98, 171 ; George, 98 ; Mary, 204, 211 ; Thomas, 204 ; William, 211.
Binber, Anne, 251.
Binfield, Mary, 175.
Bing, Ann, 63 ; Dorothy, 250 ; William, 63.
Bingham, Ann, 173 ; Christopher, 34 ; Jane, 12 ; Patience, 27 ; Richard, 12.
Bingley, the Lords, 159.
Birch, Dorothy, 91 ; Jno. R., 271.
Bird, Anne, 296 ; Dorothy, 144 ; George, 144 ; James, 296.
Birrell, *see* Stothard.
Birtman, Joane, 196.
Biscamp, Elizabeth, 38.
Bishop, Ann, 61 ; Henry, 211 ; Joan, 177 ; Mary, 94, 204, 211 ; Michaiah, 91 ; Priscilla, 206 ; Susannah, 170.
Bishopp, Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 98.
Bissenden, Mary, 252.
Bisshopp, Anne, 130 ; John, 130.
Bittenden, Ann, 210.
Bitton *or* Button, Hawise, 273 ; Sir John, 273.
Bizot, Françoise, 24 ; Jerome, 24 ; Marie Françoise, 24.
Blabe, Anna, 207 ; Thomas, 207.
Black, A. and C., 30, 64, 99, 140, 180, 220, 259, 300 ; Aristotle Nicolas, 154 ; Edward, 129 ; Frederick P., 285 ; J., 154 ; James, 154, 285 ; Leonidas, 154 ; Margaret, 129 ; Theresa, 154, 285.
Blackborne, Catherine, 25 ; Elizabeth, 61 ; Stephen, 61.
Blackbourn, Ann, 171.
Blackbourne, Elizabeth, 29 ; Mary, 29.
Blackburn, Mary, 177.
Blacke, Edward, 98 ; Elizabeth, 98.
Blackerby, Thomas, 74.
Blackler, Martha Hooper, 156.
Blackmore, Joseph, 157.
Blackstone, —, 64.
Blackwell, Jarvis, 34 ; Thomas F., 31.
Blackwood, Lieut. Sir Henry, 153.
Blair, Lieut. Fredk. H., R.N., 288.
Blake, Joane, 256 ; John, 34 ; Mary, 71 ; Lieut. Thomas, 46.
Blathwayt, John Alexander, 113.
Blayney, Lord, 159 ; Hon. Thomasine, 159.
Blish, Barbarah, 136.
Bl'k, widow, 68.
Blois, Sir Ralph B. M., Bart., 83.
Blomefield, —, 49, 50.
Blond, Mary, 170.
Bloomfield, —, 220.
Blore, —, 49.
Blount, 227.
Blount, Alice, 273, 276 ; Elizabeth, 273 ; Sir John, 273, 276 ; Maud, 276 ; Sir William, 276 ; *see also* Le Blount.
Blundi, Rob'ti, 264 ; Thomas, 264.
Blundull, Katharine, 171 ; Samuel, 171.
Blunt, John, 291 ; Mary, 291 ; Robert, 48.
Blyth, Anne, 129 ; Jane, 207 ; John, 207 ; Margaret, 130.
Blythe, Symon, 15 ; William, 15.
Boad, Edward, 25 ; Hannah, 25 ; Mary, 61.
Boade, Mary, 27.
Boal, Mary, 251.
Board, James, 96 ; Susan, 96.
Boat, Eliz., 135 ; James, 170 ; Mary, 170.
Boate, Judith, 129.
Bodenham, Henry, 12 ; Selina, 12.
Bodfelde, —, 242, 245.
Bodgham, Eliz., 133 ; Katherine, 295 ; William, 133.
Bodiam, David, 131 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; Sarah, 131.
Bodjam, Ann, 204, 207 ; Wm., 204.
Bodkin, Joan, 96 ; William, 96.
Bodle, Ann, 62 ; Mark, 62.
Bodyham, Thomas, 287.
Boel, Count, 156, 181.
Boevey, Catharina, 140 ; William, 140 ; *see also* Crawley-Boevey.
Bogg, —, 270.
Bogghurst, Elizabeth, 96 ; Samuel, 96.
Boghurst, Ann, 171 ; Elizabeth, 62 ; Ffrances, 63 ; John, 63 ; Mary, 175 ; Sarah, 93 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 62.
Bohemia, The Elector, King of, 84.
Bois, Elizabeth, 252 ; John, 252 ; Margaret, 177.
Boldero, —, 240.
Boles, Ann, 174.
Boleyn, Queen Anne, 53.
Boleyne, 227.
Bolles, Edward, 34.
Bolls, John, 34.
Bolton, Rev. —, 232.
Bonamy, Mary, 283.
Bond, Anne, 257 ; Benj., 88 ; Benjamin, 88 ; Catherine, 88 ; Rev. Dr., 197 ; Eliz., 88 ; Elizabeth, 88, 232 ; Geo., 88 ; George, 88, 232 ; James, 88 ; Jno., 88 ; John, 88 ; Margret, 27 ; Mary, 88 ; Mathew, 257 ; William, 27.
Bond-Cabbell, Beatrice Evelyn, 218 ; Benjamin Bond, 218 ; Evelyn, 218 ; Evemar, 218 ; Gofrida, 218 ; Mary, 218.
Bone, Elizabeth, 208.

Boner, Charles Anthony, 18 ; Maria, 18.
Bonisovant, Alice, 221 ; Hugh, 221.
Bonnier, Eliz., 132.
Bonniwell, Elizabeth, 204 ; James, 204.
Bonomy, —, 30.
Bonyard, Ann, 250.
Bood, Mary 298.
Booker, —, 300.
Boon, Esther, 298 ; Mary, 133.
Boone, Jane, 136.
Booreman, Ann, 30 ; Robert, 30.
Boorman, Anne, 295 ; Edward, 63 ; Elisabeth, 291 ; Elizabeth, 63, 253 ; John, 253.
Booth, Ann, 7 ; Ellen, 92 ; Hannah, 7 ; Henery, 7 ; Henry, 7 ; James, 7 ; John, 7 ; Judith, 297 ; Margaret, 9 ; Martha, 7 ; Mary, 7 ; Nathan, 7 ; Sir Philip, 9 ; Sarah, 7 ; Thomas, 297 ; William, 7.
Boothe, 265.
Booty, Anne, 268.
Borel, David, 24 ; Jeanne Marie, 24.
Boreman, Anne, 252 ; John, 252 ; Mary, 171, 172, 252 ; Thomas, 252 ; William, 171.
Borne, Edward, 296 ; John, 76 ; Ursela, 296.
Bossatran, Bosatran, *or* Bosantran, Anne, 285 ; Catharine, 284 ; Marie, 284, 285 ; Rev. Pierre, 284 ; Rev. —, 284 ; —, 285.
Bostocke, Grizzell, 29.
Boswell, Mary, 133 ; Thomas, 133 ; —, 164.
Boswill, 223.
Boswill, Elizabeth, 223 ; John, 223.
Boteler, Lord, 273 ; Rev. Robert, 97 ; Tho., 266.
Bothe, Henricus, 265.
Botsford, Edward, 98 ; Margaret, 98.
Botten, Elizabeth, 92 ; Mary, 131, 292.
Botting, Ann, 30.
Bottle, John, 204 ; Mary, 204, 206 ; Patience, 206 ; Richard, 206.
Bouchet, Charlotte, 282 ; Rowland, 282.
Boughton, Rouse, 300.
Boullier, Jean Pierre, Sieur de Beauregarde, 164 ; Marie Anne, 164.
Bourchier, Caroline, 165 ; Charles, 165.
Bourn, Molly, 8 ; Sampson, 101 ; Susanna, 101.
Bourne, Alice, 174 ; Ann, 96 ; Dorothy, 241 ; Edward, 241 ; Humfrey, 122 ; Rev. John, 8 ; William, 44, 96.
Bourner, Jane, 294 ; Robert, 294.
Bourriau, Anne, 282 ; Jean, 282 ; Louise, 282 ; Marie Madelaine, 282.
Bousfield, Mary, 61.
Boutede, —, 284.
Bowen, Rev. John, 281.
Bowes, John, 298 ; Lucy, 298.
Bowes-Lyon, Lady Sarah Eliza, 20 ; Thomas, Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, 20.
Bowing *or* Bowen, Eliz., 284 ; Elizabeth, 284.
Bowles, Elizabeth, 164 ; Francis, 34 ; John, 34 ; Lucy Maria, 164 ; Samuel, 164.
Bowls, Dorothy, 294.
Bowman, Ann, 171 ; Elizabeth, 210.
Bowreman, Eliz., 111 ; Rev. Thomas, 111.
Bowring, Susana, 98.
Box, Anne, 284 ; Robert, 284 ; —, 145.
Boxer, Mary, 132.
Boyce, Mary, 298 ; Sibbellah, 94.
Boykett, Hannah, 173.
Boyland, 128.
Boyland, Richard, 128.
Boyse, Elizabeth, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
Boytopp, Susannah, 131.
Bradborn, 223, 224.
Bradborn *or* Bradborne, Anne, 223, 224 ; Elizabeth, 224 ; Frances, 224 ; Hen., 223 ; Humfrey, 224 ; Sr. Humfrey, 224 ; Issabell, 224 ; John, 223, 224 ; Tobitha, 230 ; William, 224, 230.
Bradborne, 230.
Bradbridg, Richard, 29 ; Sarah, 29.
Bradbrook, Dr. William, 242.
Bradbrooke, Agnes, 246.
Braddock, Mary, 23.
Braddok, Mary, 23.
Bradley, Rev. Joh'es, 263.
Bradlye, John, 255.
Bradney, Jane, 91 ; Robert, 91.
Bradshaw, Albian, 92 ; Frances, 92 ; John, 92 ; Richard, 34 ; Strangways, 34 ; Vicesimus, 34.
Brakenock, James, 75.
Bramfield, Elizabeth, 206.
Branch, Alice, 245 ; Deborah, 98.
Brand, Edward, 210 ; Elisabeth, 294 ; Elizabeth, 62, 210 ; Richard, 62 ; William, 294.
Brasey, Elizabeth, 96.
Brat, Catherine, 278 ; Thomas, 278.
Brattel, Richard, 208 ; Susanna, 208.
Braunche, Richard, 75.
Bravo, David, 89 ; Sarah, 89.
Bray, Anne, 176 ; *see also* De Bray.
Braybrok, *see* De Braybrok.
Braybrooke, 242.
Braybrooke (*eight different renderings are given of this name*), Agnes, 242, 244, 246 ; Alexander, 245 ; Alice, 242, 244 ; Anne, 244 ; Catherine, 243 ; Christian, 243 ; Dorothy, 243 ; Edward, 243, 245 ; Eliz., 242, 243 ; Elizabeth, 244, 245 ; Hugh, 244 ; Isabella, 244 ; Jacob, 245 ; James, 242, 243, 245 ; Jamys, 244 ; Jane, 243, 244 ; Joan, 244 ; Johanna, 244 ; John, 243, 244, 245 ; Jone, 245 ; Katherine, 242, 244, 245 ; Lucy, 243 ; Margaret, 242, 243 ; Margarete, 243, 244 ; Margery, 242, 245 ; Marget, 244 ; Margret, 243 ; Margrett, 243 ; Martha, 243, 245 ; Mary, 243 ; Richard, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246 ; Robert, 243, 245 ; Thomas, 242, 244, 245 ; William, 243, 244, 245, 246 ; Will'm, 245.
Brayford, Thomas, 290.
Braynche, Richard, 244.
Breecher, Allexander, 29 ; Ellen, 29.
Breker, Mary, 176 ; Thomas, 176.
Brenchly, Mary, 134.
Brenchlye, Ffrances, 136.
Brend, Elizabeth, 13 ; John, 13.
Brent, Nathaniel, 234 ; Nathaniell, 234 ; Sarah, 234.
Breton, George, 34 ; William, 34.
Brett, Elizabeth, 284 ; Francis, 95 ; Jane, 112 ; Mary, 209 ; Sarah, 95 ; Theodocia, 13 ; Theodosia, 15 ; William, 13, 15.
Brettell, Mary, 216 ; Matilda, 216 ; Richard, 216.
Bretter, John, 177 ; Mary, 177 ; Thomas, 176.
Brewes, Isabel *or* Elizabeth, 9 ; William, 9.
Brice, Alice, 171 ; Altia, 174 ; Elisabeth, 295 ; Henry, 135 ; Margaret, 135 ; Phillip, 295 ; Thomas, 171.
Bricher, Ann, 29 ; Richard, 29.
Brid, Thomas, 120 ; Wm., 120.
Bridg, Mary, 295 ; William, 295.
Bridge, Mary, 271.
Bridgland, Mary, 297 ; Samuel, 297.
Brière, Marie Eliz., 38.
Briggs, Mary, 130 ; Susanna, 292.

Brimstead, Anne, 134; Edward, 134.
Brimsted, Ann, 177; Edward, 174; Jane, 209; Susannah, 174; William, 177, 209.
Brincknall, Anna, 54; Annam, 79.
Brine, Wm. Henry, 113.
Brisely, Ann, 211; George, 211.
Brisenden, Eliz., 133.
Brissenden, Martha, 294; William, 294.
Britcher, Deborah, 210; Elizabeth, 205; Ellen, 131; John, 205; Mary, 131, 205, 209; Richard, 131; Rose, 211, 291; Samuel, 210; Sarah, 98; William, 98, 211.
Britsher, John, 98; Mary, 98; Susana, 98.
Britt, Margaret, 135.
Britter, John, 295; Mary, 295.
Britton, Anne, 295; James, 295; John, 83.
Brizenden, Eliz., 133.
Brizley, George, 97; Mary, 97.
Broad, Deborah, 95, 97; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 95.
Broadnocks, Mary, 174.
Broadnox, Margaret, 97.
Brockenbrough, 64.
Brockwell, Ann, 93; John, 93.
Brodde, William, 120.
Broderidge, Christopher, 279; Martha, 279.
Brome, 229.
Brome, Rev. Edmd., 109; Edmund, 109; Rev. Edmund, 115; Mary, 109.
Bromeles, John, 75.
Bromesgrove, John, 76.
Bromfeild, Alice, 133; Roger, 133; Sarah, 176.
Bromfield, Anne, 129; Elizabeth, 205; Jane, 211; John, 211; Thomas, 205; William, 129.
Bromley, Elisabeth, 295; Elizab., 132; Elizabeth, 177; James, 206; John, 132, 292; Mary, 206, 292.
Bromly, Mary, 211.
Brompton, —, 272.
Bromwich, Margaret, 13; Thomas, 13.
Brook, Ann, 210, 297; Anne, 292, 295; Aphia, 170; Barbara, 293; Charles, 204; Diana, 209; Elisabeth, 295; Elizab., 132; Emily, 21; Hannah, 207, 210; James, 205; John, 204, 208; Margaret, 176, 294; Mary, 177, 204, 208, 251; Robert, 293; Sarah, 204, 205; Walter, 207; William, 176, 209; William Leigh, 21.
Brooke, Abhefia, 131; Ann, 91; Anne, 130; Ffrances, 133; Francis Capper, 150; James, 131; John, 130; Juliana Jemima, 150; Martha, 130; Mary, 61, 175; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 130, 293; Alderman Robert, 11, 83; Sarah, 293; Sir Thomas, Bart., 260.
Brooker, Abigail, 251; Mary, 62, 293.
Brookes, Elizabeth, 96, 130; Ffrancis, 130; Thomas, 96.
Brooks, Benjamin, 216; Charles, 175; Elizabeth, 173; Georgiana, 216; Joanna, 175; John, 173; Mary, 251; Nicholas, 251.
Broomfield, Mary, 95.
Broton, Deborah, 211; Thomas, 211.
Brounker, Eliz., 242; Henry, 242; Jone, 242; Robert, 242; —, 242.
Browman, Barbara, 205.
Brown, Alexander, 26; Anne, 177; Charlotte Antonia, 215; Dame, 110; Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 26; Rev. Frederick, F.S.A., 82; James, 171; Jane, 171, 172; Janet, 183; John, 258; Major John Harman, 215; Martha, 98; Mary, 293, 294; Robert, 293; Sarah Janet, 183; —, 64.
Browne, 229.
Browne, Alexander, 60; Ann, 94; Anne, 134; Christian, 91; Cycele, 229; Dorathy, 60; Dorothy, 203; Elizabeth, 29, 95; Ellen, 94; Henry, 94; Katharine, 132; Margaret, 130; Maria Giuseppina, 155; Mary, 136; Richard, 29; Robert, 29; Samuel, 152, 155; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 29; Sir Thomas, 203; Vincent, 152; William, 132; —, 229; *see also* Cave-Browne.
Bruce, Elizabeth, 253; Robert, 253.
Brudenell, Richard, 34.
Bruges *or* Brydges, Mary, Baroness Chandos, 11; William, Baron Chandos, 11.
Brumfeild, Sarah, 132; Thomas, 132.
Brumfield, Sarah, 208.
Brumminger, Dorathy, 129.
Brunger, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
Brush, Bridget, 231.
Bryant, Anne, 294.
Brydon, —, 238.
Brydone, —, 168.
Buchanan, 64.
Buchanan, —, 64.
Buchers, Lydia, 129; Robert, 129.
Buckenham, Henry, 55; Mary, 55.
Buckerfield, Sarah, 7.
Buckhurst, Ann, 92; John, 92; Rebecca, 208; Thomas, 208.
Buckingham, Duke of, 13.
Buckle, Christopher, 33.
Buckler, Elisabeth, 284; Elizabeth, 284.
Bucknam, Henry, 76; Mary, 76.
Bucknell, William, 73.
Bucknum, Henry, 77.
Buckridge, Katherine, 245; Martha, 245.
Budd, Ann, 136; Samuel, 136.
Budgin, Sarah, 134.
Bulbrooke, Henry, 240; John, 191.
Bull, Sarah, 271.
Bullard, Elizabeth, 208; John, 298; Mary, 298.
Bullingham, Rev. Nicholas, 115.
Bullivant, William, 34.
Bulshe, Henry, 76.
Bunce, —, 77, 101.
Bundock, John, 48.
Bundy, John, 73.
Bunnian, Sarah, 251.
Bunton, Thomas, 28; Thomasine, 28.
Bunyard, Ann, 172; Ffrances, 175; James, 172; John, 297; Mary, 297; Sarah, 254.
Bunyer, Arthur, 94, 176; Elisabeth, 297; Ffrances, 61; Mary, 94, 176, 293.
Buquet, Elizabeth, 281.
Burbedge, John, 95; Luce, 95.
Burbidge, Andrew, 136; Elizabeth, 174; Mary, 136; Matthew, 174.
Burbridg, Dorathy, 60; Thomas, 60.
Burbridge, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298; Mary, 254.
Burch, Mary, 27, 251; Richard, 27.
Burcham, Anne, 241; Charles, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Robert, 241; Samuel, 241.
Burchfield, Daniel, 295; Sarah, 295.
Burden, Mary, 208.
Burdet, 229.
Burdet, Elizabeth, 229; Robt., 229.
Burdett, Francis, 34; Robert, 34.
Burdridg, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26; Thomas, 26.
Burford, Eleanor, 74; John, 91, 172; Mary, 91, 172; Robert, 74.
Burges, 237.

Burges, Alise, 129; Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 131; John, 98, 131; John Smith, 237; Margaret, 209, 237; Mary, 98, 133, 208; Priscilla, 96; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 177; Ynyr, 237; Dr. Ynyr, 20.
Burgess, Anne, 292; Henry, 245.
Burgh, Robert, 73.
Burgis, Ursela, 296.
Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, 116; Mary, 39; "The French" (Mallet du Pan), 38; —, 52.
Burnam, William, 35.
Burnham, —, 36.
Burr, Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 170; Mary, 211, 250; Richard, 253; Sarah, 253; Thomas, 170.
Burredge, Elizabeth, 210.
Burrell, Elizabeth, 49; Timothy, 49.
Burren, Elis., 297; Mary, 298.
Burrish, John, 251; Mary, 251.
Burrow, Ann, 296; Daniel, 296; Rev. —, 8.
Burrowes, Elizabeth, 60; Richard, 60.
Burt, Betty, 111; Mary, 208; Richard, 208.
Burtman, Jane, 196.
Burton, Lieut. Alfred, 151; Christopher, 61; Sarah, 61.
Burwash, Elizabeth, 27.
Burwell, John, 75.
Bury (*five different renderings of the name are given*), Agnes, 255; Cassandra, 255; Dorathie, 256; Elizabeth, 255, 256, 258; Eme, 255; Gilberd, 254; Gilbert, 255, 256, 257, 258; Gylbert, 255; Jone, 254; Marie, 255; Mylior, 254; Nicholas, 254, 255, 256; Nycholas, 254; Richard, 255; Robert, 254, 255, 256, 257; Sawle, 257; Thomas, 254; William, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; Rev. William E., 254.
Busbridge, Elizabeth, 176; John, 205; Matthew, 176; Sarah, 205.
Busby, 200.
Busby, Abigail, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Elizabethæ, 200; Gul., 200; John, 127; William, 146; —, 202.
Busfield, Susan, 95; Thomas, 95.
Bush, Mary, 253; William, 253.
Bushe, Thomas, 254.
Buss, Elisabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 170; Rose, 295.
Busse, Katherine, 129; Richard, 76; Sam., 129.
Busswell, Susan, 97.
Buswell, Barbery, 97; John, 97.
Butcher, Elizabeth, 98; Esther, 28; Jane, 111; Joseph, 28; Katherin, 173; Laurence, 208; Lydia, 211; Mary, 208; Robert, 173; Thomas, 111.
Butler, 227.
Butler, Anne, 132; Elizabeth, 98; Esther, 28; Isaac, 254; John, 28; Mary, 10, 254, 297; W., 10.
Butman, Susan, 95.
Butt, Hannah, 103; James, 289; Mary, 270; Richard, 103.
Butteler, Susan, 136.
Butteres, Jane, 130; Mary, 131; Susannah, 174.
Butteress, Aphia, 170; John, 170.
Butterfield, Caroline, 185; William Archer, 31.
Butteries, Elizabeth, 177; Hannah, 204; Robert, 177.
Button, Anne, 170; Christofer, 76.
Buttres, Sarah, 95; Stephen, 95; Thamzin, 97.
Buttris, Henery, 98; Sarah, 98; Susana, 98.
Buxton, —, 169.
Byles, Frances, 67; Rd., 67.
Byrom, Elizabeth, 123; Major Henry, 123.
Byron, George Gordon, Baron, 154; George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord, 154; "the Poet," 154.
Byshe, Erasmus, 31.
Bywater, Jenny Fuchs, 42.

C

Cabel, Elizabeth, 208; Henry, 208; Sarah, 208.
Cabell, Dorothy, 96; Elizabeth, 176; John, 176; Sarah, 130; William, 130.
Cackett, Mary, 295.
Cadet, Mary, 279; Pierre, 279.
Cæsar, —, 269.
Cage, Susanna, 60; Thomas, 60.
Calamy, —, 28, 170.
Calant, Sarah, 207.
Calkin, Rebecca, 45.
Callant, Ann, 95, 98, 171; James, 95, 171, 177; Jane, 97; John, 91, 98; Margaret, 97; Mary, 91; Rebecca, 174; Sarah, 130, 177.
Callowe, Clement, 188; Thomas, 188.
Calthropp, Ambrose, 34.
Calvart, William, 34.
Calvert, 64; Charles, 272; Robert, 34, 272.
Cam, Mary, 23.
Camden, Lord, 64.
Cameron, James, 288.
Campbell, Colin, 17; Colonel David, 19; George James, 19; Jane Emily, 19; Mary, 17; Robert, 287; Thomas, 17.
Campion, Clement, 138; Dinah, 138; Elizabeth, 15; —, 15.
Cannon, John, 75.
Canon, John, 34.
Capel, Anne, 101; Sir Arthur, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Alderman William, 101.
Caplin, Mary, 294.
Carby, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.
Card, Sarah, 251.
Carde, Elizabeth, 207.
Cardwell, Rev. J. H., 31.
Care, Hanna, 132; James, 132.
Carey, Edith, 30, 64, 140; Susan, 236; —, 236.
Carman, Alice, 67; Anne, 177; Henry, 67; Mary, 207; Thomas, 177.
Carpenter, Eliz., 132; Jane, 98; John, 205; Martha, 205; Thomas, 132.
Carr, 64; Allan, 298; Ann, 28; Bridgett, 298; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 211; Margery, 62; Nicholas, 62; Robert, 211; Sarah, 297.
Carraway, Elizabeth, 129.
Carrier, Martha, 30; Sarah, 208.
Carrman, Jane, 298; Stephen, 298.
Carryer, Elizabeth, 98; Henry, 98.
Carter, 100; Ann, 28, 174; Anne, 292; Eleanor, 209; Elisabeth, 291, 293, 297; Elizabeth, 97, 174, 253; Elizabeth Ann, 183; Jane, 225; John, 97, 209, 225, 292; Mary, 98, 252, 292, 294, 298; Thomas, 28, 292, 297.
Cartewryght, Thomas, 120.
Cartwright, Alicia, 263; Catherine, 213; Rich., 271; Thomas, 263; William, 19; —, 213.
Carvick, Anne, 197; Eliza, 197; Emily Maria, 197; Henry Houghton, 197; Marrianne Barbarina, 197; Marrianne Catherine, 197; Marrianne Georgiana Catherine, 197; Nethorpe Rowan, 197; Thomas Mayer, 197.
Cary, 227, 228.

Cary, Abigail, wife of Henry, Earl of Dover, 227; Abigail, Viscountess Rochford, 228; Abigall, 228; Altia, 174; Henry, Earle of Douer, Viscount Rochford, and Lord Hunsdon, 227; Henry, Earle of Dover, 228; John, 34, 174; Mary, 228; Mary, wife of Henry, Earl of Douer, 227; Susanna, 205; —, Viscount, 228.
Caselden, Susanna, 135.
Cash, Elizabeth, 98.
Casselden, Elisabeth, 296; Mary, 292.
Cassen, Mary, 91; William, 91.
Castell, Florence Mary, 114; Henry, 114; John, 114; Richard, 75.
Caster, G. C., 100.
Castillion, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Francis, 201; Rev. Francis, 145; Margaret, 145, 201; Thomas, 201; —, 201.
Castleden, Eliz., 134; Mary, 174, 210; Thomas, 134; William, 174.
Castleton, Elizabeth, 61; Hon. Lord, 196.
Castlyn, John, 255.
Castreet, Edward, 172; Mary, 172.
Cat, Elizabeth, 132; John, 177; Mary, 177; Richard, 132.
Catchpole, Ann, 28.
Catesby, Mark, 34; William, 34.
Catland, Ffrances, 27; Henry, 27.
Catlet, Edward, 27; Jane, 210; Patience, 27.
Catlett, Andrew, 136; Jane, 136.
Catstreet, Elizabeth, 131; John, 131.
Catt, Ann, 204; Johan, 30; John, 208; Lydia, 208; Margarett, 297; Mary, 132; Susan, 211; Thomas, 211; William, 132.
Cattelet, Elizabeth, 251; Thomas, 251.
Cattlet, Mary, 173.
Cattlett, Jane, 210.
Cause, John, 67; Margerye, 67.
Cave-Browne, Rev. J., 25, 60, 91, 129, 170, 250, 291; Rev. John, 64.
Caxton, Rob'tu', 167.
Caykott, ffrances, 92.
Cealy, Alice, 298.
Cessfeild, Jane, 298.
Chacey, Mary, 96; William, 96.
Chadock, Sarah, 297.
Chadwick, Hannah, 157; Thomas, 157.
Chadworth, Thomas, 244.
Chaier, Elizabeth, 174.
Chake, Benjamin, 291; Elisabeth, 291.
Challis, Wm., 270.
Chalmassy, *see* Mallet de Chalmassy.
Chamberlain, Jane, 233; Martha, 134.
Chamberlaine, Jane, 233; Mary, 135.
Chamberlayn, Willm., 75.
Chamberlayne, —, 123.
Chambers, Ann, 60, 62; Anthony, 132; Chadwick, 250; Elizabeth, 28, 132; Hannah, 250; Jellinn, 67; John, 28, 60; Lydia, 293; Margaret, 295; Mary, 207, 293; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 62; William, 62, 207.
Chameau, Anne, 279.
Champ, Priscilla, 170.
Champe, Luce, 97; Lucye, 136; Mary, 97; William, 97.
Champion, Elizabeth, 61, 258; Nicholas, 258; William, 258.
Champnes, Mary, 61.
Chandler, Jane, 134.
Chandos, Mary, Baroness, 11; William Bruges *or* Brydges, Baron, 11.
Channing, 220.
Channing, William, 220.
Chantrey, Deborah, 163; Rev. Richard, 163.
Chaplaine, Ann, 175; William, 175.
Chaplen, Margaret, 132.
Chaplyn, Jane, 62; John, 62; Margaret, 98; Thomas, 98.
Chapman, 101.
Chapman, Ann, 297; Elizabeth, 6, 104, 253; George, 104; Jane, 7; Katherine, 63; Margaret, 252, 284; Mary, 6, 61, 134; Richard, 297; Robert, 252; Sarah, 104, 175; Thomas, 6, 245; Thomas Fowler, 7.
Charles I., King of England, 84, 116, 260.
Charles II., King of England, 163.
Charles V., Emperor of Germany, 53.
Charleton, Elizabeth, 172, 207; Hannah, 250; Mary, 211; Sarah, 209; Thomas, 172.
Charlton, Abigal, 293; Abraham, 62; Ann, 62, 252, 253; Bridget, 60; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 98, 170; Georg, 92; Hannah, 173; Luce, 62; Margret, 93; Mary, 92; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 252; William, 60, 92, 93, 134, 173.
Charman, Elizabeth, 235; Rev. Stephen, 235.
Charnels, —, 160.
Charnock, —, 47, 48.
Charpentier, Rev. —, 285.
Chatelier, *see* Du Chatelier.
Chaump, Mary, 175; Sarah, 174.
Chauntrey, Deborah, 163; —, 163.
Chauvet, Elizabeth, 282.
Chay, Elizabeth, 25.
Checke, James, 68.
Cheecke, James, 68; Marian, 68.
Cheek, widow, 70.
Cheese, Mary, 209; William, 209.
Cheeseman, Ann, 174; Anne, 252; Elisabeth, 291; ffrances, 173; Frances, 96; John, 96; Priscilla, 177; Robert, 173; William, 291.
Cheesman, Ann, 206, 296; Anne, 130, 294; Elisabeth, 293; Helen, 251; John, 136, 294; Margarett, 296; Mary, 136, 174; Robert, 296; Sarah, 134, 293; William, 134.
Chenery, Ann, 204; Benjamin, 204.
Cheney, Anne, 292; Humfrey, 243; Martha, 243; William, 292.
Chepwell, Ann, 173; Robert, 173.
Cherry, James, 208; Jane, 208; Mary, 296.
Cheson, —, 193.
Chester, Colonel J. L., 202.
Chesterfield, *see* De Chesterfield.
Chetwynd, *see* De Chetwynd.
Chetwynde, *see* De Chetwynde.
Chevalier, Perrette, 38.
Chichingham, Elisabeth, 296; John, 296.
Chick (Cheeck), James, 70.
Chilcot, Rev. Will'mus, 264.
Child, Mary, 164; Thomas, 164; *see also* Hills.
Chileson, Laurence, 204; Sarah, 204.
Chillman, John, 177; Priscilla, 177.
Chilman, Esther, 250; Margaret, 172; Priscilla, 209; Stephen, 250.
Chinall, Margaret, 196; William, 196.
Chinall *or* Chinnall, Anne, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Henry, 232; Richard, 232; Thomas, 232; William, 232; Wm., 232.
Chinery, George, 271.
Chinnall, Margaret, 196; William, 196.
Chisholm, Christina, 185; Clara, 182, 185; Jessie, 182; Olga Alexandra Mary, 186; W., 182; William John, 185, 186.

Chittenden, Ann, 60, 91 ; Catharine, 206 ; Elizabeth, 298 ; ffrances, 30 ; James, 177, 250, 251 ; John, 298 ; Mary, 97, 177, 250, 251, 298 ; Richard, 30 ; Roger, 30, 60 ; Susanna, 131.
Chivells, Mary, 170.
Cholmely, John, 34.
Chomp, Elizabeth, 61.
Chouning, Damaris, 25 ; John, 25.
Chown, Elisab., 294 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 210, 298 ; Lydia, 294 ; Mary, 250, 254.
Chowne, Eleanor, 294 ; Martha, 98 ; Mary, 211 ; Samuel, 211 ; Susan, 136 ; William, 98, 294 ; Willm., 136.
Chowning, Henry, 296 ; John, 296 ; Mary, 296, 297 ; Thomas, 297.
Chrisfeild, George, 294 ; Hannah, 294.
Chrisfield, Elizabeth, 29 ; Robert, 29.
Christian, Elizabeth, 61 ; Frances, 96 ; Mary, 60.
Christie, Dr. Dougal, 113 ; Dugal, 112 ; Hannah Frances, 113.
Chrye, John, 244.
Chumbley, Samuel, 40.
Church, General Sir Richard, 155, 157, 181 ; Rev. W., 197.
Churchill, Charles, 154 ; Ellen, 154 ; Ellen Cordelia, 154.
Chyles, Ann, 206 ; John, 206.
Chynall, William, 196.
Chynnall, Margaret, 196 ; William, 196.
Clagett, Jane, 254 ; William, 254 ; —, 78, 268.
Clagg, Daniell, 173 ; Elisab., 294 ; Hannah, 173 ; Joseph, 294.
Clagget, Katherine, 91.
Clapboard, John, 254 ; Mary, 254 ; Susanna, 172 ; Thomas, 172.
Clapham, Barbara, 173 ; Christopher, 34, 291 ; Frances, 291.
Clapper, Alice, 97 ; John, 97 ; Mary, 206.
Clare, Ann, 205.
Clarencæ, Georgio, Duci, 265.
Clarendon, Lord, the Historian, 85, 86.
Claringbold, Robert, 173.
Claringbow, Elinor, 173 ; Robert, 173.
Clark, Ann, 207, 296 ; Measy, 296 ; Nicholas, 257 ; William, 207.
Clarke, Alice, 131 ; Ann, 209 ; Anne, 56, 132, 133, 134 ; Bridget, 194 ; Edward, 60, 133 ; Eliza, 185 ; Elizabeth, 25, 56, 129, 267 ; Francis, 267 ; Dr. Francis, 116 ; Gulielmo, 194 ; Henry, 56 ; James, 211 ; Jane, 267, 268 ; Judith, 171 ; Leonard, 193 ; Margaret, 267 ; Martha, 129, 134, 238 ; Mary, 88 ; Nicholas, 255 ; Orbell, 267 ; Ray, 267 ; Richard, 267 ; Sarah, 116, 171 ; Susan, 60, 96 ; Susanna, 211 ; Thomas, 238, 267 ; Walter, 267 ; William, 131, 134, 194, 267 ; —, 88, 116.
Classon, John, 62, 134 ; Margaret, 134 ; Mary, 62.
Claudet, Frederic, 115 ; Mary Harriet, 115 ; Pearson John Urry, 115.
Clawson, Jane, 177.
Clay, J. W., 260 ; —, 8.
Clayton, Anne, 293 ; George, 289 ; William, 293 ; —, 122.
Clayton and Bell's Window, 181.
Cleave, Elizabeth, 129 ; John, 129.
Cleeve, Ann, 96 ; John, 96 ; Margrett, 29 ; Rebekah, 29 ; Tabitha, 98 ; Thomas, 98.
Clegg, Elisabeth, 296 ; Hannah, 209.
Cleghorn, —, 31.
Clements, Johan, 61 ; Margaret, 98.
Clemson, Edward, 93 ; Mary, 93.
Clere, Agnes, 9 ; Sir William, 9.
Clerk, Willm., 75.
Clerke, Jane, 96.
Cleve, Anne, 132 ; Susan, 211 ; William, 211.
Clifford, George, 34 ; Chief Judge Nathan, 100.
Clifton, Edward, 34 ; Richard, 34 ; Robert, 34.
Climson, Edward, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177.
Clinton, Lord William, 152.
Clive, Mary, 91.
Clonfert, Rt. Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of, 108.
Clopper, Anne, 130 ; Peter, 130.
Clout, John, 296 ; Judith, 296.
Clow, James, 253 ; Price, 253.
Clowte, John, 211 ; Mary, 211.
Clulow, George, 31.
Clupper, Ann, 251 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 177, 209 ; Jacob, 209 ; Peter, 177, 251.
Clymson, Alice, 132.
Clyston, Richard, 75.
Coake, Elizabeth, 205 ; John, 205.
Coal, Ann, 209.
Coale, Dynah, 27 ; Mary, 27.
Coalgate, James, 177 ; Margaret, 177.
Cob, Mary, 206.
Cobb, Anne, 133 ; Jean, 136 ; Margaret, 210 ; Mary, 28 ; William, 136.
Coble, Johan, 29 ; John, 129 ; Mary, 129 ; Thomas, 29.
Cobstick, Luce, 129 ; Susanna, 253 ; Susannah, 173 ; Thomas, 129.
Cochrane, John, 152.
Cock, Ann, 27 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; John, 27.
Cockaine, Francis, 73 ; John, 228 ; Thomas, 35, 229 ; William, 34, 35, 74, 225 ; Sir William, 73.
Cockayne, Ann, 3 ; Ann, Viscountess Cullen, 2, 3 ; Anna Maria, 3 ; Barbara, 4 ; Barbara Maria, 4 ; Borlace, 3 ; Borlase, Lord Viscount Cullen, 3 ; Caroline Eliza, 4 ; Caroline Elizabeth, 4 ; Catharine, Viscountess Cullen, 2 ; Catherine, 5 ; Catherine, Viscountess Cullen, 3 ; Cathren, 3 ; Charles, 3 ; Charles, Lord Viscount Cullen, 2, 3, 4 ; Hon. Charles, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; Elizabeth Charlotte, 5 ; Frances, 3 ; Frances Annabel, 5 ; Francess, 3 ; Francis, 34 ; George, 34 ; Georgiana, 4 ; John, 3 ; Hon. John, 3 ; Mary Ann, 4 ; Matilda Sophia, 4 ; Richard, 34, 35 ; Roger, 35 ; Sarah Margaretta, 5 ; Sophia, 4 ; Sophia, Viscountess Cullen, 3, 4 ; Thomas, 35, 36 ; William, 4, 34, 35 ; Hon. William, 4 ; *see also* Cokayne.
Cockayne-Medlycott, Hon. Barbara, 4.
Cocke, 64 ; "Goodwife," 245 ; Joane, 256 ; Martha, 194.
Cocken, Francis, 35 ; William, 35.
Cockes, —, 32.
Cockett, Anthony, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
Cockle, Joanna, 205 ; John, 205.
Cocksedge, Matt., 268 ; —, 241.
Cockyn, William, 34.
Codd, Barbara, 92.
Coe, Adam, 111 ; Charles, 111 ; Elisab., 294 ; John, 294 ; Mary, 111 ; Nancy Eve, 111.
Cofford, ffrances, 129 ; Frances, 251 ; Johan, 92 ; Will., 129 ; William, 92, 251.
Cogger, Alice, 131.
Cokaine, John, 36.
Cokayne, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 261, 263, and 2 *pls.*
Cokayne *or* Cokaine, Abigail, 228 ; Agatha, 224 ; Agnes, 223, 228 ; Alice, 221, 225, 229 ; Andreas, 221 ; Andrew, 222 ; Anne, 225, 226, 228, 229,

230 ; Aston, 230 ; Barbara, 229 ; Barbary, 229 ; Baron and Viscount, 32 ; Beatrix, 223 ; Borlase, Viscount Cullen, 267 ; Brien, 267 ; Brien, Viscount Cullen, 267 ; Bryan, 227 ; Catharine, 226 ; Chad, 224 ; Charles, 221, 227, 267 ; Charles, Viscount Cullen, 267 ; Cycelye, 229 ; Dorotheæ, 262 ; Dorothy, 225, 229, 230 ; Edm', 261, 264 ; Edmo., 264 ; Edmond, 223, 224, 225 ; Edmundi, 263, 264, 265 ; Edmundo, 263 ; Edward, 230 ; Eliz., 224 ; Elizab., 264, 266 ; Elizabeth, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229 ; Elizabeth Jane, 226 ; Ellenor, 225, 226 ; Ferdinando, 226 ; Florence, 229, 230 ; Francis, 35, 226, 229, 230 ; Frauncis, 261 ; Fridswid, 225 ; G. E., F.S.A., Clarenceux, 2, 33, 73, 142, 198, 221, 261 ; Geo., 264 ; Geo', 264 ; George, 223 ; George Edward, 4, 267 ; Georgii, 264 ; Georgio, 264, 265 ; Gertrude, 226 ; Henry, 222 ; Humfrey, 224 ; Ida, 223 ; Isabell, 225 ; Issabell, 223, 264, 265 ; Jane, 225, 228, 229, 230 ; Joane, 230 ; Johannem, 264 ; Johannes, 264 ; Johanni, 262, 264, 265, 267 ; Johannis, 262, 263, 265, 267 ; Johem, 263 ; Joh'es, 265 ; Johi, 265, 266 ; Joh'i, 263, 264, 265 ; Johis, 264 ; Joh'is, 263, 264 ; John, 35, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 261, 262, 264, 266 ; John, Chiefe Baron of ye Exchequer, 223 ; Sir John, 223, 225, 228, 261 ; Joseph, 35, 226 ; Katherin, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Lawrance, 224 ; Lvdowick, 224 ; Magdaline, 225 ; Margaret, 222 ; Martha, 226, 227 ; Mary, 226, 227, 228 ; Maud, 222 ; Maude, 230 ; Nicholas, 224 ; Reginald, 223 ; Richard, 223, 226 ; Richardi, 264 ; Rici, 264 ; Rico, 264 ; Ricus, 264 ; Roger, 36, 222, 225, 226, 228, 229, 261 ; Samuell, 224, 226 ; Sara, 222 ; Saræ, 266 ; Sarah, 221, 222 ; Tho., 225, 229, 230, 261 ; Sir Tho., 229, 230, 261 ; Thomæ, 262, 264 ; Thomæ Francisco, 262 ; Thomas, 34, 35, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 261, 262 ; Sir Thomas, 229, 230, 261 ; Tobitha, 230 ; Sr. Will., 228 ; Will'i, 265 ; William, 34, 35, 73, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 261 ; Sir William, 35 ; Sr. William, Lord Maior of London, 227, 228 ; Wili'mo, 266 ; Will'm, 225, 261 ; Will'mi, 265 ; Will'mo, 263 ; —, 224.

Coke, Ciriak, 78 ; Joane, 255 ; John, 78 ; Robert, 56, 78 ; Robt., 78 ; Roger, 78 ; Theophila, 56, 57, 78.

Coker, —, 239.

Coldham, Edward, 270.

Cole, Anne, 12 ; Edward, 176 ; Elizabeth, 176, 209 ; George, 209, 287 ; Mary, 292 ; Richard, 12.

Coleman, Ann, 205 ; Elizabeth, 176, 210 ; ffrancis, 98 ; Francis, 206, 296 ; John, 205 ; Mary, 205, 296 ; Mercie, 63 ; Ralph, 294 ; Richard, 63 ; Robert, 37, 210 ; Sarah, 206 ; Susan, 98, 211 ; Susanna, 293, 294 ; William, 205.

Colemore, Anne, 162 ; Mary, 162 ; William, 161, 162 ; Wm., 161.

Coleridge, Jane Fortescue, 113 ; John Duke, 113 ; Hon. Sir John Taylor, Justice of the Queen's Bench, 113.

Colishaw, —, 255.

Colison, Henry, 210 ; Mary, 210.

Colladon, Dr. Jean Pierre, 38 ; Marie Henrietta Amelia, 38.

Collens, Ann, 97 ; Cutbert, 27 ; Dynah, 27 ; Thomas, 97 ; —, 28.

Collesse, Ellen, 98 ; Thomas, 98.

Colley, Charles Walter, 20.

Collins, Abraham, 172 ; Abram, 208 ; Alicia, 207 ; Ann, 251 ; Anne, 253 ; Dr., 260 ; Eliz., 132 ; Elizabeth, 205, 211 ; Jane, 176 ; Margarett, 175 ; Martha, 206 ; Mary, 114, 172 ; Sarah, 208 ; Thomas, 175, 206 ; William, 211, 251 ; William H., 290 ; Wm., 114.

Collinson, Anne, 292 ; Henry, 293 ; Sarah, 293 ; —, 82, 83, 86, 273, 274, 275, 276.

Collison, Ann, 252 ; Elizabeth, 209 ; Katherine, 130 ; Nicholas, 252 ; Stephen, 130.

Collomb, François Louis, 24 ; Isabelle Marie, 24.

Collyer, Catharine, 280.

Collyn, Henry, 35.

Colman, John, 75 ; Margaret, 130 ; Robert, 34 ; —, 189.

Colte, George, 35.

Colvill, Edmund, 25 ; Elizabeth, 25 ; Helen, 41 ; Hester Sophia, 41 ; James, 41.

Colyere, John, 75.

Colyns, Robt., 75.

Comber, Alicia, 293 ; Anne, 177 ; Daniel, 292 ; Elizabeth, 25, 171 ; Judith, 292 ; Thomas, 25.

Comfort, Elizabeth, 135 ; John 135.

Complin, Ann, 271.

Comyn, John, 209 ; Mary, 211 ; Robert, 211 ; Sarah, 209.

Coner, John, 257.

Coney, Elizabeth, 130 ; —, 257.

Conford, Jane, 91 ; Luce, 92 ; Richard, 91.

Connert, Mary Susanne, 283 ; Pierre, 283.

Conney, Henry, 208 ; Mary, 208.

Conqueror, (William) the, 273.

Constable, Ann, 35 ; Dorcas, 134 ; Mary, 177.

Constantine, George, 182 ; Rev. George, D.D., 185 ; Susan Amanda, 185.

Conway, Secretary, 83 ; William, 85.

Cony, David, 171 ; Jane, 171 ; Mary, 176.

Conye, Jane, 257 ; Richard, 257 ; Thos., 256 ; —, 257.

Conyers, Lord, 159 ; Oliver, 35.

Coo, Elisabeth, 253.

Cook, Elizabeth, 170, 250 ; Jane E., 300 ; Jonathan, 204 ; Margaret, 124 ; Martha, 191 ; Mary, 204.

Cooke, Bridgett, 298 ; Chas., 270 ; Edward, 292 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 27, 136, 171 ; Isaacus, 80 ; Jane, 292 ; Jno., 271 ; Joane, 255 ; Ralph, 27 ; W., 101 ; —, 271.

Coomber, Daniel, 172 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; George, 290.

Cooper, Ann, 30 ; Cassian, 35 ; Elisabeth, 292, 295 ; Eliz., 133 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; Ellen Elizabeth, 105 ; George, 30 ; John, 35 ; Colonel Leonard, 105 ; Mary, 133 ; Sarah, 111, 112 ; Thomas, 292.

Cope, Sir John, 257.

Coper, Thomas, 75.

Copestake, Henry, 60 ; Lettie, 60.

Coppen, Ann, 96 ; Thomas, 96.

Copper, Anne, 295 ; George, 30, 295 ; Margret, 30.

Coppin, Anne, 189 ; Catherine, 254 ; Elizabeth, 131, 189, 269, 270 ; Frances, 175 ; James, 269 ; John, 175, 189, 254 ; Margaret, 189 ; Mary, 95 ; Robert, 189 ; Suzan, 190 ; Thomas, 189.

Corbe, Jane, 68.

Corbet, Catherine, 88 ; Thomas, 88.

Cordell, Mary, 282.

Cork, Jane, 204 ; Thomas, 204.

Corkin (Cokayne), William, 73.

Cornewell, Richard, 35.
Corns, Elizabeth, 250; Hannah, 297; John, 250.
Cornwaile, John, 249.
Cornwall, Sir Brian, 276; Lady Elizabeth, 276.
Cornwell, Elisabeth, 292; Francis, 292.
Corpenter, Ann, 208.
Corrie Family, 300.
Corry, Dr. Matthewson, 152.
Corsby, Mary, 271.
Corthop, Ann, 174.
Cosens, John, 173.
Cosford, Anne, 210.
Costa, *see* Da Costa.
Costaker, Abigall, 28; Josias, 28.
Costiff, Ann, 277; John, 277; Mary, 277; Samuel, 277; Sarah, 277; Wm., 277.
Cotten, *see* Cotton.
Cotterell, John, 125.
Cottin, John, 69; Wm., 69.
Cottington, Sir Francis (afterwards "Lord"), Ambassador to Spain, 84.
Cotton, 224.
Cotton *or* Cotten, Abm., 71, 109, 110, 111, 112; Abraham, 70, 71, 109, 112; Abrm., 71, 110; Andrew, 109; Ann, 71, 109, 110, 112; Anne, 71, 110, 111, 250; Barbara, 71, 109; Barth., 70; Barth'lomew, 70; Bartholomew, 67, 68, 69, 70, 110; Barthw., 71; Benj., 71, 110, 114; Benj. Temple, 115; Benjamin, 70, 71, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115; Benjamin Temple, 115; Betty, 111; Catherine, 110, 112; Charles, 71, 113; Charlotte, 111, 112, 114; Cornelia, 114, 115; Cornelia Mary, 114; Davi, 66; David, 109; Dina, 71; Dinah, 109; Edith Mary Bayley, 114; Edward, 250; Elias Charles, 113; Eliz., 66, 67, 70, 110, 111, 112, 114; Eliz. Kate, 113; Ellen, 109; Ellinor, 109; Fanny, 112, 114; Frances, 68, 110, 111, 112, 114; Frances Ann, 115; Frances Anne, 112, 115; Frank, 113, 116; Geo., 66, 110; Hannah, 110, 111; Helen Mary, 115; Henry, 71, 110; Henry John Stedman, 113; Humfrey, 75; Issabell, 224; James, 69, 70, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114; Jane, 68, 70, 71, 109, 110, 111, 112; Jane Herschel, 113; Jenny, 109; Joan, 66, 67, 68; John, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 109, 110, 111, 112; Joseph, 111, 112, 114; Joseph John, 113; Katherine, 71; Keturah, 114; Marg., 68, 70; Margaret, 68, 109; Margeret, 68; Margery, 66, 177; Margret, 70; Margt., 71; Martha, 71; Mary, 69, 70, 71, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114; Mary Ann, 112, 113; Mary Anne, 110; Nicholas, 66, 67; Nicolas, 66; Phany, 110; Phœbe, 111; Rebecca, 70, 71, 109, 111, 112, 114; Rebecke, 69; Rd., 66, 110, 111, 112, 114; Rd. Godman Temple, 113, 115; Ric., 224; Robert, 109; Rt., 70, 71, 109, 110, 111, 112; Rt. Temple, 112; Sarah, 109, 110, 111, 112; Sarah Sophia, 113, 114; Sophia, 110; Susan, 67, 69; Susanna, 70, 110, 112; Susannah, 112; Thomas, 110, 111, 114; Thos., 67, 68, 69, 70; Widow, 68, 71; William, 70; Wm., 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 109, 110, 112; —, 71.
Couchman, Mary, 96.
Coulter, Elisabeth, 293; Hannah, 38; Henry, 293; Mary, 205.
Coumbs, Judith, 29.
Coupland, Dr. Sidney, 99.
Course, Katharine, 132.
Court, Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 298; John, 295; Mary, 251; Thomas, 251.
Courthope, Richard, 35.
Courtup, Henry, 94; Susan, 94.
Cousin, Elizabeth, 27; William, 27.
Cousonn, Catherine, 173; Francis, 173.
Covel, Elizabeth, 211.
Covell, Elizabeth, 193; ffrances, 193; Joan, 136; William, 193.
Coveney, Johane, 94; Margret, 93; Thomasin, 62.
Coveny, John, 208; Mary, 208, 211.
Covill, George, 132; Jone, 132; Josias, 94; Sibellah, 94.
Cowley, John, 35; Robert, 35; William, 35.
Cowling, Martha, 292.
Cowper, Anne, 298; Carleton Frederick, 18; Catherine, 97; Elizabeth, 96.
Cowsens, John, 173; Margarett, 173.
Cox, Ann, 61; Edward, 173; Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 173, 209; Frances, 209; Joan, 207; Margarett, 175; Mary, 176, 253, 294; Phebe, 98; Phillipp, 98; Richard, 26; Sara, 26.
Coxe, Jane, 131; William, 131.
Coxston, Vincent, 75.
Cracroft, 201; Charles, 145, 201; John, 201; John Gerrard, 201; Margaret, 145, 201; Martha, 201; Thomas, 201.
Craddock, Samuel, 239.
Craddocke, Mary, 129.
Cradock, Matthew, 35; Richard, 72; Sarah, 72.
Craft, Henry, 289; Prudence, 96.
Crafton, Félicité, 38.
Cramp, Greisbrooke, 126; Jemima, 126; Quima, 126; Richard, 76; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126; —, 126.
Crane, Anne, 195; Martin, 195; Walter, 31.
Cranstoun, Agnes Sinclair, 186.
Crapado, *see* De Crapado *and* Angier.
Crapinge, Rebecca, 97.
Craske, Elizabeth, 268, 270; Henry, 268; Magdalen, 270, 271; Walter, 270; Rev. Walter, 271; —, 270, 271.
Craston, Jane, 197.
Craust, Mary, 134.
Craven, John, 35; Roger, 35.
Crawley, Johanni, 197; Joh'is, 197; John, 197; Judeth, 197; Lucy, 103; Susanna, 103; Thomas, 103.
Crawley-Boevey, Arthur W., 140; Susanna, 103; Thomas, 103; Sir Thomas, 104.
Crawshaw, Luke, 156, 290.
Creffield, Rev. Joseph, 71, 115.
Crerar, John, 31.
Creswell, Mary, 97.
Creswick, Rev. James, 115.
Crew, Barbara, 293; Dudley, 35.
Crighton, Alexander Barkly, 152.
Cripps, Alice, 95; Anne, 130; Edmund, 235; Edward, 95; James, 235; John, 130; Martha, 135; Mary, 132, 136, 197; Sarah, 173.
Crisfeild, Mary, 175; William, 175.
Crisp, F. A., F.S.A., 82; —, 25.
Crispe, Anne, 298; Elizabeth, 207; Henry, 284; James, 235; John, 27; Mary, 27, 136; Robert, 27; Susannah, 235; Thomas, 298.
Crittall, Elizabeth, 98; Henry, 98.
Crittenden, Eliz., 134; Jane, 129; Mary, 251; Richard, 134, 251; Thomas, 205; Winifrid, 205.
Crittle, Eliz., 133.

Crockfoot, Elizabeth, 205.
Crockford, Jane, 206; Susannah, 173.
Crockson, Mary, 177; Robert, 98, 177; Sarah, 207; Susan, 98.
Crofts, Eliza S., 166; Rev. Peter Guerin, 166.
Croke, Alexander, 146; Sir Alexander, 142, 146; Elizabeth, 146; —, 198, 200, 202.
Croker, Joane, 144; John, 144; Michael, 35; —, 164.
Cromp, Jane, 174.
Crompe, Ann, 98; Deborah, 25; Elizabeth, 97; Rev. John, 94.
Crompe *or* Crumpe, Ann, 28; Rev. John, 28.
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord Privy Seal, 82.
Cronage, Alice, 131; James, 131.
Croocher, Katherine, 91; Stephen, 91.
Crook, James Martin, 20.
Crookindale, Tho., 48.
Crosse, Elizabeth, 25; Samuel, 25.
Crossman, Daniel, 270.
Crouch, Elizabeth, 251; Hanna, 135; John, 135.
Croucher, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 63; Nicholas, 130.
Crow, Elizabeth, 211; Jane, 251; Rev. Wm., D.D., 23.
Crowche, George, 75.
Crowerst, Susanna, 173.
Crownage, Hannah, 296.
Crowther, William, 35.
Croxon, Mary, 208; Robert, 208.
Crozier, Fanny, 114; Frances Margaret, 113; Hannah Frances, 112; Henry Thos., 112; John Christie Hamond, 112, 114; Julia, 113, 114, 115; Mary Frances, 113, 114; Capt. Rawson, 114; Rawson Boddam, 112; Rd., 114, 115; Rear-Admiral Rd., 113; Rd. Pearson, 115; Wm. Pearson, 112.
Crump, Ann, 172.
Crumpe, *see* Crompe.
Cruttall, Mary, 94.
Cruttenden, Mary, 293; Theophila, 59; Rev. William Cruttenden, 59.
Crux, Elizabeth, 132.
Culham, Susan, 194.
Cullen, Ann, Viscountess, 2; Rt. Hon. Lady Ann, Viscountess, 3; Ann Warren, Viscountess, 3; Borlase, Lord Viscount, 3; Catharine, Viscountess, 2; Catherine, Viscountess, 3; Charles, Lord Viscount, 2, 3, 4; Sophia, Viscountess, 3, 4.
Culley, Benjamin, 104; Louisa, 104.
Cullie, Tabitha, 136.
Cullins, Jane, 252.
Cullum, Mary, 58; Lady Mary, 271; Sir Thomas Geary, Bart., 58, 271; *see also* Milner-Gibson-Cullum.
Cully, Katherine, 96.
Culm, Rev. Benj., 115; Rev. —, 109.
Culpeper, William, 35; Sir William, 30.
Culpepper, Ann, 30; Dame Ellen, 30.
Cumber, William, 37.
Cumberlege, Captain, 18; Harry Boddington, 18; Captain John, 18; Stephen, 18.
Cunningham, John, 288.
Cunnyngham, Anna, 38; Augustus, 38.
Curd, Elizabeth, 61; John, 61.
Curl, Frances, 145; William, 145.
Curle, Frances, 201; Jane, 201; Margaret, 201; Martin, 201; William, 201; Rev. William, 201.
Curlish, Mary, 131.
Curree, Elizabeth, 253; Thomas, 253.
Currie, Isaac George, 22.
Curteis, Anna, 207; Elizabeth, 136; John, 136.
Curtis, Alice, 278; George, 278.
Curzon, Ann, 127; Catherine, 127; Christopher, 127; Frances, 127; Francis, 127; John, 127; Sir John, 127; Richard, 127; William, 127.
Cusens, Mary, 296.
Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 100, 140.
Cutbush, Anne, 129, 292; Edward, 292; James, 252; John, 129, 170, 210, 293; Margaret, 129; Margarett, 173; Martha, 210, 293; Phebe, 252; Priscilla, 170; Thomas, 129.
Cuthall *or* Cruthall, Henry, 27; Martha, 27; Robert, 27.
Cuthbert, Katherine, 78; Thomas, 78.
Cutler, Amy, 72; Edward, 72; Henry, 76.
Cutter, William, 168.

D

D'Erlach, Lavinia Mary, Countess, 108; Ulrich, 108; Ulrich, Count, 108.
D'Ewes, —, 82, 83.
Da Costa, Abm. Mendes, 89, 90; Abraham Mendes, 89; Alvaro, 90; Benjamin Mendez, 89; Blancea, 89; Branca Mendes, 89, 90; David Mendes, 90; Hananel, 90; Immanuel, 90; Immanuel Mendes, 90; Jacob Mendes, 89, 90; Jeudidija, 89; Jeudidija Mendez, 89; Johanna, 90; John Mendes, 90; Joshua, 90; Judica Salasar, 89, 90; Philip, 90; Philip Mendes, 90; Reina, 90.
Dabapalines, Mary, 173.
Dabbs, Arthur, 236; Barbara, 236.
Dabs, Elizabeth, 291.
Dabson, Susanna, 91; Thomas, 91.
Dad, Elizabeth, 206.
Dade, Mary, 236; —, 236.
Dadson, Alicia, 293; Ann, 97; Elizabeth, 211; James, 133; John, 211; Mary, 133.
Dakers, Elizabeth, 62; Samuell, 62.
Dalbing, *see* De Dalbing.
Dale, Dorathy, 60.
Dallington, Cicillye, 255.
Dalrymple, George Hadinton, 287; Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Pringle, Bart., 111; Mary, 111.
Dalton, Nicholas, 75; Thomas, 74; —, 270, 271.
Damapalines, Mary, 173.
Damask *or* Damaske, Bridget, 231; Edward, 231.
Damport, Ralph, 35.
Dan, Catharin, 204; Elizabeth, 93, 172; James, 204, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 93.
Dane, Ann, 91; William, 91.
Danes, Elisabeth, 293; George, 293; Susanna, 253; William, 253.
Danford, Mary, 173; Nicholas, 173.
Daniel, Jane, 134; Judith, 297; Mary, 251; Robert, 251; Thomas, 134.
Daniell, Frances, 67; Jane, 130; John, 130.
Dann, Ann, 61; Catherine, 175; Elizabeth, 177; James, 61, 172; Jane, 29; John, 29, 292; Mary, 172, 292, 296; Stephen, 26.
Danne, Elizabeth, 26; Katherine, 63; William, 26, 63.
Danniell, Jane, 136.
Danson, Robert, 205; Susanna, 205.

Danvers, Elizabeth, 142; Sir John, 142; Mary, 142, 201; Samuel, 35; William, 142.
Danyell, John, 76.
Darbey, Elizabeth, 131.
Darby, Alfred Frederick Wood, 285; Ann, 210, 251; Elizabeth, 130, 174; Jane, 133, 210; Mary, 210, 282; Phillip, 130; Susanna, 253; William, 210.
Darkes, G., 139.
Darlaston, —, 126.
Darley, Amicia, Lady, 222.
Darling, Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.
Darrock, John, 185.
Dasell, Hannah, 63; John, 63.
Dason, Abraham, 133; Aphia, 133; Elizabeth, 172; Mary, 132; Robert, 132; Thomas, 172.
Dassett, Elizabeth, 28.
Dauenport, Elizabeth, 13; Wm., 13.
Daupson, Daniel, 48.
Daveney, Henry, 59; Mary, 59.
Davies, Elizabeth, 94; Ffrancis, 60; Johan, 60; John, 24, 94; Margaret, 24; Thomasine, 28.
Davis, Anne, 292, 294, 295; Cecil T., 195, 231, 278; David, 210; Frances, 177; Hester, 97; James, 294; John, 27, 295; Margaret, 210; Richard, 177, 292; Sarah, 27.
Davison, Edward, 153; Eleanor, 153; Jane, 21; John, 207; Louisa Edmonia, 153; Mary, 207.
Davisson, L. E., 153.
Davy, Eliz., 242; Henry, 296; Katherine, 296; Robt., 242; Thomas, 76; —, 50, 53, 82, 257.
Davye, Thomas, 75.
Daw, Ann, 173; Margret, 94; Thomas, 173.
Dawbney, Bartholomew, 35.
Dawes, Anna, 135; Elizabeth, 132; John, 97, 132, 135; Libertine, 35; Margaret, 97; Mary, 170.
Dawling, John, 294; Martha, 294; Mary, 209.
Dawlins, John, 250; Mary, 250.
Dawson, Alice, 283; Anne, 130; Christopher, 175, 204; Elis., 297; Elizabeth, 29, 175, 207; Gabriel, 177; Jane, 208; Margaret, 209; Margery, 177; Mary, 129, 177, 204, 208, 294; Robert, 130, 177, 207; Sarah, 205, 252; Stephen, 289.
Day, Alice, 177; Edward, 207; Elizabeth, 171, 208; Hannah, 207; Joan, 208, 211; John, 171, 208; Marry, 171; Martha, 62; Mary, 250, 251, 297; S. Rouviere, 3[illegible]; Susan, 94; Thomas, 208; William, 94, 251.
De Astley, Edidij, 263.
De Aston, Hugo, 119.
De Aust, Philip, 118.
De Avenel, William, 274.
De Baggenhall, John, 117, 118.
De Barwe, Margar', 167.
De Beauregard, Jean Pierre Boullier, Sieur, 164.
De Bello Campo, Henry, 120; Margaret, 120; Thomas, 120; Thome, 120.
De Berley, Luca, 264.
De Bernes, Johanna, 244; Roger, 244.
De Bray, Henry, 117.
De Braybrok, Hugh, 244; Johanna, 244.
De Brays, The, 117, 118.
De Chalmassy, *see* Mallet de Chalmassy.
De Chamfort, *see* Dury de Chamfort.
De Chesterfield, Geoffry, 118; Richard, 118; Wm., 118.
De Chetwynd, Isabella, 118; Philip, 118.
De Chetwynde, Philipp, 119.
De Crapado, *see* Angier.
De Dalbiny, Alice, 221; Hugh, 221.
De Dena, Roberto, 220.
De Ednesore, Ada, 264.
De Ferneuaulx, R., 272.
De Forneaux *or* Furneux, Henry, 276.
De Fornell, Odo, 272.
De Fourneaux, Eude, 272.
De Furneaux, Alice, 273, 276; John, 276; Mathei, 275; Matheus, 275; Matilda, 273; Matthew, 272, 274, 275; Sir Matthew, 273, 274; Simon, M.P., 275; Sir Simon, 273, 276.
De Furnellis, Henry, 274.
De Furnellis (Furneux *or* Furneaux), Henry, 272; Joan, 272.
De Furneux, Henry, 272, 274.
De Gorstull, Agnes, 119; John, 119.
De Grendon, Radulphus, 118, 119; Ralf, 119; Ralph, 117, 118; Sir Ralph, 118; Rauf, 119; Raulph, 118; Robert, 117, 118; Sir Robert, 118; Sibilla, 119.
De Grey Family, 220.
De Heidenstam, Charles, 184; Lieut.-Colonel Charles Pierre, 184; Elize, 184; Eugene Albrecht, 184.
De Herthull, Ada, 264; Adæ, 264; Aliciæ, 263; Aliciam, 262; Egidius, 266; Margarete, 264; Rici, 264; Ric'i, 264, 266; Rico, 263, 264, 266; Ricum, 262; Willmum, 262; Willmus, 263.
De Honce, Gilbert, 118.
De Hopton, Thomas, 49.
De Hulm, Albredæ, 264; Tho., 264.
De Kniueton, Rev. Hen'cus, 264; Henricus, 265; Rev. Henricus, 265; Nich'o, 266; Nichum, 264; Will'mi, 265.
De Lafontaine, —, 180.
De Lally-Tollendal, Trophime Gérard, Marquis and Compte, 38.
De Lancastre, Henry, Earl of Derby, 119.
De Lavaure (Lavaur, Laveaure, *or* Lavoir), Francoise, 285; Rev. Is. Gast, 285; Isaac, 284; James, 285; Jaques, 285; Jean Jaques, 285; Marie, 285; Mary Anne, 284; Susane, 285; Rev. —, 284, 285.
De Legh, Alesia, 117; Philip, 117.
De Leye, Alesia, 118; Philip, 118.
De Lohéac, Henry Albert Angier, Seigneur de Crapado, Marquis, 259.
De Louuain, Margaret, 281.
De Low, Wm., 119.
De Lynde del Thornes, Christiana, 119; Wm., 119.
De Lynton, Thomas, 120.
De Mallet, Anna, 38; Ernestine, 38; Baron François, 38; General François, 38; Indiana, 38; Baron Molesworth, 38.
De Marbill', Petram, 290.
De Mattos, Abraham, 89; Grace, 89; Jacob, 89; Moses, 89; Rebecca, 89; Sara, 89.
De Montacute, Simon, 274.
De Neville, Theobald, 118.
De Norwiche Family, 51.
De Park, Thomas, 220.
De Pont, W., 246.
De Poole, Petrus, 265.
De Pype, Ralph, 118.
De Ralegh, 275.
De Ralegh, Joanna, 273; Matilda, 273; Simon, 275; Sir Warine, 273.
De Somervill, Robert, 118.
De Staunton, Robto, 264.
De Suède et de Norvège, Le Roi, 184.

De Teddesleye, Henry, 118.
De Trevisa, John, 246, 249.
De Umfravile, Alice, 273 ; Sir Henry, 273.
De Vernon, Ric'o, 264 ; Will'm, 264 ; Will'mo, 264.
De Weston, John, 118.
De Wolvernehampton, Clement, 119.
Deacon, Dr. Francis, 109 ; Susan, 109.
Deakins, Mary, 231.
Dean, Mary, 250 ; W. Ward, 220.
Deane, John Bathurst, 220 ; Mary, 220 ; Richard, 35.
Deeper, Elisabeth, 296.
Deer, Edward, 172 ; Mary, 172.
Deery, Mary, 172.
Deire, Anne, 253.
De la Noue, —, 285.
De la Pryme Family, 100.
De la Rive, Isabelle, 39 ; Louise, 39 ; Lucien, 39.
De la Voure, Charelote Gast, 284 ; Rev. Jaques Gast, 284 ; Marie, 284 ; Dr. Pierre Gast, 284.
Delas, Françoise, 24.
Delavall, Thomas, 35.
Dena, *see* De Dena.
Denam (Denham), Marten, 76.
Dendy, R. S., 197.
Denford, Eliz., 267.
Denham, Hugh, 35 ; Martin, 35, 74.
Denly, Martha, 63.
Denman, Mary, 130 ; Thomas, 130.
Dennis, Ann, 136 ; Mary, 211, 297 ; Max., 35 ; Richard, 136 ; Thomas, 211.
Denny, Dorothy, 203 ; William, 203.
Dent, Capt. Charles Calmady, R.N., 114 ; Francis Charles Hastings, 114 ; Lady Selina, 114.
Denton, Joan, 175 ; William, 175.
Derby, Anne, 266 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; Henry de Lancastre, Earl of, 119 ; Richard, 266 ; Willm., 76.
Dering, Anne, 294 ; Rev. Henry, 134, 294 ; Mary, 131.
Derrett *or* Derret, Charles, 281 ; John, 281 ; Margarett, 281 ; Margerett, 281 ; Margt., 281 ; Mary, 281.
Despencer, —, 275 ; *see* Le Despencer.
Despenser, Margery, 9 ; Sir Philip, 9.
Dessis, Mary, 172.
Dethick, Sr. Gilbert, Garter Kinge of Armes, 1, 128 ; —, Garter, 261.
Dethicke, Edward, 35 ; Gilbert, Norroy Kynge of Armes, 141.
Devell, Anne, 14 ; John, 14.
Devenish, Katherine, 296.
Deverson, Elizabeth, 232 ; Peter, 232.
Devine, Anne, 293.
Dey, Thomas, 120.
Deykin, Richard, 122.
Deyuill, Maud, 222 ; Nicholas, 222.
Deyvill, 222, 227.
Dickerson, Margaret, 297.
Dickher, Mary, 296.
Dickinson, Margery, 44 ; Michael, 44.
Dickonson, Tho., 271.
Dicksee, —, 31.
Dickson, Ellen Fauquier, 154 ; H. E., 154 ; Jeanie B. Barton, 154 ; Thomas G., 154 ; Thomas George, 154, 187.
Dighton, Basill, 35.
Dikason, Margaret, 130 ; Thomas, 130.
Dine, Dorothy, 131 ; William, 131.
Dipporis, Anne, 129 ; William, 129.
Dive, Ann, 60.
Dixie, Wolstan, 35 ; Wolston, 35.
Dixon, Arthur William, 41 ; Dinah, 132 ; Edward, 132 ; Mary, 134 ; Rebecca, 174 ; Susannah, 41 ; William, 41, 174.
Dobbes, Rychard, Sheriff and Lord Mayor of London, 75.
Dobbs, Alderman Sir Richard, 34.
Doble, Alice, 176.
Dobrée, 64.
Dobrée Family, 64.
Dod, Randal, 35.
Dodd, Elizabeth, 232 ; John, 285 ; William, 232.
Doddington, —, 47.
Dodge, Elizabeth, 96 ; Thomas, 96.
Doding, Anne, 76.
Dodinge, Anne, 55 ; Joan, 55 ; Joane, 76 ; Richard, 55, 76, 77.
Dodson, Abigall, 62 ; Elizabeth, 63 ; ffrances, 63 ; John, 34, 63 ; Mary, 170.
Dodsworth, Francis, 35.
Dodwell, —, 271.
Doe, Ann, 250 ; Catharin, 177 ; William, 177, 250.
Dolby Family, 32.
Dolbyn, Thomas, 35.
Domville, Gilbert, 35.
Dooe, —, 169.
Dore, Ann, 109 ; Eliz., 66 ; John, 66 ; Margery, 66 ; Rebecca, 111 ; Wm., 66, 109, 111.
Dorgeval, Christian, 281 ; Captain Isaac Cardel Perdriel, 281.
Dorman, Elizabeth, 92 ; John, 92.
Dorrell, John, 35.
Dorrington, Francis, 35.
Double, Elisabeth, 294 ; Samuel, 294.
Douer, Henry Cary (Viscount Rochford and Lord Hundson), Earl of, 227 ; Mary, his wife, 227.
Doufell, Michaell, 97 ; Ruth, 97.
Doughty, Edward, 35.
Dove, Betty, 111 ; Robert, 206 ; Sarah, 206, 297.
Dover, Henry, Earle of, 228.
Dow, Hon. Neal, 100.
Dowble, Ann, 206 ; Catharin, 204 ; Samuel, 206.
Dowell, Margaret, 26 ; William, 26.
Dowle, Alice, 62.
Down, Bridgett, 98.
Downam, Susanna, 207 ; Thomas, 207.
Downar, Elizabeth, 250 ; John, 250.
Downe, Grace, 61 ; Sir William Pope, Earl of, 11.
Downer, Jane, 174 ; John, 174.
Downes, Ann, 98 ; Elizabeth, 258, 259 ; Martha, 259 ; Mary, 129 ; Sarah, 259 ; Susan, 96 ; Susanna, 25 ; William, 98, 258, 259.
Downie, Dr. Alexander Mackenzie, 21.
Doyley, Charles, 35.
Draper, Anne, 233 ; Doritha, 233 ; Dorothy, 233 ; Edmond, 233 ; Edmund, 233 ; Eliz., 71, 233 ; Jeffery, 233 ; Mary, 233 ; Summersett, 233.
Drawbridge, Mary, 297 ; Thomas, 297.
Dray, Elisabeth, 292.
Drayson, Ann, 209.
Drayton, Anne, 236 ; Barbara, 236 ; Rev. Basill, 133 ; Benjamin, 236 ; Catherine, 236 ; Eliz., 236 ; Frances, 236 ; Harrington, 236 ; James, 133 ; Luce, 236 ; Mary, 17, 236 ; Priscilla, 236 ; Richard, 236 ; Richd., 236 ; Susan, 236 ; William, 236.

Dreaver, Joan, 96.
Droughton, James, 133; Jane, 133.
Drudge, William J., 290.
Drummer, Catharine, 211; John, 211.
Drummond, —, 180.
Drury, Elis., 297.
Dryden, Bridgett, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Em'e, 257; Erasmus, 257; George, 257; John, 257; Sir John, 258; Nicholas, 257; Stephen, 257; Thomas, 257.
Drydon, John, 257.
Du Chatelier, Louise, 259.
Du Pan, Jacob, 38; Mallet, 24, 38; Marie Eliz., 38; Michée Eve Elizabeth, 38.
Du Sou, Louise, 282.
Dubbins, Hannah, 295; John, 295.
Duble, Mary, 209; Samuel, 209.
Duck, Alicia, 294.
Ducken, John, 258.
Duddy, Frances, 209.
Dudley, Ambrose, afterwards Earl of Warwick, 122; Anne, 122; John, 35; William, 35.
Dudlie, Elizabeth, 173.
Duffield, Edmund, 35.
Dugdale, Mary, 160, 161; Thomas, 35; Sir William, 247; Wm., 161; Sir Wm., 124; Sir Wm., Garter King-at-Arms, 160, 161; —, 118, 124, 275.
Dugglas, Anne, 131.
Duke, Catherine, 231; Elizabeth, 61, 232; George, 27, 195, 231; Jane, 231; Katharin, 231; Katharine, 231; Mary, 195; Thomas, 61.
Dundass, Andrew, 287.
Dundee, Johan, 30.
Dunk, Ann, 297; Martha, 294; William, 297.
Dunke, ffrances, 173; Mary, 130; Thomas, 173.
Dunkes, Bennet, 61; Thomas, 61.
Dunkin, Ann, 209; David, 210; Helen, 210.
Dunlop, Robert Howard, 42.
Dunning, Elizabeth, 176; Thomas, 176.
Dupré, Marie, 285.
Durant, Ann, 172; William, 172.
Durdant, Andrew, 17; Anne, 17.
Durden, Winifrid, 205.
Durham, Eliz., 135; Mercy, 132; Thomas, 135.
Durie, Joanna Ann, 111; Lieut. Robert, 111.
Durrant, John, 61; Mary, 61.
Durtnall, Daniel, 293; Susanna, 293.
Dury, 161 *pl.*
Dury, Alexander, 161, 166; Captain Alexander, 161; Lieut. Alexander, 161; Lieut.-Colonel Alexander, 161; Major-General Alexander, 161; Major Alexander William, 165; Anne, 165; Annie Eliza, 166; Antonietta, 161, 165; Barbarina Catherine Frances, 165; Barbarina Helen Seton, 166; Caroline, 165; Caroline Bourchier, 165; Catherine Elfrida Fordyce, 166; Cecil Francis Turnor, 165; Charles, 165; Lieut.-General Charles Theodore, 161; Clara Anne, 166; Diana Lucy Elizabeth, 165; Edith Alexandra Boynton, 165; Edmund, 165; Rev. Edwin Alexander, 166; Edwin Rawdon, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Frances, 161; Lieut. Francis, 165; Frederick, 165; George Kennion, 166; Georgina Rose, 166; Guy Alexander Ingram, 166; Helen Isabella, 166; Henry, 166; Henry John, 165; Isabella, 161; Isabella Frances, 165; Joanna Leslie, 165; John, 165; John Bourchier, 166; Lucy Elizabeth Dorothy, 165; Lucy Maria, 161; Lucy Matilda, 166; Mabel Theodora Lucy, 166; Martha Annie Buchan, 166; Mary, 161; Mary Charlotte Henrietta, 165; Mary Seton, 166; Mary Susanna, 161; Olympia, 161; Lieut. Robert Ashton Theodore, 165; Theodora Louisa Mary Lucy, 165; Theodore, 165; Rev. Theodore, 165, 166; Theodore Charles, 165; Theodore Henry, 161; Theodore Seton, 166; Thomas, 161; William Francis, 166.
Dury de Chamfort, Mary Anne, 161; Colonel Theodore, 161.
Dutilh, Abel, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Isabeau, 24, 38; Jacques, 24; Jaques, 24, 25, 38; Jeane Françoise, 24; Jeane Marie, 24.
Duxberry, Sarah, 252.
Duxbury, Elizabeth, 172; William, 172.
Dycman, William, 254.
Dykes, Elizabeth, 91; Richard, 91.
Dymock, 224.
Dymock, James, 35; Margaret, 224; Sr. Robert, 224.
Dymocke, Francis, 36.
Dymoke, Sir Edward, 10, 53; Maud, 10, 53.
Dyne, Johane, 93; John, 93, 97; Rebecca, 97.

E

Eagles, Abraham, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Mary, 171; Thomas, 171.
Eaglestone, Abraham, 29; Elizabeth, 176; Rebekay, 29; Tobias, 29.
Eagleton, Ann, 252.
Eales, Anne, 129; John, 129.
Earl, Elizabeth, 204; John, 204.
Earle, Anne, 170, 295; Elizabeth, 132, 148; Dame Frances, 148; Mary, 170; Sir Richard, Bart., 148; Susan, 94; William, 295.
Earlidge, Benjamin, 293; Susanna, 293.
Earll, Elizabeth, 176.
Easden, Elizabeth, 206.
Eason, Elizabeth, 129, 176; Mary, 60.
Easonne, Ann, 175.
East, Katherine, 175; William, 175.
Easter, Willm., 76.
Eastgate, Phillippa, 259.
Eastland, Elisabeth, 292; ffrances, 133; Richard, 292; William, 133.
Eastrel, Jane, 171.
Eastry, Alice, 98; Anne, 129, 176; Jane, 130; Roger, 130.
Eastyo, Margery, 194.
Ebbs, Abraham, 174; Ann, 174; Elizabeth, 253; Joane, 170; John, 177; Mary, 177; Richard, 170.
Echingham, Ann, 10, 82; Sir Edward, 10, 82.
Eckersley, Norah Pendleton, 185.
Edensor, 222, 227.
Edgar, Alice, 59; Mileson, 59; —, 194.
Edge, Elizabeth, 124; —, 124.
Edgley, Sarah, 240.
Edinburgh, Captain H.R.H. the Duke of, 182.
Edinesser, Ellinor, 222; Sir Thos., 222.
Edmet, John, 254; Rebecca, 254.
Edmond, Ann, 174; John, 174.
Edmonds, Ann, 97; Anne, 134; Bennet, 61; Judith, 135; Mary, 135; Richard, 134; Robert, 97, 135.
Edmondson, —, 214.
Edmunds, Jane, 62; Johan, 62; Susanna, 253; William, 62.
Ednesore, *see* De Ednesore.

Edrel, Elizabeth, 252.
Edward IV., King of England, 9, 52.
Edward VI., King of England, 141.
Edwardes, John, 257; Rd., 67; Rev. Richard, 257.
Edwards, Anne, 291; Benjamin, 36; Elizabeth, 213; ffrances, 133; Francis, 36, 73; Jarvis, 36; John, 134; Mary, 91; Rev. Richd., 257; Sibilla, 134; Susan, 257; Thomas, 291; Wm., 120, 213; Rev. —, 122; —, 122.
Effingham, Charles Howard, Earl of, 228.
Eggilden, Elis., 297; Richard, 297.
Egremont, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 86; Sir Charles, Earl of, 86.
Eills, Mary, 210; Richard, 210.
Ekynne, Richard, 36.
Elden, Ann, 63.
Eldred, Robert, 116; —, 116.
Elector, The, King of Bohemia, 84.
Elfie, Georg, 30; Johan, 30; John, 28; Margret, 28.
Elgar, Mary, 253, 254; Thomas, 253.
Eliot, Bridget, 172; Paul, 196; Thomas, 172.
Eliott, Barbara, 196; William, 196.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 10, 50, 81.
Ellacombe, —, 276.
Ellet, Susanna, 171; Thomas, 171.
Ellice, Rose, 77.
Ellicott, —, 32.
Elliot, 32; Barbara, 196; Elizabeth, 267; Mary, 293; Thomas, 267; William, 196, 293.
Elliott, Mary, 268.
Ellis, Ann, 209; Catherine, 174; Dorathy, 60; Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 55, 77, 136, 176, 193, 209; Frances, 252; Isaack, 55; Isacke, 77; Johan, 92; John, 176, 209; Margaret, 129, 250; Mary, 135, 193; Peter, 136, 250; Richard, 210; Robert, 193; Rev. Robert, 93, 94; Rosa, 55; Rosam, 79; Rose, 55, 77; Samuel, 250; Sarah, 250; Thomas, 55, 77, 238, 296; Thom's, 79.
Ellyston, Edward, 239.
Elmeston, Rev. John, 94.
Elmestone, Rev. Thomas, 25.
Elsock, Elizabeth, 207; Samuel, 207.
Elstowe, Prioress of, 244.
Elvie, Johan, 29; John, 29.
Elwyn, James, 63; Sarah, 63.
Ember, Elizabeth, 176.
Embers, Mary, 92; Sarah, 95.
Emblestone, Ann, 173; Elizabeth, 171.
Embro, Elizabeth, 207; William, 207.
Embrey, Priscilla, 211; William, 211.
Emely, John, 279; Mary, 279.
Emeot, Mary, 27.
Emerlies, —, 280.
Emerly, —, 280.
Emerson, Nicholas, 76.
Emilie, Ann, 279; Anne, 279; Christopher, 279; Dr. Edward, 279; Elizabeth, 279; Emilia, 279; John, 279; Martha, 279.
Emley, Thomas, 257.
Emot, Mary, 25.
Emperor Charles V. of Germany, 53.
Emyot, Mary, 27.
English, Alice, 95; Ann, 204; Anne, 170; Elizabeth, 62, 129; Joyce, 279; Thomas, 129, 170, 204.
Englyshe, Symond, 75.
Ensor, Barnaby, 161.
Epps, Mary, 175.
Erdeswick, —, 118.
Erlach, *see* D'Erlach.
Erle, Elizabeth, 98.
Ernley, John, 12; Philadelphia, 12.
Errington, George, 104; Jane, 104.
Erskine, Hon. —, 155.
Essex, Elizabeth, 61; John, 61.
Estie, Seth, 194; —, 193.
Ethersall, John, 35.
Etton, Edmond, 75.
Eustace, John, 36.
Evan, Ann, 92; Stephen, 92.
Evans, Alice, 206; Ann, 60; Anne, 129, 132, 253; Constance, 135; Elizabeth, 95; Hannah, 267; Judith, 135; Margaret, 97; Mary, 61, 177; Roger, 36; Tabitha, 98; Thomas, 60, 135, 253, 267.
Evelyn, —, 84, 191.
Evenden, Elizabeth, 172; Mary, 252; Susanna, 297.
Evenet, George, 209; Lucy, 209.
Everard, Ambrose, 189, 191; Daniel, 74; Dorothie, 189; Elizabeth, 189; ffrances, 191; John, 191; Rev. John, 191; Jonathan, 36; Katherine, 191; Margaret, 192; Martha, 169, 189, 191. 192; Mary, 191; Ricardo, 191; Richard, 189, 191; Sara, 189; Sarah, 208; —, 192.
Evered, Ambrose, 191; Elizabeth, 191; ffrancis, 191; Margarett, 192, 193; Mary, 191; Richard, 191.
Everest, Margt., 205.
Evernden, Ann, 250; Mary, 170, 172; Sarah, 172; Susanna, 207.
Eversden, George, 36, 236; Mary, 236.
Eversfield, Elizabeth, 62.
Eversidge, Anne, 133; James, 133.
Evett, Mary, 241.
Evorit, Elizabeth, 130.
Evustich, Ann, 172.
Ewes, *see* D'Ewes.
Exal, Mary, 253.
Exeter, John Harman *alias* Vesey, Bishop of, 160.
Exton, Mary, 38.
Eyle, Elisabeth, 296; John, 296.
Eyre, Daniell, 66; Davi, 66; David, 66; Geo., 66; Joan, 66, 67; Margrett, 66; Mary, 220; Rt., 66; Thos., 66; Wm., 66.
Eyston, Catherine, 243; William, 243.
Eyton, Rogier, 76.

F

Fairfax, Parliamentarian General, 85, 86.
Falmer, Margarett, 298.
Falsberry, Hannah, 175; Joseph, 175.
Fane, Mildmay, 36.
Fansett, Anne, 292; John, 292.
Fanshaw, Charles, 228; Elizabeth, Viscountess Fanshaw, 228; Henry, 228; Thomas, 228; Sr. Thomas Fanshawe, Viscount, 228.
Fanshawe, 228.
Farley, Abraham, 292; Catherine, 298; Edward, 298; Judith, 292.
Farmar, Anne, 228; Sr. Hatton, 228.
Farmer, Anne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; John, 283; Richard, 283.
Farmor, Anne, 228; Arabella, 228; Catherine, 228; Charles, 228; Elizabeth, 228; George, 228; Hatton, 228; Mary, 228; Richard, 228; Will'm, 228.

Farnaby, Ann, 205; Sarah, 295.
Farnall, Hannah Frances, 112; Theresa Katherine, 112.
Farnell, Hannah Frances, 113; Harry, R.N., 113; Philip Elliott, 113.
Farrance, Mary, 94, 293; Richard, 94; Robert, 293; Susan, 96; Thomas, 96.
Fauconbergh, Henry, Earl of, 272.
Fauconbridge, —, 237.
Faulkner, Ann, 211; Elizabeth, 207; Henry, 95; John, 211; Margarett, 95.
Fawcett, Mary Susanna, 164; Rev. William, 164.
Fawson, Bartholomew, 36.
Feakins, Elis., 297; Thomas, 297.
Fearn, Captain Wm., 149.
Fearns, John, 37.
Feild, Alice, 174.
Feldman, Asher, 260.
Feltwell, Thos., 268.
Fener, John, 136; Thomasen, 136.
Fenn, Elizabeth, 94; Margarett, 95.
Fenne, John, 36.
Fenner, Ann, 250; Mary, 176; Phebe, 93.
Fenton, John, 240.
Fermor, 228.
Ferne, Elizabeth, 164; Godfrey, 36; Sir H., 164; John, 36.
Ferneuaulx, *see* De Ferneuaulx.
Ferrar, —, 300.
Ferrer, John, 170; Sarah, 170.
Ferrers, 224, 229.
Ferrers, Anne, 224; Barbary, 229; Dorothy, 229; Humfrey, 224, 229; John, 229; Robert, 36; Thomas, 36.
Fetherston, William, 162.
Fetherstone, George, 293; Lydia, 293.
Fetiplace, —, 244.
Fetter, Sara, 25.
Fettiplace, Frances, 12; Sir Giles, 12; John, 243; Margrett, 243.
Fewson, Anne, 295; John, 295.
ffaireman, Ann, 30.
ffancomb, Sarah, 132.
ffant, Ann, 61.
ffanting, John, 132; Mary, 132.
ffarley, Barbara, 132.
ffarncombe, John, 60; Sarah, 60.
ffarnes, John, 62; Mary, 62.
ffarniffer, John, 171; Sarah, 171.
ffaulkner, Mary, 135, 171; William, 135.
ffautresse, Elizabeth, 25.
ffeakyns, Ann, 62; Nicholas, 62.
ffeild, Richard, 135; Sarah, 135.
ffenner, Ann, 173; Elizabeth, 136; Georg, 28; Katherine, 28; Susan, 205.
fferrall, Elizabeth, 27; Richard, 60; Sarah, 60; Stephen, 27.
ffetherstone, Elizabeth, 27; George, 27.
ffetiplace, —, 245.
ffetyplace, —, 245.
ffield, Anne, 132; John, 132.
ffigg, Elizabeth, 28; Thomas, 28.
ffigge, ffrances, 129.
ffilmer, Elizabeth, 134.
ffinch, Anna, 61.
ffipps, Mary, 211.
ffissenden, Benjamin, 174; Elizabeth, 174.
fflecher, Ann, 29; Margret, 60.
ffletcher, Elizabeth, 136.
fflower, Alice, 97.
ffloyd, Ann, 133.
ffogge, Edward, 136; Mary, 136.
ffoord, Elizabeth, 136; Lydia, 129; Mary, 28.
ffoorde, Jane, 175.
fford, John, 44.
fforeman, ffrances, 172; Mary, 29; William, 29.
ffoster, Ann, 96; Elizabeth, 135, 175; John, 175; Robert, 96.
ffoulks, Sy., 48.
ffoxe, —, 163.
ffoxeley, John, 257; Mary, 257.
ffoxley, Francis, 257.
ffrances, Jane, 134.
ffranklyn, Hannah, 129; Nicholas, 129.
ffreeman, Lady, 13; Mary, 135; Parnel, 172.
ffrench, Alice, 175; Barnabas, 97, 170; Deborah, 97; Elizabeth, 170, 190; Jane, 175; Joane, 170; John, 132; Martha, 135; Robert, 135; Samuel, 170; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 191; William, 175.
ffrisby, William, 5.
ffrost, Elizabethæ, 239; Geo., 239.
ffryth, Thomas, 123; —, 212.
ffuggle, Ann, 26; Nicholas, 26.
ffuller, Ann, 61; Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 60, 135; Mary, 132.
ffurmiger, Ann, 175.
ffurminger, Ann, 60.
ffurner, Mary, 60.
ffuson, Gregory, 61; Margret, 61.
Field, Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 253; James, 253; John, 2; William, 293.
Fielder, Apphia, 92; John, 92.
Fiennes, Elizabeth, 142; Richard, Lord Say and Sele, 142.
Figden, Dynah, 27.
Figg, Anne, 175; Elisabeth, 294; Mary, 251; Nicholas, 294; Robert, 251.
Fill, Mary, 251.
Filmer, Stephen, 36; Susanna, 205; Thomas, 205.
Finch, Katherine, 91.
Fincham, —, 64.
Fincke, Robert, 30.
Fines, —, 77, 190.
Finlay, Enectar, 151; George, 151; George, "Historian of Greece," 182; Helena, 151; Nectar, 182; —, 149.
Finne, Lidiah, 234.
Finnis, Mary, 92.
Fintnes, Elizabeth, 208; John, 208.
Firebrass, Elizabeth, 94.
Fischer, Johann Friedrich Ludwig, 113; Lewis Gordon, 115; Max Temple, 115; Sarah Sophia, 113, 115; W. L. F., 115; Professor Wm. Louis Ferdinand, 113, 115.
Fisher, Ann, 204; Dorothy, 210; Edward, 35; Frances, 204; Mary, 271; William, 210.
Fissher, Willm., 76.
Fitch, Mary, 297.
Fitche, Elizabeth, 211.
Fitchet, William, 275.
Fitzharbert, Barbara, 229; Joh'is, 266; John, 229; Walterus, 266.
Fitzherbert, 229, 266.
Fitzherbert, Anthony, 229; —, 229.
Fitzhugh, 300.
Fitzhugh, 220; Hallam, 36; Henry, 300.
Fitzmaurice, Captain M. H., 108.
Fitzwilliam, Joan, 272; Robert, 272.

Flavell, Dorothy, 159; Richard, 159.
Flaxman, —, 32.
Flecher, Thomas, 122.
Fleet, Elizabeth, 251.
Fleetwood, 230.
Fletcher, Catherine, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Mary Alice, 291; Thomas, 35; William, 37, 76.
Flete, Robert, 276.
Flitwood, Dorothy, 230; William, 230.
Flood, Jane, 209; Michael, 209.
Flouder, John, 66; Margerye, 67; Rd., 66; Wm., 66, 67.
Floyer, Margaret, 142; Richard, 142.
Fluyd, 225.
Fluyd, Ellenor, 225.
Flye, George, 73.
Fogg, Ezekiel, 36; Ralph, 36.
Foljambe, Francis Ferrand, 149; Mary Arabella, 149; —, 148.
Foot, Rev. J. S., 137; —, 144.
Foote Family, 300.
Foquett, Ann, 71.
Ford, Ann, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250; John, 250, 292; Margaret, 292; Mary, 233; Thomas, 250; William, 233.
Forde, Adrian, 44, 45; Andrew, 44; Ellin, 44; Hugh, 44; Margery, 44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 44; Timothy, 44; William, 44, 45; Rev. William, 44.
Fordyce, Thomas John, 18.
Forestier, Mary, 282; Mathew, 282.
Foretier, Rev. —, 285.
Forman, Francis, 253; George, 75; Sarah, 253.
Forneaux, *see* De Forneaux.
Fornell, *see* De Fornell.
Fornet, Elias, 282; Jane, 282.
Forneus, 272.
Forneux, 272.
Forster, Elisabeth, 295, 296; Hannah, 298; Henry, 298; Humphrey, 36; William, 296.
Fortescue, Thomas, 36.
Foster, Abraham, 195; Alicia, 294; Annie, 242; C. Blackwell, 300; Catherine, 235; Frances, 235; Isabella, 215; Joh., 235; John, 205, 235; Joseph, 49; Mary, 195, 205, 251; Rachell, 235; Sarah, 208, 235; Sophia, 235; Susanna, 208; Thomas, 235, 285; Will., 30; William, 251, 294; William Orme, 215; —, 50.
Foued, Robert, 48.
Foule, Martha, 205.
Foulk, Capt. Symon, 47.
Foulkes, Capt. Simon, 47; Capt. Symon, 46.
Fountain, Mary, 208.
Fountaine, Arthur, 203; Dorothy, 203.
Fountayne, Barnard, 36; William, 36.
Fourneaux, *see* De Fourneaux.
Fourneux, 272.
Fowle, Elizabeth, 94; Stephen, 94.
Fowler, Anne, 252; Elisabeth, 293; John, 175, 293; Martha, 175; Thomas, 252.
Fox, Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 159, 204; George, 48; Joseph, 159; Lane, 159; Margret, 94; Thomas, M.P., 159; Hon. Thomasine, 159; Rev. Timothy, 159.
Foxe, John, 272; —, 82, 160.
Foxes, the, 159.
Foxlowe, Rev. F., 8; Jane, 8.
Foxton, John, 158.
Foxwell, Rev. John, 81; Mary, 81.
Frampton, Bishop, 140.
Francis, Elizabeth, 267; Harriet Draffen, 219; Johannes, 267; Thomas, 219.
Franckes, Elizabeth, 91.
Francklyn, Mary, 210; William, 210.
Francys, 223.
Francys, Elizabeth, 223; John, 223.
Franke, Robert, 76.
Frankland, Sir Frederick William, Bart., 22; Maria Margaret Isabella, 22.
Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston, K.C.B., 31; Eleanora, 217; Elizabeth Clara Mackenzie, 217; George Mackenzie, 217; Henry Grazebrook, 217; John, 217; Rhoda Mary Whitmore, 217; Thomas John, 217.
Frauncis, Robert, 74.
Freed, Elisabeth, 293; Richard, 293.
Freeman, Anthony, 209; Bessie Deane, 20; Blaze, 36, 37; Charles, 17; Edward, 36; Ellen, 62; Rev. H. B., 31; John, 176; Joseph, 297; Joseph Deane, 20; Mary, 176, 209, 297; Nicholas, 36; Richard, 293; Sarah, 293; William, 62; Rev. William, 17.
Frem, Elizabeth, 95.
Freman, Blase, 36; Blaze, 36; John, 36; Thomas, 36.
French, Acheson, 110; Anne, 176; Catharin, 206; E. D., 99; Edwin Davis, 31; James, 176; Joane, 170; John, 206; Mary, 110, 252, 295; Rev. Samuel, 170.
Frend, Susanna, 206.
Frere, Daniel, 253; Mary, 253; W. H., 82.
Freston, John, 159.
Frewin, Stephen, 36.
Frid, Elisabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 251; John, 251; Robert, 291.
Friend, Jane, 293.
Friende, Robert, 34.
Frier, 226.
Frier, Mary, 226; Robert, 226.
Frill, Ann, 208; Thomas, 208.
Friman, Ellen, 91; William, 91.
Frisby, Charles, 5; Jane, 5, 6; Mary, 5, 6; Saroah, 5; Thomas, 5; William, 5; Willm., 6.
Fris'y, Saroah, 6.
Fry, E. A., 299.
Fryar, Symon, 36.
Fryd, Catherine, 298.
Fryday, Katherine, 295.
Fryer, Robert, 36.
Fryth, William, 212.
Fuckett, Jane, 71; Wm., 71.
Fulford, Annie Louisa, 106; Robert, 106.
Fullagar, John, 93; Mary, 93; Susan, 211.
Fullager, Frances, 293.
Fuller, Ann, 298; Elizabeth, 55, 176; Elizabetham, 79; Gabriel, 176; Henry, 297; Jane, 176; John, 298; Mary, 211; Rose, 92; Sarah, 96, 297; Susanna, 253; Thomas, 55, 253; Thom's, 79; —, 168.
Fullerton, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
Fulman, Fortunatus, 94; Sarah, 94.
Funnell, Hannah, 296; Richard, 296.
Furneaux, 274, 275.
Furneaux, Dionisia, 273, 276; Elianor, 273, 276; Elizabeth, 273, 275; Lady Elizabeth, 276; Rev. H., 272; Hawise, 273, 276; Henry, 273, 276; Joan, 273, 276; Johannes, 275; John, 273, 276; Margaret, 273, 276; Matilda, 273, 275; Matilde, 275; Matthew, 273; Thomas, 273; Walter, 273; William, 275; *see also* De Furneaux.

Furnellis, *see* De Furnellis.
Furner, Elisabeth, 253; John, 253.
Furneux, *see* De Furneux.
Furnieuus, *see* Furneaux.
Furnival, —, 274.
Furnivall, Peter, 45; Rebecca, 45.
Fyner, John, 76.
Fynney, Anne, 162; Wm., 162.

G

Gacs, Jane, 197; John, 197.
Gadsbee, John, 92; Sarah, 92.
Gaell, —, 190, 191.
Gaer, John, 76.
Gaine, Caroline Frances, 105; Elizabeth, 105; John Edward, 105.
Gale, John, 73.
Gallant, Mary, 241; William, 241.
Gallard, Edward, 252; Elizabeth, 252.
Gallienne, *see* Le Gallienne.
Gallo, Maria, 183.
Gallon, Peter, 48.
Galloway, Elizabeth, 209; Stephen, 209.
Galt, Thomas, 191.
Gammon, Elizabeth, 172; John, 172, 176; Sarah, 176.
Gamond, William, 34.
Gan, Sr. William, 254.
Gands, Philipp, 18; Susannah, 18.
Gardener, 141.
Gardener, Leonard, 76; Robert, 141.
Gardiner, Bishop, 82; Margaret, 143; Richard, 143; Susanna, 206; —, 8.
Gardner, 201; Alice, 16; Ambrose, 191; Ann, 191; Jane, 98; John, 245; Mary, 96; Percival Hugh, 184; Tamzen, 96; Thomas, 51; —, 16.
Gardnere, Margaret, 143; Richard, 143; Samuel, 143.
Garfar, Dorathy, 60; Georg, 60; James, 60.
Garland, Anne, 130; John, 130.
Garner, Clementia, 172; Thomas, 172.
Garnham, Isaac, 241; Thomas, 271.
Garrard, Elizabethæ, 239; Margery, 193; Robert, 193; Seth, 193; William, 193; Wm., 194.
Garret, Abram, 205; Elizabeth, 205, 210; Martha, 211; Rebecca, 208.
Garrett, Constant, 135; Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 96; Mary, 194; Richard, 96; Seth, 194.
Garth, Nicholas, 73.
Garvell, Temperance, 133; Thomas, 133.
Gascoigne, William, 36.
Gateland, Joan. 175.
Gater, Ann, 209; Tabitha, 292, 294; William, 292.
Gatfeild, David, 296; Elisabeth, 296.
Gatkin, Elizabeth, 29; William, 29.
Gatland, Elizabeth, 208; Mary, 207, 251; Robert, 208, 251.
Gatliff, —, 186.
Gault, Sarah, 58.
Gawden, Charles, 36; —, Bishop of Worcester, 36.
Gay, Anna Maria, 183.
Gayle, Sybery, 130.
Gear, Samuel, 288.
Gee, James, 132; Jane, 176; Susanna, 132.
Geer, Elizabeth, 250.
Geere, Elizabeth, 170; Joseph, 170.
Geffrie, Agnes, 137; James, 137.
George, Alice, 278; Mary, 96; Thomas, 96; Widd., 278.
George III., King of England, 270.
Georgio, Duci Clarenciæ, 265.
Gerard, Ann Elizabeth, 271; James, son of, 273; Nathaniel, 271.
Gerrard, John, 201; Martha, 201.
Gervase, Sarah, 92.
Getland, Elizabeth, 176; Robert, 176.
Gibb, Fredericke, 191; Isabell, 191.
Gibbons, Agnes, 160; Margaret, 160; Mary, 250; William, 250; Wm., 160.
Gibbs, Ann, 97; Elizabeth, 175; John, 36, 97.
Gibson, Rev. G., 197.
Giddinge, Nicholas, 265.
Giggs, Alice, 175.
Gilberd, Elizabeth, 94, 96; Phillip, 94.
Gilbert, Alice, 91; Eleanor, 291; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 253; James, 170; John, 297; Margaret, 296; Martin, 296; Mary, 170, 297; Michael, 253, 293; Sarah, 293, 297; William, 91, 295.
Gilburne, John, 254.
Gilby, Ann, 210; Thomas, 210.
Giles, Ann, 93, 250; Catherine, 174, 253; Dorothy, 279; Elisabeth, 297; Elizabeth, 95; Hannah, 94, 207, 252; Jeremiah, 94; John, 95; Mary, 131; Robert, 174; Samuel, 297; Sarah, 211; Tho., 8; Thomas, 93, 279.
Gilford, Elizabeth, 210; John, 210.
Gill, Ann, 297; Elisabeth, 293; Frances, 210; George, 87; John, 297; Robert, 36, 293; Susanna, 87; Thomas, 210.
Gillet, Mary, 176.
Gillford, Mary, 170; Thomas, 170.
Gillums, Dian, 172.
Gillynton, Anne, 244.
Gilman, Frances, 291.
Gilmore, Ralph, 188; Suzan, 188; Thomas, 188.
Gimter, Dorothy, 210.
Ginkes, Sarah, 25.
Ginner, Elizabeth, 133; John, 250; Mary, 250; Susana, 98.
Gislin, Elizabeth, 210.
Given, John Boyd Dunlop, 218; Rosa Mary, 218.
Gladdish, Margaret, 206; Thomas, 206.
Gladish, Katherine, 63.
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., 181.
Gladwen, Dorothy, 63; Edward, 63.
Gladwin, Colonel, 8.
Glasbery, Mary, 95.
Glascocke, Anne, 195; William, 195.
Glasscock, Ann, 296; William, 296.
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 275.
Glazebrook, Rev. James, 7; N. S., 6.
Glazier, Elizabeth, 98; George, 98; Mary, 298.
Glenham, Elizabeth, 226; —, 226.
Glenie, Caroline, 20; Rev. S. Owen, 20.
Glerister, —, 129.
Glover, Anne, 196; Elizabeth, 92; George, 196; John, 92; Robert, 92; —, 159.
Goare, Mary, 130; —, 241.
Goatly, Elizabeth, 25; Thomas, 25.
Gobel, Ann, 251; John, 251.
Goble, Ann, 251; Eliz., 132; Joan, 207; John, 207; Sarah, 175; Thomas, 132.
Goddard. 199.
Goddard, Edward, 144; Ethelred, 194; Henry, 269; Jane, 201; Joane, 144; Joanna, 202; Johan, 243; Richard, 243.

Godden, James, 177; John, 252; Margaret, 96; Mary, 252; Richard, 173; Robert, 96; Ruth, 173; Sarah, 177.
Godfery, Ann, 175, 250; Barbara, 196; Eliz., 66; Ellenor, 68; Henry, 67; Joan, 66, 67; John, 66; Lambert, 27; Margret, 68; Mary, 66, 209; Nicholas, 66; Rd., 66; Susan, 176; Susanna, 91; Susannah, 131; William, 131, 196; Wm., 66.
Godfreye, John, 67; Margery, 66; Nic., 66.
Godfry, Elizabeth, 134; Elizabetha, 268.
Goding, Elizabeth, 96; Nicholas, 174; Patience, 174.
Godwin, Elisabeth, 296; William, 296.
Goff, Abram, 250; Elizabeth, 176; Hanna, 135; John, 176; Sara, 250.
Goffe, Abraham, 130; Anne, 130; Katherine, 28; Marian, 96; Susan, 96; Thomas, 96.
Goft, Ann, 171; Henry, 171.
Gold, Henry, 36.
Golden, John, 294; Mary, 172; Tabitha, 294; Thomas, 172.
Goldewell, John, 75.
Golding, Elisabeth, 297; Elizabeth, 174; George, 36, 297; Henry, 136; Mary, 136; Thomas, 172.
Goldingham, Johan, 244.
Goldring, Ann, 172; John, 172.
Goldsmith, Jane, 210; John, 206; Lucy, 175; Margaret, 206.
Goldsmyth, Elisabeth, 292; John, 292.
Goldwell, Elizabeth, 170, 208; John, 208; Mary, 171, 253; Sarah, 131; Symon, 170.
Goley, James, 292; Mary, 292.
Gonon, Isabeau, 24.
Gonter, Philip, 75.
Gooch, Elizabeth, 61; John, 61.
Goodall, Barbara, 70; Dusslebell, 69.
Goodchild, Jane, 208.
Goodding, Elizabeth, 170.
Goodger, Susannah, 174.
Gooding, Ann, 174; Eliz., 134; George, 174; William, 134.
Goodlad, Anna, 61; Michell, 61.
Goodman, Rev. Cardell, 115.
Goodrich, William, 289.
Goodwin, —, 238, 239, 240, 267, 268.
Goodwyn, Elisabeth, 295; John, 295; Jone, 294; Will., 294.
Goodyer, Elisabeth, 296.
Gookin Family, 64.
Goram, Elizabeth, 205; John, 205; Prisca, 177.
Gordon, Bessie, 41; Joseph, 41; Mary, 41; Violet Kilvington, 186; —, 149.
Gore, Alice, 60; Frances, 177; Sarah, 210.
Gorcham, Mary, 298.
Gorham, Anne, 135; Elizabeth, 177; Francis, 176; Hannah, 175; John, 129; Lydia, 207; Marian, 176; Mary, 129; Thomas, 135, 207.
Goring, Lord, 85.
Gorney, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Gorrham, Stephen, 174; Susannah, 174.
Gorry, Anne, 171.
Gorstull, *see* De Gorstull.
Gorway, Robt., 123.
Gosling, Ann, 25; Anne, 135; George, 25; John, 25; Sara, 25.
Gosse, Mary, 129.
Gosslin, Anne, 293.
Goste, John, 252; Mary, 252.
Gostwyke, Elizabeth, 225.
Gott, Benj., 149.
Gough, Charlotte Margaret, 40; George, 40.
Gould, Elizabeth, 171; Margaret, 38; Tobias, 171; William Drake, 38.
Goulding, Henry, 93; Mary, 93, 206.
Gouldringe, —, 242.
Goulsanth, Mary, 63.
Gounon, Isabeau, 38.
Gourley, Elizabeth, 252; Thomas, 252.
Gover, Ann, 96; John, 173; Mary, 173, 208.
Goward, Anne, 294; Elizabeth, 173; John, 173; William, 294.
Gower, A. F. G. Leveson, 17, 40, 149, 181, 285; Arthur Leveson, 299; Mary, 176.
Gra (Grey), Sir John, 50; Margaret, 50.
Graa, Sir John, 51; Margaret, 51.
Grace, Jemima, 125; Jemima Elizabeth, 124; Joanna, 124; Johanna, 125; Rev. William, 124, 125; Rev. Wm., 124.
Græme, Andrew Snape Hamond, 112.
Graham, Alfred, 42; Annie, 42; David, 289.
Gransden, Johan, 62; Nicholas, 62.
Grant, Edward, 25; Eleanor, 209; Elizabeth, 195; James, 195; Mary, 25; Thomas, 195.
Grantham, George, 256; Margaret, 256; —, 256, 257.
Graunger, John, 76.
Graveley, Arthur, 75.
Gravet, Ellin, 98; Solomon, 98.
Gravett, Elisabeth, 292.
Gray, Elizabeth, 27; James, 234; Phillip, 27; Thomas, 36.
Graywitte, John, 75.
Grazebrook, 160, 162, 214, 219, 249.
Grazebrook (*sixty-five various forms of spelling this name since* 1200 *are given on pp.* 246—248), Adam de, 117, 118; Alfred, 161; Algar William, 215; Alice, 120, 123; Alice Elizabeth, 216; Alice Francis, 219; Alured, 158; Aluredus, 161; Alvered, 160; Alverey, 158, 159, 160, 161; Alverye, 158; Amy, 123; Ann, 213; Anne, 122, 123, 159, 160, 161, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218; Annie, 216; Bartholomew de, 117, 118; Beatrice Evelyn, 218; Benjamin, 213, 215; Bridget, 212; Catherine, 213; Charles, 216; Charles Alverey, 219; Charlotte, 215; Charlotte Antonia, 215; Charlotte Elizabeth, 215; Charlotte Ethel, 215; Charlotte Mary, 215; Christopher John, 219; Debora, 163; Deborah, 163, 212; Dorothy, 159, 212, 213; Durley, 215; Edith de, 117; Edward, 213; Edwyn Robert, Surgeon R.N., 215; Elene, 122; Elizabeth, 122, 123, 124, 125, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217; Elizabeth Phillips, 218; Elizabeth Wallis, 217; Ellen, 122; Ellen Lucy, 219; Emma Jane, 216; Emmes, 158, 159; Emmot, 158; Evelyn Maria, 219; Francis, 215, 219; Frederick, 215; Geo., F.S.A., 158, 212, 219, 246, 249; George, 162, 216, 219; George, F.S.A., 117, 215; George Charles, 216; George William Ward, 216; Georgiana, 216; Geraldine Isabel, 216; Grace, 123; Harriet Draffen, 219; Harriette Moss, 215; Henry, 158, 159, 215; Henry Rogers Owen, 215; Henry Sydney, 216; Hewghe, 160; Hosea, 162, 163; Hugh, 159, 160; Hughe, 159; Isabel, 216; Isabel Antonia, 215; Isabell, 158, 159, 160, 161; Isabella, 215, 218; Isabella Mary, 215, 219; Jane, 216; Jemima, 125, 126; Jemima Elizabeth, 124; Joan, 126, 212; Johan de,

119; Johanna, 125; Johannes de, 248; Johannis, 122; Joh'es, 248; John, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 212, 213, 219; John de, 119, 120, 248; John Durley George, 219; John Phillips, 215, 218, 219; John Worrall, 216; Joseph, 213; Lilian, 216; Margaret, 122, 126, 159, 160; Margarett, 122, 160; Margery, 123, 124; Margret, 160; Marie, 159, 160; Mary, 126, 161, 162, 163, 212, 215, 216; Mary Anne, 215, 216, 217, 218; Mary Anne Needs, 216; Mary Evelyn, 219; Marye, 162; Matilda, 216; Meriall, 213; Michael, 159, 161, 162, 163, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218; Colonel Michael Hickman, 218; Michael P., 218; Michael Phillips, 218; Michaell, 161, 212; Owen Francis, 219; Paul, 213, 214; Penelope, 123; Phœbe, 163; Prudence, 161; Prudens, 159, 160; Richard, 159, 161, 212; Robart, 160; Robert, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 212, 249; Robert de, 117, 118, 119; Robert Henry, 216; Robert Michael, 219; Roberte, 122; Roberti de, 119; Robertus, 123; Robertus de, 119; Robt., 125; Rob'tus, 125; Roland, 122; Rosa Mary, 218; Rowland, 122, 123; Samuel, 213; Sarah, 123, 124, 126, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216; Sibilla, 123; Susanna, 124; Susannah, 214; Sybil, 123; Thomas Needs, 215; Thomas Worrall, 215, 217; Thomas Worrall Smith, 217; Tom, 219; Walter Osbern, 215; Widdow, 163; William, 119, 120, 122, 212, 213, 215, 216; William de, 119, 120; William Henry, 219; William Joshua, 215; Winifred, 160; Wm., 119; Ysabell, 158.
Grede, Alice, 273, 276; William, 273, 276.
Greece, The King of, 186.
Greeks, H.M. The King of the, 155, 157; H.M. The Queen of the, 155.
Green, Edward, 170, 295; Hester, 208; Katherine, 295; Margaret, 135; Mary, 211; Mercy, 170; Robert, 135; Rose, 194; Susan, 271; Susanna, 210; Thomas, 211; William, 210.
Greenbancke, John, 196; Martha, 196.
Greendon, Thos., 123.
Greene, Catherine, 97; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 92; Johan, 92; John, 97; Joshua, 193, 194; Josuah, 194; Rose, 193; Susanna, 92; Thomas, 92.
Greenestreete, Elizabeth, 170; Willm., 170.
Greeneway, William, 36.
Greenfield, B. W., 139.
Greenhill, Eliz., 133; Susanna, 205.
Greenoway, Susan, 93; Walter, 93.
Greensted, Phebe, 252; William, 252.
Greenstreet, Anne, 170, 294; Lydia, 211; Peter, 294; Thomas, 170; William, 211.
Greenwood, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 205; John, 165.
Gregory, Elizabeth, 195, 207, 250; Oliver, 195; William, 207.
Grellet, Jean, 30.
Grendon, *see* De Grendon.
Grene, Hugh, 76.
Grenfold, Mary, 68; Rd., 68.
Grenley, Edw., 48.
Gresham, Jarvis, 36.
Grey, 223.
Grey, Anne, 236; Anthony, Earl of Kent, 124; Edward, 236; Henry, Earl of Kent, 124; Ida, 223; "Queen Jane," 81; John, 236; Lord John, 81; Lady Katharine, 10, 81; Lord, 223; Magdalene, Countess of Kent, 124; Mary, 236; Penelope, 236; Peter, 236; Richard, 236; *see also* De Grey.
Greye, —, 245.
Greystocke, The Lords, 249.
Griffin, Ann, 297.
Griffith, Rev. John, 8.
Griggs, Annam, 79; Anne, 54, 77; Elizabeth, 54, 77; George, 77; Georgii, 190; Grace, 77; Mathew, 77; Matthew, 54; Ralph, 54, 77, 194; Rosa, 54; William, 54, 77; Will'mi, 190.
Grigsby, Mary, 63.
Grima, Angelo, 286.
Grinstead, Edward, 295; Mary, 295.
Grinsted, Edward, 252; Elizabeth, 251, 252; Mary, 208; Robert, 208, 251.
Grivel, Jeanne Françoise, 38.
Grombridge, Sarah, 253.
Grondell, Jane, 176; John, 176.
Groombridge, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298; Margaret, 298; Susannah, 174.
Groomebridg, James, 28; Katherine, 28; Robert, 28.
Groomebridge, Dorothy, 94; William, 94.
Grosvenor, Margaret, 126; Mary, 126; Robert, 36; —, 126, 217.
Grot, Jane, 283.
Grousset, John, 235; Magdalen, 235.
Grove, Anne, 241; Dorothy, 241; Edward, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Hugh, 241; Jeremy, 240, 241; Mary, 241; Robert, 241.
Grover, Joane, 234; John, 234.
Groves, Mary, 114.
Gruber, —, 285.
Grubert, Francois, 285; Susane, 285.
Grueber, —, 285.
Grundal, Mary, 211; William, 211.
Grundall, Ann, 172.
Grunder, Catharine, 211.
Grundtvig, Conrad Henry Walter, 185.
Grunsell, Jane, 111.
Gueyrat, Malfal, 270.
Guilbert, John, 292; Mary, 292.
Guiler, Elizabeth, 293.
Guilford, Margaret, 251.
Guinn, Ann, 136.
Guinne, Ann, 136.
Guiraudet, Jaques, 24; Jean Jaques, 24; Jeanne Françoise, 24; Madelaine, 24; Marie Françoise, 24.
Guist, Johannes, 290.
Gulbins, —, 115.
Gull, Ann, 171; Anne, 291; Benjamin, 206; Elizabeth, 298; John, 209; Margaret, 206; Mary, 132, 209; Sarah, 251.
Gullison, Johan, 30; Nicholas, 30.
Guns, Rebeckah, 136.
Gunter, Francis, 36; Philip, 36.
Gurr, Abigall, 135.
Gutch, —, 198.
Guthridge, Anne, 213.
Gutsel, Elisabeth, 293.
Gwavas, William, 78; Wm., 78.
Gwinnett, Anne, 101, 102; Richard, 101.
Gwyn, Margaret, 129; Richard, 129.
Gwynne, Dau'd, 33; Dauid, 33.
Gybbelett, Willm., 75.
Gyles, Alice, 62; Anne, 292; Edward, 92; Elisabeth, 296; ffrances, 92; Jeremiah, 130; Johan, 62; John, 62; Robert, 296; Sarah, 130.
Gyll, Ann, 97; John, 97.

H

Hackelett, Richard, 75.
Hackshaw, John, 36; Robert, 36.
Hadaway, Ann, 297.
Haddif, Richard, 244.
Haddon, Elianor, 273; Sir Henry, 273; John, 159; —, 159.
Hadds, James, 176; John, 252; Margaret, 250; Mary, 176; Susanna, 252.
Hadloe, Henry, 60; Susanna, 60.
Hadlow, Anne, 130; Catherine, 293; Clement, 293; Daniel, 205; Elisabeth, 297, 298; Elizabeth, 205; Henry, 172; Jane, 172; Johan, 60; Marian, 293; Mary, 294; William, 293, 294.
Hadsil, Elisabeth, 295.
Haffenden, Elizabeth, 135; Rev. Stephen, 135.
Haggett, Margaret, 196.
Haines, Ann, 95; Elisabeth, 296; Eliz., 176; Francis, 296; Captain Furze, R.N., 185; Mary, 173.
Hains, Elizabeth, 170.
Hale, Jane, 231; Richard, 231.
Hales, Anne, 134; Rev. George, 166; Joan, 208; John, 134; Mary, 135; Mary Seton, 166.
Halkett, Henry Cragie, 107; Laura Beatrice Hermione, 107.
Hall, Abigall, 135; Alice, 134; Ann, 208; Anne, 292; Barbara, 30; Barbery, 97; Bathsheba, 205; Caleb, 131; Catharine, 171; Edmund, 11, 83; Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 131, 136, 207; George, 129; John, 135; Judith, 129; Mary, 136; Rachel, 11, 83; Robert, 30; S. Reynolds, 31; Thomas, 207.
Hallen, Samuel, 212.
Halloway Family, 201.
Halloway, Thomas, 144, 147; Rev. William, D.C.L., 147.
Hallsater, Freeborn, 207; Sarah, 207.
Halsnoad, ffrances, 30; John, 209; Mary, 209; Susan, 60.
Halsnod, Luce, 95; Mary, 91.
Halssnod, Martha, 172.
Hamblin, Elizabeth Amelia Louisa, 105.
Hambrough, John, 114; Oscar Wm., 114; Sophia, 114.
Hamell, Sir John, Kt., F.R.S., 20.
Hamherse (? Amherst), John, 33, 36; Richard, 33.
Hamilton, W., 180; Walter, 180.
Hammon, Lettie, 60; Mersey, 97; Richard, 129; Sarah, 129.
Hammond, Ann, 172, 204; Caroline, 113; Elisabeth, 294; Elizabeth, 207, 251, 298; Frances, 175; Admiral Sir Graham E., Bart., 113; Hannah, 177; John, 207; Mary, 205; Robert, 177; William, 172.
Hammonde, Bryanne, 169; Edward, 169; John, 169; Margaret, 169; Prudence, 169.
Hamond, Andrew Snape, 111, 112; Sir Andrew Snape, Bart., 111; Anne, 111, 113; Caroline, 113, 114; Eliz., 111, 112, 114; Eliz. Jane, 114; Elizabeth Jane, 113; Graham Eden, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115; Captain Graham Eden, R.N., 114; Vice-Admiral Graham Eden, 113; Graham William, 114; Graham Wm., 112; Commander Graham Wm., R.N., 115; Lady, 111; Lucia, 113; Lucie, 115; Thomas, 191.
Hamper, Frances, 291; Isaac, 291.
Hampton, Judith, 135; Rev. William, 135.
Hamton, Anthony, 98; Mary, 98.
Hancigroue, Gertrude, 226; —, 226.
Hancox, Anne, 213.
Hand, Hannah, 210; Thomas, 210.
Handel, 32.
Hankford, 227.
Hannaford, Elizabeth, 137.
Hanson, Elizabeth, 57; Martha, 196; Mary, 58; Robert, 57.
Hanyngton, X'pofer, 244.
Haraw, Hanne, 284.
Harb, Elizabeth. 207.
Harbie, Edward, 36; John, 36.
Harbord, Mary, 149; William, 149.
Harborough, 116.
Harborough, Anne, 116; Charles, 116; Dorothy, 116; Henry, 116; John, 116; Dr. John, 116; Margaret, 116; Mary, 116; Mathew, 116; Penelope, 116; Robert, 116; Sarah, 116; —, 116.
Harby, Clement, 36; Erasmus, 36; John, 36.
Harcourt, Elizabeth, 205; Margery, 242, 245; Richard, 242, 245.
Harden, Edward, 253; Frances, 253; Robert Acheson, 40.
Hardes, Ann, 28; Phillip, 28.
Hardinge, John, 123; Robert, 123.
Hardson, Henry, 75.
Hardyn, Eleanor, 123; Joan, 123; John, 123; Robert, 123.
Harecourte, Robert, 160.
Harington, James, 255.
Harman, Agnes, 160; Elizabeth, 204; Mary, 131; William, 204; Wm., 160.
Harman *alias* Vesey, John, Bishop of Exeter, 160; *see also* Exeter *and* Vesey.
Harmar, Jane, 204.
Harmer, Thomas, 203.
Harmon, Jane, 98; Thomas, 98.
Harmond, Elizabeth, 131.
Harnis, Robert, 255.
Harnys, Elizabeth, 255.
Harper, Agnete, 290; C. G., 31; Henrico, 290; Ricardi, 290; Ricardo, 290.
Harpur, Ann, 2, 3; Lady Ann, 2; F., 2; Hon. Frances, 2; Sir John, 2.
Harrington, Ann, 271; William, 271.
Harris, Agnis, 137; Ann, 206; Anne, 98, 292; Edward, 174; Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 60; George, 286; John, 91; Mary, 91, 93, 176, 209, 294; Susanna, 205; Susannah, 174; Thomas, 176, 206; Titus, 292; William, 294.
Harrison, Ann, 296; Anne, 191, 252; Frances, 295; George, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, 178, 179; John, 191, 295; Mary, 253; Rebekah, 269; Robt., 48; Samuel, 269; Thomas, 296; —, 270.
Harrisson, Rose, 211.
Harryson, Robert, 75.
Hart, Catherine. 297; Elizabeth Anne, 24; James, 214; Joshua, 24; Mary, 172, 214; Stephen, 297; Susana, 98; Theodosia, 214.
Hartcourte, Margery, 245.
Harte, John, 75.
Harthul, Alice, 222; Sr. Richard, 222.
Hartop, Lady, 84; Mary, 12; Sir Thomas, 12.
Hartopp, Sir Edward, Bart., 148; Frances, 148.
Hartridg, Ann, 27; John, 295; Mary, 295; Robert, 27.
Hartridge, Catherin, 205; Catherine, 293; Mary, 294.

Hartrup, Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 206; Robert, 206.
Harve, John, 171.
Harvey, Edward, 150; Captain Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 130; John, 171; Ursula, 171; William, 235; —, Clarencieux King-of-Arms, 51; —, 49, 52, 53.
Harvy, John, 36.
Harward, Barbara, 92; Richard, 92.
Harwood, Anne, 291; —, 118, 122, 268.
Haselden, Edward, 134; Eliz., 134.
Hasholsnot, Elizabeth, 131.
Haslen, Mary, 295; Thomas, 295.
Haslewood, Anne, 281; John, 92; Mary, 92; Thomas, 281.
Hasnoad, John, 28; Luce, 28.
Hasted, Elizabeth, 193, 270, 271; Henry, 271; John, 193; Roger, 270, 271; —, 135.
Hasteed, Anne, 193.
Hasten, Mary, 25.
Hastinge, Thomas, 169.
Hastings, Frances, 36; Captain Frank Abney, 149.
Hatch, Ann, 250; Elizabeth, 62; Mary, 252.
Hatfield, Deborah, 25; William, 25.
Hathway, Dorathy, 30.
Hatley, Griffeth, 96; Jane, 96.
Hatlington, Susana, 98; Symon, 98.
Hattlington, Susanna, 136.
Hattrell, Mary, 96.
Haule, Ann, 28; Henry, 28; —, 255.
Hauling, Anthony, 171; Mary, 171.
Haulkes, —, 189.
Haward, Elizabeth, 194.
Hawes, —, 271.
Hawgood, John, 97; Mary, 97.
Hawkes, Abraham, 27; Mary, 27.
Hawkesbury, Lord, 260; Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A., 148.
Hawkesford, —, 161, 162.
Hawkins, Abraham, 29, 136; Anne, 250, 293; Elisabeth, 291; Eliz., 8; Elizabeth, 206; Ellin, 96; James, 8, 291; Dr. James, 8; Jane, 29; Jno., 8; John, 196; Joseph, 8; Margaret, 196; Margarett, 196; Mary, 8, 136; Susanna, 8; William, 96.
Hawksby, Elizabeth, 209; Francis, 209.
Hawley, Alice, 194; Katheryne, 194; Margerie, 194; Seth, 194.
Hawse, Mary, 171; William, 171.
Hawthorne, Eliza Maria, 19; Lieut.-Colonel, 19.
Hay, Elizabeth, 250.
Hayes, Alice, 29; Hannah, 93; John, 93; Mary, 7; Richard, 29; Robert, 96; Tamzen, 96; Thomas, 7.
Hayles, Eliza, 153; Giovanni, 153.
Hayman, Anne, 135; Jane, 138; Stephen, 138.
Haymes, Anne, 131.
Haynes, Elisabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 29; John, 29.
Hayter, Jonathan, 104.
Hayward, Dorothy, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 171; George, 20, 97; Hester, 97; Jane, 96; John, 96; William, 93.
Head, Rev. Sir J., Bart., 197; Mary, 97; Nicholas, 176; Rober, 97; Susan, 176.
Hean, Mary, 250.
Heard, Sir Isaac, Garter King-of-Arms, 178, 179, 237.
Hearst, 199.
Hearst, 201; Professor Gulielmus, 199; Mary, 144, 199; Robert, 147; William, 202; Dr. William, 144, 199.
Heath, Barbara, 70; Elizabeth, 207; James, 130; Mary, 28, 130; Nevil, 70; Robert, 26; Thomas, 28.
Heathcocke, Catherine, 213; William, 213.
Heaton, Catharine, 8; Rev. —, 8; —, 8.
Heaton and Butler, Messrs., 181.
Heeley, ffrances, 133; Richard, 133.
Heely, Elizabeth, 174; Mary, 294; William, 174.
Heidenstam, *see* De *and* Von Heidenstam.
Heinden, Elizabeth, 204.
Heisfield, John, 211; Mary, 211.
Helard, C., 220.
Helbe, Robert, 130; Susan, 130.
Helie, John, 174; Susannah, 174.
Helwise, Richd., 244.
Hely, John, 174; Margaret, 174.
Hemings, Jane, 201; —, 201.
Henbery, Sarah, 175; Thomas, 175.
Henbury, Deborah, 211; Sarah, 206.
Hendriks, Elizabeth, 156.
Hene, —, 144.
Henman, Elisabeth, 297; Mary, 177.
Hennessy, Daniel, 290.
Henrey, Rev. T. Selby, 17.
Henry VII., King of England, 52, 139, 242.
Henry VIII., King of England, 10.
Henton, Willm., 75.
Henver, Sarah, 293.
Hepwell, Robert, 257.
Herbert, Hon. Edward Henry Charles, 155, 156, 181; Frances, 299; Mary, 299; Thomas, 299.
Herman, Mary, 297.
Hern, —, 101.
Hernden, Ann, 296; Elisabeth, 294; Grace, 134; Jane, 132; John, 171, 254, 294; Margaret, 254, 294; Mary, 171; William, 132.
Herne, Anthony, 93; Katherine, 93.
Herod, Lucy, 209.
Heron, A. A., 259.
Herring, Ann, 92.
Herrington, Mary, 176.
Hertford, E. of, 229; Edward, Earl of, 81; Lady Katharine, Countess of, 81; Marquis of, 85.
Herthull, 221, 222, 223, 227, 262.
Herthull, Adam, 262; Sir Adam, 221, 222; Agnes, 222; Catherin, 223; Christian, 222; Elizabeth, 223; Ellinor, 222; Sir Gyles, 223; Matild., 221; Matildis, 263; Maud, 222; Sir Richard, 222, 223; Rico, 263; Ricum', 262; William, 223; *see also* De Herthull.
Herthvll, —, 221.
Hervey, —, 167, 168.
Herytage, Thomas, 75.
Heup, *see* Le Heup.
Heveningham, Agnes, 9, 51; Sir John, 9.
Hewen, —, 47.
Hewes, Elizabeth, 29; Thomas, 36, 73.
Hewett, John Thornhagh, M.P., 149; Sir Thomas, 149.
Heyden, Mary, 206.
Heymond, Thomas, 75.
Heysham, 199.
Heysham, Esther, 202; Hester, 145, 201; Robert, 145.
Hickes, Dr. George, 140; —, 246, 249.

Hickman, Mary Anne, 218; Captain Richard, 218; Sir William, 196.
Hickmot, James, 61; Martha, 61.
Hickmott, Anna, 135.
Hicks, Ann, 114; Anne, 111; Cath., 114; Catherine Jane, 114; Eliz., 110, 111; Harriot, 110; Henry Crozier, 112, 114; Jane, 109, 110; John, 109, 110, 111; Mary, 110, 111; Robert, 114; Rt., 109, 112, 114; Rt. Wood Shepherd, 114; Ursula, 111.
Hide, Humphrey, 243; Margret, 243; Mary, 97; Steph'u, 263; Thomas, 245; William, 36; —, 245.
Higden, —, 246.
Higginbottom, Hugh, 161; Ralph, 161.
Higgins, Bulkeley, 149.
Higgs, John, 170; Mary, 170.
Higham, Eliz., 134; Mary, 130; William, 130.
Highland, Elisabeth, 293; George, 293; Sarah, 206.
Higwood, Ann, 172; Matthew, 172.
Hilary, Roger, 119.
Hill, Ann, 7; Anne Barbara, 4; Barbara, 4; Rev. Dr., 153; Edward Walker, 20; Elizabeth, 172, 211; Fanny, 182, 183, 184; G. W., 82; George, 4; Rev. J. H., D.D., 155, 156, 157; Jane, 170; John, 20, 175, 253; Dr. John, 182, 183, 184; Mary G. B., 184; Mercy, 253; Richard, 34; Robert, 172; Roger, 170; Sarah, 59; Susannah, 175; —, 7, 59, 163.
Hills, Alicia, 291; Ann, 60, 63, 171; Anne, 131; Anne, *alias* Child, 282; Edward, 92; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 92, 97, 174; ffrances, 62, 173; James, 63; Jane, 98, 208; Joane, 25; Johan, 63; John, 91, 95, 96, 98, 131, 135, 208, 253; Joseph, 295; Margret, 62; Martha, 91; Mary, 95, 130, 250, 252, 253, 292; Matthew, 171; Robert, 174, 252, 292; Sarah, 135, 211, 295, 298; Susan, 96, 98; Symon, 173; Thomas, 25, 295; William, 60, 62, 63, 211.
Hilton, Thomas, 76.
Himson, John, 298; Mary, 298.
Hinckfield, Ellen, 91.
Hinckley, Katherine, 28; Margaret, 28.
Hinckly, John, 208; Mary, 208.
Hind, Sarah, 93.
Hinds, Margaret, 253; Thomas, 191.
Hines, Elizabeth, 211; Mary, 93; Michaell, 93.
Hinksell, Elizabeth, 27.
Hinton, Rev. A., 197; —, 161, 162.
Hinwood, Ann, 94; Robert, 94.
Hird, Jane, 207.
Hitchcock, Florence Mary, 43.
Hoa, Catherine, 25; John, 25.
Hoad, Edmund, 204; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 176; Frances, 96; James, 173; Jane, 94; Joanna, 170; John, 26, 96, 176; Marian, 176; Mary, 96, 175, 204; Nicholas, 175; Richard, 94; Susannah, 173; William, 25.
Hoade, Elizabeth, 136; John, 175; Josias, 136; Margarett, 174; Mary, 175, 211.
Hoadly, Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 174.
Hoare, Carew, 281; Sir R. C., 83, 86.
Hobart, Dorothy, 116, 203; John, 116, 203; Sir Thomas, 12; Willoughby, 12.
Hoben, Elizabeth, 131; Mary, 131; Robert, 131.
Hobson, Elizabeth, 63; John, 206; Priscilla, 206.
Hockley, Eliz., 69; Nicholas, 69.
Hockly, Eliz., 71; Nicholas, 70.
Hodds, Mary, 171.
Hode, Joanna, 170.
Hodg, Mary, 136.
Hodge, Sarah, 172; William, 172.
Hodges, Ann, 27; Catharin, 205; Charles, 29; Elizabeth, 95; Joan, 205; Joane, 170; Mary, 29, 94, 97; Richard, 205; Robert, 75; Sarah, 205; Stephen, 253; Susanna, 253.
Hodgkinson, Alice, 123; James, 123; John, 123; —, 122, 124.
Hodgskin, Elisab., 294; Stephen, 294.
Hodson, Cicely, 194; —, 193.
Hogan, Alice, 242; Bridget, 242; John, 242, 244; Margaret, 242; Margery, 242; Oliver, 242.
Hogarth, —, 32, 140.
Hogben, Ann, 211; Elizabeth, 204; Mary, 210.
Holbee, Margaret, 207; William, 207.
Holbrooke, Joan, 66; John, 66.
Holden, Elizabeth, 250; Mary, 297; Robert, 250.
Holder, John, 209; Sara, 209.
Holdernesse, John Ramsay, Earl of, 227; Martha, Countess of, 227.
Holfarr, John, 173; Susanna, 173.
Holford, Ann, 177; John, 173.
Holgate, Clifford Wyndham, 202.
Holiman, Elizabeth, 92.
Holingsbe, Susannah, 174; Thomas, 174.
Holinshed, —, 272.
Holland, Elizabeth, 212, 271; Peter, 93; Samuel, 212; Sarah, 93.
Hollands, Alexander, 133; Anne, 293; Mary, 295; Sarah, 133.
Hollaway, Mary, 175.
Hollier, Eliz., 111; John, 36; Susanna, 103; Thomas, 103.
Hollingsby, Marian, 293.
Hollingsworth, A. T., 64.
Hollins, Mary, 135.
Hollister, Judith, 292; Samuel, 292.
Holloway, 201; Ann, 298; Elizabeth, 144, 147, 201, 210; Henry, 71; Honora, 147; John, 298; Mary, 132, 297; Richard, 132; Thomas, 144, 147; Rev. William, D.C.L., 147; —, 71.
Hollowman, Elizabeth, 253.
Hollyer, S., 260.
Hollyman, Catharine, 205; Richard, 205.
Hollyngworthe, Willm., 75.
Holmes, Rev. Benjamin, 115; Jane, 177; John, 129; Martha, 129; William, 177; —, 241.
Holoway, Elisabeth, 296.
Holt, Elizabeth, 129.
Holteforte, Hugh, 160.
Holywell, John, 76.
Homewood, Deborah, 211.
Homfray, Elizabeth, 216; John Addenbrooke, 216.
Homwood, Rose, 293.
Honce, *see* De Honce.
Honey, Anne, 292; Arthur, 296; Elisabeth, 297; Elizabeth, 177; John, 177; Rachel, 296.
Honis, Hannah, 252; Thomas, 252.
Hony, Elizabeth, 175.
Honycomb, Elisabeth, 293.
Hoo, 227.
Hood, Arthur, 132; Elizabeth Jane, 113; Lieut.-Colonel Francis Grosvenor, 113; Francis Wheler, 113; Hon. Francis Wheeler, 111;

Margaret, 72; Mary, 132; Sarah, 211; Susanna, 132; —, 72.
Hooke, Eliz., 69; Elizabeth, 130; John, 69.
Hooker, Elizabeth, 94, 207; James, 207; John, 68; Mary, 206; Robert, 206; Thomas, 94.
Hope, Alice, 134; Frances, 96; Hester, 291; John, 291; Mary, 293; Robert, 96; Sarah, 205; Thomas, 134.
Hopkins, Alice, 245; Elizabeth, 245; ffrancis, 245; Joane, 245; John, 245; Marie, 245; Mary, 245; Richard, 160, 245; Richd., 245.
Hopper, Dorothy, 170; Elisabeth, 293; John, 293; Sarah, 134.
Hopson, Elizabeth, 252; John, 252; W. F., 31.
Hopton, 9, 52, 53, 83.
Hopton, Agnes, 9, 51, 52; Anne, 10, 11, 12, 53, 82; Sir Arthur, Ambassador to Spain, 11, 49, 84, 85; Sir Arthur, M.P., 10, 11, 50, 52, 53, 83; Audrey, 9; Catherine, 11, 12, 86; Cecily, 11; Charles, 10; Dorothy, 10, 11, 82; Lady Dorothy, 82, 83; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, Baroness, 12; Frances, 10, 12, 84; George, 11; Sir George, 9, 52; Dn. Georgio, 52; Isabel *or* Elizabeth, 9; Jane, 12; Janet, 11, 84; Joan, 50; Joanna. 9; Joh'es, 51; John, 9, 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53; The Ladie, 83; Margaret, 9, 10, 12, 50, 51, 52, 84; Mary, 10, 11, 12; Maud, 10, 53; Owen, 10, 11; Sir Owen, M.P., 10, 49, 50, 53, 81, 82, 83; Philadelphia, 12; Rachel, 11, 12, 83; Ralph, 11; Lieut.-Colonel Ralph, 84; Lieut.-General Sir Ralph, 85; Sir Ralph (afterwards Baron Hopton), the Royalist General, 11, 12, 49, 83, 84, 85, 86; Sir Ralph, M.P., 10, 53, 82; Richard, 11; Robert, M.P., 10, 11, 49, 51, 82, 83, 84, 86; Selina, 12; Thomas, 9, 10, 49, 50, 53; Sir Thomas, 11, 84; Thomasine, 9, 51, 52; William, 11, 12, 51, 82; Sir William, P.C., Treasurer of the Household to King Edward IV., 9, 52; Willoughby, 12; —, 9; *see also* De Hopton.
Hore, Anne, 281; Carew, 281; Francis, 207.
Hornby, C. H. St. John, 100.
Horne, Anne. 130.
Horsdon, Elizabeth, 177.
Horsman, Adrian, 44; Sarah, 44.
Horsnail, Elizabeth, 210; John, 210.
Hoskins, Elizabeth, 232.
Houlcheap. Johan, 92.
Houlding, Mary, 208; Robert, 208.
House, Ann, 60; Dorathy, 129; ffrances, 97; Henry, 60, 132; John, 131; Sarah, 132; Susannah, 131.
Houston, Catharine Elizabeth, 150; M. R., 150; S. R., 150.
Hovel, Clemens, 194; Ethelredæ, 194; Willimi, 194.
Hovell, Ethelred, 72; Dame Ethelred, 194; Sir William, 72, 194.
How, Alice, 174; Ann, 171; Elisabeth, 292; Elizabeth, 135; Ellen, 134; Hannah, 25; James, 93, 94; Joanna, 205; John, 174; Luce, 92; Margaret, 171, 172; Margarett, 95; Margret, 94; Mary, 93, 177, 211, 251; Nicholas, 92; Robert, 171; Samuel, 135; Sarah, 170; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 252; Thomas, 211; Walter, 95.
Howard, 228.
Howard, Charles, Earle of Effingham, 228; Francis, 241; Dr. Jackson, 117; James, 155; Jane, 296; Rev. Leonard, 17; Mary, wife of Earle Charles, 228.
Howard-Molyneux-Howard, Henry-Thomas, 178; Rt. Hon. Lord Henry-Thomas, Deputy Earl Marshal, 178.
Howay, John, 97; Mersey, 97.
Howe, John, 75, 130; Mary, 93, 130; Symon, 93; Rev. Symon, 93; Willm., 75.
Howell, —, 17.
Howes, Mary, 175; Philip, 48.
Howlet, Mary, 204.
Howling, Barbarah, 136; Elizabeth, 92; Thomas, 136.
Howse, Emlen, 135; Henry, 135.
Howting, Anne, 134.
Hoy, Ann, 92; John, 92.
Hubbard, Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 92; Georg, 60; Johane, 93; John, 251; Margarett, 95; Mary, 60, 251; Prisca, 177; Thomas, 27, 177; Timothy, 92.
Hubberd, Elizabeth, 254.
Huberte, Wyllyam, 255.
Hubie, Jane, 208; Nicholas, 208.
Huchens, John, 63; Mary, 63.
Huddleston, Nicholas, 36.
Hudson, Elizabeth, 208; Katherine, 296; Robert, 208; Thomas. 296.
Huffenden, Eleanora, 173.
Huggens, Elizabeth, 131; William, 131.
Huggett, Jone, 131.
Huggins, Iden, 298; Joanna, 208; John, 204; Martha, 298; Mary, 204.
Hughes, Anna, 209; Humfery, 29; John, 29; Susan, 30.
Hugon, Elizabeth, 174; John, 174.
Hulks, Margaret, 294; Richard, 294.
Hull, Edward, 36; John, 36; Mark, 36.
Hulm, *see* De Hulm.
Humes, The, 300.
Humfery Jane, 62.
Humfrey, Joan, 242, 244; John, 25, 242, 244; Margery, 242, 245; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 242, 244, 245; Willm., 76.
Humfry, Johan, 61; Nicholas, 61.
Humphrey, Anne, 134; John, 134.
Humphreys, Elisabeth, 291.
Humphries, Colonel, 258.
Hungerford, Anthony, 84; Rachel, 84.
Hunny, Susanna, 253.
Hunt, Ann, 94, 174, 206, 208; Anne, 213, 294; Aspasie Marie Louise, 40; Daniel, 294; Eliz., 298; Elizabeth, 171, 205, 212, 213; Rev. Henry, 121; Hugh, 244; Isaac, 208; John, 35, 94, 173, 205, 244, 288; Joseph, 110; Judith, 173; Margaret, 170; Martha, 208, 293; Mary, 62, 63, 173, 204, 206; Ruth, 97; Sarah, 92; Susanna, 133; Thomas, 63, 173, 174, 206; Walter, 171; William, 64, 206, 213; Wm., 212; —, 255.
Hunter, Elisabeth, 253; Margret, 62; Norman, 150; His Excellency Robert, Governor of Jamaica, 140; Silvester, 92; Thomas, 62; —, 258, 259.
Huntley, Alice, 132; Charles, 251, 295; Jane, 251; Mary, 131, 295; Robert, 76; William, 132.
Huntly, Colonel Charles Hougham, 106; Elizabeth, 98; Mary, 133; Sophia Elizabeth Harcourt, 106.
Hurl, Phebe, 98.
Hurleston, Thomas, 37.
Hurry, Mary, 292; Nathaniel, 292.
Hurst, Dorothy, 96; Jane, 45; John, 96.

Hurt, Anne, 132; Elizabeth, 94, 95; Francis, 36; James, 94; Jane, 93; John, 130; Martha, 207; Mary, 130; Robert, 95; —, 8.
Husen, Joanna, 171; Mary, 171; William, 171.
Hustler, Saml., 270.
Hutchings, Alfred J., 286; Arthur, 295; Jane, 295.
Hutchins, Alicia, 176; Thomas, 176; —, 145.
Hutson, Ann, 251; Elizabeth, 252; Henry, 251.
Hutton, —, 164, 269.
Huyman, Alice, 132; John, 132.
Hydd, —, 257.
Hydde, —, 256.
Hyde, Abraham, 250; Jane, 250; John, 287; Thomas, 245.
Hyland, Mary, 204.
Hylley, Elizabeth, 160; —, 160.
Hylls, Sara, 25.
Hyms, Margaret, 209; Thomas, 209.
Hynde, Easter, 191; Mary, 97; Thos., 191.
Hynes, Margret, 91.
Hynse, —, 121.
Hynton, Willm., 75.

I

Iden, Barbara, 173; Eliz., 133; Elizabeth, 175; Joanna, 175; Richard, 133, 173; Sarah, 170.
Idenden, Anthony, 291; Mary Alice, 291.
Iggleden, Elizabeth, 29.
Ilett, Katherin, 173.
Illary, Roger, 119.
Impey, Sir Elijah, Chief Justice of Bengal, 64.
Inge, Elisabeth, 254; John, 133; Rose, 133; Susanna, 133.
Ingestre, Isabella, Lady of, 119.
Ingram, Eliza S., 166; Helen Isabella, 166; James, 166.
Ingulph, —, 249.
Ireland, Mary, 207; Mary Ann, 114; William, 207.
Irvine, Surgeon-Major Delaware Lewis, 164; Diana Lucy Elizabeth, 164.
Isaack (*eight different renderings are given of this name*), Abigail, 57, 80; Alice, 55, 76; Alicia, 79; Aliciam, 79; Amia, 79; Anna, 54, 55, 79; Annæ, 79; Annam, 79; Anne, 54, 55, 79; Bridget, 54, 79; Bridgittam, 79; Christian, 57, 78; Christiana, 80; Elisabeth, 79; Elizab., 79; Elizabeth, 54, 55, 56, 76, 77, 78; Elizabetha, 79, 80; Elizabethæ, 78; Elizabetham, 79; Elizæ, 79; Giles (Egidius), 57, 78, 80; Grace, 56, 80; Gratia, 80; Gulielmi, 79; Gulielmus, 79; Gyles, 78; Henry, 77; Isaack, 54; Jacob, 43; Jacobi, 79; Jacobj, 79; James, 55, 56, 76, 77, 78; Joan, 55; Johan'is, 79; Johanne, 79; Johannes, 79; Johannis, 79; Jo'hes, 79; Joh'es, 79; Joh'is, 76, 79; John, 54, 76, 77; Joseph, 56, 78; Maia, 56; Maja, 80; Maria, 56, 79, 80; Mary, 55; Mathæi, 80; Mathei, 80; Mathew, 78, 79, 80; Mat'his, 78; Matt., 80; Matthæus, 80; Matthei, 80; Matthew, 56, 78, 80; Mayæ, 80; Mayia, 79, 80; Palgraue, 79; Palgrave, 56, 78; Peter, 56, 78; Ralph, 77; Rebecca, 55, 76, 79; Rebeccah, 79; Rebecka, 79; Rosa, 54, 55, 56, 79; Rosæ, 77, 79; Rosam, 79; Rose, 77, 79; Sara, 76, 77, 79; Sarah, 55, 79; Susan, 54, 77; Theophila, 57, 80; Tho., 77; Thomas, 54, 76, 77, 79; Willi', 79; William, 54, 55, 56, 76, 77, 78; Will'ms, 79; Will'us, 79; Wm., 76, 79; —, 55.
Isaacson, Anne, 280; James, 280; Rev. John Frederick, 113.
Isaakson, James, 280.
Isbell, John, 240; Marian, 240.
Isham, 101.
Isham, Sir Charles E., Bart., 108; Giles, 256; J. V., 108; John, 36; Louisa, 107; M., 108; R., 108; Rev. Robert, 107.
Itum, Margaret, 97.
Ives, ffrancis, 130; Sarah, 130.
Ixum, Hanna, 135; William, 135.
Izaacke, —, 274, 275.
Izard, Grisel, 293; Robert, 293.

J

Jackeman, Henry, 69; Jane, 69.
Jackson, 57.
Jackson, Ann, 88, 131, 253; Bridget, 57, 80; Dorothy, 131; Edward, 57, 80; Edward Isaac, 271; Edward Isaack, 80; Alderman Edward Isaack, 57; Edwardi, 80; Edwardus Isaacus, 80; Elizabeth, 57, 80, 97; Hester, 252; Jane, 91; Martha, 133; Mary, 57, 210, 268; Richard, 253; Samuel, 210; Susan, 57, 80; Theophila, 57, 58, 78, 80; Walter Isaack, 58; William, 97; —, 88, 131, 268.
Jacman, Eliz., 66; Rt., 66.
Jacob, Catherine, 15; Robert, 15; —, 159.
Jaggard, Joh'is, 239.
James, Andrewe, 68; David, 68; Dorati, 68; Elizabeth, 55, 76; Ellen, 135; Lieut. J., 8; John, 55, 76; Martha, 292; Mary, 55, 76, 207; Rebecca, 254; Robert, 135; Selina, 186; son of Gerard, 273; Thomas, 55, 76, 207, 292; —, 55.
James I., King of England, 11, 83, 260.
Jarman, Catherine, 254.
Jarret, Ann, 252; Mary, 250; Robert, 250.
Jarvis, John, 293; Mary, 296; Susanna, 293.
Jeffery, Anne, 130, 250; Elizabeth, 95; Jane, 131; Katherine, 294; Martha, 294; Mary, 292, 293, 297; Robert, 176; Sarah, 206, 291; Susanna, 176; Thomas, 250, 293; William, 95, 292, 297.
Jeffeson, Willm., 75.
Jeffrey, Henry, 252; Mary, 252.
Jekins, Ann, 171; Anne, 170; Edward, 170.
Jeksum, Sarah, 132.
Jemmet, Martha, 211.
Jenkes *or* Jenks, Abraham, 280; Ann, 280; Anne, 280; Elizabeth, 280; Henry, 280; Isabella, 280; Samuel, 280; Thomas, 280; Dr. Thomas, 280.
Jenkins, Dorothy, 210; John, 177, 210; Mary, 177; Roger, 37.
Jenkyns, ffrances, 27.
Jennings, Abigall, 62; Ann, 62; Edward, 92; Johan, 92; John Parkes, 114; Nancy, 114; Richard, 92; Sarah, 92; William, 62.
Jennyns, Jone, 242; Rafe, 242.
Jenyns, Barnard, 75.
Jermy, Frances, 10; Isabel *or* Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; —, 10.
Jerom, Ann, 251; Jeremiah, 251; Jone, 294.
Jervase, Mary, 298; William, 298.
Jervis, Elizabeth, 177; John, 177.
Jeskyn, John, 75.
Jesson, Henry, 179.
Jessup, Richard, 252; Susanna, 252.

Jetter, Elisabeth, 294; Mary, 206.
Jingham, Anne, 170; Timothy, 170.
Joanes, ffrancis, 60; Francis, 94; Johane, 94; Mary, 60.
Joannides (Johnson), Susan, 187.
Jobson, Sir Francis, 81.
Jocelyn, Sir Robert, Bart., 253.
Jocelyne, Anne, 259; Lady Catherine, 253; Hon. Brigadier George, 253; John, 259; Martha, 259.
Johns, Elizabeth, 63; Nicholas, 63.
Johnson, Abraham, 173, 174; Ann, 171; Anna, 61; Charles, 107; Charles Plumptre, 99; Charlotte, 288; Charlotte Mary, 215; Dorothy, 241; Dr., 164; Hannah, 173; Jacob, 241; Jane, 104; John, 171, 241, 288; Joseph, 241; Lavinia, 104; Marie, 241; Mary, 77, 131, 174, 207, 241; Robert, 104; Samuel, 215; Sarah, 205; William, 73, 215; Willm., 75.
Johnston, Graham, 260; Rev. Saml., 115.
Jones, 199.
Jones, Ann, 95, 97, 250; Christopher, 196; Damaris, 292; Elizabeth, 28, 98, 129, 252; Frances, 12, 84; Sir Henry, 11; Janet, 11; John, 250, 252; Judith, 196; Martha, 210; Mary, 144, 201, 202, 292; Patrinella, 195; Rebecca, 296; Rice, 12; Robert, 195; Susanna, 171; —, 82, 144.
Jonny (? Jenny, Jarney, *or* Jerney), Katherine, 259.
Jordan, Ann, 298; Damaris, 292; Elisabeth, 293, 296; Elizabeth, 177; James, 77; Martha, 295; Mary, 173, 210; Nicholas, 173; Susanna, 208; Thomas, 177, 292, 296, 298.
Jorden, Ann, 298; Elisabeth, 295; Hannah, 252; Henry, 298; Mary, 209, 251; Nicholas, 295; Thomas, 252.
Joy, Ann, 96; Anne, 252; James, 131; Jane, 254; John, 135; Lucy, 25; Mary, 131, 135; Mildred, 133; Thomas, 296; Virgin, 296.
Joyner, Wm., 17; *see also* Lyde.
Judd, Andrew, 75; Alderman Andrew, 37; John, 37.
Jupp, Elizabeth, 208.
Jurdan, Johannes, 120; Ricardi, 120.
Jury, Anne, 251; Constance, 133; Edward, 135, 251; ffrances, 135; Joane, 130; John, 133, 211; Lawrence, 170; Mary, 170, 211; Thomas, 130.
Juxon, Anne, 132.
Juxs, George, 171; Mary, 171.

K

Kalopothakes, Fannie, 155; Martha Hooper, 156; Martha Hooper Blackler, 156.
Kalopothaky, Helene, 155; Jonas King, 155; M. D., 155.
Kampion, Colonel Alexander, 277.
Karby, John, 251; Mary, 251.
Katenkamp, Anne Wilhelmina, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Herman, 38; Johann, 38.
Kavanagh, Edward, 100.
Kayley, James, 120.
Kecket, Elizabeth, 177.
Keeble, Dorothy, 208; Miriam, 174; William, 208.
Keel, Katherine, 296.
Keele, Elizabeth, 283; Joseph, 283.
Keen, Thomas, 160.
Keene, Humfrey, 160; Margaret, 160; Thomas, 160.
Keise, Steven, 97; Susan, 97.
Kem, Edward, 25; Johane, 25.
Kemeys, David, 12; Janet, 11; Rachel, 12; Rowland, 11.
Kemp, Edward, 74; Jane, 138.
Kempe, Alice, 96, 131; Edward, 96.
Kemsley, Ann, 94; John, 94.
Kemsly, Bridget, 93.
Ken, Bishop, 140.
Kene, Thomas, 160.
Kenm, Mary, 209.
Kennard, Barbary, 91; Elizabeth, 173.
Kennedy, Adeline Elizabeth, 18.
Kennet, Henry, 175; Sarah, 175.
Kennett, Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.
Kennion, Dr. George, 166; Martha Annie Buchan, 166.
Kennor, Isabell, 225; Will'm, 225.
Kent, Anthony Grey, Earl of, 124; Ellen, 109; Henry, Earl of, 124; John, 259; Magdalene, wife of Anthony Grey, Earl of, 124; Martha, 259; Mercy, 293; Richard, 259; Sarah, 259; William, 259.
Kerbe, John, 252; Mary, 252.
Kerby *or* Kirby, Dorothy, 282; Wandell, 282; William, 282.
Kerr, Charles, 277; Harriett Alvin, 43; Mark, 277; Stewart, 43.
Kerrick, Rev. Jno., 269; Rebekhah, 269.
Kettle, Elizabeth, 217; Elizabeth Clara Mackenzie, 217; George Mackenzie, 217; Martha, 175.
Kevin, Major Edward, 21.
Key, Ann, 171; Frances, 96; Richard, 171.
Keys, Mary, 250; —, 136.
Keywood, Elisabeth, 294; Francis, 294.
Kidder, Mary, 60.
Kidney, Edmund, 62, 173; Eleanora, 173; Thomasin, 62.
Kimber, Eliza Mary, 111; John, 111.
King, Ann, 176, 206; Anna, 187; Anna Aspasia, 187; Anne, 20; Elizabeth, 177; Captain George St. V., 153; Henry, 20; John, 136, 250; Jonas, 187; Rev. Jonas, D.D., 187; Julian, 206; Margaret, 292; Mary, 25, 63, 92; Rachel, 250; Rebeckah, 136; Hon. Robert, 20; Thomas, 25, 63, 92, 177, 206, 292.
King Charles I. of England, 84, 86, 116, 260.
King Charles II. of England, 163.
King Edward IV. of England, 9, 52.
King Edward VI. of England, 141.
King Francis I. of France, 10.
King George III. of England, 270.
King Henry VII. of England, 52, 139, 242.
King Henry VIII. of England, 10.
King James I. of England, 11, 83, 260.
King Louis XVIII. of France, 38.
King Richard II. of England, 276.
King Richard III. of England, 9, 52.
King William the Conqueror, 248, 273.
King of the Greeks, 155, 157, 186.
King of Navarre, 276.
King of Sweden and Norway, 184.
Kinge, Ann, 96; Elizabeth, 129, 170; John, 170; Margaret, 97.
Kinggett, Christian, 67; Ed., 67.
Kinghorne, *see* Strathmore *and* Kinghorn.
Kingsborough, Anne, 19; —, 19.

Kingsford, John, 252 ; Susanna, 252.
Kingsley, Alicia, 293.
Kingsnoad, Ellen, 176 ; George, 176.
Kingsnod, Ann, 175 ; John, 61, 175 ; Margret, 61.
Kingsnorth, Ann, 207 ; Mary, 296 ; Thomas, 207.
Kinnersley, Clement, 17 ; Dorothy, 17.
Kipps, Dorothy, 95, 175 ; Elizabeth, 130 ; Jacob, 171 ; Joanna, 171 ; Mary, 95, 170 ; Thomas, 95, 130.
Kirbe, Mary, 136 ; William, 136.
Kirby, Joshua, 51 ; Thomas, 97 ; —, 97, 147.
Kirfoote, Rev. Richd., 245.
Kirk, Thomas, 37.
Kirkcoven, Peter, 37.
Kirkland, Dorothy, 6, 7 ; Eliz., 6 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; Elizth., 6 ; Francis Bate, 6 ; Dr. Francis Bate, 7; Frans. Bate, 6 ; James Bate, 6 ; Dr. James Bate, 7 ; Jane, 6, 7 ; John, 6 ; Dr. John, 7 ; Malet James, 21 ; Mary, 6, 7 ; Michael, 6, 7 ; Sarah, 7 ; Thomas, 6, 7 ; Dr. Thomas, 6, 7 ; Dr. Thomas John, 7 ; Thos., 6 ; Thos. John, 6 ; —, 21.
Kitchenham, John, 95 ; Margarett, 95 ; Mary, 92.
Kitchyn, —, 255, 256.
Kite, Elisabeth, 297 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177.
Kitham, Alice, 91 ; Mary, 98 ; William, 91.
Kither, Ambrose, 253 ; Mary, 253.
Kittam, Margaret, 177.
Kittum, Elizabeth, 129.
Kling, Charlotte, 21.
Knaresborough, Robert, 195 ; Robertus, 195.
Knarisborough, Anne, 195.
Knarisbrough, Robert, 195.
Kneghton, Mary, 255.
Knell, John, 75.
Knight, Alice, 132 ; Ann, 30, 97, 177 ; Anne, 291 ; Elizabeth, 135, 170, 210 ; Hannah, 172 ; James, 291 ; Margaret, 96 ; Mary, 94 ; Thomas, 172.
Knightley, 230.
Knightley, Anne, 230 ; Valentine, 230.
Kniueton, Nich'um, 266 ; *see also* De Kniueton.
Kniveton, 264, 265, 266.
Knoll, Catherine, 15 ; Francis, 15 ; Sarah, 15.
Knott, Anne, 134.
Knowlden, Mary, 173 ; Mercy, 209 ; William, 209.
Knowles, Rev. Dr., 271 ; Henry, 210 ; Jane, 210.
Knox, Charles, 41 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; John, 61 ; Hon. John, 41 ; Mitchelburne, 41.

L

L'Orphelin, Jane, 282.
La Capelle, Isaac, 284.
Lacy, Richard, 76.
Ladbroke, Felix Calvert, 272 ; Mary, 272 ; Sir Robert, 272.
Lady, Thomas, 120, 248.
Lafayette, —, 64,
Lafontaine, *see* De Lafontaine.
Lagoe, Anne, 236 ; George, 236.
Lake, Elizabeth, 29 ; John, 48 ; Sarah, 92 ; Thomas, 29.
Lalas, Anestatius, 184 ; Mary Berry, 184.
Lalia, Mery, 184.
Lally, Félicité, 38 ; Sir Gerald, 38 ; General Thomas Arthur, 38.
Lally-Tollendal, Count, 38 ; *see also* De Lally-Tollendal.
Lamb, Ann, 172 ; Bathsheba, 172 ; John, 172 ; Katherine, 175 ; Mary, 295.
Lambard, Mary, 252.
Lambe, Ann, 62, 63 ; ffrancis, 27 ; Grace, 63 ; Johan, 30 ; Martha, 27 ; Susan, 30 ; Thomas, 63.
Lamber, Jeremiah, 93 ; Margret, 93.
Lambert, Florence Mary, 114 ; Jane Rebecca, 113 ; John, 37 ; William Tooley, 113 ; Wm., 113 ; Wm. Tooley, 114.
Lampet, Alice, 244.
Lancaster, James, 37 ; Peter, 37.
Lancastre, *see* De Lancastre.
Lance, Mary, 253.
Landen, Joane, 130 ; Thomas, 130.
Lander, Jane, 30 ; John, 30.
Landesdale, Willm., 75.
Landeslay, William, 75.
Landon, Mary, 173 ; Thomas, 173.
Lane, Ann, 92, 95, 296 ; Anne, 135, 297 ; Bennet, 297 ; Catharine, 171 ; Daniel, 251 ; Elis., 297 ; Eliz., 133 ; Emblem, 130 ; Jane, 295 ; Jas., 23, 87, 88, 89 ; John, 27, 130, 171, 297 ; Katherine, 30 ; Marten, 297 ; Martha, 27 ; Mary, 94, 171, 175 ; Nicholas, 175 ; Richard, 133, 135 ; Susan, 251 ; —, 241.
Lanes, Elizabeth, 131 ; William, 131.
Langdale, Isabell, 1.
Langham, Alice, 193 ; George, 193 ; Sarah, 241.
Langly, Deborah, 210.
Langman, Anne Hammon, 127 ; Dorothy Ham., 127 ; Hannah, 127 ; John, 127 ; Joseph, 127 ; Margery, 127 ; Nicholas, 127 ; Nichs., 127 ; Philip L., 127 ; Philippa, 127 ; William, 127.
Langton, Bennet, 164.
Lant, Thomas, 37.
Lany, Rev. Benjamin, D.D., 191.
Larckin, Ann, 175 ; Robert, 175.
Large, Charity, 170 ; Susanna, 25 ; William, 25.
Larkin, Ann, 91 ; Jane, 208 ; Richard, 91.
Larking, Ann, 205 ; Edward, 205.
Larkworthy, Amelia Ann, 20 ; Dr. —, 20.
Larkyn, Katherine, 30 ; Richard, 30.
Latham, "Darling Johnny," 157 ; J., 157 ; M. A., 157.
Lathbury, Alice, 59 ; Amelia, 59 ; Elizabeth Horatia Theophila, 59 ; Ellenor Jane, 59 ; Isaac, 134 ; Lucy Charlotte, 59 ; Mary Ann Sophia, 59 ; Rev. Nathaniel Peter Edward, 59 ; Rev. Peter, 59 ; Sarah, 134.
Laton, Jno., 47 ; Captain John, 47, 48.
Latter, Ann, 62 ; John, 62.
Latwytte, John, 76.
Laud, —, 194.
Laurance, Thomas, 33.
Laurenc, Godley, 96 ; Thomas, 96.
Laurence, Elizabeth, 37 ; Judith, 132 ; Martha, 96 ; Mary, 132 ; Rowland, 132.
Lavaur, Marie, 285 ; —, 285.
Lavaure, Françoise, 285 ; Rev. Is. Gast., 285 ; —, 285.
Laveaure, James, 285.
Lavender, Anne, 291 ; John, 291 ; Mary, 211.
Lavoir, Isaac, 284 ; Rev. Jaques, 285 ; Jean Jaques, 285 ; Susane, 285 ; —, 284, 285.
Law, Edward, 62 ; Johan, 62 ; Mary, 94.
Lawes, Hannah, 207.
Lawrance, Margret, 61 ; Rowland, 95 ; Sarah, 95.
Lawrence, Ann, 251 ; Elizabeth, 61, 132 ; Isaac, 251 ; Mary, 132 ; Thomas, 132 ; Thomas Beeton, 41.

Laws, Elizabeth, 173.
Lawson, James, 105 ; Mary Catherine, 105 ; Robertson, 140.
Layton, Captain Jno., R.N., 47 ; Commdr. Jno., 48 ; Lady, 47 ; Rev. W. E., F.S.A., 8.
Le Blount, 146.
Le Despencer, Hugh, 276.
Le Gallienne, R., 64.
Le Heup, Merielina Agnes, 59.
Le Marchant, —, 140.
Le Neve, —, 125, 203.
Le Roi de Suède et de Norvège, 184.
Le Rydere, Hugh, 119.
Le Smyth, Joh'es, 120 ; Rogeri, Capellani, 120.
Lea, Dorothy, 126 ; Elizabeth, 126 ; Jane, 126 ; John, 126 ; Sarah, 126.
Leach, Elizabeth, 271.
Leaf, Ursella, 170.
Leake, Ann, 95 ; Edward, 95 ; Sarah, 25.
Leaver, Elisabeth, 296 ; Thomas, 296.
Lechmere, Elizabeth, 101.
Lee, Chritian, 27 ; Clement, 205 ; Elizabeth, 96 ; George, 204 ; General Henry, 140 ; James, 136 ; Moses, 96 ; Rachel, 204 ; Robert, 15 ; Sarah, 15 ; Susanna, 136 ; Sir William, 64 ; —, 143, 147.
Leech, —, 77.
Leeds, Isaac, 252 ; Jane, 252.
Leeke, William, 148.
Leeves, Harriet, 153 ; Rev. Henry Daniel, 153 ; Henry Minet, 153 ; Henry Samuel, 153.
Lefebure, Daniel, 37.
Legett, Rachell, 235.
Legge, G., 186 ; Harriet, 186.
Legh, *see* De Legh.
Leigh, Hon. Augusta Maria, 154 ; Benjamin, 71 ; Ursula, 71.
Leighton, J., 31 ; Captain John, 46 ; Th., 47 ; Command. Tho., 47 ; Captain Thomas, 46, 47.
Leiningen-Westerburg, Count, 220 ; —, 260.
Leiton, Captain, 47.
Leke, Elizabeth, 224 ; —, 224.
Leland, —, 272.
Lemon, —, 78.
Lent, Edward, 209 ; Elizabeth, 209.
Leofric, Abbot of Peterborough, 100.
Leper, Charles, 170 ; Mary, 170.
Lepper, Anne, 130, 251 ; John, 297 ; Lydia, 297 ; Margaret, 175 ; Mary, 130 ; Robert, 130, 175, 251 ; Susanna, 252.
Lesaw, Anthonie, 196 ; Nicholas, 196.
Lesoe, Judith, 196 ; Nicholas, 196.
Lesow, Anne, 196 ; Elizabeth, 196 ; Judeth, 196 ; Nichas., 196 ; Nicholas, 196 ; Nicolas, 196.
Lester, Elizabeth, 284 ; John, 284.
Letchford, James, 63 ; Sarah, 63.
Lethbridge, W. Popham, 42.
Lethel, Benet, 75.
Levet, Anne, 251 ; William, 251.
Levett Pedigree, 57, 58.
Lewers, Mary Woollet, 252 ; William, 252.
Lewery, John, 92 ; Richard, 92 ; Silvester, 92.
Lewes, Abraham, 133 ; Katharine, 133.
Lewin, Elizabeth, 12 ; Sir Justinian, 12.
Lewis, Anna, 6 ; Elisabeth, 295 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Esther, 138 ; Hannah, 284 ; James Graham, 43 ; James Graham Louisson, 43 ; Job, 206 ; John, 295 ; Mary, 206, 252 ; Susanna, 207 ; Thomas, 284 ; William, 26, 61.
Lewry, Elizabeth, 251 ; Mary, 210.
Leyburn, E. W., 151 ; Rev. G. W., 151, 156, 182 ; Mary Moseley, 151.
Leycrose, Willmus, 262.
Leye, *see* De Leye.
Lichere, Anne, 278 ; Nicholas, 278.
Lightfoot, Sarah, 172.
Lightfoote, Lydea, 96.
Lile, Sarah, 131.
Lilley, Elizabeth, 239 ; John, 239 ; Margaret, 239 ; Robert, 239 ; Sarah, 239 ; Susannah, 239 ; Thomas, 239 ; William, 239.
Lilly, Ambrose, 239 ; Clemence, 193 ; Clemens, 194 ; Clement, 193 ; Clementiæ, 193 ; Etheldred, 193 ; Etheldreda, 193 ; George, 239 ; John, 193 ; Thomas, 193, 194 ; William, 239.
Limerick, Edmond Henry, Earl of, 5, 267.
Limpaney, Anne, 236 ; —, 236.
Lincoln, Barbara Frances, 184 ; Bishop of, 143 ; Emmeline, 184 ; Frederick, 184.
Ling, Elizabeth, 57 ; Patience, 253 ; Alderman Peter, 57.
Liphott, Rev. A., 197.
Lipscomb, —, 127, 199, 200.
Liscombe, John, 48.
Lisle, 227.
Lisle, —, 161.
Lisley, John, 163.
Littell, Elizabeth, 98 ; Thomas, 98.
Little, Eliz., 134 ; Ellen, 176.
Littleton, 229.
Littleton, Alice, 229 ; Sr. Edward, 229.
Littlewood, Benjamin, 214 ; Sarah, 214.
Lloyd, Ann, 175 ; David, 84, 86 ; Edward, 156, 181 ; Ellenor, 225 ; Hannah, 103 ; John, 103 ; Rev. John, 140 ; Lucy, 103 ; Mary, 104 ; Susanna, 103 ; William, 103 ; —, 86, 239.
Loader, John, 109.
Loat (Loate *or* Lote), Christian, 278 ; Mary, 278 ; Thomas, 278.
Lock, Elizabeth, 176 ; Margerie, 91 ; Mary, 209 ; Stephen, 91, 176 ; Thomas, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, 237.
Locke, 224.
Locke, Elizabeth, 204 ; —, 204.
Lockington, Mercy, 209.
Lodge, Edmund, 86.
Loftus, Dudley, 109.
Lohéac, *see* De Lohéac *and* Angier.
London, Ann, 298.
Long, Robt., 75.
Longden, 224.
Longden, Ada Marguerite, 105 ; Æthel Louisa Mary, 105 ; Alice Emily, 106 ; Alicia, 107 ; Amy, 108 ; Ann Maria, 106 ; Anne, 101, 102 ; Annie Louisa, 106 ; Anonyma, 102 ; Arthur, 106 ; Arthur Berridge, 106 ; Captain Arthur Edmund, 108 ; Beatrice, 105 ; Bridget, 104 ; Capel, 102 ; Caroline Frances, 105 ; Catharine, 104 ; Charles Robert, 108 ; Major-General Charles Scudamore, 107 ; Cornelia, 104 ; Cyril Chapman, 106 ; Edith Mary, 105 ; Edward, 106 ; Edward Harcourt, 105 ; Edward Moubray Roger, 108 ; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 104 ; Elizabeth Amelia Louisa, 105 ; Elizabeth Pearl, 106 ; Ellen Elizabeth, 105 ; Emily Louisa, 108 ; Emma, 108 ; Ethel Louisa, 106 ; Evelyn Elinor, 108 ; Francis Errington, 107 ; Frederick Stafford, 105 ; George Gerard, 107 ; George Roger, 105 ; General Sir H. E., 108 ; Helena Marion, 106 ; General Sir Henry Errington, K.C.B., C.S.I., 107 ; Rev. Henry Isham, 101, 108 ; Henry William, 105 ; Hester, 101 ; Horace Walker, 106 ; Sir James Robert, G.C.M.G., Governor

of Ceylon, etc., 106 ; Jane Catherine, 108 ; Joan, 101 ; John, 101, 104 ; Rev. John, 103 ; John Monck-Mason, 107 ; John Quekett, 105 ; John Robert, 104 ; John Robert Thomas, 107 ; John Spencer, 105 ; John Symons, 105 ; Joseph, 102 ; Kate, 106 ; Kate Alicia, 107 ; Laura Beatrice Hermione, 107; Lavinia, 104 ; Lavinia Mary, 108 ; Leonard George Lawson, 105 ; Lillian, 107; Louisa, 104, 107; Louise Poidevin, 108 ; Lucy, 103, 104, 106 ; Mary, 102, 104 ; Mary Ann, 106 ; Mary Barbara, 103 ; Mary Catherine, 105 ; Maud Rose, 107 ; Miriam Ada, 105 ; Morrell Dorrington, 107 ; Rev. R. K., 108 ; Robert, 101, 103, 104 ; Rev. Robert Knight, 107 ; Robert Monck-Mason, 107 ; Roger, 104 ; Rosetta Ellen, 107; Sampson, 101 ; Sarah, 102, 103 ; Sophia Elizabeth, 105 ; Sophia Elizabeth Harcourt. 106 ; Susanna, 101 ; Susannah, 104 ; Thomas, 101, 102, 103. 104 ; Thomas Hayter, 104 ; Violet, 105 ; Wilfrid Maurice Murray, 108 ; William, 103, 105 ; William Crawley, 107 ; William George, 107 ; Rev. William George, 105.
Longe, —, 168.
Longely, Martha, 129.
Longfellow, Stephen, 100.
Longford, 224.
Longford, Maud, 224 ; Sir Nicholas, 224 ; —, 224.
Longland, Hugh, 273 ; Margaret, 273.
Longley, Elizabeth, 176 ; James, 27 ; Jane, 95 ; Mary, 27 ; Stephen, 95, 176.
Longly, Ann, 174 ; Elizabeth, 208 ; Frances, 209 ; Mary, 207 ; Richard, 209.
Longmans and Co., 140.
Longmate, Barak, 31.
Longmer, Mary, 62 ; Richard, 62.
Lord, Ann, 175 ; Christopher, 207 ; John, 175 ; Mary, 30, 207 ; Thomas, 30, 136 ; William, 131, 134.
Lord Mayor of London (1629), 35 ; (1632), 37 ; (1730), 17.
Lorkin, John, 133 ; Mary, 133.
Lorymer, Frances, 232.
Losow, Nicholas, 196 ; Sarah, 196.
Lot, Agnes, 169.
Lote, Christian, 278 ; Mary, 278.
Lott, Bennet, 253 ; James, 62 ; Mary, 62.
Loue, Edward, 16 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; Mary, 195.
Louis *or* Lowes, Catherine, 280 ; Pierre, 280.
Louis XVIII., King of France, 38.
Louuain, *see* De Louuain.
Love, Cassander, 257.
Lovely, Elizabeth, 239 ; Robert, 239.
Lovett, Will'mi, 238.
Low, Ann, 250 ; Elisabeth, 296 ; John, 250, 251 ; Mary, 195, 250, 251, 297 ; *see also* De Low.
Lowe, 229.
Lowe, Anne, 293 ; Hannah, 111 ; Humfridi, 262 ; Humfridus, 262 ; Jane, 229 ; John, 293 ; Joseph, 111 ; Laurentius, 262 ; Margareta, 262 ; Vincent, 229.
Lowen, Mary, 133 ; Robert, 133.
Lowes, Ann, 209 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; James, 209.
Lowing, Ann, 204.
Lowndes, Margaret, 45 ; Richard, 45.
Lownes, Peter, 171 ; Susanna, 171.
Lowns, ffrances, 170 ; Susannah, 175.
Lowring, Elizabeth, 204.
Lowthe, Edward, 34.
Lowther, Richard, 37.
Lucas, ffrances, 92 ; Hannah, 172 ; John, 92 ; Sarah, 173 ; Thomam, 291 ; Thomas, 291 ; Thome, 291.
Luck, Dorothy, 92 ; Sarah, 63 ; Thomas, 63, 92.
Lucket, Deborah, 171 ; William, 171.
Luckett, Alicia, 134 ; John, 134.
Luckhurst, Edmund, 293 ; Elis., 293.
Luddington, Hugh, 37 ; William, 37.
Luke, 224.
Luke, Eliz., 224 ; Nicholas, Baron of the Exchequer, 224.
Lukett, Ann, 136 ; Wm., 136.
Lukin, Thomas, 37.
Lulham, Ann, 94.
Lumb. G. D., 260 ; G. Denison, 259.
Lumlee, Alice, 193 ; John, 193.
Lun, Benjamin, 250 ; Deborah, 250.
Lunsford, Thomasine, 9, 51 ; William, 9, 51.
Lushington, Helen, 205 ; Millesent, 134.
Lusier, Johanni Baptistæ, 149.
Lussenden, Anne, 294.
Luttrell, Sir Andrew, 275.
Lutwick, Jane, 130 ; Thomas, 130.
Lydall, Ursula, 171.
Lyde, Dorcas, 17 ; Wm., 17.
Lyford, Robt., 245 ; Will'm, 245.
Lyle, Edward, 134 ; Elizabeth, 134 ; George, 208 ; Margery, 208.
Lynde, *see* De Lynde del Thornes.
Lynds, Elizabeth, 210 ; William, 210.
Lyndsey, Earle of, 227.
Lynes, John, 125.
Lyng, Margaret, 296.
Lynton, *see* De Lynton.
Lyon, *see* Bowes-Lyon.

M

MacCarthy, Arthur Stephen Noel, 215 ; Charlotte Ethel, 215 ; Rev. Francis Michael, 215.
MacKerrell, Robert, 19.
Machan, Mary, 173.
Mackarnes, William, 37.
Mackay, Alexander, 253 ; Elisabeth, 253.
Mackernis, Thomas, 37.
Mackintosh, Marion Charlotte, 21 ; The, 21.
Macnamara, —, 142.
Macris, Theresa, the "Maid of Athens," 154.
Macropoulo, Emily, 186.
Macy, Eleanor, 295 ; John, 254 ; Sarah, 254.
Maddogge, ffrances, 129 ; Will., 129.
Maddox, Edward, 27 ; Elizabeth, 27, 93 ; John, 27 ; William, 93 ; —, 97.
Madox, Anne, 176 ; Joan, 205.
Magg, Sarah, 252.
Magnus, Emma, 18 ; George, 18.
Mainard, Elis., 297 ; Sarah, 252.
Mains, Alicia, 207.
Maish, Susanna, 211.
Maitom, Mary, 207.
Malavasi, Maria Giuseppina, 155.
Malden, Hanna, 238.
Maldon, Israel, 238.
Male, Ursilla, 63 ; William, 63.
Malegue, Elizabeth, 281 ; Jean, 281.
Malegve, Elizabeth, 281 ; John, 281.
Maleham, Mary, 98.
Mallard, Jane Rebecca, 113 ; Mary, 26 ; Tarrant, 113.
Mallet, 38.

Mallet, Arthur Henry Adeane, 39; Benedict, 38; Bernard, 39; Charles, 39; Charles Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 24; Ethel Mary, 39; Etienne, 38; Rev. Etienne, 38; Frances, 38; Frances Helen, 39; Françoise Anne, 38; Gabriel, 38; Gertrude, 39; Hélène, 38; Henri Jaques, 38; Rev. Henry Francis, 39; Hugo Eugène, 39; Isabeau, 38; Isabelle, 39; Jaques, 24, 38; Jaques (known as Mallet du Pan), 38; Jean, 38; Jean Louis Etienne, 38; Jeanne, 38; Jeanne Louise, 38; John Francis, 39; John Lewis, 38; Joseph, 38; Laura, 38; Louis, 38; Sir Louis, 24; Rt. Hon. Sir Louis, P.C., 39; Louis du Pan, 39; Louisa Tempe, 39; Louise, 38; Louise Jaqueline Ursule, 38; Lucy, 38; Lucy Sophia, 39; Mabel, 39; Marc Antoine, 38; Margaret, 39; Hon. Marie Constance, 39; Michée Eve Elizabeth, 38; Richard Edmund Anthony, 39; Stephen Pellew, 39; Sylvia Helen, 39; Victor Alexander Louis, 39; *see also* De Mallet.
Mallet de Chalmassy, Alphonse, Baron, 38.
Mallet-Prevost, Brigadier-General André, 38; André Louis, 38; Emma, 38; Hannah, 38; Henri, 38; Jeanne Elizabeth, 38; Mary, 38; General Paul Henri, 38.
Mallock, James, 107; Mary Ann, 107; Rosetta Ellen, 107.
Malmains, 227.
Man, Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 284; John, 284; Sarah, 284; Susanna, 284.
Maneke, Philipe, 285.
Manger, Sarah, 176; Thomas, 176.
Manghen, Thomas, 76.
Maning, Randal, 35.
Mankelo, Ann, 204; Stephen, 204.
Mankester, Sarah, 62.
Manley, Margaret, 251.
Mann, Cicely, 193.
Mannering, Elizabeth, 61.
Manning, Katherine, 37; Randall, 37; Richard, 37; Stephen, 37; William, 64.
Mannyng, Leonard, 76.
Manser, Mary, 298; Sarah, 63; William, 298.
Mansfeeld, Jeremiah, 5.
Mansfeldt, Count, 12, 84.
Mantelo, Ann, 210.
Mantelow, Martha, 295.
Mapesten, Elizabeth, 211.
Maplesden, Anne, 294; Catherine, 298; Elizabeth, 174; Frances, 253; John, 294; Mary, 294; Sarah, 136, 296.
Mapletoft, Hon. Anna Maria, 3; Rev. Nathaniel, 3.
Maplisden, Dinah, 292; Elinor, 173; Elizabeth, 95, 206; Georg, 93; Jane, 175; John, 292; Judith, 93, 132; Mary, 97, 204; Milemay, 97; Richard, 175; Sarah, 94, 95.
Mapplesden, Anne, 171; John, 171.
Marbill', *see* De Marbill'.
Marbrook, Martha, 27.
March, Dorathy, 129; Francis, 37; John, 37; Thomas, 129.
Marchant, Elisabeth, 295; Rd. Hy., 288; William, 295; *see also* Le Marchant.
Marche, Nicholas, 76; Thomas, 37.
Marden, Henr., 185.
Marga, Mary Susanne, 283.
Mariner, Henry, 48.
Markham, 224.
Markham, 64; Gregory, 37; Jane, 201; Mary, 297; William, 37; —, 224.
Marks, Stacy, 31.
Markweek, Hannah, 207.
Marland, Elizabeth, 196.
Marlow, Ann, 60; William, 60.
Marlton, Anne, 292; John, 292.
Marreys, Alice, 120; John, 120.
Marrony, David, 297; Elis., 297.
Marrowe, 229.
Marrow, Dorothy, 229; Thomas, 229.
Marrowe, Thomæ, 262.
Marsh, A. C., 152; Elizabeth, 62; Godley, 96; Jane, 176, 250; Judith, 173; Katherine, 91, 131; Margarett, 95; Martha, 133; Martin W. J., 152; Richard, 91, 133; Sarah, 129; Susanna, 173; Thomas, 95, 131, 176.
Marshall, Anne, 11; Cecily, 11; David, 211; Dr., 260; Eliz., 133; Elizabeth, 131, 298; Sir George, 11; James, 133; Lydia M., 42; Marmaduke, 11; Matthew, 37; Mercy, 177; Samuel, 177; Susan, 211; William, 31.
Marston, Gilbert, 225; Mary, 256.
Marstyn, Nicholas, 75.
Mart, Daniel, 48.
Marten, Ann, 172; Catharin, 208; Charles, 296; Mary, 296.
Marter, Mary, 171.
Martin, Claude, 31; Edward, 205; Elis., 298; Elizabeth, 204, 205, 210; Georgiana Rose, 166; Helen, 205; Iden, 204; Jane, 206, 233; John, 34, 205, 206; Lydia, 206; Margaret, 201; Mary Frances, 113; Richard Biddulph, 113; Robert, 113, 233; Samuel, 210; Samuel Dickinson, 166; Sarah, 132, 295; Thomas, 298; Thomas Francis, 288.
Martyn, Eleanor, 295; Elisabeth, 292; Elizabeth, 63; Jane, 295; Rev. John, 292; Joseph, 295; Judith, 92; Richard, 37; Sarah, 60; Alderman Sir William, 37.
Mash, Rebekah, 63; Richard, 63.
Mason, Abraham, 297; Alicia, 291; Edward, 251, 291; James, 95, 174; Joseph, 132; Margaret, 251; Mary, 93, 129, 132, 174, 177; Rebecca, 95; Sarah, 297; Susan, 60; Thomas, 60; *see also* Monck-Mason.
Masser, Edward, 172; Susanna, 172.
Massey, Anne, 296.
Masson, Agnes, 183; Edward, 152, 157, 183; Edwd., 152; Elisabeth, 183; Elizabeth, 152, 183; Frances, 152.
Massy, Ann, 206; Robert, 120, 121; Thomas, 206.
Masters, Alice, 134, 206; Ann, 97, 252; Anne, 132, 135, 176; Bathsheba, 205; Catharine, 210; Elisabeth, 291; Eliz., 133; Elizabeth, 95, 208; Hester, 131; John, 176, 206; Katharine, 171; Katherine, 130; Margaret, 253; Margret, 60; Mary, 134, 135, 170, 176, 206; Michael, 134; Peter, 95; Richard, 132, 135, 253; Robert, 208; Sarah, 136, 176; Thomas, 131, 136, 205, 206; William, 134, 170.
Mather, Catherine, 231; Henry, 231; Katherine, 231.
Mathes, Joane, 170; Thomas, 170.
Mathewe, Richard, 76.
Mathews, Daniel, 206; Jane, 206; Margaret, 208; Richard, 208; Sarah, 177.
Matthesse, Emblem, 130.
Matthowes, Susan, 133; Thomas, 133.
Matthews, Anne, 294; Daniel, 292; Mary, 129, 292.

Mattos, *see* De Mattos.
Maude, Ann, 259 ; Daniel, 259.
Maulkin, Joseph, 271 ; —, 271.
Maunsell, Hon. Caroline Eliza, 5, 267 ; Caroline Elizabeth (Eliza), 4 ; Rev. Cecil Henry, 267 ; Georgiana, 4 ; Hon. Georgiana, 4, 267 ; John Edmond, 267 ; John Edmund, 4 ; T. P., 4 ; Thomas Philip, M.P., 267 ; Col. Thomas Philip, M.P., 4.
Maxse, Commander F., 153.
Maxwell, Hester, 21 ; Rev. Peter Benson, 21.
May, Abraham, 136 ; Ann, 209 ; Dinah, 132 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 61, 135, 136 ; ffrances, 129 ; Gertrude, 296 ; Johan, 61 ; Mary, 236 ; Priscilla, 236 ; Robert, 209, 296 ; Tho., 236 ; Thomas, 61, 236 ; William, 193, 194.
Maydwell, Philip, 37.
Maye, William, 194.
Mayer, Marrianne Barbarina, 197.
Maylam, Ruth, 173 ; Sarah, 135.
Maynard, Alicia, 293 ; Elizabeth, 136, 177 ; Hugh, 136 ; James, 205 ; Judith, 206 ; Richard, 293 ; Susanna, 205.
Maynes, Richard, 134 ; Sarah, 134.
McCarthy, Joseph, 289.
McDonald, John, 287.
McDowall, John, 286 ; Margaret Dickie, 286.
McMurrick, Alexr., 287.
Mead, Elizabeth, 205.
Meadhurst, Edward, 60 ; Margret, 60 ; Mary, 94 ; Sarah, 29.
Meadows, —, 191, 257.
Mearcey, Mary, 97 ; William, 97.
Mearcy, Abhefia, 131.
Medcalf, Roger, 76.
Medcalfe, 225.
Medcalfe, Elizabeth, 225 ; Philip, 37 ; Robert, 37 ; Roger, 37, 225.
Medharst, James, 250 ; Mary, 250.
Medhurst, Ann, 174 ; Bennet, 61 ; Catherine, 173 ; Daniel, 133, 171 ; Henry, 61 ; James, 133 ; Jane, 133 ; Martha, 133 ; Mary, 171, 295 ; Mercy, 293 ; Thomas, 174, 293.
Medlam, Henry, 76.
Medland, Anne, 176 ; John, 176.
Medley, Jane, 134 ; John, 134.
Medlycott, Anne Barbara, 4 ; Thomas, 4, 5 ; *see also* Cockayne-Medlycott.
Medows, Joane, 255 ; Richard, 255 ; William, 255.
Meech, Major Giles, 151.
Meekes, Anne, 213.
Meers, Jane, 97.
Meggs, Elizabeth, 145, 201 ; Henry, 145, 201 ; Jane, 201 ; Thomas, 201.
Mel, James, 282.
Mellor, Ellin, 44 ; Grace, 44 ; Robert, 44.
Melton, Evan, 37 ; Richard, 37 ; William, 37.
Mepham, Mary, 92, 251 ; Thomas, 92.
Meppam, Alexander, 176 ; Anne, 176.
Merant, Mary, 279.
Mercatoris, Adæ, 266 ; Alexandri, 266 ; Tho., 266.
Mercee, Mary, 175.
Mercer, Ann, 91, 95, 296 ; Aphia, 97 ; Elisabeth, 293 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Hannah, 172 ; Henry, 175 ; John, 97 ; Judith, 93 ; Mary, 175, 205 ; Richard, 95, 210 ; Samuel, 27 ; Sarah, 27 ; Stephen, 205 ; William, 172, 293, 296.
Mercie, Ellen, 98.
Mercy, Elizabeth, 129 ; William, 129.
Meris, Rachel, 209.
Merivale, Anne Wilhelmina, 38 ; Frances, 38 ; Herman, 39 ; John, 38.
Merlin, Bickerton Pemell Lyons, 153 ; C. E. W., 153 ; Camilla Augusta Dorothea, 152 ; Charles E. P., 181 ; Charles Louis W., 153 ; Charles Louis William, 152 ; Edwin Charles, 181 ; Irene, 181, 186 ; Isabella Dorothea, 152, 153 ; Samuel B. Walter, 153.
Merral, Margaret, 206.
Merret, Mary, 207.
Merrett, Catherine, 297.
Merriam, Professor Augustus Chapman, 186 ; Dorathy, 30 ; Henry, 30 ; Thomas, 30.
Merrill, Mary E. Rath, 30.
Merrit, Elizabeth, 207 ; Henery, 130 ; Katherine, 130 ; Sarah, 209.
Merritt, Ann, 297.
Merryam, Sarah, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
Merser, Abigal, 97 ; Thomas, 97.
Mersy, Margaret, 209 ; William, 209.
Metam, Elizabeth, 206 ; Peter, 206.
Metcalfe, Elizabeth, 146 ; John, 37 ; Richard, 37 ; —, 52, 53, 146.
Methurst, Ann, 251 ; James, 205 ; Joan, 205 ; Martha, 206 ; Thomas, 251.
Methwold, William, 37.
Metland, Dorothy, 294 ; John, 294.
Mettayer, Rev. Samuel, 282.
Mewe, John, 68 ; Richard, 161.
Meymott, Elizabeth Anne, 24 ; Joseph, 24.
Meynadier, Jeanne Marie, 24 ; Louis, 24.
Michelborne, Arthur, 37.
Michell, Ann, 175 ; James, 129 ; Mary, 129 ; Robert, 175.
Middlemore, Margrett, 243 ; Richd., 243.
Middleton, Brian, 134 ; David, 37 ; Elisabeth, 293 ; John, 37 ; Martha, 296 ; Millesent, 134 ; Peter, 37 ; Robert, 37 ; Thomas, 35, 37, 74 ; William, 37, 293.
Midgley, George, 286.
Midhurst, Ann, 172 ; Daniel, 172.
Midleton, Andrew, 37 ; Martha, 210 ; Simon, 210.
Midletone, Elizabeth, 211 ; John, 211.
Mileham, Alice, 202 ; Ann, 203 ; Anne, 203, 204 ; Augustine, 203 ; Charles, 203 ; Dorothy, 203 ; Edward, 203, 204 ; Elizabeth, 203, 204 ; Ellen, 202 ; Fr. Henricus, 202 ; Frances, 203 ; Gregory, 202, 203, 204 ; Sir Gregory, 203 ; Hobart, 203 ; John, 202, 203 ; Margaret, 203, 204 ; Miles, 203 ; Rachel, 203 ; Robert, 202, 204 ; Willoughby, 203.
Miles, Ann, 173 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Margaret, 134.
Milgate, Elisabeth, 293 ; Mary, 25, 211 ; Robert, 293.
Miller, Alicia, 252 ; Ann, 63, 297 ; David, 132 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 61, 136, 279 ; Frances, 10 ; Francis, 61, 280 ; John, 136, 279 ; Margaret, 135 ; Mary, 132, 209, 292 ; Phebe, 252 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 135, 252 ; —, 10.
Million, Ann, 208.
Mills, Ann, 174, 207, 250 ; Anne, 130, 135 ; Anthony, 135, 174, 206, 207, 297 ; Rev. Bernard, D.D., 58, 271 ; Edward, 59, 209 ; Rev. Edward, 59, 271 ; Elisabeth, 292, 296 ; Elizabeth, 91, 131, 177, 206, 207 ; Henry, 91, James, 204, 207 ; Joane, 170 ; John, 58, 176 ; Rev. John, 59 ; Joseph, 171 ; Margaret, 129 ; Martha, 133 ; Mary, 59, 171, 173, 204, 206, 209, 250, 296, 297 ; Mary Anne, 59 ; Needy, 270 ; Rich-

ard, 296; Sarah, 58, 59, 176, 204, 206, 207; Sophia, 59; Susanna, 25, 204; Theophila, 58, 59; Thomas, 206, 292; Walter, 204; William, 130, 177, 204, 206; Rev. —, 271.
Millward, Ann, 213; Elizabeth, 213; —, 213.
Milner, Dorothy, 279.
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G., F.S.A., 54, 56, 76, 167, 168, 187, 237, 267.
Milom, Ellin, 203; widow, 203.
Milton, 19.
Milward, Elizabeth, 201.
Minchard, Henry, 234.
Minchin, Mary, 296; William, 296.
Miriam, Elizabeth, 204; George, 176; Mary, 176.
Mist, Mary, 70.
Mitchel, Anne, 294; Christopher, 294; Elisab., 294; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253; Jane, 252; Margaret, 251; Mary, 208; Robert, 251, 294; Thomas, 252.
Mitchell, Barbara, 205; Edward, 205; Elisabeth, 250; Elizabeth, 133; James, 136; Mary, 136; Thomas, 133.
Mitford, Frederick Samuel Francis, 19; Lady Georgina, 19; Henry, 19; —, 162, 212.
Mittel, Elizabeth, 177; Samuel, 177.
Mitton, Annie Eliza, 166; Elizabeth, 257; Rev. Henry Arthur, 166.
Moar, Isabel, 254.
Mocatta, Abraham, 89; Gracia, 89; Rebecca, 89.
Mocha', Prior of Thelford, 167.
Moens, W. J. C., F.S.A., 66, 109.
Molesworth, Anna, 38; Robert, Viscount, 38.
Molyneux, Major George Philip Berkeley, 165; Mary Charlotte Henrietta, 165.
Molyns, Edward, 17; Eunice, 17; Sr. Mic., 17.
Monck, Viscount, 107.
Monck-Mason, Alicia, 107; Thomas, 107.
Mongeham, Sarah, 131.
Monger, Ben., 234; Beniamin, 234; Beniamy, 234; Benj., 234; Benjamin, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; John, 234; Joseph, 234; Joshua, 234; Will., 234.
Monk, Elizabeth, 134; W., 31.
Monkton, Elizabeth, 207; William, 207.
Montacute, *see* De Montacute.
Montgomery, 265.
Montval, Aspasie Marie Louise, Baronne de, 40; *see also* Hunt.
Moon, Elizabeth, 177; John, 170, 177; Margaret, 252; Mary, 134, 170, 176; Samuel, 206; Stephen, 176; Susanna, 206.
Moone, Margaret, 130; Robert, 130.
Moor, Eliz., 134; Elizabeth, 172, 210; Henry, 172; John, 210; Mary, 297; Richard, 255.
Moore, 225.
Moore, Alice, 255; Ann, 173, 297, 298; Anne, 292; Chas., 114; Diana, 146; Rev. Dr., 17; Elizabeth, 92; Ellenor, 225; Etheldred, 131; Johann, 28; John, 131, 255; Keturah, 114; Margaret, 131; Mary, 173; Mercy, 28; Robert, 28, 255; Thomas, 173, 255; William, 173, 292; —, 146, 225.
Mooreland, Mercie, 98.
Mordant, Robert, 37, 73.
Mordaunt, Henry, 37; Lewis, 37.
Mording, Miles, 36.
More, Richd., 257; Robt., 257.
Moreing, Charles Algernon, 106; Helena Marion, 106.
Moreland, Ann, 296,
Morgan, Alice, 93; Ann, 71; Anthony, 71; Col. Anthony, 71; Dorathy, 129; Dorothy, 11, 82; Elizabeth Phillips, 218; Ernestine, 38; Major Frederic, 38; John, 11, 218; Margret, 93; Morice, 71; Nathanael, 87; Rachel, 12; Rebekah, 87; Thomas, 12, 93, 129; Wm., 218.
Morice, Joanna, 177.
Morin, John, 235; Magdalen, 235.
Morkett, Mary, 93.
Morland, Elizabeth, 211; Hugh, 211.
Morley, Eleanor, 283; Elianor, 283.
Morrice, Elizabeth, 206; Mary, 205; Rachel, 204.
Morris, 227.
Morris, Elisabeth, 296; Elizabeth, 131, 253; Ezekiel, 131; John, 129, 209; Margaret, 250; Margarett, 133; Margret, 92; Mary, 129, 134, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 131; Sarah, 205, 209; Thomas, 205, 296; William, 92; —, 159.
Morteman, Ann, 136.
Morten, John, 26; Susanna, 26.
Mortimer, Ann, 136; Dr. Cromwell, 23; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 23, 171; George, 295; Hans Winthrop, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23, 295; Samuel Phelan Boddy, 42; Susanna, 23; Thomas, 171.
Morton, Catherine, 11; Sir George, 11; Jane, 253; John, 253.
Moseley, 32; Rev. Richard, 272; —, 280.
Mosley, Elizabeth, 148; Rev. Sir John, Bart., 148; Oswald, 148; Sir Oswald, Bart., 148.
Moss, Isaac, 182; Norah Mary, 185.
Mott, Mary, 250.
Moulson, Mary, 251.
Mouncey, D. B., 106; D. Burton W., 106; Ethel Louisa, 106.
Mountfort, Ann, 282; Anne, 282.
Mountgomery, Nich'us, 265.
Mouseley, Anne, 236; Thomas, 236.
Mousley, Antonietta, 164; William Eaton, 164.
Mow, Jane, 136; Tymothy, 136.
Moyce, Elizabeth, 129.
Mozart, 32.
Mozley, Elias Joseph, 43; Henry Lewin, 43; Rebecca, 43.
Muddle, James, 173; Sarah, 173.
Mudle, Mary, 205.
Muir, Maria, 157.
Mulgrave, Edmond Sheffield, Earl of, 228.
Mullett, Edward, 8; Israel, 8; Jane, 8.
Mulligan, Elisabeth, 183; Frederica, 182, 183.
Mullins, Edward, 251; Margaret, 251.
Mun, Elizabeth, 174; Thomas, 174.
Muncaster, Lord, 181.
Munday, Edward, 155; Frances, 209; George, 155; Mary, 155; Richard, 209.
Mundy, R., 142; —, 162.
Munn, Jane, 208; Mary, 296; Mildred, 298; Susan, 94; William, 94, 296, 298.
Munns, Anne, 176; Mary, 175; Thomas, 175.
Munro, Eliz., 115; Eliz. Fanny, 115; Rev. Robert, 115.
Murche, Robert, 37.
Murdak, Thomas, 119.
Muriel, —, 77, 191.
Murray, Eliz., 111; Harriet Eliz., 111; James, 220; James Patrick, 111; Pulteney, 111.
Murrow, Eliza Agnes, 113; Thos., 113.
Musgrave, Elisabeth, 291; George, 37; William, 291.

Musgrove, Ann, 63; John, 63; Mary, 250; Peter, 250.
Muskett, Geo., 269.
Mussery, Anne, 133; Margaret, 135.
Musson *or* Masson, Agnes, 182; Elizabeth, 182.
Mustard, Elizabeth, 25; Margret, 93; Packnam, 25.
Muzzered, Ann, 93.
Mydelton, Thomas, 75.
Mydowys, Anne, 254.
Myles, Elizabeth, 239; Richard, 239.
Myltonne, William, 37.
Myryam, George, 298; Mary, 298.

N

Nash, 226.
Nash, Ann, 96; Anne, 226; Elisabeth, 292, 294; Jane, 29; Joan, 96; Thomas, 226.
Navarre, The King of, 276.
Naylor, Elizabeth, 130; Walter, 130.
Naysby, Willm., 75.
Neal, John, 294; Mary, 294.
Neale, Ann, 173; Catherine, 236; Margaret, 116; Matt., 236; Ralph, 116; William, 173.
Neave, Mary, 190; Richard, 190.
Neavians, Susanna, 92.
Nedam, Elizabeth, 255.
Nedham, Emma, 108; General William, 108; Major-General William Robert, 108.
Needham, Mary, 195, 196.
Needs, Mary, 215; Mary Anne, 215; Thomas, 215.
Neevill, Mary, 278.
Nell, Mary, 63.
Nelson, Baron, of the Nile, 299; Horatio, 299; Lord, 299; Rear-Admiral, 299; —, 272.
Nethersole, Joan, 97.
Netherton, Samuel, 271.
Nettar, Jane, 134.
Netter, Susan, 60.
Nettlefold, John, 298; Sarah, 298.
Neve, *see* Le Neve.
Nevill, Frances, 10; Stephen, 37; Sir Thomas, 10.
Neville, *see* De Neville.
Newberry, Elizabeth, 174; Richard, 174.
Newburgh, 227.
Newbury, Ann, 177; Richard, 177.
Newby, Sam., 267.
Newcomb, Anne, 176; Edward, 176.
Newington, Elisabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 204; Samuel, 291.
Newland, Catherine, 15; Richard, 15; Sarah, 209.
Newman, Anne, 170; Elizabeth, 252; Margaret, 292.
Newton, Catherine, 252; Dorothy, 94; John, 252; Lawrance, 94; Sara, 209; Sir Thos., 276; —, 168.
Niamer, Eliz., 69.
Nice, Sarah, 78.
Nicholas, Eliz., 134; Thomas, 134.
Nicholl, 178.
Nicholl, George, 178, 179; Mary, 178, 179; Thomas, 178, 179.
Nicholls, Benjamin, 252; Frances, 252; Mary, 96.
Nichols, J. B., 274; Mary, 97; Repent., 97; Rev. Repent., 94; Repentance, 97; —, 51, 52, 125.
Nicolardes, Helen, 186.
Nicolas, —, 49.
Nicolls, John, 255; Prudence, 255; Richard, 255; William, 255.
Nightingale, Jane, 205.
Nightingall, Anne, 233.
Nighttingale, Jane, 174; Thomas, 174.
Nisbet, Frances Herbert, 299.
Nisbett, Frances Herbert, 299; Dr. Josiah, 299.
Noakes, Alice, 98.
Noaks, Richard, 211; Sarah, 211.
Noble, Francis, 37.
Noel, Edward, 153; Irene, 153; —, 78.
Noel-Byron, George Gordon, Lord Byron, 154.
Noke, Ann, 297; John, 297.
Norden, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Norfolk, Most Noble Bernard-Edward, Earl Marshal, Duke of, 178; Most Noble Charles, Earl Marshal, Duke of, 237; —, 164.
Norman, Eleanor, 133; Ellen, 133; Ellin, 98; Thomas, 98.
Norridge, Richard, 98; Sarah, 98.
Norrington, Elisabeth, 296, 297; George, 297.
Norris, Henrietta, 19; J. F., 19; Capt. John, M.P., Lieut.-Governor of Deal Castle, 19; Rebecca, 177.
North, Anne, 293; Henry, 170; Mary, 170.
Northumberland, Earl of, 274.
Norton, Daniel, 37; Richard, 145; Sarah, 145, 205.
Norwich, Erasmus, 37.
Norwiche, *see* De Norwiche.
Norwood, Andrew, 211; Ann, 94; Elizabeth, 253; John, 294; Mary, 294; Sarah, 211; Stephen, 94, 253.
Not, Martha, 170; Thomas, 170.
Noue, *see* De la Noue.
Novello Family, 32.
Nunn, Elizabeth, 268.
Nunnery, Anne, 295.
Nycolson, John, 75.

O

O'Brien, 227.
O'Brien, Henry, Earle of Thomond, 227; Mary, 227.
O'Bryant, Cornelius, 253; Rebecca, 253.
O'Leary, Teddy, 287.
O'Toole, Martin, 287.
Oakes, Charlotte, 271; Elizabeth, 270, 271; James, 269, 270, 271; Mary, 270, 271; Susan, 269, 270, 271; —, 271.
Oakman, Catherine, 112; Rev. Robert, 112.
Oare, Catherine, 298; Tho., 298.
Obee, Dorothy, 176.
Ockman, Margaret, 208.
Offley, Robert, 37.
Offwood, John, 190; Mary, 271; Philadelphia, 190.
Ogan, Alice, 245; Bridget, 245; Margaret, 245; Margery, 245; Olyver, 245.
Ogle, Water, 257.
Okeover, 230.
Oker, Water, 257.
Okouer, Jane, 230; Phillip, 230.
Oks, Rev. John, 77.
Oldale, Luce, 236; —, 236.
Oldney, 222.
Oldney, Maud, 222; Robt., 222.

Oldwood, Mary, 205.
Oliphant, Agnes, 22; Jane Leckie, 22; John, 22.
Olive, George, 297; Henry, 29, 136; Mary, 29, 136; Sarah, 297; Susanna, 297; Thomasen, 136; William, 297.
Oliver, Ann, 211; Elizabeth, 207, 253, 292; Henry, 211; Jane, 91; Margaret, 130; Mary, 251; Nicodemus, 207; Susanna, 207; Thomas, 130, 207, 292; Vere Langford, 179; —, 140.
Ongley, Ann, 63; Elizabeth, 95; Georg, 63; George, 95; Sarah, 95.
Or, Elizabeth, 171; John, 171.
Orbel, Ambrose, 240; Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 240; James, 240; Margaret, 240; William, 240.
Orbell, Elizabeth, 194; Gulielmi, 194; James, 74; Thomæ, 194; Thomas, 194, 239; William, 194.
Orchard, Mary, 295.
Orme, John, 73.
Orwell, Thomas, 75.
Osboleston, Edward, 73.
Osborne, Alexander, 253; Anne, 292; Mary, 297; Morrys, 73; Patience, 253; Richard, 73; Thomas, 297; William, 73; —, 97.
Osbourn, James, 71; Jane, 71.
Osbourne, Augustine, 29; Elizabeth, 136; John, 66; Katherine, 97; Margrett, 29; Stephen, 136; —, 66.
Osford, James, 252; Sarah, 252.
Osmor, Mary, 177.
Osmore, Catherine, 254.
Ottaway, Anne, 131, 135; John, 131; Robert, 135; Sarah, 131.
Ottoway, Ann, 205; Jane, 209; Robert, 205.
Otway, Alicia, 293; Stephen, 293.
Overy, Anne, 175; George, 175; Mary, 135, 292.
Owen, Anne, 10, 53; Cha., 7; Charlotte Elizabeth, 215; Sir David, 10, 53; Judithæ, 197; Juditham, 197; Colonel Robert, 215; Thomas, 33.
Owens, Charles, 136; Elizabeth, 136.
Owers, Charles, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Martha, 190; Nicholas, 190; Philadelphia, 190; Richard, 190.
Owin, John, 197; Jude, 197; Judeth, 197.
Owlet, Jane, 252.
Owlett, Andrew, 206; Frances, 206; Joseph, 206; Lydia, 206; Sarah, 295; Susan, 205; Thomas, 205.
Owre, Elizabeth, 174; Stephen, 174.
Oxborough, Edward, 239.

P

Pack, Mary, 30; Sarah, 92.
Packham, Ann, 173; Henry, 173.
Packher, Elizabeth, 211.
Packman, John, 30; Jone, 132; Martha, 30.
Packnam, Elizabeth, 61.
Padisonn, Joan, 96; Thomas, 96.
Padner, Mary, 171.
Page, Elizabeth, 171, 174, 189, 210; ffrances, 129; Jane, 27; John, 27, 48; Margret, 27; Mary, 173; Michael, 189; —, 50.
Paget, Elizabeth, 172; Dr. Stephen, 99; William, 172.
Pagett, ffrances, 169; Jane, 169.
Pain, Tabitha, 271.
Paine, James, 133; Lewis, 96; Mary, 96; Sarah, 133.
Pakenham, Dorothy, 10; —, 10.
Palgrave, John, 269.
Palmer, Alicia, 97; Anne, 131; Barton, 243; Christian, 243; Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 60, 207; Jane, 97; John, 60, 131; Joseph, 6; Parnell, 175; Robert, 175.
Paman, —, 190.
Pan, *see* Du Pan.
Pangborn, Jane, 206.
Pangburne, Jane, 91; Robert, 31.
Pankherst, Sarah, 292.
Pankhorst, Mercy, 253.
Pankhurst, Anne, 294; Francis, 294.
Pannel, Ann, 211.
Panting, Susanna, 172.
Panton, Rev. H. V., 139.
Pany, Ann, 98; Richard, 170; Susannah, 170.
Parents, Grace, 61; Susan, 61; Thomas, 61.
Pargiter, Thomas, 73.
Park, Amy, 97; *see also* De Park.
Parker Family, 64, 220.
Parker, Ann, 298; Antony, 68; Augustine, 133, 136, 207; Catherine, 253; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 133, 172, 174, 190, 207, 208; ffrancis, 134; Rev. Francis, 152; James, 172, 253; Jane, 134; Jeremiah, 252; John, 48, 272; John William Robinson, 180; Lucy, 298; Margaret, 172; Martha, 134; Mary, 209, 252, 298; Robert, 130; Thomas, 298; Thomas Netherton, 271; —, 136, 169, 260.
Parkes, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.
Parks, Anne, 254; Edward, 292; Mary, 293; Richard, 254; Susanna, 292.
Parkyns, Miles, 75.
Parkyns *or* Perkins, Anne, 280; Henry, 280.
Parman, James, 75.
Parmenter, —, 193.
Parris, Elizabeth, 61; William, 61.
Parry, Elizabeth, 250.
Parsons, David, 235; Edmund, 196; Margaret, 196; Margarett, 196; Mary, 235.
Pasfield, Sarah, 132.
Paspatti, P. M., 185; Winifred, 185.
Passe, Mary, 97; Robert, 97.
Patenden, Anne, 252.
Paterson, Mary, 250.
Patry, Jeanne Elizabeth, 38.
Patten, Ann, 173; James, 173.
Pattenden, Alice, 94; Ann, 209, 297; David, 131; Elizabeth, 62, 172; Frances, 92; Henry, 205, 293; James, 297; Margaret, 293; Martha, 296; Mary, 171, 254; Robert, 209; Sarah, 131, 205; Stephen, 62; Thomas, 296.
Pattinden, Catharin, 205.
Pattison, Jane, 207; Susan, 176.
Pattrick, John, 73.
Paul, Elizabeth, 135; Mary, 135.
Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner and Co., 31.
Paull, Sarah, 172.
Paunceforte, John, 73.
Pavey, Elizabeth, 296.
Pavy, Mary, 298; Richard, 298.
Pavye, Nicholas, 75.
Pawde, Margarete, 244.
Pawley, Damaris, 207; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 207; Jane, 207; Mary, 211; Susanna, 210.
Pawly, Sarah, 177.

Payn, Bartholomew, 273, 276; Johannes, 275; Matilda, 273, 276.
Payne Family, 220, 300.
Payne, Edward, 201; Frances, 291; John, 75; Richard, 201.
Peach, John, 193.
Peacock, Alice, 132; Elizabeth, 209; Henry, 132; Laurence, 36; Thomas, 209.
Peadel, Aoron, 210; Mary, 210.
Peake, Alice, 94; Anne, 146; Rev. John, 94.
Pearce, Elis., 297; Patience, 174.
Pearman, James, 234; Mary, 234.
Pears, James, 171; Susanna, 171.
Pearse, Mary, 171.
Pearson, Adam, 113; Alice Elizabeth, 216; Anne, 292; Elisabeth, 292; Eliza Agnes, 113; Elizabeth, 172; George, 216; M., 111; Capt. R. H., 111; Capt. Rd. H., 111; Thomas, 172; Wm., 113.
Peccyale, Ellin, 98.
Peck, Mary, 177.
Peckham, Dorothy, 206; Margaret, 170.
Peecke, Eliz., 68.
Peen, Alice, 298; Ann, 204; Joseph, 293; Mary, 211, 293; Robert, 211; Thomas, 204, 298.
Peene, Bridget, 60; Elizabeth, 26.
Peerman, Mary, 278.
Peerson, Henry, 73; Nicholas, 73; William, 73.
Pein, Mary, 172; Robert, 172.
Peirce, Amy, 129; Elisabeth, 297; Elizabeth, 133, 135; George, 133; James, 135; Jane, 174; John, 97, 129; Joseph, 297; Mary, 133, 176; Thamzin, 97.
Peircevall, Ann, 174.
Peirse, Elizabeth, 98; James, 173; Sarah, 173.
Peirsey, John, 73.
Peirson, Erasmus, 73; George, 73; James, 133; John, 192; Lucy, 70; Mary, 133; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73; Thos., 70; William, 36, 73.
Pekering', James, 255; John, 255.
Pekeringe, John, 255.
Pelham, Mary, 133.
Pellew, Hon. and Rev. Edward, 39; Frances Helen, 39; Mary Anne, 39.
Pelling, Anne, 291; William, 291.
Pemale, Elizabeth, 27.
Pemberton, Nathaniell, 29, 94; Rebekay, 29; Susan, 94.
Pemble, Elizabeth, 27; Mary, 293; Thomas, 293.
Pembridge, Elizab., 223; Fulke, 223.
Pembrooke, Frances, 96.
Penericke, Richard, 249.
Pendrill, Ann, 19; Dr. John, 19.
Peniel, Elizabeth, 170.
Penn, —, 193.
Pennant, Thomas, 73.
Penniall, Joane, 196; John, 196.
Pennington, Leonard, 73.
Penny, Sarah, 130.
Pennyall, Jane, 196; John, 196.
Penson, John, 75.
Penvell, Alise, 129; Thomas, 129.
Penvil, Margery, 208; Mary, 291.
Penvill, Elizabeth, 176; Thomas, 176.
Percivall, Thomas, 73.
Percy, —, 86.
Percye, Thomas, 75.
Pereson, Francis, 73; Nicholas, 73.
Perine, Elizabeth, 136; George, 136.
Perkins, G. E., 286; James, 182; Margerie, 194; —, 194.
Perks, John, 298; Mary, 298.
Perman, James, 234; Mary, 234.
Perot, Anne, 13; Owen, 1.
Perren, Mary, 205.
Perresye, Andrew, 73; Francis, 73.
Perrin, Alice, 132; Ann, 207; Elizabeth, 95; Mary, 132; Robert, 132; Sarah, 251.
Perrot, 1, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Perrotes, House of, 1.
Perrott, 1, 16, 33.
Perrott (Perrot, Parrott, *or* Perrutt), Abraham, 13, 15; Alice, 13, 16; Anne, 14, 16, 17; Arthur, 13, 15; Catherine, 15; Charles, 13, 14, 16; Christopher, 13, 15; Clement, 16; Clement Symond John, 2; Danniell, 17; Dorcas, 17; Dorothey, 16; Dorothy, 16, 17; Edward, 14, 16; Edwarde, 17; Eliza, 13; Elizabeth, 13, 14, 15, 16; Eunice, 17; ffra., 13; Francis, 13; George, 1; Georgii, 1; Isabell, 1; Sir James, 33; John, 1, 13, 14, 17; Sir John, 2; Sir John, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 33; Katherine, 13; Lancelot, 15; Lennard, 16, 17; Leonard, 2; Lionel, 15; Lyonell, 13; Margaret, 13; Margarett, 17; Martha, 17; Mary, 13, 14, 16, 17, 33; Mildr., 15; Mildred, 13; Ralfe, 13; Ralph, 15; Richard, 13, 15, 16; Robert, 2, 13, 14, 16; Robt., 2; Roger, 13; Sarah, 15; Simon, 13, 14, 160; Susan, 16; Symon, 13, 16; Theodocia, 13; Theodosia, 15; Thomas, 13; Ursula, 14; Vrsula, 16; William, 13, 14, 16; —, 15.
Perryman, C. Wilbraham, 220.
Perryn, Aphia, 97.
Persivall, ffrances, 129.
Personn, James, 174; Martha, 174.
Persye, —, 35.
Perte, 9, 53.
Perte, Joanna, 9; —, 9.
Pery, Edmond Henry, Earl of Limerick, 5, 267; Hon. Edmond Sexten, 5, 267; Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte, 4, 5, 267.
Pescod, Rebecca, 195; Thomas, 195.
Peters, Ann, 91; E., 33; Mary, 296; Susan, 209; William, 91.
Petersdorff, Judge Charles, 107; Mary Ann, 107.
Petley, Edmond, 195; Edmund, 195; Edmvnd, 195; Eliza., 195; Elizabeth, 195; John, 195; Marie, 195.
Petre, Sir William, 81.
Petreau (Pretreau *or* Prestreau), Anne, 282; Claude, 282; Elizabeth, 282.
Pett, Elizabeth, 92; Robert, 92; Sarah, 63.
Pettet, Mary, 171.
Pettingall, ffrances, 135.
Peyke, Thomas, 76.
Phayler, Anna Maria Kruse, 22; C. G., 22.
Phear, Alice, 176; James, 176.
Philips, Catherin, 205; John, 205.
Phillimore, Joseph, 73.
Phillips, Elizabeth Wallis, 217; Hannah, 94; John, 218; Robt., 123; William, F.L.S., 300.
Phipp, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
Phippes, William, 159; Wm., 160.
Phipps, Edward, 250; Eliz., 133; Elizabeth, 253; Mary, 250; Robert, 253; Sarah, 209; Thomas, 133, 209.
Pickardick, Elizabeth, 255.
Pickenden, John, 251; Robert, 93; Sara, 251; Selvister, 93; Silvester, 97.

Pickerell, Elizabeth, 94 ; Margarett, 95.
Pickering (*five other spellings*), Boniface, 255 ; Bonyface, 255, 256 ; Edithe, 256 ; Edward, 184 ; Gilbert, 255, 256 ; Henry, 255 ; James, 255, 256 ; John, 255, 256 ; Katheryn, 256 ; Lucy, 256 ; Margaret, 255 ; Mary, 256.
Pidgeon, Mary, 63 ; William, 63.
Pierce, Ann, 62, 95, 207 ; Edward, 28, 95, 250 ; Elizabeth, 28, 29, 62, 93, 171, 210, 250 ; Henry, 25 ; James, 210 ; John, 29 ; Jone, 131 ; Joseph, 208 ; Lydia, 207 ; Martha, 95 ; Mary, 208, 211 ; Mary (*or* Pearse), 172 ; Rebecca, 177 ; Richard, 62, 93 ; Robert, 177 ; Samuel, 131 ; Sarah, 133 ; Thomasin, 62 ; William, 62, 171.
Piers, Edward, 25 ; Susanna, 25.
Piersevall, Ann, 61 ; John, 61.
Pierson, Ann, 204 ; Elizabeth, 95 ; Nicholas, 73 ; Thomas, 76.
Pignel, Jane, 210.
Pigott, John, 36.
Pike, Elizabeth, 92 ; Francis, 94 ; Jane, 94 ; John, 92, 234 ; Mary, 204.
Pilcher, Henry, 63 ; Mary, 63.
Pile, Mary, 135 ; Samuel, 135.
Pilkington, Henry, 73 ; Robert, 73 ; Thomas, 73.
Pillben, Anne, 294.
Pilot, Kate, 41.
Pinar, John, 172 ; Parnel, 172.
Pincham, Henry W., 31.
Pine, Alfra, 95 ; George, 95.
Pineau, Catherine, 284.
Pines, Jeremiah, 132 ; Katharine, 132.
Pinger, Elizabeth, 130 ; Stephen, 130.
Pinkne, Cecilia, 265 ; Henricus, 265.
Piper, G. H., 300.
Pitcher, John, 133 ; Mary, 133.
Pitt, Catharine, 104 ; James, 104 ; —, 38.
Pix, Mary, 93.
P'ker, Thoms., 167.
Plane, Ambrose, 98 ; Ann, 94, 172, 204 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; George, 172 ; Sara, 209 ; Susanna, 293.
Plant, Robert, 75.
Platt, Ellen, 92 ; Miriam, 174 ; Robert, 92, 174.
Play, Mary, 175.
Playne, Willm., 76.
Pledge, Margeret, 296 ; Sarah, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
Plott, James, 277.
Plowden, —, 160.
Plume *or* Pluym, Anne, 280 ; Elizabeth, 280 ; Judith, 235 ; Nicholas, 280 ; Nicolas, 280 ; —, 235.
Plumer (Plum'er *or* Plummer), Eleanor, 283 ; Elianor, 283 ; Gustavus, 283 ; Martha, 283 ; Mary, 283.
Podmer, Elizabeth, 97 ; Luce, 28.
Poe, John, 73 ; Simon, 73.
Pole, —, 274, 275.
Polhill, John, 73 ; Sarah, 132 ; Thomas, 73 ; William, 132.
Pollard, Ann, 29 ; Bonnot, 297 ; Catharine, 177 ; Cornelius, 29 ; Elizabeth, 208 ; James, 177 ; Jane, 209 ; Margaret, 170, 177 ; Mary, 172 ; Sarah, 295 ; Thomas, 170.
Pollie, Peeter, 76 ; Peter, 55 ; Rebecca, 55, 76 ; William, 55, 76 ; —, 55.
Polline, Susannah, 174 ; Thomas, 174.
Pollwhole, Stephen, 73.
Pomfrett, Mary, 295.
Pont, *see* De Pont.
Ponye, Mathew, 76.
Pool, John, 205 ; Susanna, 205.
Poole, 230, 265.
Poole, Ann, 16 ; Dorothy, 230 ; Elizabeth, 298 ; Frances, 230 ; German, 230 ; John, 298 ; Rev. Willm., 16 ; *see also* De Poole.
Pope, Ann, 93 ; Lady Anne, 11 ; Catharine, 177 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 61, 208 ; Frances, 298 ; John, 93 ; Sarah, 291 ; Thomas, 298 ; William, 291, 292 ; Sir William, afterwards Earl of Downe, 11.
Poper, Rev. Dr. Henry, 41.
Porter, Anne, 132, 161, 278 ; Daniell, 278 ; Grace, 278 ; Henry, 161 ; Jane, 245 ; John, 132, 278 ; Mary, 278 ; Nathaniell, 278 ; Nich'us, 167 ; Sarah, 206, 278 ; William, 206, 278.
Portman, Lord, 86.
Portugal, Queen of, 100.
Post, Ann, 204 ; Anne, 134, 250 ; Elisabeth, 291 ; Elizabeth, 28, 131, 204, 206 ; George, 204 ; John, 132, 206, 291 ; Mary, 136, 173, 210 ; Robert, 173 ; Thomas, 28, 210 ; Thomasin, 132 ; Thomason, 172 ; William, 28, 131, 136, 204.
Postlethwaite, Edvardi, 156 ; Edward, 156.
Pott, ffrances, 175 ; John, 175.
Potter, Edmund, F.R.S., 39 ; George, 31 ; Lucy, 39 ; Mary, 136.
Potton, Eliz., 244.
Pound, Joseph, 292 ; Margaret, 132 ; Sarah, 292.
Powell, 230.
Powell, Elizabeth, 195 ; Jane, 230 ; John, 91 ; Mary, 91 ; Richard, 195 ; Tho., 230 ; Rev. Wm. Saml., 115.
Powis, William, 73.
Pows, C., 31.
Powt, Frances, 94.
Poyle, Ann, 210 ; Elizabeth, 94 ; Samuell, 94.
Poyntel, Frances, 298.
Poynton, Major E. M., 46 ; Lieut. Jonath., 48.
Praull, David, 173 ; Susanna, 173.
Prentice, Edward, 207 ; John, 191 ; Mary, 207.
Prescott, Walter Conway, 31.
Presgraue, Alice, 255 ; Margery, 255 ; Marget, 255.
President of Magdalene College, Oxford, The, 16.
Preston, 224.
Preston, Anne, 71 ; Frances, 224 ; Harriette Moss, 215 ; John, 224 ; Martha, 61 ; R. W., 215 ; Rofe, 75.
Pretty, Sarah, 95 ; William, 95.
Pretyman, Fra., 269.
Prevost, *see* Mallet-Prevost.
Price, Ann, 97 ; George, 73 ; Jacob, 73 ; Jane, 175 ; Martha, 253 ; Mary, 174, 207 ; Thomas, 97, 207.
Prick, Francis King, 271.
Pridham, Betty, 138.
Prier, Alice, 173 ; Thomas, 173.
Prig, Jane, 293 ; John, 293.
Prigg, Elisabeth, 291.
Prigge, Elizabeth, 129 ; Nicholas, 129.
Priggs, Deborah, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
Prince Edward (1537), 53.
Prince Eugene of Savoy, 2.
Prince George of Greece, 186.
Prince Nicholas of Greece, 186.
Prince of Wales (1733), The, 17.
Prine, Robert, 137 ; Susannah, 137.

Pring, Isaac, 296; John, 138; Mary, 138, 296.
Prinsep, Charles Robert, 114; Louisa Sophia, 114; Sara Moncton, 113.
Prior, Ann, 174; Dorothy, 173; Elisabeth, 291; Jane, 210; Joseph, 173; Richard, 291.
Pritchard, Rev. Chas., 113; Jane Herschel, 113.
Proctor, Elizabeth, 42.
Propert, J. Lumsden, 31.
Prosser, Catherine, 252; Timothy, 252.
Proud, Ann, 204; Thomas, 204.
Pryer, Jane, 135.
Pryme, *see* De la Pryme.
Pryor Family, 300.
Pryor, Catherine, 296; Elisabeth, 295, 298; Jane, 29; Mary, 295; Thomas, 29, 295, 296.
Pullin, Ann, 298; Thomas, 298.
Punnett, Eliz., 133; John, 133.
Punter, Anne, 231; Margaret, 231; Margarett, 231; Naomie, 231; Thomas, 231.
Purchin, Elizabeth, 135; John, 135.
Purefoy, 225.
Purefoy, Eleanor, 124; Frances, 124; Fridswid, 225; Joyce, 124; Katherine, 124; Magdalene, 124; William, 124; —, 225.
Purier, Sarah, 204.
Purles, Ann, 250; Anne, 251; Daniel, 251; Richard, 250.
Pursell, John, 76.
Purser, Alice, 97; Eliz., 132; Elizabeth, 29, 130; George, 97, 130.
Purt, Emily Marion, 184; George, 184; William Bloye, 184.
Pury Family, 140.
Pvnter, Margarett, 231; Thomas, 231.
Pybus, Christopher, 196; Mary, 196.
Pyckardick, Luce, 255.
Pye, Robert, 73.
Pylle, Jane, 251; William, 251.
Pym, Ann, 61; Georg, 61.
Pyne, John, 298; Mary, 298.
Pyner, Ann, 60; Thomas, 60.
Pyott, 198.
Pyott, Margaret, 142; Mary, 142; Alderman Richard, 142.
Pype, *see* De Pype.

Q

Quaife, Mary, 253; William, 253.
Quaile, Edward, 179.
Queen Anne Boleyn, 10, 53.
Queen Elizabeth of England, 10, 50, 81.
Queen Jane Grey, 81.
Queen Victoria of England, 39.
Queen of the Greeks, 155.
Queen of Portugal, 100.
Quekett, Harriet, 105; Miriam Ada, 105; Rev. William, 105.
Questead, Alexander, 131; Susanna, 131.
Quested, Elizabeth, 28.

R

Raby, Joseph, 253; Mary, 253.
Race, Sarah, 123; Thomas, 123.
Rachel, Elisabeth, 293; John, 293.
Radcliffe, Richard, 73.
Rade, Ann, 95.
Radford, Elizabeth, 63; Robert, 63.
Radwell, Martha, 130.
Ragdale, Richard, 75.
Raid, Mary, 211; William, 211.
Raight, Elizabeth, 95; John, 95.
Raines, Eliz., 134.
Rainor, Susan, 92.
Ralegh, *see* De Ralegh.
Ralph, Mary, 170.
Ramey, Elizabeth, 81; John, 81.
Ramkin, Alicia, 134; Johane, 25.
Ramsay, 227.
Ramsden, John, 133; Mildred, 133; Sarah, 172.
Ramsey, John, Earle of Holdernesse, 227; Martha, his wife, 227.
Randal, Edmond, 250; Roase, 250.
Randall, Dorothy, 94; Margaret, 172; William, 172.
Randel, Catherine, 250; Richard, 250; —, 255.
Randolph, Hingeston, 274.
Rasoll, ffrances, 62.
Rassell, John, 132; Tabitha, 132.
Ratclyff, Richard, 75.
Ravenhill, Elizabeth, 205.
Rawe, Rowlandi, 188.
Rawlens, Joanna, 170; Nicholas, 170.
Rawlings, Elisabeth, 297; John, 294; Martha, 207; Nicholas, 207; Sarah, 209; Susanna, 294.
Rawlins, Ann, 206; Anne, 132; Roase, 250; Wm., 132.
Rawlinson, Daniel, 268; Dame Mary, 272; Robert, 267, 268; Susanna, 269; Susannah, 270; Thomas, 268; Alderman Thomas, 269; Sir Thomas, 272; Sir Thomas, Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, 270; Walter, 269, 270; Sir Walter, 272; —, 268.
Rawson, John, 33.
Raxson, Mary, 251.
Ray *or* Raye, Abraham, 188; Agnes, 168, 169; Agnet', 167; Alic, 167; Alice, 191; Aliciæ, 238; Alicie, 191; Ambrose, 187, 188, 189, 192, 239, 241, 268; Ambrosij, 268; Ambrosio, 238; Amy, 167; Anna, 167; Annæ, 189; Anne, 76, 168, 188, 189, 190, 192, 238, 240, 267, 268, 270; Betty, 239; Catherine, 267; Charles, 169, 187, 189; Clemens, 190; Clement, 190, 241; Rev. Clement, 238; Clementi, 238; Daniel, 169, 191, 192, 194, 237, 238, 239, 240, 268; Danielis, 192, 267; Daniell, 188, 239; Danyel, 191; Danyelis, 241; Deboræ, 238; Dorothy, 7; Easter, 191; Edward, 169; Elezibeth, 168; Elib', 168; Elizab', 168; Elizabeth, 57, 61, 168, 169, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 237, 238, 239, 240, 250, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272; Elizabethæ, 239; Elizabethe, 189; Elizth., 193; Ellen, 189; Ellene, 188; Elysab', 168; Elyzabethe, 169; ffrances, 192, 240; ffrancis, 188, 194; ffrauncis, 188; ffrauncys, 169; Rev. Garnham, 269, 270; George, 169, 238; Gilbertus, 167; Gilb'ti, 167; Gualteri, 239; Gwalteri, 268; Hannah, 240; Henrie, 76, 188; Henry, 188, 194, 239, 267, 269; Hesteræ, 194; Hestere, 192; Isaac, 241; Rev. Isaac, 241; Isbell, 169; Jane, 192; Joh', 167; Johannis, 188, 241; Johem, 167, 190; Joh'es, 167, 168, 190; Johi, 167, 168; Joh'i, 167, 190; Johis, 169, 190, 238, 239; Joh'is, 168, 190; John, 61, 76, 167, 168, 169, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 238, 239, 240, 267, 268; Joh'n, 167; Joh'na, 168; Jone, 167; Joseph, 240; Josephi, 238; Josiæ, 238; Judeth, 189; Judith, 187, 190; Katharine, 268;

Katherine, 192, 240, 270; Kathn., 192; Katrine, 167; Lucy, 192; Lydia, 239, 270; Margar', 167, 168; Margaret, 167, 169, 239, 240, 267; Margarett, 167, 169, 240; Marger', 167; Margeric, 187; Margri', 167; Maria, 190; Marian, 240; Marie, 76, 188, 189, 190; Martha, 189, 190, 191, 192, 238, 240; Marthæ, 238, 241; Mary, 57, 176, 188, 189, 190, 238, 240, 268, 269, 270; Mathew, 187, 189; Mathi, 167; Mirable, 169; Mosæ, 238; Nathaniel, 188, 191, 193, 239; Nathaniell, 192; Orbell, 239, 241, 267, 268, 269, 270; Rev. Orbell, 270, 271; Peter, 169; Philemon, 190, 238; Phillippe, 188; Rachel, 269; Rebecca, 241; Rebekah, 269; Ric., 238; Richard, 169, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 238, 239, 240, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272; Rev. Richard, 269; Richardi, 237; Richo, 239; Rici, 238; Sr. Rob. (Rev.), 168; Robart, 188; Roberd, 167; Robert, 76, 169, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 238, 239, 240; Rev. Robert, 191, 192; Roberti, 167, 188; Roberto, 167; Robt., 239; Rob't, 168; Rob'tus, 167; Rosamond, 238; Rowlando, 188; Samuel, 189, 191, 192, 238, 239, 240, 241, 270; Rev. Samuel, 268; Samueli, 237, 241, 268; Samuelis, 267; Samuell, 189, 191, 268; Sarah, 190, 240, 270; Saryah, 239; Simon, 189, 238, 240; Simonis, 238; Stephen, 189; Susan, 189, 268, 269; Sybyle, 167; Symon, 187; Symond, 190; Thomas, 168, 169, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 240, 268; Rev. Thomas, 270; Thom's, 168; Walter, 194, 238, 239, 267, 268; Alderman Walter, 57; Waltri, 194; Will'i, 167; William, 169, 187, 188, 189, 192; Rev. William, 268; Will'm, 167; Rev. Will'm, 169; Will'm's, 189; Wyll'm, 168, 169; —, 271; *see also* Rawe, Reye, *and* Wray.
Rayden, Margret, 30.
Rayman, Elizabeth, 92; Martha, 92.
Rayne, 277, *pl.*
Rayne, Ann, 277; Cuthbert, 277; Mary, 277; Rev. Thomas, 277.
Rayner, Ann, 136; Anthony, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 136.
Raynes, Judith, 292.
Raynier, Joan, 68; Wm., 68.
Raynolds, John, 61; Susan, 61.
Rayston, Mary, 93.
Read, Alleyn, 78; Ann, 210; Catheren, 68; Elizabeth, 94, 98, 211; Jane, 97, 210; John, 97, 210; Katherine, 78, 93; Margaret, 135; Margarett, 133; Margret, 92; Robert, 98; Thomas, 210; William, 94, 133; Wm., 68, 78.
Reade, Allen, 78; Alleyn, 78, 79; Anne, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Katherine, 78; Richard, 78; Samuel, 78; William, 56.
Reader, Benjamin, 209; Catherine, 252; Elizabeth, 209; Mary, 297; Sara, 209; Thomas, 297.
Reading, Emma, 38.
Reanell, Mary, 136; Robert, 136.
Reave, Elizabeth, 207.
Redd, Major John, 300.
Rede, Thomas, 76.
Redmaines, Elisabeth, 296.
Redman, Alice, 76; Edmund, 55, 76.
Redmur, Alice, 55; Alicia, 79; Aliciam, 79; Alicie, 79; Ed'ri, 79; Edward, 55; Edward', 79; Edwardus, 79.
Reeble, William, 208.
Reed, Rachael, 296.
Reeler, Elisabeth, 295.
Rees, William James, 182.
Reeve, Abraham, 94, 173, 176; Ann, 173; Anne, 251; Elizabeth, 25; Ellen, 94; John, 25; Mary, 176, 207.
Reeves, John, 175; Mary, 175.
Reichel, —, 273.
Relfe, Ann, 206.
Remington, Margaret, 252.
Remmington, Ann, 250; Elizabeth, 208; Mary, 211; Robert, 211, 250.
Remon, Micael, 270.
Renholds, Mary, 252; Thomas, 252.
Renn, Jonas, 132; Margaret, 132.
Renner, Elisabeth, 42; Fritz, 42.
Rennie, Wm., 286.
Resbury, Mary, 282; Rev. Nathaniell, 282.
Retile, Mary, 282; Thomas, 282.
Retley, Mary, 210; Richard, 210.
Reuel, Richard, 274.
Reve, Benjamin, 170; Elizabeth, 170; John, 291; Rose, 291.
Revell, Ann, 191; Clement, 191; Daniell, 191; John, 191; Martha, 191; Rachell, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191.
Rewse, Elizabeth, 169, 192; —, 192.
Reyce, Robert, 50; —, 53.
Reye, Agnes, 168; Alice, 168; Anne, 168; Elizabeth, 168; George, 168; John, 168; Rob't, 168; Rob'te, 168.
Reynardson, —, 78.
Reynold, Dorothy, 170; Thomas, 170.
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 134, 177; Grisel, 293; Sir Joshua, 164; Mary, 210; Sarah, 295; Thomas, 210; Rev. Thomas, 134.
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 252; Hannah, 252; Thomas, 252.
Rice, Anne, 134.
Rich, 229.
Rich, Sir Charles, 84; Dorothy, 92; Johan, 61; John, 61; Patience, 206.
Richard II., King of England, 276.
Richard III., King of England, 9, 52.
Richardson, Alexander Haywood, 106; Ann Maria, 106; Professor George Morrey, 186; Henry, 108; James, 286; John, 26; Louise Poidevin, 108; Mary, 26, 209; Thomas, 209.
Rickard, Daniel, 175; Martha, 175.
Ricketts, Major Bengough, 220; Major, 300; Mary, 98.
Rickman, Mary, 233.
Rider, Benedi, 73; John, 73, 144; William, 73.
Ridgley, —, 122.
Rigaud, Elizabeth, 24; Elizabeth Anne, 24; Isabeau, 24, 38; Isabella Frances, 24; Isabella Marie, 24; Jacques, 24; Jacques Etienne, 24; Jaques, 24; Jean, 24, 38; Jeanne Françoise, 24; Jeanne Marie, 24; John Francis, R.A., 24; Margaret, 24; Mary, 24; Mary Isabella, 24; Stephen Francis Dutilh, 24.
Rigden, Catherine, 174, 297; Elizabeth, 206; Jane, 205; John, 172; Martha, 172; Mary, 175, 298; Robert, 174; Susanna, 295; William, 205, 206.
Rilliet, Hélène, 38; Pierre, 38; Sara, 38.
Rimington, Mary, 293; Robert, 293.
Ripps, Mary, 29; Thomas, 29.
Risdon, —, 274.
Rishworth, John, 50.
Rive, *see* De la Rive.
Road, Ann, 96.

Roades, Mary, 234 ; Robert, 234.
Roads, Mary, 234.
Roberts, Ann, 62 ; Edward, 192 ; Elizabeth, 16, 98 ; Emma Jane, 216 ; Eveline Maria, 219 ; George, 293 ; Henry, 62, 216 ; John, 133 ; Katherine, 192 ; Kathn., 192 ; Margaret, 98, 130 ; Margarett, 95 ; Martha, 133 ; Mary, 209 ; Rejoyce, 134 ; Richard, 16 ; Sarah, 293, 297 ; Thomas, 209 ; Capt. Thomas, 149 ; William, 219.
Robertson, Anne, 21 ; Dr. John, 21.
Robins, Edith Mary Bayley, 114 ; Elizabeth, 211 ; Frances, 206 ; Henry, 211 ; Jane, 295 ; John, 295
Robinson, Alice, 132, 225 ; Edward, 166 ; Elisabeth, 166, 206 ; Hannah, 208 ; Henry, 98 ; Rebecca, 204 ; Sarah, 98 ; Tho., 225 ; Thomas, 206.
Robsart, Arthur, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
Robson, Johan, 76, 188 ; John, 76, 188.
Roby, Susan, 62.
Robynson, Robert, 76.
Roche, Edward, 272 ; Susanna, 272.
Rochester, Joane, 130.
Rochford, 227.
Rochford, Abigail, Viscountess, 228 ; Frances, 145, 201 ; Visct., 228 ; William, 201 ; Rev. William, 145.
Rodes Family, 300.
Rodham, Henry, 276.
Rodman, Elizabeth, 29 ; Thomas, 29.
Roerdansz, Henry Rudolf Hertmann, 22 ; Maria Catherine, 22 ; Capt. R., 22.
Rofe, John, 170 ; Sarah, 170.
Roff, Elizabeth, 172.
Rogen, —, 188.
Rogers, 102.
Rogers, Alice, 185 ; Anne, 251 ; Elizabeth, 63, 96, 102, 164 ; Ellen, 185 ; Francis, 73 ; Jane, 91 ; John, 73, 91, 95, 130, 185, 188, 251 ; Rev. John, 189 ; Sir John, 12 ; Joseph, 73 ; Katherine, 30 ; Margaret, 12 ; Martha, 170 ; Mary, 95, 209, 251 ; Merielina Agnes, 59 ; Paul, 73 ; Peter, 268 ; Sibilla, 134 ; Sophia, 59 ; Sybery, 130 ; Thomas, 63, 164 ; Rev. Thomas Ellis, 59 ; William, 30, 73.
Rois, Diana, 209.
Roles, Elisabeth, 295 ; Ralph, 295.
Rolfe, Deborah, 61, 135 ; Eliz., 134 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; Frances, 207 ; Henry, 207 ; Mary, 211, 297 ; Richard, 134 ; Thomas, 61 ; William, 297.
Rolph, Ann, 174 ; William, 174.
Romanyoff, Mary Ashby, 156.
Rommon, Joan, 68 ; Wm., 68.
Roo, Robt., 275.
Roofe, Susanna, 172 ; Thomas, 172.
Rooke, Edward, 208 ; Hannah, 208.
Roos, Joan, 50, 53 ; John, Lord, 9 ; Margery, Lady, 9.
Rooth, Abraham, 277 ; Margaret, 277 ; Margarett, 277 ; Richard, 277 ; Richd., 277 ; Susanna, 277 ; William, 277.
Roper, 161.
Roper, Anne, 161 ; Samuel, 161 ; Thomas, 161.
Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, F.R.S., D.C.L., 39 ; Lucy, 39 ; Margaret, 39.
Rose, Elizabeth, 132 ; Mary, 129, 132, 173 ; Robert, 129 ; Sarah, 270 ; Thomas, 132.
Ross, Joanna Ann, 111.
Rossington, 227.
Rosslyn, James, Earl of, 42.
Rouce, Mary, 133.
Rous, —, 49.
Rous or *Roos*, 9, 53.
Rouse, Abram, 28 ; Catherine, 175 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; Katherine, 28 ; Sarah, 135 ; Simon, 175.
Row, Elizabeth, 98 ; Mary, 94 ; Robert, 94.
Rowden, Eliza, 113.
Rowley, Ellin, 44 ; James, 44.
Rowne, Katherine, 129.
Royce, Frances, 296.
Roydon, William, 195.
Roys, Anne, 292 ; Richard, 292.
Royse, Thomas, 75.
Roys, Ann, 88, 97 ; John, 96.
Ruckley, Anne, 281.
Ruding, Alice (atte), 119 ; Wm. (atte), 119.
Rugeley, Rowland, 122 ; William, 121 ; —, 123.
Rugg, Anthony, 293 ; Elisabeth, 293.
Rugley, Roland, 122.
Rummenger, Dorothy, 95 ; Martha, 175 ; Richard, 95.
Rumney, Elizabeth, 131.
Ruse, Annie, 25.
Rushworth, C. P., 111 ; Cath., 110, 111 ; Catherine, 110 ; Charles, 114 ; Charles Powlett, 110 ; E., 110, 111 ; Edward, 110 ; Edwd., 110 ; Eliz., 110, 111 ; Henry, 110 ; Jane R., 111 ; Jarvis Holmes, 110 ; Leonard, 110 ; Leonora Eliz., 114 ; Mary, 110, 111, 114.
Russel, Anne, 292 ; Elisabeth, 291 ; Elizabeth, 206 ; Jane, 294 ; Mary, 298 ; Thomas, 206, 298 ; William, 291.
Russell, Ann, 91, 131 ; Bridget, 54 ; Bridgittam, 79 ; David, 297 ; Edward, 176 ; Elis., 297 ; James, 19 ; Jane, 176, 251 ; Johan, 79 ; John, 54 ; Katherine Georgina, 19 ; Richard, 131 ; William, 91.
Rust, Marie, 189.
Ruthen, —, 241.
Ruthin, —, 258.
Rutley, Elizabeth, 296 ; John, 296.
Rutter, Ann, 171 ; Anne, 134 ; William, 134.
Rutton, W. L., F.S.A., 9, 49, 81, 86.
Ryan, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, 39 ; Frances, 39 ; James, 113 ; John W., 286 ; Mary, 113.
Rycard, Ann, 207.
Rydere, *see* Le Rydere.
Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., 5, 7 ; John, 7 ; Martha, 7 ; Paul, 7.
Ryth, Laurence, 134 ; Rebecca, 134.

S

Sabb, Anne, 292 ; John, 292.
Sacklet, Jane, 96 ; Walter, 96.
Sadler, —, 190.
Saffory, Henry, 205 ; Mary, 205.
Sagar, Lawrence, 159 ; Margaret, 159.
Sage, Elisabeth, 254 ; Elizabeth, 208 ; John, 254 ; Thomas, 208.
Saier, Mary, 97.
Saiers, Ann, 171 ; Daniel, 171.
St. Andrew, Elizabeth, 148 ; John, 148 ; William, 148.
St. Barb, Eliz., 109 ; Etheldred, 109 ; John, 109.
St. Barbe, Anne, 111 ; Charles, 111 ; —, 276.
St. Clair-Erskine, James, Earl of Rosslyn, 42 ; Lady Janet, 42.

St. George, Sir Richard, Clarenceux King-of-Armes, 221.
St. John, Elizabeth, 275; —, 189.
St. Leger, 227.
St. Neot, 100.
St. Omer, 227.
Saint-Barb, Etheldred, 109; John, 109.
Saker, Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30.
Sales, Richard, 172; Thomason, 172.
Salisbury, Bishop of (1898), 202.
Saller (? Sadler *or* Salter), Elizabeth, 259.
Salls, Richard, 136; Tabitha, 136.
Salmon, Ann, 210, 250; Elisabeth, 292; Elizabeth, 210; Robert, 250, 292; Sarah, 172, 176; Susan, 176; Susanna, 207; Thomas, 172, 176.
Salomos, E., 154.
Salt, William, 117.
Salter, James, 111; Jane, 70; Mary, 111; Penelope, 236; —, 236.
Saltonstall, Alderman Richard, 73; Samuel, 73.
Salway, Humphrey, 74.
Sambourne, —, 259.
Sampson, Alice, 170; Elizabeth, 50; John, 170; Mary, 207; Robert, 50.
Sams, Elizabeth, 98; Mary, 93.
Samuell, John, 93; Mary, 93.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 175; John, 26, 296; Martha, 132; Mary, 296; Saml., 23; William, 37, 175; —, 124, 126.
Sandys, 202.
Sandys, Edwin, 202; Elizabeth, 143; Hester, 235; the Lords, 143; Margaret, 235; Mary, 143; Samuel, 143.
Sanier, Madelaine, 24.
Santo, Bennet, 253; Thomas, 253.
Sar' and Warw', Ric'o, Com', 265.
Sarah, "da. of Adam fil. Aldecinder," 221.
Sares, Daniel, 252; Sarah, 252.
Sargeant, Sarah, 95; Thomas, 95.
Sargent, Ann, 92; Thomas, 92.
Sargood, Augustine, 42.
Sarisbroughe, Anne, 195; Robert, 195.
Sarjant, Sarah, 129; Susanna, 250.
Sartan, Allen, 131.
Sartoris, Laura, 38; Leonard, 38; Nicolas, 38.
Satten, Mary, 251.
Sauage, Agnes, 222; William, 222.
Saucheverel, Agnes, 118; Wm., 118.
Saunders, Eliz., 245; Elizabeth, 176, 205; Dr. John, 143; Richard, 143; Sarah, 143.
Saunderson, Dr. James E., 156.
Savage, 222, 224, 227.
Savage, Agatha, 224; Alice, 131; Chritian, 27; Clement, 61; Daniel, 170; Elinor, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 135; ffrances, 170; James, 177; John, 27; Margaret, 174; Mary, 61, 135, 170; Susan, 130; Thomas, 131; Will., 48; —, 224.
Savery, Edward, 135; Mary, 135.
Savile, 52.
Savile, Arabella, 148, 149; Sir George, Bart., 149; Margaret, 9, 50, 51; Thomas, 50, 51; Sir Thomas, 9, 50.
Savoy, Prince Eugene of, 2.
Sawell, Ann, 27; Thomas, 27.
Sawyer, Ann, 61; Constance, 133; Edward, 252; Elisab., 296; Jane, 177; John, 134; Judith, 292; Mary, 134; Penelope, 252; Susanna, 253; William, 177.
Saxbee, John, 94; Mary, 94.
Saxby, Elizabeth, 95; Georg, 93; Margret, 93; Mary, 211; Phillip, 95.
Saxden, Edeth, 173.
Saxton, John, 123.
Say, Robert, 275.
Say and Sele, Richard Fiennes, Lord, 142.
Sayer, John, 74; Thomas, 74; —, 239.
Sayes, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.
Sayons, —, 38.
Saywell, Alicia, 207; Elizabeth, 93; Thomas, 207.
Scargill, William, 50, 51.
Scarlett, William, 74.
Schérer, Edmond, 39; Louise, 39.
Schmidt, Christian Karl, 41.
Scholey, Thomas, 258.
Schomberg, Arthur, 8, 277, 291.
Schwabe, Caroline Bourchier, 165; Rev. William Hermann, 165.
Sclater, Rev. George, 235; Hester Sandys, 235; Margaret, 235.
Scoone, Frances, 94; John, 94.
Scot, Elizabeth, 171; Jervas, 171.
Scott, Antonietta, 165; Benjamin, 113; Elisabeth, 293; Elizabeth, 130, 204, 213; Frances, 210; George, 213; Johan, 29; John, 29; Mary, 295; Sarah, 97; Susan, 271; Walter Macmillan, 165; William, 130, 204; —, 169.
Scourge, Mary, 205.
Scudamore, Sir Charles, 107; Lady, 107.
Sculthorpe, Alice Francis, 219; Rev. H. L. F., 219.
Scultop, Mary, 292.
Scultopp, Mary, 96; Thomas, 96.
Scultup, Ann, 176; Thomas, 176.
Seager, Elizabeth, 129.
Seale, John, 175; Mary, 175.
Seals, Michael, 251; Sarah, 251.
Sears, Elizabeth, 173; Mary, 292; Thomas, 173.
Seath, Sarah, 130.
Secker, —, 269, 270.
Seddon Family, 201.
Sedgwick, Alice, 134; Elizabeth, 206.
Sedgwicke, Captaine, 258.
Sedweeke, Edward, 30; Katherine, 30.
Sedwick, Mary, 170.
Segar, Allan, 74; Jane, 94.
Segyers, Elizabeth, 129.
Seiger, Ann, 209.
Seignier, Elizabeth, 134; William, 134.
Selden, —, 118.
Sell, Anne, 234; John, 250; Margaret, 206, 250; Priscilla, 211.
Selling, John, 292; Mary, 292.
Selsyn, Jane, 91.
Selve, Ann, 173.
Selverstone, Alicia, 207; Robert, 207.
Selwyn, Barbara, 30; Clement, 98; Deborah, 98.
Semla, Amelia, 185.
Sends, Hannah, 295.
Senior, Anne, 216; Isabella, 215; Joan, 136; Joshua, 215, 216; Mary, 131, 136; Thomas, 136; William, 131.
Senné, Anne, 279; Josias, 279.
Senyard, Esther, 298; John, 298.
Serjant, John, 279; Joyce, 279.
Serle, Elizabeth, 49; James, 71; John, 49.
Sertan, Allen, 131.
Serton, Allen, 131; Elizabeth, 131.
Seton, Barbarina Catherine Frances, 165; James Garden, 165.

Sevenoke, Eliz., 132.
Sewall *or* Shewell, Henry, 160; Margaret, 160; Margarett, 160; Mary, 160, 161; Richard, 160, 161; —, 248.
Sewell, Thomas, 75.
Sexdon, Priscilla, 96.
Sexton, James, 251; Mary, 92; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 236; William, 92.
Seymour, Catherine, 86; Charles, Duke of Somerset, 86; Rev. George Thomas, 113; Jane Fortescue, 113.
Seyntclere, Robert, 275.
Seyton, Lily Lilian Howard, 42.
Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of, 74.
Shakespeare, 220.
Shaller, —, 146.
Shallors, Rachel, 250.
Sharewood, Jane, 205.
Sharley, Ann, 205; John, 205.
Sharlock *or* Sherlock, Charles, 281; Margarett, 281; Margerett, 281; Margt., 281.
Sharp, Emme, 257; Hannah, 209, 298; John, 204; Rev. Joseph, 271; Mary, 204; Temperance, 133; William, 209.
Sharparrow, Mary, 94; William, 94.
Sharpe, Ann, 61; Anne, 257; Bridgett, 257; Catherine, 257; Edward, 131; Elizabeth, 131, 252, 256; John, 257; Margery, 257; Mary, 25; Nicholas, 25; Susanna, 171; Thomas, 61; William, 31; —, 256.
Sharpey, Mary, 177.
Sharpy, Sarah, 135.
Shasshe, Henry, 73.
Shaw, Elizabeth, 176, 232; Lawrence, 255; Mary, 6; Rev. Meinhardus, 232; Robert, 6.
Sheafe, Ann, 207; Thomas, 207.
Sheaffe, Harman, 25; Mary, 25.
Sheapwith, Mary, 130.
Sheare, Mary, 250.
Shearly, Ann, 209.
Shearman, Mary, 91.
Shedden, Caroline, 113; George, 113; Wm. George, 113.
Sheefe, Catherine, 174.
Sheels, Ellin, 96.
Sheffield, 228.
Sheffield, Edmond, Earl of Mulgrave, 228; James, 228; Jane, 228.
Sheldon, Alice, 124; ffrancis, 29; Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 124; Hugh, 124; Ipse *or* Ixse, 29; Sir Joseph, Lord Mayor of London, 125; Ralph, 74, 124; Roger, 124.
Shelly, Anne, 295.
Shelton, Maj.-General, 268.
Shepey, Benjamin, 236; Mary, 236.
Shepherd, Arundel Culham, 185; Eliza Catherine, 185; Elizabeth, 136; Jonathan, 136; Joseph Augustus, 185.
Shepley, Elizabeth, 259; Marmaduke, 259.
Sheppard, Ann, 207; Thomas, 207.
Shepper, Mary, 130.
Sherard, George, 231; Mary, 231.
Sherat, Henry, 35.
Sheratt, Harry, 74.
Sherborn, James, 206; Jane, 206; —, 260.
Sherlock *or* Sherlocke, Catherine, 278; Charles, 278; Katheryne, 278.
Sherman, Elizabeth, 203; Mary, 170; Robert, 170; Thomas, 203.
Shernden, Elizabeth, 131.
Sherrard, Lady Rose, 256.
Sherrat, Anne, 225; Henry, 225.
Shewbridg, Ann, 62.
Shewell, Henrie, 160; Henry, 159; —, 158, 161; *see also* Sewall.
Shewill, Edward, 159.
Shimings, Susan, 130.
Shipman, Emlen, 135.
Shipton, John, 74; Philip, 74.
Shirley, Hugh, 223; Issabell, 223.
Shoesmith, Mary, 133.
Shornden, Mary, 175.
Short, Ann, 208; Elizabeth, 250; Mary, 297; Simon, 250; Thomas, 208.
Shorton, John, 76.
(Shovel), Sir Cloudsly, 46.
Shrewsbury, Earle of, 224.
Shrubsall, Mary, 93.
Shrubsel, Elizabeth, 291; Simon, 291.
Shrubsol, Ann, 208, 209; John, 208; Simon, 209.
Shrubsole, Susanna, 210; Thomas, 210.
Shrubsull, Elizabeth, 211; Thomas, 211.
Shurrocke, Margaret, 160; —, 160.
Sidden, John, 143; Mary, 143.
Sidgwick, Edward, 166; Lucy Matilda, 166.
Sikes, Indiana, 38.
Siluer, Martha, 232.
Silvester, Roger, 122; —, 122.
Silvestre, —, 24.
Sily, Elizabeth, 77.
Simmonds, Christian, 67; Joseph, 295; Sarah, 295.
Simmons, Ann, 208; Elinor, 67; Elizabeth, 25, 60; Henry, 66; Joan, 67; John, 63, 66, 67, 208; Margret, 66; Mary, 173; Mercie, 63; Rd., 66; Thomas, 25, 60; Thos., 66, 67.
Simmonson, Mary, 175; Susannah, 174.
Simms, Elizabeth, 171; John, 171; Mary, 171; Stephen, 171.
Simnel, Lambert, the Pretender, 9, 52.
Simondson, Elizabeth, 131; Mary, 133.
Simones, John, 69; Mary, 69.
Simons, Nicholas, 131; Sarah, 131; Wm., 67.
Simpson, Anne, 135; John, 131, 270; Margarett, 231; Mary, 60, 131; Nathaniell, 60; Noah, 135.
Singer, Thomas, 30.
Singleton, Henry, 39; Lucy Sophia, 39; Mary, 39; William, 73.
Sisly, Mary, 210.
Skelfington, Elizabeth, 148; William, 148.
Skelton, Ann, 25; Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 176; Mary, 94; —, 84.
Skene, Adelaide, 151; Bernardine, 150; Elize, 184; James, 184; James Alexis William, 150.
Skilton, Mary, 177; Sarah, 204; Stephen, 177.
Skinnar, Ann, 91; James, 91.
Skinner, Augustine, 26; Rev. George, 165; Lucy Elizabeth Dorothy, 165; Mary, 294, 297; William, 294.
Skipper, Christopher, 293; Elisabeth, 293.
Skipwith, Dorothy, 16; Tho., 16.
Skultup, Eliz., 131; Elizabeth, 129; Thomas, 129.
Skylton, Anne, 170.
Skynner, George, 25; —, 25.
Slabbins, Margret, 91.
Slaney, Elizabeth, 252.
Slany, Nicholas, 37, 74; Stephen, 74; Sir Stephen, 33.

Slater, Catharine (Kate), 8; Catherine, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 8; Gill, 8; Jane, 8; John, 98; Mary, 98; Richard, 8.
Slaughter, Elizabeth, 96; William, 96.
Slay, Ann Hammon, 127; William Hammon, 127.
Sled, Sarah, 234.
Sleigh, Grace, 44; Hugh, 44.
Sloman, James, 63; Mary, 63.
Sly, Fred. A., 260.
Smallman, Elizabeth, 216; Jane, 216; Joseph, 216.
Smalwell, Amy, 97; John, 97.
Smee, Mary, 184.
Smiddeman, Mary, 171; William, 171.
Smith, 198.
Smith, Alice, 98; Ann, 62, 91, 94, 296; Augustine, 136; Catherine Elfrida Fordyce, 166; Christopher, 136; Clara Anne, 166; Cornelius, 298; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 284; Elisabeth, 250, 294, 296; Eliz., 176; Elizabeth, 26, 27, 62, 130, 135, 176, 206, 208, 209, 216, 284, 298; Lieut.-Colonel Ferdinando, 216; ffrances, 129; Frances, 269; Helen, 210; Henrico, 197; Henry, 26, 295; James, 176, 269; Jane, 30, 91, 176, 296; Jeremiah, 240; Jeremy, 25; Johan, 30; John, 61, 62, 93, 133, 166, 176, 209, 237, 258, 298; Katherine, 63; Louisa Sophia, 114; Lucy, 25; Lucye, 136; Margaret, 177, 237; Margerie, 91; Mary, 7, 96, 133, 136, 174, 206, 209, 253, 298; Mildred, 176; Nathaniel Bowden, 114; Dr. Nicholas, 7; Patrinella, 195; Richard, 96, 177; Robert, 250, 294; Roger, 191; Sara, 25; Sarah, 93, 134, 295; Sidney L., 99; Simon, 209; Susan, 61, 96, 209; Thomas, 25, 34, 63, 96, 129, 177, 298; Thomasin, 132; William, 11, 98, 135, 206, 296; Dr. William, 198; William Hindley, 166; Wm. Bowden, 114; —, 36, 217.
Smitheson, John, 74.
Smoothing, Elizabeth, 28, 171; ffrances, 172; James, 28.
Smyeth, Margaret, 169; Thomas, 169; Thome, 169.
Smyethe, Agnes, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Marye, 169.
Smyth, Agnes, 168; Ann, 95; Rev. Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102, 172, 173; ffrances, 172; George, 168; John, 168, 171, 172; Mary, 102, 143, 171, 172; Robert, 143; William, 172; William, D.C.L., 143; William, afterwards Sir William, Bart., 143; —, 34; *see also* Le Smyth.
Smythe, Edward, 161; Isabell, 161; John, 75, 76; Sir Thomas, 260.
Smythson, Thomas, 76.
Snacthall, Katherine, 295; William, 295.
Snatt, Elisabeth, 292.
Snelling, Mary Anne, 286; Sophia, 286; —, 286.
Solmon, Mary, 60; Robert, 60.
Solvens, Ann, 62.
Soman, Sarah, 94.
Somersal, Mary, 211; William, 211.
Somerset, Charles Seymour, Duke of, 86; the Dukes of, 86.
Somersett, John, 133; Mary, 133.
Somervill, *see* De Somervill.
Sommers, Sarah, 205.
Sonten, Katherine, 131.
Sorrel, Elizabeth, 177; Sarah, 204.
Sorrell, Jane, 175; John, 175; Price, 253.
Sorry, Elizabeth, 93; Margret, 91; Robert, 91; Samuel, 296; Sarah, 296.
Sou, *see* Du Sou.
Souter, Robert, 286.
Southgate, Judith, 292.
Southill, Thomasine, 9, 52; —, 9.
Souton, Sarah, 206.
Sowton, Thomasine, 94.
Sparke, Ezekl., 271; John, 97; Katherine, 97.
Sparkes, Mary Ann, 112.
Sparks, Ann, 296; Elisabeth, 253; Sampson, 253.
Sparow, Katryn, 168.
Spar'we, John, 168.
Speed, Thomas, 139.
Speedy, Cornelia Mary, 114; Major James, 114; Captain Tristram Charles Sawyer, 114.
Spenceley, J. Winifred, 30.
Spencer, 227.
Spencer, Ann, 94, 259; Anne, 130; Benjamin, 258; Dorothy, 258; Elizabeth, 133, 258, 259, 268; George, 172; Jane, 293; John, 133; Mary, 172, 292; Robert, 258; Sarah, 293; Stephen, 94; Thomas, 258, 259.
Sperryn, John, 74.
Spert, —, 242, 245, 254.
Speryn, John, 74.
Spice, Elizabeth, 177.
Spicer, Richard, 74.
Spier, Elizabeth, 170; Richard, 170.
Spill, Elizabeth, 98; Robert, 98.
Spiller, Presilia (? Martha), 171.
Spilman, John, 74.
Spinny, Margaret, 138; Thomas, 138.
Spitta, Charles Lewis, 22; Mary, 22.
Sprat, James, 170; Margaret, 170; Mary, 206; Solomon, 206.
Spriggs, Martha, 172; Thomas, 172.
Springal, Elizabeth, 205.
Springale, Elizabeth, 206; John, 206.
Springate, Anne, 131; Elisab., 294; Elizabeth, 175; Jane, 129; Samuell, 129, 131; Thomas, 175.
Springfield, Anne, 293; John, 293.
Spry, Elizabeth, 253; James, 253.
Spurling, Sarah, 209; William, 209.
Stace, Margaret, 294; Mary, 92; Richard, 92.
Stacey, Elizabeth, 250.
Stacy, 224.
Stacy, Ann, 209; Elizabeth, 224, 284; Margaret, 254; Richard, 209; Sr. Thomas, 224.
Stafford, 276.
Stafford, Alice, 273; Christian, 253; Jeremiah, 253; John, 279; Sir Richard, 273, 276.
Standish, Alexander, 74; Francis, 74.
Stanely, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.
Stanes, Anne, 294; Thomas, 294.
Stanffeld, Richard, 75.
Stanford, Ann, 63; Charity, 170; Sarah, 95; William, 170.
Stanhop, Anne, 230; John, 230.
Stanhope, 230.
Stanhope, Colonel, 154.
Stanley, Henry, 122; Katharine, 132; Lady, 300; Thomas, 122.
Stapeldon, Bp., 274.
Stapley, Johan, 61; Samuell, 61.
Star, Comfort, 134; Jane, 134.
Starkey, 65.
Starkey, Roger, 65.
Starkye, Thomas, 76.

Startout, John, 95 ; Mary, 95.
Startup, Ann, 93 ; Anne, 135 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; Frances, 93 ; Jane, 93.
Stary, Elizabeth, 211 ; Thomas, 211.
Staunton, *see* De Staunton.
Staveney, Ann, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
Stavert, Rev. W. J., 260.
Staynes, Ann, 92.
Stedd, Mary, 172 ; Sarah, 234.
Steddall, Sarah, 60.
Stedman, Johan, 63.
Stedwell, Joan, 205 ; Thomas, 205.
Steele, Ann, 27 ; Benjamin, 74 ; Dorothy, 225 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; James, 22 ; Robt., 225 ; William, 74.
Steere, Peeterwell, 137.
Stennett, Anna, 87 ; John, 87 ; Jos., 87 ; Joseph, 87 ; Rev. Joseph, 87, 88 ; Rebekah, 87 ; Samuel, 87 ; Sarah, 87, 88 ; Susanna, 87 ; Susanna Maria, 87.
Stent, Elizabeth, 253 ; Hannah, 173 ; John, 173 ; Mary, 173.
Stephens, Ann, 175, 298 ; John, 298 ; Mary, 175.
Stephenson, Ann, 252 ; Elizabeth, 131 ; George, 252 ; Mary, 171, 176 ; Samuel, 171 ; Sarah, 172 ; Thomas, 172.
Steven, Elizabeth, 97 ; Nicholas, 97.
Stevens, Ann, 30, 63 ; Anne, 291 ; Ellen, 62 ; Robert, 63 ; William, 78.
Steventon *or* Stevenson, Ann, 281 ; Anne, 281.
Stevins, Elizabeth, 205 ; John, 205 ; Susanna, 204.
Stevinson, Damaris, 207 ; Daniel, 176 ; Elizabeth, 177, 210 ; Mary, 176, 210 ; Samuel, 207.
Stevyns, James, 75.
Steward, Elizabeth, 240 ; Giles, 240 ; Gregory, 30 ; Judith, 30 ; —, 240.
Stewart, Lieut. James, 46.
Stibbs, Edward, 300.
Stickings, Edward, 209 ; Margaret, 209.
Stile, Elizabeth, 207 ; Luce, 62.
Stile *or* Stiles, Anne, 279 ; Edward, 279.
Stiles, Margaret, 131.
Stillman, Laura Mack, 155 ; W. J., 155.
Stimpson, Margaret, 130 ; Robert, 130.
Stimson, Alice, 60 ; Daniell, 60 ; Elizabeth, 171 ; John, 171.
Stinton, Elizabeth, 231 ; Rowland, 231.
Stoakes, George, 149.
Stock, Anne, 233 ; Elliot, 220.
Stocks, Samuel, 48.
Stockton, Robert, 276.
Stockwell, Anne, 170.
Stoddard, Willm., 75.
Stofford, Richard, 76.
Stoke, Elizabeth, 252 ; Robert, 252.
Stokes, Agnete, 290 ; Agnetis, 290 ; Charlotte, 21 ; Iohannam, 291 ; Iohanne, 290, 291 ; Johanne, 291 ; Johannes, 290 ; John, 290 ; Juliane, 290, 291.
Stokton, —, 244.
Stomley, Catharine, 205.
Stone, Ann, 298 ; Elisabeth, 297 ; Eliz., 133 ; Elizabeth, 29, 133, 170, 173, 206, 207 ; Margaret, 209 ; Mary, 91, 208 ; Nicholas, 198 ; Thomas, 74, 133, 170 ; William, 91, 206, 208.
Stonehouse, Elizabeth, 14, 16 ; Sr. Wm., Bart., 16 ; —, 14.
Stonhouse, Sr. George, 14.
Storey, Jane, 96.
Story, Johan, 91.
Stothard and Birrell, 31.
Strafford, —, 85.
Straiter, Edward, 177 ; Mary, 177.
Strangleman, Dorothy, 116 ; Willm., 116.
Straphan, Ann, 88 ; Jos., 87 ; Joseph, 87, 88 ; Robt., 88 ; Susanna Maria, 88 ; Willm., 88.
Stratford-at-Bowe, Prioress of, 244.
Strathmore and Kinghorn, Thomas, Earl of, 20.
Strayne, Edward, 63 ; Elizabeth, 63.
Street *or* Streete, Ann, 282 ; Dorothy, 283 ; Eliz., 283 ; Elizabeth, 283 ; Geo., 283 ; George, 282, 283 ; Mary, 283.
Streeter, Ann, 204 ; Mary, 251.
Stretton, Charles William, 187 ; Rev. —, 115.
Strickland, Penelope, 116 ; Capt. Thomas, 116.
Strohm, —, 154.
Strong, Victor Aristides, 151.
Strutt, Roger, 168.
Stuart, Hon. W., 157.
Stubbersfeild, Edeth, 173 ; Henry, 173.
Studeley, Richard, 76.
Stuppel, Jane, 208 ; Roger, 208.
Sturgeon, James, 269 ; Reuben, 270.
Sturto', Joh'i, 191.
Sturton, Alice, 191 ; John, 191.
Stury, Alice, 273 ; Lady Alice, 276 ; Sir Richard, 273 ; Sir William, 276.
Styles, Alicia, 97 ; Anne, 170 ; Eliz., 134 ; Elizabeth, 62 ; Martha, 232 ; Robert, 170, 232 ; Simon, 97.
Suckling, —, 49, 50, 51.
Sudger, Elizabeth, 28 ; Ursilla, 63 ; William, 28.
Sullivan, Arabella Jane, 151 ; Brand Frederick, 151 ; Rev. Frederick, 151.
Summers, Edward, 251 ; Elizabeth, 251.
Surleden, Elizabeth, 130.
Surr, Abigall, 28 ; George, 28.
Sushe, Henry, 75 ; Richard, 75.
Suten, Mary, 61 ; William, 61.
Sutherden, Virgin, 296.
Sutton, Ann, 250, 251 ; Elizabeth, 172, 253 ; Frances, 89, 90 ; John, 62, 172 ; Margarett, 174 ; Sarah, 62 ; Stephen, 174 ; Thomas, 172 ; William, 250 ; Rev. William, 93.
Swadland, Elisabeth, 294.
Swaine, Mary, 298.
Swan, Alice, 93, 95 ; Elisabeth, 294 ; Elizabeth, 26, 94, 95 ; Mary, 29 ; Rebecca, 134 ; Thomas, 29 ; William, 95.
Swane, Elizabeth, 205 ; George, 205.
Swanson, Edward, 36.
Sweden and Norway, King of, 184.
Sweetlove, Johann, 28 ; Mary, 171.
Swesland, Anne, 132.
Swift, Ann, 297 ; Thomas, 297.
Swillington, 9, 52, 53.
Swillington, Joan, 50 ; Dame Johan, 51 ; Johanna, 51 ; John, 9, 50, 51 ; Sir John, 53 ; Margaret, 9, 50, 51 ; Sir Robert, 9, 49, 50 ; Sir Roger, 9, 50, 51 ; Rogeri, 51.
Swindell, Elizabeth Phillips, 218 ; James Evers, 218.
Swiney, Dennis, 48.
Swinhog, Mary, 25.
Swinnock, Elizabeth, 207 ; Martha, 211 ; Mary, 135 ; Robert, 135 ; Thomas, 211.
Swinnocke, Ann, 174 ; Anne, 130 ; Jane, 96 ; Joseph, 130 ; Robert, 174.
Swynhogge, Anne, 130.
Swynock, Elizabeth, 25.
Swynoke, Caleb, 30 ; Jane, 30.

Sydney Family, 50.
Sydney, Thomasine, 9, 51; William, 9, 51.
Sylvester, John, 123; Wm., 123.
Symkin, Margaret, 98.
Symmonds, Elisabeth, 253, 294; Margaret, 294; Mary, 295; William, 294.
Symmons, Elizabeth, 96, 136; John, 175; Mary, 175; Thomas, 136.
Symonds, Elizabeth, 206; Ellis, 269; Margaret, 116; —, 116.
Symons, Judith, 29; Mary, 207; Thomas, 29; William, 29.
Sym[o]ns, Mary, 296.
Syms, John, 296; Katherine, 296.
Syphlet, Deborah, 211; Rebecca, 204; Robert, 211; Thomas, 204.

T

Tailor, Elizabeth, 63.
Taine, M., 38.
Tait, Archbishop, 64.
Talbot, 224.
Talbot, Anne, 224; Lady Julian, 276; Robert, 76; —, Earle of Shrewsbury, 224.
Talbott, Robert, 268.
Talebot, Galf., 274.
Talhurst, Edward, 63; Frances, 63; Jane, 209; John, 209; Mary, 27, 209.
Talor, Mary, 268; Rev. —, 268.
Tamsett, Elizabeth, 253.
Tanner, Hannah, 93.
Tapley, Elizabeth, 171; Mary, 175; William, 175.
Tapsell, Elizabeth, 29; Thomas, 29.
Tarrell, Margaret, 132; Margret, 94; Thomas, 94, 132.
Tarry, Ann, 96; Elizabeth, 170.
Tarwel, Ann, 172.
Tasker, Roger, 74.
Tassal, Elizabeth, 211; Robert, 211.
Tassel, Elizabeth, 136; Mary, 253; Samuel, 136, 253.
Taster, Anne, 252; George, 252.
Tatefold, *see* Testefolle.
Tattenton, Sarah, 63.
Taulkner, John, 211; Martha, 211.
Taylor, Alice, 96; Edward, 193; Elisabeth, 292; Elizabeth, 129, 193; Jane, 211, 251; John, 129, 251; Lillian, 107; Matthew, 96; William, 107.
Taylor, Amy, 138; Andrew, 177; Ann, 27, 60, 93, 136, 211; Anne, 280; Catharine, 206; Deborah, 61, 95; Elisabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 172, 177; ffrances, 173; Hesther, 60; Hugh, 63; James, 206; James Gale, 286; Jeremy, 179; John, 94, 136, 207, 211; Margaret, 136; Martin, 270; Mary, 91, 174, 207, 280, 292; Penelope, 252; Sarah, 63, 177; Stephen, 138; Susan, 176; Susanna, 135, 176; Thomas, 27, 135; Thomasine, 94; William, 280.
Teddesleye, *see* De Teddesleye.
Temple, Wm., 67.
Tenison, C. M., M.R.I.A., 202; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 204; Ven. Archdeacon Philip, D.D., 204.
Tennant, John, 209; Mary, 209.
Terly, Ann, 251.
Ternden, Elizabeth, 131; John, 97; Sarah, 97.
Terrall, Ann, 172; Thomas, 132.
Terrel, Mary, 251; Richard, 251.
Terrey, Mary, 252.
Terry, Anne, 195; Dinah, 292; Elisabeth, 292, 296; Elizabeth, 61, 98, 250; Jane, 177; John, 250; Robert, 195; Samuel, 292; Thomas, 177; William, 61, 98, 207.
Testefolle (Testifole, Tatefold, *or* Tetfold), Ann, 278; Anne, 278; Charles, 278; Claudius, 278; Maynard Samuel, 278.
Thabuis, Abraham, 38; Jeanne, 38.
Thairlwall, F. J., 31, 64.
Thatcher, Ann, 174; Elizabeth, 162; John, 62; Mary, 171, 291.
Thayre, S., 36.
Thear, Jane, 177.
Their, Mary, 210.
Thickbroom, Ralph, 124.
Thicknesse-Touchet, Rt. Hon. George Edward, Lord Baron Audley, 41.
Thislade, Alis, 192; Bette, 193; Elizabeth, 192; James, 192.
Thomann, Fanny, 186; William Charles, 186; William Charles Mitchell, 186.
Thomas, Ann, 174; Dorothy, 207; Edward, 240; Elizabeth, 95, 97, 129; Jane, 209, 210; John, 209; Laurence, 97; Mary, 129, 209; Nicholas, 95, 129, 207; Rachel, 12; Sarah, 95; —, 12.
Thomond, Henry O'Brien, Earle of, 227.
Thompson, E. M., 82; Mary, 298; Lieut. Robt., 47; Silvanus, 99; —, 289.
Thorn, John, 251; Mary, 207; Sarah, 251.
Thornbery, Thos., 89, 90.
Thorne, ffrancis, 133; Mary, 133.
Thornes, *see* De Lynde del Thornes.
Thornhagh, Arabella, 149; Elizabeth, 148; Frances, 148; Colonel Francis, 148; Jane, 148, 149; John, 148, 149; John, M.P., 148; John (afterwards Hewitt), M.P., 149; Letitia, 148; Mary, 148, 149; Mary Arabella, 149; St. Andrew, 148, 149; Sarah, 148, 149.
Thornhill, Sir James, 32.
Thornton, Ann, 29.
Thorold, Edmond, 74.
Thoroughgood, Margerie, 194; —, 194.
Thorowgood, Alice, 194.
Thorp, Catharine, 210; John, 210; Mary, 134, 210; Richard, 211; Susanna, 211; William, 134.
Thorpe, Anne, 102; James, 292; Mary, 292; —, 102.
Thorwaldsen, —, 150.
Thresher, Elizabeth, 136.
Throckmorton Family, 220.
Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, Bart., 12, 84; Margaret, 12, 84; Sir Nicholas, 84.
Thunder, Dorothy, 95.
Thurgate, Anne, 129; John, 129.
Thurlow, Lord, 50.
Tichborne, Robert, 74.
Tichbourne, Robert, 37.
Tickner, Elis., 297; Henry, 297.
Tilden, Alice, 91; Anne, 98; Elizabeth, 26; ffrancis, 26; John, 98, 205, 207; Mary, 205, 207; Robert, 26.
Tillett, Mary, 27.
Tilley, Dorothy, 213; John, 213.
Tillman, Mary, 132; Thomas, 132.
Tilman, Anne, 210; Elisabeth, 294; Susanna, 252; Thomas, 210.
Tilseley, Ellin, 44; James, 44.

Timms, Elizabeth, 6 ; Elizeabeth, 5 ; John, 5, 6.
Tingley, Anne, 176 ; Thomas, 176.
Tinker, Charles, 112.
Tippett, Elisabeth, 293.
Tipping, Francis, 74.
Tirot, Elizabeth, 281 ; Peter, 281.
Tirrel, Hester, 252 ; James, 252.
Tirwhite, —, 257.
Tirwitt *or* Tryvet, Joan, 273 ; Sir John, 273.
Tisdall, Mary, 134 ; Samuel, 134.
Tisser, John, 91 ; Mary, 91.
Titchborne, Thomas, 74.
Toates, Mary, 96.
Tolhurst, Elisab., 294 ; Elisabeth, 297 ; Henry, 176 ; Mary, 176 ; Thomas, 297.
Tollendal, *see* De Lally-Tollendal.
Tollis, Elisabeth, 296.
Tollus, Anne, 131.
Tomkins, —, 78.
Tomlin, Ann, 208 ; Elisab., 296 ; John, 295 ; Martha, 295 ; Sarah, 208, 295 ; Thomas, 295 ; William, 208, 296.
Tomline, Ann, 174 ; William, 174.
Tomlyn, Anne, 134 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Jane, 205 ; John, 205 ; Thomas, 134.
Tomlyng, Sarah, 295.
Tompson, William, 73.
Tomson, Ellen, 133 ; Joan, 96 ; John, 96, 133 ; Mary, 23.
Tonkerell, Elizabeth, 130.
Tonkerie, Anne, 136.
Tonkert, Anna, 91 ; Francis, 91.
Tooth, Edward, 250 ; Mary, 250.
Torin, Elizabeth, 281.
Torrin *or* Torin, Abraham, 281 ; Margaret, 281.
Touchet, *see* Thicknesse-Touchet.
Tourner, William, 132.
Tourtel, Mary, 282.
Towers, 225.
Towers, Ann, 252 ; Magdaline, 225 ; William, 252.
Towne, Elizabeth, 94.
Townley, Catherine, 127 ; Edward, 127.
Townsend, —, 82.
Trafford, Clara, 18 ; Colonel, 18 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; Fanny, 18 ; Humphrey, 148.
Traforde. Anne, 255 ; Elizabeth, 255 ; Isabell, 255 ; William, 255.
Traherne, 139.
Traherne, Margaret, 139 ; William ap Edmund, 139.
Trapps, Andrew, 74 ; Mary, 209.
Travers, Dr. Benjamin, 18 ; Frederic, 18.
Tray, Anne, 25 ; Mary, 204.
Trembley, Sara, 38.
Tress, Francis, 295 ; Susanna, 295.
Tresse, Ann, 174 ; Christian, 91 ; ffrancis, 174 ; Francis, 91.
Trevethick, John, 109.
Trevisa, Anne, 233 ; Peter, 233 ; *see also* De Trevisa.
Trevor, 49, *pl.*
Trevor, Elizabeth, 49 ; Thomas, Lord, 49 ; Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, afterwards Baron Trevor, 49 ; —, 49.
Trice, Elizabeth, 175 ; Lydia, 294 ; Thomas, 175, 294.
Tricker, George, 289.
Tricoupi, —, 149.
Trigg, Mary, 204.
Trill, Ann, 204.
Trinkes, Will., 179.
Trise, Selvister, 93.
Troughton, Martha, 133.
Trowell, Elizabeth, 60 ; Mary, 298.
Trusler, Anne, 280.
Truslove and Hanson, 31.
Tubb, Ann, 252 ; John, 252.
Tubbard, Anne, 252 ; Frances, 63 ; Henry, 61 ; Mary, 61, 292.
Tubberd, Elizabeth, 48 ; Margaret, 97 ; Robert, 97.
Tucker, Sukey, 138.
Tuckney, Elizabeth, 133.
Tudor, The House of, 10.
Tuist, Mary, 251.
Tuite, E., 154.
Tully, Michael, 170 ; Ursella, 170.
Tundal, Elizabeth, 211 ; Francis, 211.
Tunstall, Layton, 74.
Tupper, Deborah, 171 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; William, 252.
Turcy, Susan, 61.
Turhitt, Katheryn, 255 ; Syr Robert, 255.
Turhyt, Lady, 255.
Turner, Ann, 209 ; Anne, 130, 176 ; Elisabeth, 292 ; Elizabeth, 130, 176, 205, 298 ; Gabriel, 297 ; Hanna, 132 ; John, 33, 138 ; Judith, 206 ; Margaret, 130 ; Mary, 95, 138, 252 ; Moses, 209 ; Robert, 176 ; Sarah, 29, 130, 135, 176, 297 ; Susan, 29 ; Susannah, 239 ; Thomas, 29, 130, 239 ; William, 130, 206, 292, 298.
Turness, Elisabeth, 297.
Turney, Anthony, 74.
Turnis, Dorrithy, 129 ; Elisabeth, 298 ; Thomas, 298.
Turnor, Edmond, 164 ; Elizabeth, 164 ; Isabella, 164 ; Martha, 132 ; William, 132.
Turt, Ann, 173.
Turtell, Bridgett, 98 ; Ralph, 98.
Turthar, Mary, 176.
Turtles, Mary, 176.
Turuill, Elizabeth, 224 ; Sr. William, 224.
Turville, 224.
Tuttey, Edward, 252 ; Sarah, 252.
Tweddell, John, 149.
Twigg, —, 8.
Twisleton, Robert, 74.
Twisse, —, 143.
Twopeny, Mary, 174.
Twysden, Lady Catherine, 253 ; Sir Thomas, 253.
Tycehurst, Dorothy, 63.
Tyhurst, Elizabeth, 62 ; Jacob, 292 ; John, 174 ; Mary, 251 ; Moses, 62 ; Sarah, 174 ; Susanna, 292 ; Thomas, 251.
Tylden, Sara, 25.
Tyler, Susan, 235 ; Susannah, 235.
Tyrell, Charles, 272 ; Elizabeth, 272.
Tyrrell, Robert, 74.
Tyrwhit, Sr. Robert, 256.
Tyrwitt, Sir Robert, 255.

U

Udny, Frances, 39 ; George, 39 ; Louisa Tempe, 39.
Umfravile, *see* De Umfravile.
Umfraville, Sir Henry, 276 ; Isabel, 276.
Umfrey, Roger, 177 ; Ursula, 177.
Umphrey, Elizabeth, 133 ; John, 133.

Underdowne, Mary, 133.
Unicum, Ann, 173.
Upcher, 81, *pl.*
Upcher, Rev. Abbot, 81 ; Elizabeth, 81 ; Mary, 81 ; Peter, 81 ; Susan, 81.
Upton, Ann, 206, 208 ; Anne, 132 ; Grace, 134 ; Mary, 135 ; Thomas, 132, 208 ; William, 134, 135, 206.
Urry *or* Urrey, Agnes, 66 ; Alice, 67, 69 ; Alice Jane, 113, 115 ; Ann, 70, 71 ; Audery, 67 ; Audrey, 67 ; Barbara, 68, 69 ; Catheren, 68 ; Catherin, 70 ; Cattern, 68, 69 ; David, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 110 ; David Thomas, 115 ; Dorati, 68 ; Doritie, 67 ; Edith Sophia, 115 ; Eli Rt., 114, 115 ; Eliz., 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 109 ; Elnor, 66 ; Emily, 115 ; Fanny, 113, 115 ; Frank, 112, 115 ; Fredk. Edd., 115 ; James, 71, 115 ; Jane, 68, 69, 111, 115 ; Jeane, 68 ; Jellinn, 67 ; Joan, 66, 67, 68 ; Joane, 68 ; John, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 109 ; Capt. John, R.N., 115 ; Judith, 67 ; Marg., 68 ; Margaret, 70 ; Margret, 68 ; Mari., 67 ; Marian, 67, 68, 69 ; Marie, 66 ; Martha, 115 ; Mary, 67, 68, 69, 70, 109, 115 ; Mary Ann, 114 ; Minnie, 113 ; Penelope, 69 ; Rd., 67, 68 ; Rebaco, 69 ; Rebacooe, 69 ; Robert, 70, 71 ; Robt., 67, 68 ; Rt., 67, 68, 69, 70 ; Susanna, 68 ; Sy . cley, 67 ; Th., 70 ; Tho., 67 ; Thomas, 71, 109 ; Thomasin, 71 ; Thos., 67, 68, 69, 70, 71 ; Tomzen, 70 ; Ursula, 67, 71 ; Usselley, 68 ; Widow, 71 ; Wm., 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 114, 115 ; —, 68.
Urrye, Joan, 67.
Usborne, Augustine, 129 ; ffrances, 129 ; Mary, 172 ; Thomas, 172.
Usher, Alice, 97 ; Ann, 62 ; Elam, 97 ; Elizabeth, 60, 207 ; James, 207 ; Mary, 176, 250 ; Thomas, 62.
Usmire, Sarah, 28.
Usmore, Ann, 206.
Utterson, Rev. Alfred Gibson, 19.
Utting, —, 31.

V

Valleau, Susanne, 282.
Vallier, Capt. François Gédéon, 38 ; Françoise Anne, 38 ; Jeanne Françoise, 38.
Vandyke, the painter, 86.
Vane, Bennet, 61 ; Eliz., 131 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Rev. Gilbert H. F., 300 ; Jane, 94, 95 ; Justinian, 26 ; Margaret, 136 ; Robert, 26.
Vann, Mary, 294 ; Thomas, 294.
Varnall, Anthony, 171 ; Presilia (? Martha), 171.
Varnell, Elisabeth, 293.
Varro, Guillaume, 38 ; Louise, 38 ; Perrette, 38.
Vaughan, —, Bishop of London, 188.
Veir (Vere), Nicholas, 74.
Veire, Robert, 74.
Veire (Vere), Aubrye, 74.
Venables, Mary, 72 ; Nicholas, 72.
Vernal, Catherine, 172 ; George, 172 ; Judith, 296.
Vernan, Hester, 208 ; John, 208.
Vernon, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228.
Vernon, Agnes, 223, 228 ; Anne, 223, 224 ; Benedict, 223 ; Elizab., 223 ; George, 224 ; Sr. Henry, 224 ; Hester, 291 ; John, 74 ; Margaret, 223, 224 ; Marie, 222 ; Mary, 170 ; Matild, 221 ; Maud, 224 ; Rich., 224 ; Sr. Rich, 223 ; Richard, 224 ; Sr. Richard, 223, 228 ; Sr. Robert, 222 ; William, 222 ; Sr. William, 222, 223 ; Willm., 170 ; Will'm, 221 ; *see also* De Vernon.
Vesey, 57.
Vesey, Ann, 109 ; Elizabeth, 56, 78, 79 ; Elizabethæ, 78 ; John (otherwise Harman), Bishop of Exeter, 160 ; Robert, 57, 80 ; Theophila, 57, 80 ; William, 56, 57, 78 ; Will'm, 78.
Vickers, Edward, 216 ; Isabel, 216.
Videan, John, 96 ; Martha, 96.
Vinbell, Ipse (*or* Ixse), 29.
Vincent, Sir Edgar, 187 ; —, 15, 142.
Vincett, Anne, 294 ; Peter, 294 ; Richard, 295 ; Rose, 295.
Viney, Ann, 205 ; William, 205.
Vinycomb, J., 300 ; S., 31 ; —, 99.
Vivian, Laura Beatrice Hermione, 107 ; Richard Glynn, 107.
Volaire, —, 220.
Von Heidemstam, Edgar, 184 ; Ernest, 184.
Voure, *see* De la Voure.
Vouseden, Mary, 208.
Vyner, Frederick, 156, 181.

W

Wachers, Mary, 136, 175 ; Richard, 175.
Wadde, Thomas, 76.
Waddell, C. S., 105 ; Sophia Elizabeth, 105.
Waddington, Diana, 151 ; General Stafford, 151.
Wade, Daniel, 189 ; Daniell, 191, 192 ; Elizabeth, 129 ; John, 129 ; Mary, 189.
Wadmore, Sarah, 111 ; Wm., 111.
Wagget, Joseph, 109.
Wagner, Henry, F.S.A., 24, 38, 164.
Wagstaffe, Hannah, 284 ; Thomas, 284.
Wainhouse, Edwd., 17 ; William, 17.
Wake, 72.
Wake, Amy, 72 ; Catherine, 72 ; Edward, 72 ; Ethelred, 72 ; Magdalen, 72 ; Margaret, 72 ; Mary, 72 ; Sarah, 72 ; William, 72 ; Rev. William, 72 ; Rev. William, D.D., 72 ; —, 146.
Wakelin, Elizabeth, 131.
Wakeling, Ann, 204 ; Richard, 204 ; Susanna, 294.
Wakely, Susan, 251.
Walbank, Bridget, 103 ; Mary Barbara, 103 ; Matthew, 103.
Waldegrave, Sir William, 81.
Wale, Mary, 27 ; Thomas, 27.
Waler, Ann, 93.
Wales, Charles, Prince of, 85.
Walkeden, Geoffrey, 74 ; —, 35.
Walker, Ann, 91, 93 ; Arthur, 106 ; Elisabeth, 297 ; Elizabeth, 62, 208 ; Georg, 62 ; Mary Ann, 106 ; Matthew, 297 ; Richard, 93 ; Richard Peacock, 105 ; Sophia Lavinia, 105.
Wall, Abigal, 293 ; Anne, 297 ; Elisabeth, 293 ; Elizabeth, 208, 210 ; ffrances, 129 ; Frances, 251 ; Gertrude, 296 ; John, 293 ; Mary, 94, 297 ; Rejoyce, 134 ; Samuell, 25 ; Sarah, 25, 130 ; Susannah, 174 ; William, 94, 134, 208, 297.
Walle, Alice, 97.
Waller, Ann, 206 ; Elizabeth, 207, 208 ; James, 206, 208 ; John, 207 ; Julian, 206 ; Sir William, 85, 86.
Walleys, Beatrix, 223 ; John, 223.

Wallis, Albany, 269; Alexander, 133; Ann, 296; Anne, 133; Deborah, 250; John, 296; Ricard, 250.
Wally, Mary, 211.
Walrond, Lady Janet, 42.
Walter, Ann, 204; Elisabeth, 294; Elizabeth, 136; Isbell, 136; James, 95; Martha, 95; Mary, 170, 211; Sarah, 295; Thomas, 294, 295.
Walton, Isaak, 140; John, 124; Margery, 124; —, 115.
Wandall *or* Wandell, George, 234; Henry, 234; Jane, 233; Joseph, 233, 234; Martin, 233; Mary, 233, 234; Robert, 234; Susanna, 234; Thomas, 233, 234.
Wandel, George, 234.
Wandell, Dorothy, 282.
Wanell, Eliz., 66; Thomas, 66.
Wanles, Thomas, 75.
Wanton, 225.
Wanton, Katherine, 225; —, 225.
Warburton, Jo., 23; John, 23, 87, 88, 89, 90; Jon., 88.
Ward, Anne, 134; Cristofer, 76; Dallison, 74; Edward, 26; Eliz., 132; Elizabeth, 26, 94, 204; Fanny, 22; Capt. James, 47; Jane, 251; Jas., 270; Katherine, 28; Maria Catherine, 22; Mary, 133; Neale, 269, 270; Rev. Randall, 22; Richard, 94, 130, 132; Samuel, 251; Sarah, 251; Susan, 130; Thomas, 28; Walter, 133.
Warde, Edward, 96; John, 74, 76; Lydea, 96; Ralph, 97; —, 97.
Wardiner, Katherine, 28.
Ware, Elizabeth, 172; Johan, 62.
Wareham, John, 297; Margarett, 297.
Warham, Wm., Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, 121.
Waring, Humphrey, 74.
Warne, Charlotte, 111.
Warnenor, Elizabeth, 96.
Warner, John, 75.
Warren, Ann, 2, 173; Borlace, 2; Borlase, 2; Elizabeth, 62; John, 173, 175; Mary, 132, 173, 175; Susan, 62; Thomas, 62; William, 173.
Warwick, Anne, Countess of, 122; Elizabeth, 172.
Washer, Hannah, 204; James, 204, 298; Susannah, 298.
Washington, Elizabeth, 143; —, 300.
Watchers, Eliz., 298; Richard, 298.
Water, Anne, 170; John, 170.
Waterhouse, Edward, 74; Ransford, 74.
Waterman, Deborah, 250; Sir George, 74; John, 74.
Waters, Alice, 177; Alicia, 176; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 96; Jane, 292; John, 93, 96; Joseph, 211; Mary, 93, 211; Richard, 177.
Wather, Ellen, 29.
Watkins, Elizabeth, 207; Thomas, 207.
Watson, Elizabeth, 251; G. W., 202; Hannah, 172; Mary Johnson, 40; S. M., 100; Thomas, 272; —, 155, 257.
Wattel, John, 251; Mary, 251.
Wattell, Charles, 174; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 175; Hannah, 293; Mary, 174, 298; Richard, 210; Major Richard, 175; Rose, 293; Sarah, 210; Stephen, 293; Thomas, 295.
Wattle, Dorothy, 208; Martha, 210.
Watts, Ann, 205; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 208; Joseph, 234; Lidiah, 234; Margaret, 176; Mary, 172; Thomas, 295.
Wattys, —, 244.
Wavell, David, 69.
Way, David, 112; Elisabeth, 42; Susannah, 112.
Wayner, Ann, 205.
Wayte, Ellys, 76.
Weaver, F. W., 274; Mary, 129; William, 129.
Web, Catharin, 177; Elizabeth, 94.
Webb, Abigal, 97; Ann, 210; Anne, 252, 294; David, 252; Elizabeth, 27, 131, 209; ffrances, 62; Henry Joseph, 286; Jacob, 209; James, 171; Jane, 209; John, 27, 132; Margaret, 130, 171; Martha, 61; Matthew, 131; Nath., 138; Pettar, 210; Rose, 131; Sarah, 132; Tabitha, 292; Thomas, 209; William, 62, 131; —, 193.
Webbe, Elizabeth, 94.
Webster, William Prentiss, 42.
Weed, Elizabeth, 171.
Weeke, Alice, 131.
Weekes, Elizabeth, 97, 98; Joane, 170; Rose, 131; Walter, 98.
Weeks, Alicia, 206; Elizabeth, 136, 210; Sarah, 95; Stephen, 210.
Weever, —, 53, 202.
Weight, Mary, 204.
Welby Family, 148.
Welche, 223.
Welch, Catherin, 223; John, 223.
Welks, Joane, 170.
Welland, Alice, 29.
Wellard, Elizabeth, 176; Joseph, 298; Mary, 92, 298; Mercy, 177; William, 92.
Weller, Ann, 174; Anne, 293; Catherin, 250; Mary, 208, 293; Richard, 174; Thomas, 293.
Wellfare, Elizabeth, 206; Thomas, 206.
Wellow, Tho., 8.
Wells, Agnes, 255; Ann, 62; Dean of, 275; Elisabeth, 253; John, 98; Martha, 174; Mary, 98, 130; Sarah, 293.
Wellysburne, ffrysworth, 245; Frysworth, 242; Joan, 242; Joane, 245; Margery, 242, 245; Oliver, 242; Olyver, 245.
Wels, Hannah, 63.
Welsh, C., 17; Elizabeth, 62; Gyles, 62.
Wench, Thomas, 74.
Wendesley, 15.
Wendesley, Sr. Thomas, 15.
Wendy, Elenor, 267.
Wening, George Arthur Lee, 154; Julian, 154; Louise, 154.
Wentworth, Anne, Baroness, 11; Anne, Lady, 82; Geoffrey, 74; Henry, 74; Henry, Baron, 11; Henry, Lord, 82; Sir John, 81; Margaret, 9, 52; Margery, 9; Sir Philip, 52; Roger, 9; William, 74; —, 269.
West, Elizabeth, 163, 207; Greisbrooke, 163; J. Walter, 31; James, 295; Martha, 295; Mary, 98, 163, 204; Priscilla, 209; Robert, 209; Samuel, 163; Sara, 250; Thomas, 204.
Westbrook, Elizabeth, 172; ffrances, 172; George, 210; Jane, 210; John, 172, 250; Susanna, 250.
Westerburg, *see* Leiningen-Westerburg.
Westmell, Syr (? Rev.) John, 255.
Westmorland, Earl of, Viceroy of Ireland, 5.
Westnes, Elizabeth, 61.
Weston, Elisabeth, 253; Elizabeth, 27; Francis, 29; Susanna, 29; *see also* De Weston.

Westorpe, Anne, 168.
Weyer, W. R., 31, 300.
What, Anne, 129.
Whatman, Elizabeth, 170; Lydia, 208; Margret, 91; Martha, 207; Thomas, 170; William, 91, 207.
Whatson, Margaret, 251.
Wheatley, Henry B., 64.
Wheeler, Sir Francis, 48; Sarah, 171; William, 171.
Wheler, Edmond, 75.
Whetland, Mary, 206.
Whetstone, Ann, 172, 174; Anne, 252; Elisabeth, 292; Elizabeth, 253; Gideon, 253; John, 135, 292; Mary, 28, 129, 136, 174; Sarah, 98, 135; Susanna, 253; Thomas, 28, 252; William, 129, 172, 253.
Whisler, Eliz., 243; John, 243.
Whitacre, Henry, 74.
Whitaker, Henry, 74; James, 23; Mary, 23; William, 74.
Whitbread, Ann, 206; Mary, 251.
White, Alice, 93; Ann, 61, 138, 207; Clare, 209; Ed., 243; Elisabeth, 295, 296; Eliz., 284; Elizabeth, 284; Ellen, 189; Georg, 61; Isaac, 295; James, 284; John, 245; Mary, 61, 189, 197, 208, 253, 294; Richard, 245; Samuel, 197, 284; Susanna, 211; William, 189, 296.
Whitebread, Catherine, 296; Eliz., 131; Henery, 98; Katherine, 294; Martha, 98; Thomas, 131, 294.
Whitebred, Henry, 172; Sarah, 172.
Whitehead, 199.
Whitehead, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 145, 201, 202; Richard, 145; Sarah, 145.
Whiteing, Clement, 208; Elizabeth, 210; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 210.
Whitenal, Joan, 177; John, 177.
Whitfield, Ann, 63; Bartholomew, 50; Elizabeth, 50, 102; Joshua, 63.
Whiting, Clement, 98; Deborah, 98; *see also* Selwyn.
Whitington, Hannah, 177.
Whitland, Sarah, 63.
Whitler, Elisabeth, 295.
Whitley, Willm., 76.
Whitlock, Richard, 74; Robert, 74.
Whitmore, Eleanora, 217; Wm., 217.
Whitney, —, 187.
Whitstone, Eliz., 132; Elizabeth, 176; Thomas, 132.
Whitwick, George, 293; Hannah, 293.
Whityng, John, 244.
Whyte, —, 8.
Wiate, Sarah, 63.
Wichingham, 227.
Wickenden, Eleanor, 291; John, 291; Martha, 207.
Wickeng, Mary, 93.
Wickes, James, 271.
Wickhurst, Ann, 92; John, 29; Katharine, 133; Katherine, 29.
Wickin, Margaret, 207.
Wicking, Elizabeth, 136.
Wickins, John, 174; Mary, 135, 174; Richard, 135.
Wickum, Elizabeth, 136; John, 136.
Widen, Anne, 129.
Widien, Bodiwin, 62; Elizabeth, 62.
Wiffin, Elizabeth, 61.
Wiggins, Elizabeth, 136.
Wight, Cathcart Boycott, 216; Daniel, 189; Elizabeth, 189, 216; Ellen, 190.
Wight-Boycott, Cathcart Boycott, 216.
Wigston, Katherine, 124; Sir William, 124.
Wilbore, Mary, 195; Nicholas, 195.
Wilcocke, Luce, 97; Marian, 96; Susan, 96.
Wilcocke', Thomas, 255.
Wilcocks, Alice, 13; Elizabeth, 136; —, 13.
Wildbow, Mary, 195; Nicholas, 195.
Wilde, James, 233; Jane, 233; John, 208; Sarah, 208.
Wilden, Sylvester, 296.
Wildey, John, 111; Sarah, 111.
Wildish, Ann, 204; David, 60; Elizabeth, 177; Mary, 60, 92; William, 177.
Wildman, Ann, 282; Anne, 282; Elizabeth, 257; John, 74, 282.
Wildy, J., 111.
Wileden, Elizabeth, 298.
Wiles, Ann, 94.
Wilford, Mary, 130.
Wilkerson, Ann, 269.
Wilkes, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 217; Robert, 217; —, 217.
Wilkin, —, 268.
Wilkins, Alice, 170; Ann, 209; Anthony, 176, 297; Catherine, 254; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 291; Frances, 96, 296; Francis Tud, 96; Hester, 131; John, 129, 250; Margaret, 176, 293; Mary, 177, 210, 250; Mercie, 98; Richard, 98; Robert, 177; Samuel, 254; Sarah, 129, 297; Susanna, 253; —, 248.
Wilkinson, Anne, 231; Elizabeth, 133; Henry, 91, 258, 292; John, 93; Mary, 91, 93, 292; William, 34.
Wilkshier, Ann, 96.
Willard, Alice, 173; Anne, 295; Christian, 253; Dorothy, 208; Elisabeth, 295, 296; Elizabeth, 60, 62, 177; Isaac, 61, 295; Jane, 210; John, 295; Margaret, 295; Martha, 61; Mary, 251; Sarah, 131, 251; Thomas, 210, 251; William, 131, 295.
Willcocke, Anne, 129.
Willet, Susan, 98.
Willett, Jacob, 25; Mary, 25.
William, Hannah, 297; John, 297.
"William of Canterbury," 244.
William the Conqueror, King of England, 248, 273.
Williams, Alice, 93; Ann, 96; Anne, 130, 177; David, 93; Elis., 297; Elizabeth, 131; Joanna, 208; John, 24, 130, 131, 174, 294; Margaret, 130, 139; Mary, 24, 134, 174, 210, 294; Philip, 177; Rebekah, 60; Rev. Samuel, 134; Sarah, 250; Tabitha, 132; William, 208.
Williamson, Mary, 207.
Willis, Johan, 62.
Willkins, Charles, 133; Mary, 133.
Willmoth, Mary, 173.
Willmott, Hanna, 135.
Willoughbie, Sir Francis, 160.
Willoughby, Hon. Ann, 2; Hon. Anne, 3; Hon. Catharine, 2; Sir Christopher, 10, 82; Dorothy, 10, 82; Hon. Frances, 2; Peregrine, Lord, 82, 83; Thomas, 74; William, Lord, 2, 82.
Wills, Alfra, 95; Alice, 174; Ann, 94; Anne, 170; Elizabeth, 60; Jane, 97; Mercy, 170; Rebekah, 63; Richard, 60; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 174, 208; William, 97.
Willson, Ann, 298; Jane, 130.

Wilmer, 40.
Wilmer, Charlotte, 40; John, 40.
Wilmot, Lord, 85.
Wilmott, Anthony, 74.
Wilson, Adrian, 44, 45; Damaris, 25, 93; Dorothy, 91; Elisabeth, 295; Elizabeth, 173, 174; ffrances, 61; Georg, 61; Gowing Thomas, 297; Hannah, 45; Jane, 45; Johan, 91; John, 44, 45, 91, 173; Rev. John, D.D., F.R.S., President of Trinity College, Oxford, 45; Margaret, 45; Margarett, 297; Mary, 28, 45, 93, 298; Philip, 177; Rebecca, 45; Richard, 28, 298; Robert, 45, 91; Susanna, 172; T. Needham, 44; Rev. Thomas, 28; Thomas Needham, 45; William, 45; Rev. William, 45.
Wilsoncraft, George, 291; Mary, 291.
Wilton, Rev. G. C., 31.
Wimberley. Christopher, 256; Elizabeth, 256.
Wimbersley, Thomas, 256.
Winbury, Elizabeth, 231; Thomas, 231.
Winchcombe, Ben., 243; Lucy, 243.
Winder, Ann, 298; Anne, 295; Dorothy, 250; Frances, 297; John, 295; Mary, 292; Richard, 250; Samuel, 297.
Winders, Ann, 297.
Wingate, Elizabeth, 94; Jane, 129; Peter, 129.
Wingham, Mary, 175.
Winn, Dorothy, 175; John, 175.
Winslow, Edward, 72; Magdalen, 72.
Winter, Anne, 130; Jane, 206; John, 130.
Winterton, Jemima, 126; William, 125, 126.
Winthrop, Adam, 39; Benjamin, Governor of the Bank of England, 39; Elizabeth, 56; John, 39, 56; Mary Anne, 39; Dr. Stephen John, 39.
Wisdom, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 211.
Wise, Anne, 295; Cathrine, 27; Elizabeth, 98, 133; Johan, 61; John, 27, 98, 133, 135; Margaret, 135.
Wiseman, Elisabeth, 292; John, 75, 292.
Withens, Catherine, 253; Sir Francis, Judge of the Court of King's Bench, 253.
Witherden, Margaret, 176.
Witherley, Edmund, 203; Hobart, 203.
Withers Family, 220.
Withers, Elizabeth, 225; Mary, 136; Robt., 225.
Withington, Mary, 16; Dr. Olliuer, 16.
Wittborne, Cathrine, 27.
Wittingham, Elisabeth, 295; Thomas, 295.
Wittington, Mary, 292.
Witton, Elizabeth, 238.
Wodehouse, Hon. Henry, 157; —, 157.
Woer, Mary, 29.
Wolball, Henry, 95; Sarah, 95.
Wolf, John, 75.
Wollaston, Syr John, 255; Parson, 255.
Wollet, Elizabeth, 250; Mary, 210; Philip, 210.
Wollett, Elizabeth, 61; Robert, 61.
Wolley, Alice, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Francis, 125; Johanna, 125; John, 124; Joyce, 124; Ralph, 124, 125; Richard, 124; Thomas, 124.
Wolly, Elizabeth, 61; James, 61.
Wolston, Rev. Thos., 137.
Wolvernehampton, *see* De Wolvernehampton.
Wombell, Susanna, 272; Thomas, 51.
Wombwell, Lady Ann, 272; George, 270; Sir George, Bart., 270, 272; Dame Susanna, 272; Susannah, 272.
Wood Family, 201.
Wood, Ann, 205, 207; Anna, 91; Anne, 135; Anthony, 84; Dorathy, 60; Dorothy, 210; Elizabeth, 134, 137; George, 97; James, 296; Joan, 200; Joanna, 147; Johan, 30, 92; John, 134, 207; Katherine, 28; Margaret, 296; Margarett, 173; Mary, 60, 129, 252; Parnell, 175; Richard, 30, 60; Robert, 63; Sarah, 63, 171, 293, 297; Silvester, 97; Sylvester, 296; Thomas, 200, 296; Thomas, LL.D., 200; Rev. Thomas, D.C.L., 147.
Woodball, Susan, 94.
Woodcock, Margery, 242; —, 242.
Woodcok, Johan, 244.
Woodden, Mary, 135.
Wooddey, David, 177; Elizabeth, 177.
Woodfeild, Mary, 297.
Woodford, Anne, 111; James, 111; Katherine, 71; Mary, 298; Thomas, 298.
Woodgate, Elizabeth, 136; John, 207; Mary, 207.
Woodham, Daniel, 174; Elizabeth, 174.
Woodhouse, Martha, 134, 172; Susannah, 298; William, 134.
Woodiard, Ann, 96; Thomas, 96.
Woodland, Katherine, 136.
Woodreffe, Luce, 129.
Woodward, Alice, 132; Edmund, 3; Elizabeth, 134; George, 3; Jacob, 74; John, 74, 132; Robert, 74; Sophia, 3.
Woodyard, Edward, 210; Jane, 210; Margaret, 170; Thomas, 170.
Woodyer, Mary, 295; William, 295.
Woolball, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 173; James, 25.
Woollet, Ann, 210; Anne, 254; Elizabeth, 170; Mary, 62, 133, 252; Mercy, 132; Richard, 132.
Woollett, Anne, 294; Henry, 136; John, 296; Lydia, 297; Martha, 136; Mary, 27, 135, 296.
Woolley, Joanna, 124; —, 124.
Woolyard, William, 299.
Wootton, —, 192.
Worcester, Anne, 253; — Gawden, Bishop of, 36.
Worledg, Susanna, 26; Thomas, 26.
Worme, John, 74.
Worrall, Mary, 214; Sarah, 214; Thomas, 214; —, 217.
Worrell, Ann, 297; Jnt., 47; Thomas, 297.
Worsey, Henry, 121.
Worsley, Ann, 23, 70, 71; David, 71; Edwd., 70; Elis., 293; Jane, 71; John, 70, 71; Joyce, 295; Mary, 211; Philip Stanhope, 112.
Worstlye, Anthony, 136; Isbell, 136.
Wotkyns, Anthony, 6; Elizabeth, 6.
Wottle, Ann, 27; ffrances, 92; Thomas, 27.
Wotton, —, 258.
Wraith, Elizabeth, 210; Thomas, 210.
Wray, Catherine, 267; Elisabeth, 297; Mary, 135; Nicholas, 297; Thomas, 135; Walter, 267.
Wren, Christopher, 30; John, 74; Margaret, 170; Mary, 250.
Wright, Anne, 116; Judge D. Geraud, 220; Elisabeth, 296; George, 116; Mary, 220; Matthew, 271; W. H. de Courcey, 220; William, 296.
Wriothesley, Henry, 61; Mary, 61.
Wyard, Elizabeth, 193; James, 193.
Wyden, Anne, 251; Mary, 250; Sarah, 176; William, 250.
Wydon, Alicia, 206; Thomas, 206.
Wyke, Jane, 174; Philemon, 174.
Wykham, —, 202.

Wyld, Diana, 146, 200, 202; Rev. George, 201, 202; James, 201; Thomas, 146, 200, 202.
Wyman, Elizabeth, 173.
Wyndham, Catherine, 12, 86; Sir Charles, Bart., afterwards Earl of Egremont, 86; John, 12, 86; Sir William, Bart., 86.
Wyng, Mary, 293.
Wyse, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas, H.B.M. Envoy and Minister at the Court of Greece, 155.
Wythye, Robert (atte), 120, 248.

X

Ximenes, Gracia, 89.

Y

Yardley, Raphaell, 123; Sibilla, 123.
Yate, Johan, 243; John, 243; Martha, 243; Rev. Matthew, 102.
Yett, Thomas, 76.
Yong, John, 76.
Yonge *alias* Le Jeune, John, 74.
York, C., 287.
Yorke, Charles Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, 39; Lady Elizabeth P., 39; Joane, 130.
Young, Ann, 94, 136; Rt. Rev. Dr., Bishop of Clonfert, 108; Elizabeth, 25; Rev. Geoe., 137; Hannah, 207; Joane, 234; John, 91, 94; Margaret, 135; Margrett, 94; Margt., 205; Maria Cassandra, 108; Mary, 91; Mildr., 15; Susanna, 172; Thomas, 205, 207; Rev. Vincent, 137; —, 15.
Younge, John, 129; Martha, 98; Mary, 97; Mildred, 13; William, 97; —, 13.
Younger, James McCall, 151.

Z

Zola, —, 220.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

2914 X